

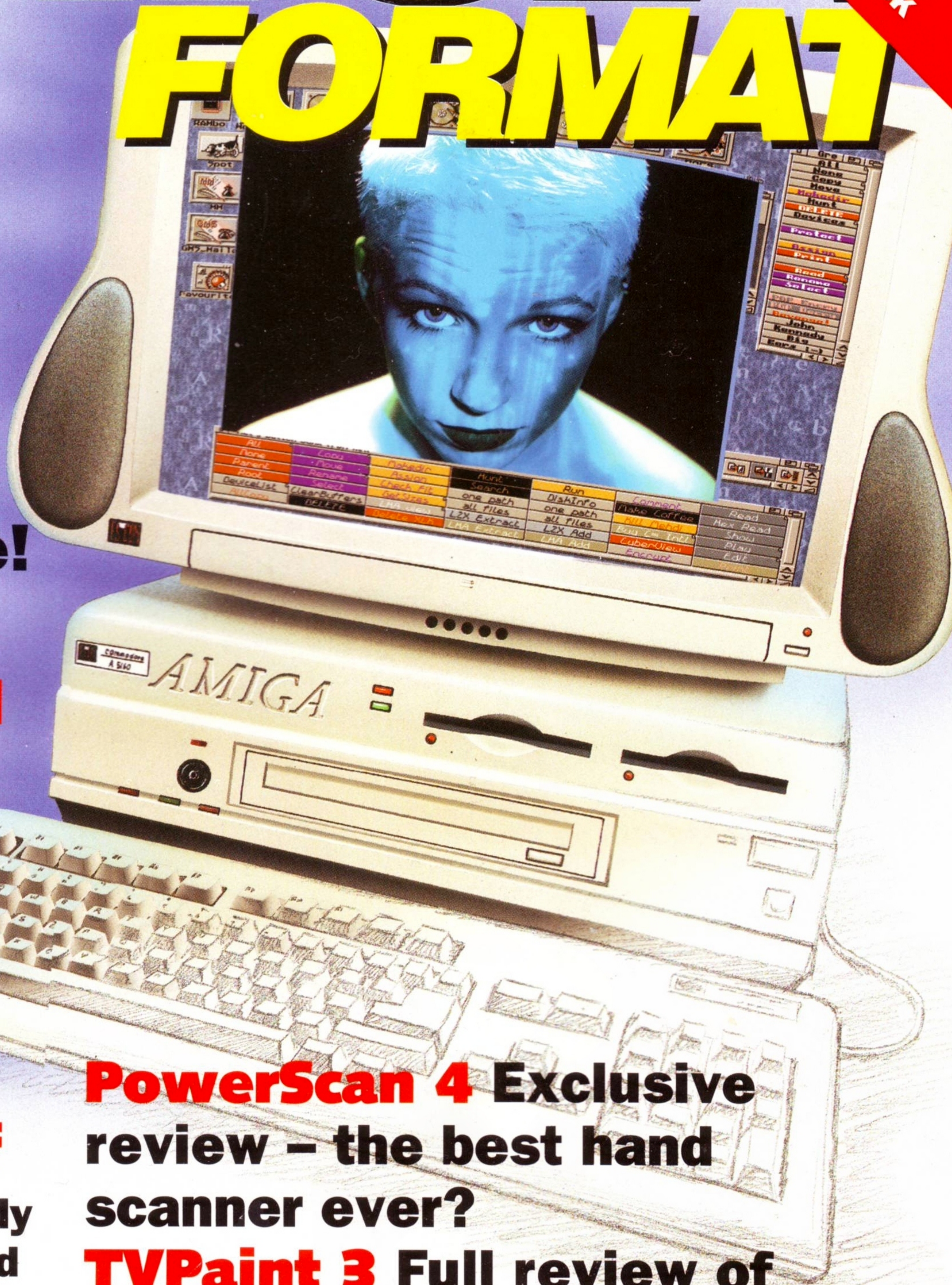
AMIGA FORMAT

£4.50 ■ JULY 1995 ■ ISSUE 73

Technosound Turbo 2
Full music software on disk

Dream Amiga

The future of the
Amiga starts here!



Technosound Turbo 2

The Amiga's most
popular sample
editing program.
And it's the full
software package.



Sensible Golf

Lush fairways, sandy
bunkers, forests and
water hazards – truly a
recipe for great golf. Yes.

PowerScan 4 Exclusive
review – the best hand
scanner ever?

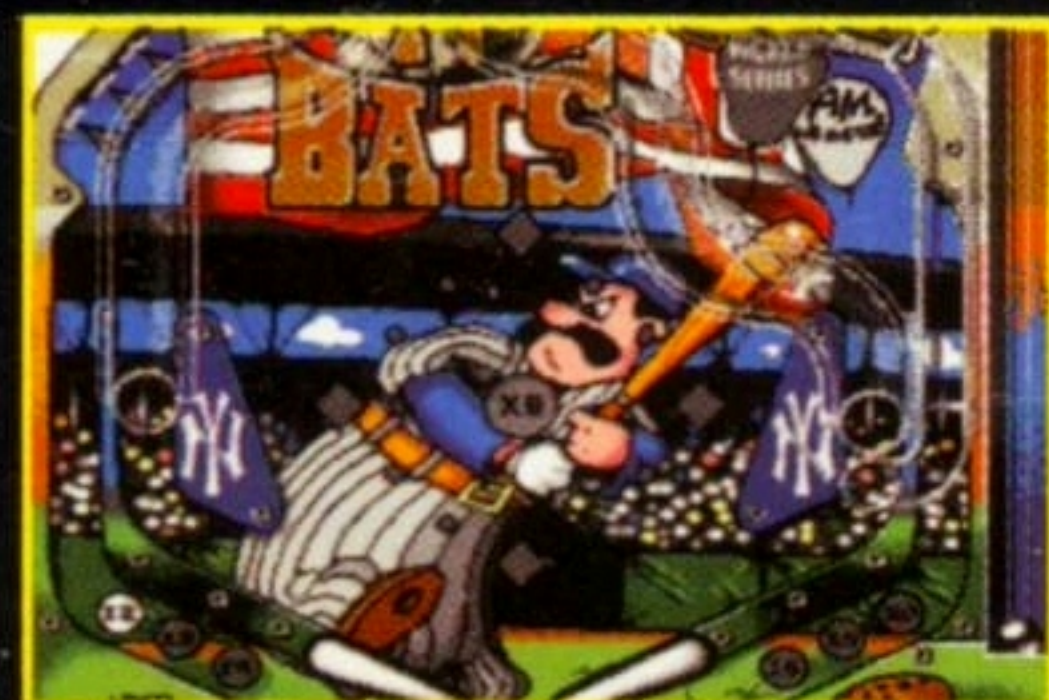
TVPaint 3 Full review of
the premier art tool

Escom Latest Amiga plans

ImageFX 2



Obsession



VIROCOP

Graftgold's finest?

PD SPECIAL

Best games to buy and
where to buy them

Future
PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of value



IDE/SCSI 2.5"/3.5" HD

Our high quality 2.5"/3.5" IDE/SCSI hard drives come with a one year warranty. The 2.5" HD's come with cable & manual.

120MB 2.5" IDE	£139
170MB 2.5" IDE	£179
260MB 2.5" IDE	£219
350MB 2.5" IDE	£299
525MB 2.5" IDE	£589
735MB 2.5" IDE	£759
270MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£199
420MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£239
540MB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£279
1GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£599
2GB 3.5" IDE/SCSI	£999

OVERDRIVE HD

External PCMCIA 3.5" IDE Hard Drive

OVERDRIVE BARE	£99
OVERDRIVE 420MB	£259

M-TEC HD



The AT-500 IDE external hard drive for the A500 comes complete with an internal ROM socket so you can switch between a 2.04 and 1.3 ROM without having to open your Amiga casing.

AT-500 BARE	£99
AT-500 420MB	£259

ACEEX MODEMS

Aceex Fax Modems feature: Full Haynes compatibility, error detection + correction, modem cable and manuals included, NComm Telecommunications software, Auto dial, Auto answer and leased line support.

ACEEX v32 BIS 14,400 bps	£139
ACEEX v32 BIS FastFax 28,800 bps	£229
TRAPFAX Fax Modem Software	£49
Not British Telecom Approved	

CHIPS/SPARES

2MB 72pin Simm	£79.95
4MB 72pin Simm	£149.95
4MB GVP Simm	£159.95
1 x 8 30pin Simm	£34.95
4 x 8 30pin Simm	£149.95
1 x 4 Static Column A3000	£50
1 x 4 DIP	£50
256 x 4 DIP	£5
1 x 1 DIP	£5
CIA	£12
POWER SUPPLIES	£Call

More spares available

SYQUEST DRIVES

A full range of Syquest, Optical and Dat Drives are available, please call.

VIDEO BACKUP 3.0

This innovative product allows you to backup your software onto a VHS cassette, so you can store up to 520MB on one four hour tape. Version 3.0 has new backup modes for Amiga's with a 68020 or higher CPU, a new user interface that also runs on the Workbench screen

VIDEO BACKUP SCART	£65
VIDEO BACKUP PHONO	£60
UPGRADE TO V3.0	£20

DISK EXPANDER

Disk Expander includes the following features:

- Can add up to 50% to your hard drive capacity
- Fast compression and decompression
- Works with all drives including SCSI, IDE, Floppies and even the RAM disk
- Reliable in tests, no data corruption
- Flexible and expandable as new compression libraries are developed
- Once installed the program is transparent to the user
- Works on any Amiga with any Kickstart

DISK EXPANDER	£25
---------------	-----

FLOPPY EXPANDER

Floppy Expander allows you to fit about 1.5MB on a standard floppy drive and 3MB when used in conjunction with the XL Drive 1.76MB. This is achieved by compressing data 30 - 70% of its original size.

FLOPPY EXPANDER	£10
-----------------	-----

OCTOGEN SCSI-2

SCSI-2 controller card for the Amiga 1500/4000 Upgradable to 8MB of RAM.

OCTOGEN 2008	£129
--------------	------

TANDEM CD-DE

Connect a CD-ROM drive, Syquest 3.5" and IDE HD's to your A2000/3000/4000 Complete with cables, software and manual. ROM 2.04 or above.

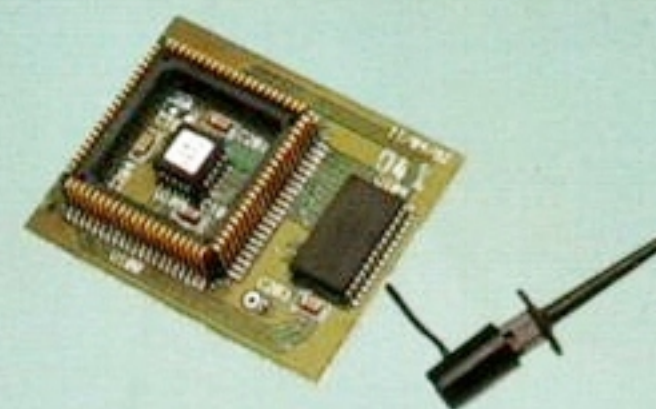
TANDEM CD-DE CARD	£69
-------------------	-----

WARP ENGINE

040 board you install directly into the CPU slot

WARP ENGINES	£POA
--------------	------

MEGACHIP RAM



Increase your Amiga 500/2000 chip RAM to a total of 2MB. MegaChip does this by using its own 1MB of RAM and drawing extra memory from any other RAM you have installed in your Amiga. No soldering required.

MEGACHIP RAM	£159
--------------	------

RAM UPGRADES

We manufacture a vast range of memory cards for all the Amiga range of computers.

512K RAM WITH CLOCK	£24
512K RAM WITHOUT CLOCK	£19
A600 1MB RAM	£34
A500+ 1MB RAM	£29

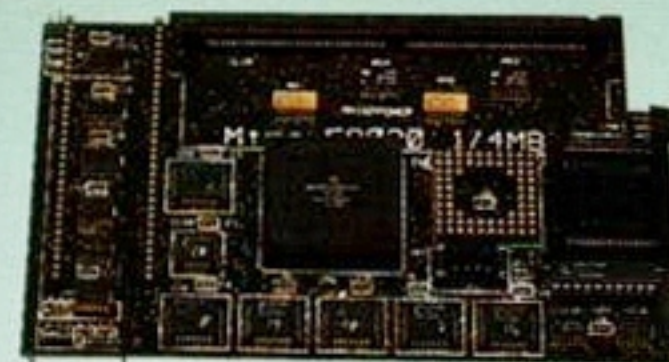
A500 2MB RAM



A 2MB RAM board for the A500 which fits in the trap door slot.

A500 2MB RAM	£90
--------------	-----

A500 68020



Full 68020 processor with MMU Works with all A500's, A500+ Optional 68881/68882 (PLCC or PGA) Up to 4MB FAST RAM Fully auto-configuring Supports Motorola cache system Supports Kickstart remapping Disable jumper

Not Compatible with GVP hard drive

68020 A500 BARE	£99
68020 A500 4MB	£239

POWER SCANNER 4



24-bit



The award winning Power Scanner includes the following features:

- Scan in 24-bit (16.7 million colours) at upto 200DPI (all Amigas, not just AGA)*
- Scan in 256 greyscales at up to 400DPI (all Amigas not just AGA)
- Thru' port for printer connection
- Fully supports AGA chipset
- Display HAM8/24-bit images on a non-AGA Amiga (via image conversion)
- Full editing facilities
- Compatible with all Amigas

System Requirements

2.04 ROM or above, Minimum 1MB

Recommended 2MB or above

*Only available on Colour PowerScanner 4

POWERSCAN 4 B/W£99

POWERSCAN 4 COLOUR ...£199

OCR (when purchased with scanner) ...£20

OCR SOFTWARE£49

POWERSCAN 4 S/W ONLY ...£20

PC INTERFACE + COLOUR S/W £49

PC INTERFACE + B/WHITE S/W £39

AGA FLICKERFIXER



AGA
FLICKER
FIXER

ScanDoubler II is a full 24-bit AGA Flicker Fixer for the Amiga 4000. It automatically de-interlaces all AGA screen modes and scan-doubles non-interlaced PAL/NTSC modes to allow VGA monitors to display them. Supports VGA only, S-VGA and Multiscan monitors. Pixel sharp picture, even at 1440 horizontal resolution and has a standard 15 pin VGA type connector. Comes with composite video/S-VHS outputs.

SCANDOUBLER II£399

VGA ADAPTOR

VGA ADAPTOR£15

EPSON GT-6500



The Epson GT-6500 24-bit colour A4 flatbed scanner has output resolutions up to 1200DPI in 16.7 million colours, greyscale and line art. The GT-6500 comes with software, cables and manual.

GT-6500 POWERSCAN£599

GT-6500 IMAGE FX£689

EPSON STYLUS

SPECIAL OFFER

Epson Stylus Inkjet, Data Cable

10 Sheets of 720DPI Paper

10 Sheets of 320DPI Paper

Studio II Software£489

EPSON LQ-300 24-PIN£189

LQ-300 COLOUR KIT£39

STUDIO II£49

A4000 TOWER



The A4000 Tower comes complete with 6 x 5.25" drive bays, 5 x 3.5" drive bays, real time clock, 7 x Zorro slots, 5 x PC slots and a 230 watt power supply unit.

TOWER A4000 .£349

ZORRO PCB £149.95

HISOFT PRODUCTS

SQUIRREL SCSI INTERFACE

Connect SCSI peripherals£59.95

AURA

12/16-bit direct-to-disk sampler A600/1200 £79.95

MEGALOSOUND

8-bit direct-to-disk sampler, all Amiga's £29.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA

Realtime video with sound + stills A600/1200 £59.95

VIDEOMASTER AGA RGB

VideoMaster AGA plus ColourMaster ..£99.95

VIDEOMASTER

Realtime video with sound + stills A500/A500+ £52.95

VIDEOMASTER RGB

VideoMaster plus ColourMaster A500/A500+£89.95

COLOURMASTER

RGB splitter for VideoMaster£52.95

PROMIDI INTERFACE

Amiga Midi interface£19.95

WORKBENCH 3.1 A500/A2000£85

WORKBENCH 3.1 A3000/A4000£95

2.1 ENHANCER Software£49

ROM SHARE DEVICE£19

2.04 ROM CHIP£25



TELEPHONE 01234 273000



PHONE ORDERS: We accept most major credit cards and are happy to help you with any queries.

POST: Ordering by cheque/PO please make them payable to **Power Computing Ltd** and specify which delivery is required.

WARRANTY: All Power products come with a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified.

SUPPORT: Help is on hand with a full Technical Backup service which is provided for Power Customers.

PRICES: All prices listed are for month of publication only, please call to confirm prices before ordering.

EXPORT: Most items are available at **Tax Free Prices** to non-EC residents. Call to confirm prices. BFPO orders welcome.

When ordering from other Power adverts please use this order form

Name

Address

PostCode

Telephone

System Owned

Description

Total Amount (inc. delivery) £

Credit Card No.

Expiry Date

Signature

Delivery 2 - 3 Days £2.50 ☐ Next Day £5 ☐ Sat £10 ☐

Minimum Delivery £2.50

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel 01234 273000 Fax 01234 352207

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice; all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE 73 ■ JULY 1995

AMIGA NEWS



Escom are gearing up for the return of the Amiga with hundreds of new shops opening across Britain.

As the new Escom stores open across the country, we reveal the latest plans for the Amiga. p10

MAIN FEATURE



Dream Machine
Using our amazing powers, we gaze into the future and predict what Escom have in store for the next generation of new Amigas. p19

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

- | | |
|--|-----|
| Introduction | 83 |
| ImageFX 2.0 | 85 |
| One of the Amiga's most powerful and innovative image processors has been revamped. Find out what the new <i>ImageFX</i> is capable of. | |
| PowerScan 4 Professional | 91 |
| The new Power scanner costs under £200. We put the first ever 24-bit, hand-held, colour scanner for the Amiga through its paces. | |
| TV Paint 3 | 94 |
| If you're looking for a powerful paint package with a full set of image processing tools, this could be for you. We bring you the first review. | |
| Siegfried Discology | 98 |
| This new disk copying program boasts a host of advanced features. But can it deliver the goods? | |
| CDBoot | 100 |
| Is this German program the answer to the prayers of CD-ROM owners, or should it be given the boot? <i>AF</i> is the first UK mag to find out. | |
| CD-ROMs | 102 |
| We take a look at the best of a new crop of CD-ROMs to find which discs you should spend your dosh on. | |
| HeliOS | 105 |
| First there was <i>AMOS</i> , then came <i>Blitz</i> and now here's the new games programming language on the block. Find out if it has what it takes. | |

SCREEN PLAY

Page 35



Virocop p44
Andy Braybrook is back. Find out if the ace Amiga coder's new shoot-em-up can live up to past glories.

Every new Amiga game reviewed and rated!



- | | |
|---|----|
| Previews | 37 |
| <i>Super Street Fighter II</i> , <i>Player Manager 2</i> , <i>Gloom</i> , <i>Fears</i> , <i>Sensible Golf</i> , <i>The Big Red Adventure</i> , <i>Tiny Troops</i> . | |
| Charts | 42 |
| Virocop | 44 |
| F1 WCE | 47 |
| Strip Pot | 49 |
| Obsession | 50 |
| Tower Of Souls | 52 |
| Ambermoon | 56 |
| Re-Releases | 59 |
| Syndicate CD³² | 63 |
| Super Skidmarks CD³² | 64 |
| ATR CD³² | 64 |
| X-Fighter CD³² | 66 |
| GameBusters | 69 |

Obsession (left): Is this new Swedish game a silver ball sensation? **F1WCE** (above): We take the latest version of Domark's racing classic for a spin.

Coverdisk A: Technosound Turbo 2 p140

Sample the delights of your superb Coverdisk and find out how to get started with *Technosound Turbo 2*. We give you the power to explore the amazing musical capabilities of your Amiga.



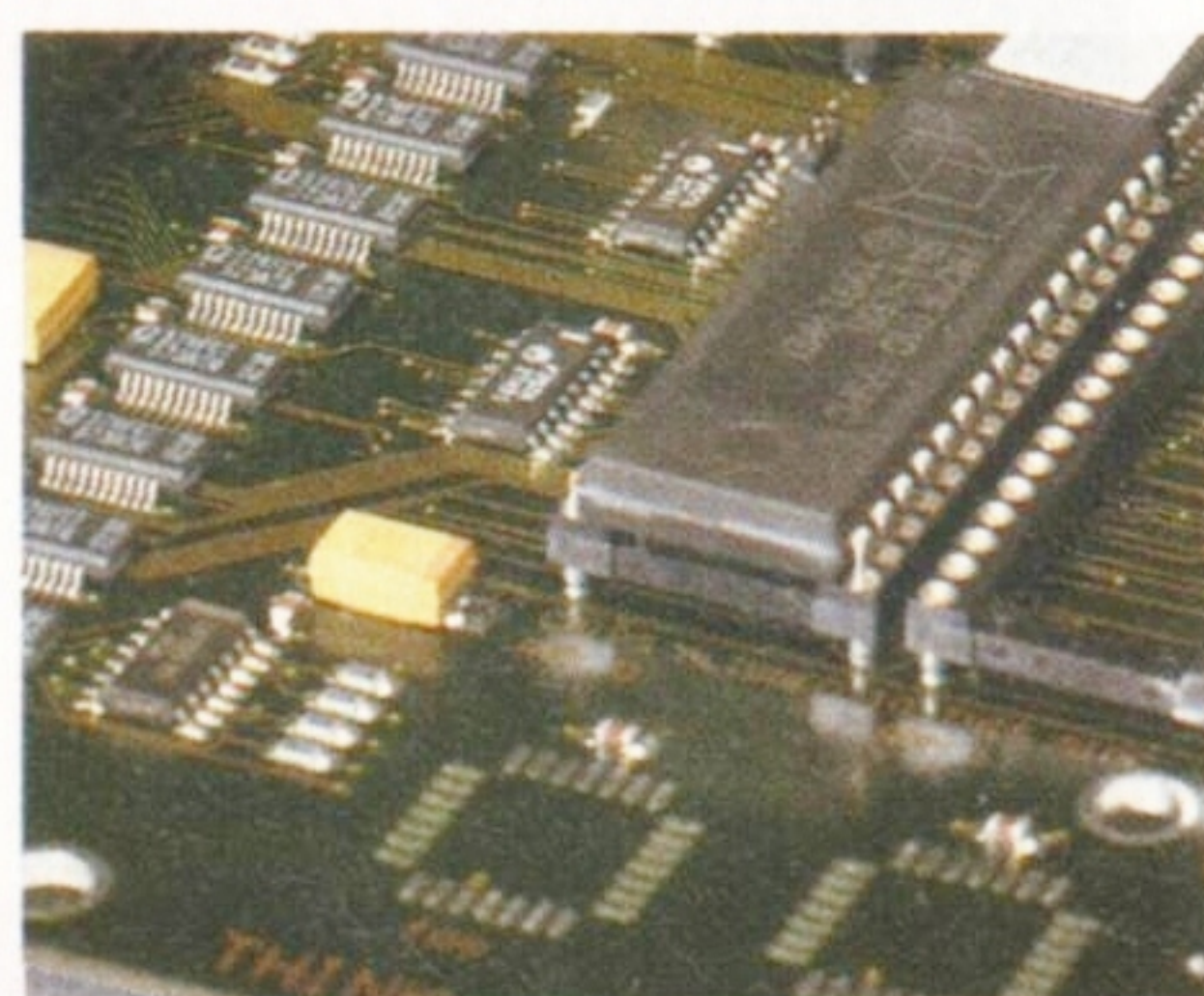
Coverdisk B: Sensible Golf p138

Get in the swing of Sensible's new, improved golf game. We give you the tips you need to get a fair way through our excellent five-hole demo set in the delightful surroundings of the Bath Waters course.



Processor Power p27

Find out what drives your Amiga. We lift the lid on the Central Processing Unit at the heart of your machine.



TUTORIALS

Wordworth 114
How to install new fonts and clip art on to your word processor.

AMOS Professional 118
A whole bunch of essential listings for your AMOS Coverdisk.

AF OFFERS

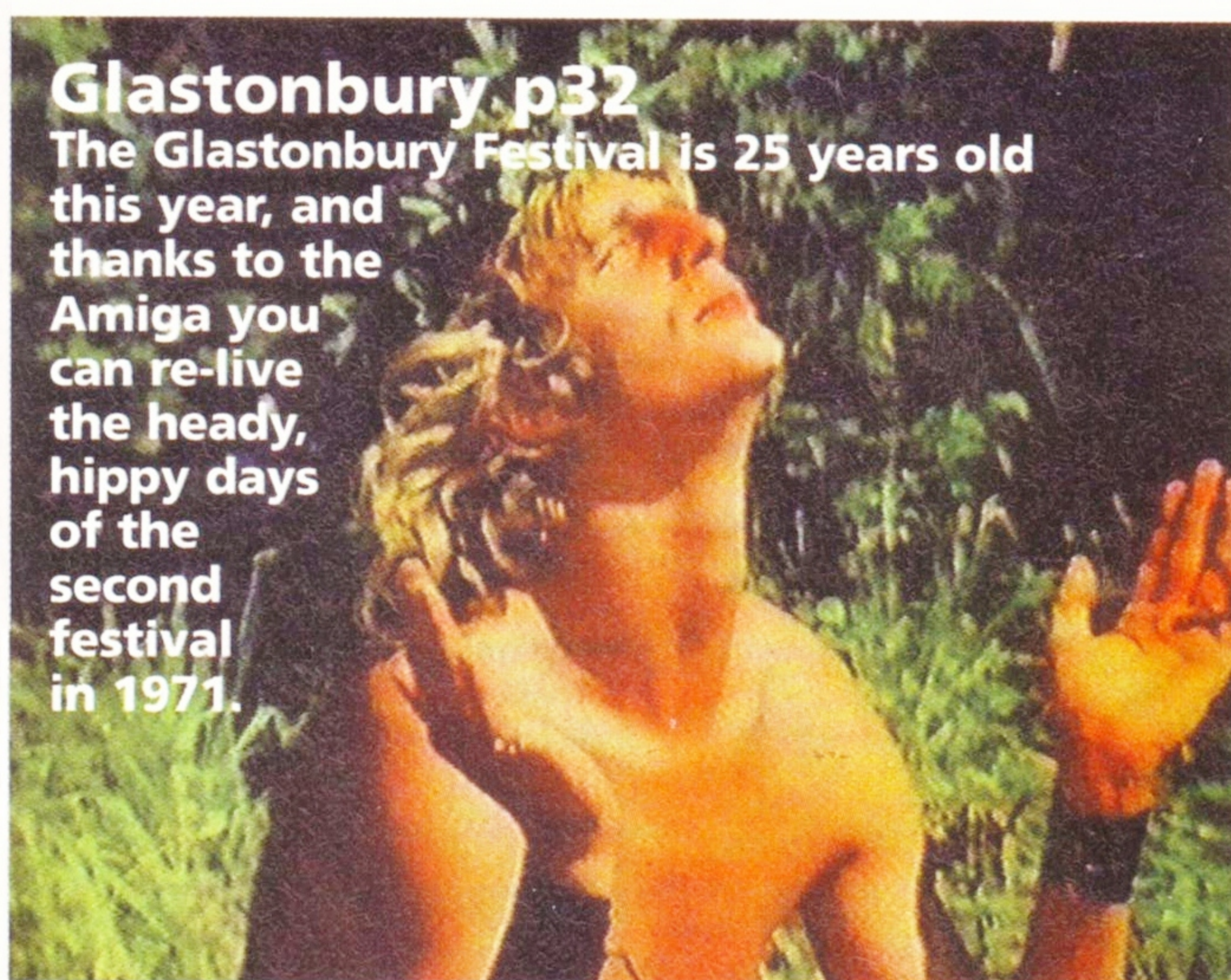
Special Offers	130
Back Issues	133
Books	134
Subscriptions	135
Order Forms	137

REGULARS

Month In View	7
Richard Baguley Column	10
Tim Smith Column	14
Public Domain	75
Workbench	109
Comms	122
Letters and Gallery	125
CD Extra	142
Advertisers' Index	144
Next Month	145
Format Forum	146

Glastonbury p32

The Glastonbury Festival is 25 years old this year, and thanks to the Amiga you can re-live the heady, hippy days of the second festival in 1971.



YOUR GUARANTEE OF VALUE

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just nine years ago but now selling more computer magazines than any other in Britain. We offer:

BETTER ADVICE. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the very best in the business.

STRONGER REVIEWS. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

CLEARER DESIGN. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, and so on...

GREATER RELEVANCE. At Future, Editors operate under two golden rules:

- Understand your readers' needs.
- Then satisfy them.

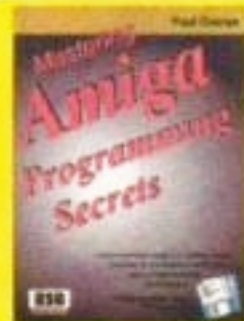
MORE READER INTERACTION. We draw on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

BETTER VALUE FOR MONEY. More pages, better quality – magazines you can trust.



Emerald Creative Technology

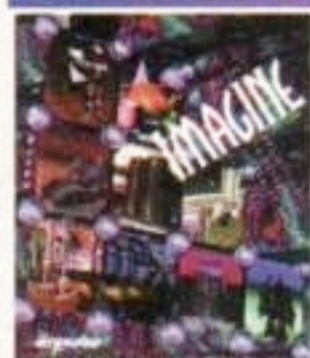
BOOKS



Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
Learn a whole range of coding tricks to enhance & improve your programming techniques
£19.95

Mastering Amiga Programming Secrets
NEW £19.95
Secrets of Frontier Elite £8.95
Guide to Frontier - find the secret ship!
A1200 Insider Guide £12.95
A1200 Next Steps £12.95
Amiga Disks & Drives £12.95
Assembler Insider Guide £13.95

IMAGE PROCESSING & CAD



Imagine 3 Rolling Upgrade program
The next 3 updates over the next year! You must have Imagine 3 to qualify.
In stock now.
£99.95

Art Department Professional v2.5 .. £139.00
More conversion options, CDXL modules, hotlinks to DPaint
AD Pro Conversion Pack £59.99
ASDG GT6500 Scanner Software .. £89.95
Caligari 24 £89.95
Easy to use 24 bit colour renderer
Caligari Broadcast v3.1 £249.99
ASDG Pro Control £50.95

HARDWARE



The amazing new Squirrel SCSI interface lets you add SCSI devices to your Amiga 600/1200, including CD Drives (includes CD32 emulation)
£59.95

Pro Grab 24RT £125.95
24 Bit Real-Time Colour Frame Grabbing
Rendale 8802 Genlock £159.95
Good Quality Genlock, Fades, Chromakey, Etc
Rendale 9402 SVHS £279.95

DATABASES

Datanexus NEW £24.95
Digita Datastore NEW £45.95
Digita Organiser NEW £39.95
Final Data NEW £39.95
Twist 2 NEW £89.95
GB Route Plus £31.95
Mailshot Plus £35.95
Music Librarian £22.95
Plants For All Seasons £22.95
Library of plants, preferred soil types

UTILITIES

DirWork 2 £29.95
Disk Expander £29.95
Gigamem £47.95
GP Fax £44.95
Infonex NEW £25.95
Termite £29.95
Full featured internet + comms package
Trap Fax £49.95
Video Back-up System Phono £54.95
Video Back-up System Scart £57.95
XCOPY Pro £19.95

Directory Opus 5 - In stock now at just £49.95

Desktop Publishing £14.95
Imagine Hints & Tips £7.95
The Font & Clipart Book £9.95
Includes offer for 2 disks fonts and clipart available separately from the publisher
Workbench A-Z Insider Guide £13.95
Mastering Amiga Arexx £17.95
Mastering Amiga Printers £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Reference £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos 3.0 Tutorial .. £19.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Vol2 £17.95
Mastering Amiga Dos Scripts £19.95
A1200 Beginner's Pack £36.95
Includes A1200 Insider Guide, A1200 Next Steps, Amiga Insider Video + 4 disks of shareware
Workbench 3 Booster Pack £36.95

Imagine 3.0 £99.95
Maxxon Magic £23.95
Screen saver
Morph Plus £129.95
Essence vol 1 + Forge £79.95
Essence vol 2 + Forge £79.95
Algorithmic textures for Imagine 3
Naksha Hand Scanner £69.95
400 dpi mono hand scanner for A500 & A500+
Pixel 3D Pro II NOW IN STOCK £94.95
Pro Vector 3 NEW .. in soon - call for details
Pro quality structured drawing package
Real 3D Classic NEW LOWER PRICE .. £59.95
Real 3D v3 NEW £299.95
Real 3D 2.4 to 3 upgrade £166.95
X-CAD 2000 £29.95
X-CAD 3000 £119.95

Squirrel SCSI Interface £64.95
Video Backup System + Phono cable £54.95
Backs Up Hard Drives Onto Standard VHS Videos
Video Back-up System + Scart cable £57.95
Vidi Amiga 12 AGA £64.95
Vidi 24 RT £149.95
Vidi 24 Pro RT £209.95
High Quality 24 Bit Real-Time Frame Grabber
Picasso 2 + 2Mb & TV Paint Junior £289.95
High Quality, Fast 24 Bit Graphics Card
Tabby Graphics Tablet £57.95
A5 Graphics Tablet - Great With Brilliance, Personal Paint, Etc

VIRTUAL REALITY

Distant Suns 5.0 £27.95
Vista Pro 3.0 £27.95
Vista Lite £24.95
Makepath for Vista £9.95
Terraform for Vista £9.95

VRL BUNDLE PACKS

Vista, Distant Suns, Makepath + Terraform £59.95
Vista Pro or Lite, Makepath + Terraform £39.95

WORKBENCH UPGRADES

OS 3.1 for A500/2000 £83.95
Includes new Kickstart Roms and Workbench 3.1
OS 3.1 for A1200, A3000 & A4000 .. £93.95
Please specify which machine

CD ROM

Power Quad Speed CD Rom Drive

Plugs directly into PCMCIA slot and provides SCSI interface for another 6 SCSI



devices!
Includes PSU, manual, Audio CD Utility, CD32 Emulation & Photo CD Software
£299.95

Double Speed Drive
£199.95

Connects to Syquest Drives, DAT, Scanners, Hard Disks & more

DESKTOP MUSIC

Bars&Pipes Pro v2.5 £199.95
Upgrade v2 to v2.5 £79.95
Internal Sounds Kit £24.99
Multimedia Kit £24.99
MusicBox A or B £24.99
Performance Tools Kit £29.99
Power Tools Kit £29.99
Pro Studio Kit £29.95
Rules for Tools £29.99
PatchMeister £79.95

SuperJAM! 1.1+ £59.95
SyncPro SMPTE Box £151.95
Triple Play Plus £159.95
Aura 12 bit Sampler £79.95
12 bit PCMCIA sound sampler
Deluxe Music 2 £69.95
Megalosound Sampler £23.95
Music X 2 £74.95
Pro Midi Interface £19.95
Technosound Turbo 2 £25.95

PC EMULATION

PC Task 3



PC Task 3 allows you to run software designed for IBM PCs and compatibles on you Amiga! It emulates a 80286 based PC, so you can run Windows 3.1 and applications like Microsoft Word and Excel. On an AGA Amiga you can even run SVGA screen modes!

RRP £79.95 - Emerald Price £59.95

Upgrade from v2 £34.95 - please enclose your PC Task v2 disk
Upgrade from PD version £44.95 - please enclose your disk



PAINT PACKAGES



DPaint 5
£57.95

New features include 24 bit support, multiple palette anims, camera pans, gradient fades and lots more!

Deluxe Paint 4.1 £54.95
Non AGA version
Personal Paint 6.1 £49.95
Latest version - now supports HAM and animations
Photogenics £49.95
Mac beater! Hundreds of natural effects
TV Paint 2 £poa
Lots of natural graphics features
TV Paint 3 £599.95
Brilliance 2 £45.95

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Gamesmith £79.95
Dice C Compiler NEW £98.95
Full featured C compiler - the best!
Amos Pro Compiler £24.95
Cygnus Ed Pro 3.5 £59.95
DevPac 3 £51.95
Hisoft BASIC 2 £54.95
Intos £25.95
Hisoft Pascal £74.95

EDUCATION

ADI GCSE Maths £19.99
ADI GCSE English £19.99
ADI GCSE French £19.99
ADI Junior Reading £15.99
ADI Junior Counting £15.99
Merlin's Maths £16.99
Paint and Create £16.99
Spelling Fair £16.99
Noddy's Playtime £16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure £16.99

FINANCE MANAGEMENT

Cashbook Combo £59.99
Counting House NEW £49.95
Digita Home Office £39.95
Money Matters £34.99
Personal Finance Manager + £19.95
System 3E £49.99
Turbocalc 2 £49.95

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA

Big Alternative Scroller 2 £49.95
Can Do 3 £229.95
Media Point v3 £249.95
Montage 24 £259.95
Scala HT100 £49.95
Entry level video titler
Scala MM211 New Lower Price £94.95
Scala MM300 New Lower Price £219.95
Scala MM400 £249.95
Scala Echo EE100 £139.95
PACKAGE DEAL - SAVE £39.95!
Scala MM400+EE100 £349.95

AMIGA CD ROMS

Aminet 5 CD £14.95
Desktop Video CD £13.95
Essential Utilities vol 1 CD £8.95
Giga Graphics Set CD £38.95
4 CD Pack
Grolier Encyclopedia CD £28.95
Runs on CD32 and AGA Amigas
GFX Sensation CD £18.95
Fonts, Lightwave & Imagine objects, anims etc.
Lightworks by Tobias Richter CD .. £38.95
Speccy Sensation CD £13.95
ZX Spectrum Emulator + over 500 games
Star Trek Multimedia CD £25.95
Pictures, sound files, tunes, anims etc.
Arcade Classics CD £9.95
Old faves! Space Invaders, Centipede etc.
World of Clipart Double CD £16.95

Wp & DTP

Final Copy 2 £47.95
Final Writer 3 £69.95
Mini Office £37.95
Pen Pal £29.00
Pagestream 3 £174.95
Wordworth 3.1SE £44.95
Wordworth 3.1 £79.95



Don't forget, we sell Apple Macintosh software too !!!

Emerald - Your One Stop Productivity Shop

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES made payable to Emerald Creative. Allow at least 5 working days to clear.

CREDIT CARD: Visa, Mastercard, Access, Delta, Switch. We bill your card when we despatch the order not before.

POSTAGE & PACKING: Charges within the UK are £3.50 -1st class post, usually arrives next day. Recorded post is an extra £0.55p. Next day courier is £5.50 inc. VAT within the UK mainland. Please ask for overseas pricing.

Pricing: All pricing includes VAT but not carriage. We reserve the right to change prices - you will be informed of any change when you order. Problems: Faulty product will be replaced or repaired if returned within 30 days of purchase. We will refund if we can't repair the goods, E&OE

Tel 0181-715 8866

Fax 0181-715 8877

Rapid House, 54 Wandle Bank

London SW19 1DW



This Month In View

The man in the hotseat, Nick Veitch, brings you the low-down on another packed issue of the best Amiga mag.

AMIGA FORMAT 73 JULY 1995

EDITORIAL

EDITOR Nick Veitch
DEPUTY EDITOR Sue Grant
PRODUCTION EDITOR Richard Jones
GAMES EDITOR Stephen Bradley
TECHNICAL EDITOR Graeme Sandiford
STAFF WRITER Steve McGill

DESIGN

ART EDITOR Sue White
ART ASSISTANT Linda Benson

PUBLISHING

PUBLISHER/JOINT MD Greg Ingham
CIRCULATION MANAGER Jon Bickley
CIRCULATION ASSISTANT Kate Elston

CONTRIBUTORS

Tim Smith, Richard Baguley, Dale Bradford,
Jason Holborn, Simon Goodwin, Chris Longley,
Jeremy Pyke.

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING MANAGER Tony Hickman
thickman@futurenet.co.uk
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE Diane Clarke

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ashton James

PRODUCTION

GROUP PRODUCTION MANAGER Judith Green
PRODUCTION CO-ORDINATOR Charlotte Brock
PROD CONTROLLER Claire Thomas
PRINT SERVICES MANAGER Mark Constance
AD DESIGN Lisa Withey
ADMIN ASSISTANT Suzannah Angelo-Sparling
COLOUR SCANNING & IMAGESETTING

Jon Moore, Chris Stocker, Jason Titley, Mark Gover,
Simon Windsor, Oliver Gibbs
COLOUR ORIGINATORS Phoenix Repro
PRINTED IN THE UK BY St Ives PLC

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION, UK

Future Publishing 01225 442244

NEWSTRADE DISTRIBUTION ABROAD

Future Publishing 01225 442244

AMIGA FORMAT

30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Telephone 01225 442244

Facsimile 01225 318740

E-MAIL ADDRESS

amformat@futurenet.co.uk

(INCLUDE DEPARTMENT IN SUBJECT TEXT)

WWW Site:

http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html

SUBSCRIPTIONS, BACK ISSUES AND MAIL ORDER

Future Publishing, Somerton,

Somerset, FREEPOST, TA11 6BR

Telephone 01225 822511, 9am-6pm

Facsimile 01225 822510

UK 12-issue subscription: £48.75 (UK)

£69.97 (Eur)

£84.97 (Rest Of World)

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Telephone 01225 822510



Member of the
Audit Bureau of Circulations.
Registered Circulation

108,144

July - December 1994



Printed in the UK.
Contributions are accepted only on the
basis of full assignment of copyright to
Future Publishing. All contents © Future
Publishing Limited 1995.

The swings and roundabouts of outrageous fortune, to mix something or others, have conspired against us to deprive you of any great Escom story this month, because they have decided to hold a press conference just a few days after this issue goes to press. We did manage to get to an earlier conference which dealt with Escom's takeover of the Rumbelows chain though, and although there wasn't anything much specific about the Amiga, there are still some interesting facts to note.

Perhaps the most interesting of those facts is that Manfred Schmitt, Escom's president, said that their lowest-priced PCs were around the £600 mark, and he saw "a position for the Amiga at a third of the price". A1200s at £199? It could make all the difference.

As to what new Amigas are to be developed, there are only scant details available so far. This month we have constructed our own future Amiga, although only metaphorically. The main feature is a combination of thoughts from the staff of *Amiga Format*, key industry figures and you, about what sort of machine Escom could possibly produce to regain the Amiga's crown as the home computer of choice.

But while Escom are wondering what to do, the rest of the Amiga world is buzzing along. On the games front, the war for the first real Amiga *Doom* clone is hotting up. Aside from Team 17's

Alien Breed 3D, there are another two contenders, one of them from Mark Sibly of Acid Software. Steve Bradley has been venturing through darkened rooms with a sawn-off shotgun to bring you this month's previews.

Virocop has arrived too, just to prove that not everyone has abandoned the Amiga. A puzzle-cum-shoot-em-up set in a theme park is probably not the most bizarre plot Graftgold have given a game, but is it the best? It falls to that man Bradley again to fill us in on page 44.

If you get more joy from punishing a silver ball, the rather appropriately named *Obsession* could find a spot in your top 100. Although bringing nothing particularly new in the way of features to the pinball genre (when will someone do a proper video mode?), it is a competent production you'll probably enjoy.

Before we leave the games section, it is worth pointing out, in case you pass it by, that *UFO: Enemy Unknown* makes an appearance in the Re-releases section. The new version is all but the same as the original (although a bit harder it seemed to me), except it lacks the AGA graphics, and therefore will run comfortably on just about any Amiga. And top alien killing action it is too.

There is a graphic flavour in the air, as Mr Sandiford guides us through eight pages worth of art packages, scanners and image processors. *ImageFX 2* is hoping to bury the ghost of *ADPro* once and for all, with a whole host of added features, while Power Computing continue their campaign for ultimate dominance of the hand scanner market with their brand new 24-bit effort.

In addition we have a look at *HeliOS*, a generally little known development system that may have a lot to offer you. It is based on the *figFORTH* language, which is actually a better introduction to programming than most *BASICs*.

Bringing up the rear of the serious section there is a bit of a CD-fest. We have reviews of *CD-Write* - a new system which will enable Amiga owners with any CD device to try and run CD³² software. And of course, we have two pages of the latest, greatest silver platters.

Of course there is lots more besides, so I suppose I'd better be off now to make sure it all gets finished in time. Then I suppose we'll all have to get started on another issue of reviews, features, tips and tricks.

AF



More speed... more colour... more fun!



A500/A600/A2000
£ 89.95

A1200/A3000/A4000
£ 99.95



**VILLAGE
TRONIC**

Wellweg 95 D- 31157 Sarstedt - Germany
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-10 technical Hotline
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-11 Orders
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-40 Mailbox
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-49 FAX



Blittersoft • 6 Drakes Mews • Crownhill • Milton Keynes • Buckinghamshire • MK8 0ER
Order Line +44 (0) 1908 2614-66
Queries/Technical +44 (0) 1908 2614-77
Fax +44 (0) 1908 2614-88
BBS +44 (0) 1908 2614-99



1ST ENCOUNTERS
19.99 OR 19.49 A1200



SUB WAR 2050
14.49 A1200



WORLD OF SOCCER
19.49



UFO
12.99 1MB OR A1200



WING COMMANDER
5.99



SUPER SKIDS
20.99



PHOTOGENICS
47.99

PLEASE NOTE
NOP = will not work on A500 Plus, A600 or A1200
NO12 = will not work on A1200
512K = will work on 512k machines
= NEW Item
XS SAVER = Additional saving deduct amount shown until date shown

A1200 GAMES	
AIR BUCKS V1.2	11.99
ALADDIN	19.49
ALIEN BREED 3D	19.99
BANSHEE	16.49
BODY BLOWS	11.99
CIVILISATION AGA	16.99
COLONIZATION	24.99
DREAMWEB	22.49
DUNGEON MASTER 2	22.49
FIELDS OF GLORY	12.49
FOOTBALL GLORY	14.99
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49
FRONTLINES	22.49
GUARDIAN	19.49
HEIMDALL 2 - BANE OF ASGARD	18.99
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.49
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION	22.49
JAMES POND 3	10.99
JAMES POND COLLECTION	
JAMES POND 2 & 3	11.99
JUNGLE STRIKE	12.99
KINGPIN	9.99
LION KING	19.49
NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS	19.49
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30	
ON THE BALL (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	
- LEAGUE EDITION	12.49
- WORLD CUP EDITION	12.49
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	12.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.49
PREMIER MANAGER 3	16.49
ROAD KILL	20.99
RYDER CUP	8.99
SHADOW FIGHTER	19.49
SIM CITY 2000 (HARD DRIVE AND 5MB RAM REQUIRED)	22.49
SIM LIFE (1.5MB RAM REQUIRED)	12.49
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY (HARD DRIVE ONLY)	15.49
SUB WAR 2050	14.49
SUPER LEAGUE MANAGER	19.49
SUPER STARDUST	18.99
XS SAVER - DEDUCT £3 UNTIL JUNE 30	
TFX	25.99
THEME PARK	22.49
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	12.99
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER	21.99
VIROCOPI	19.99



A600 + SOFTWARE
225.00



CD32 + SOFTWARE
179.99



OVERDRIVE 560MB
249.99



ABC COLOUR PRINTER
144.99



MICROVITEC 1438
279.99



14,400 FAX MODEM
149.99



VIDI AMIGA 12
51.99

AMIGA A600 & CD32 BUNDLES

AMIGA A600 1/0 WILD, WEIRD & WICKED + CHAOS PACK. INCLUDES F1 GRAND PRIX, SYNDICATE, CHAOS ENGINE, NICK FALDO'S GOLF, PINBALL FANTASIES, PUSH OVER, PUTTY AND DELUXE PAINT 3. BUILT-IN TV MODULATOR, MOUSE, WORKBENCH 2.0, 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 10 MB ... **225.00**

AMIGA CD-32 CRITICAL ZONE PACK WITH CANNON FODDER, LIBERATION, MICROCOSM, ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS, PROJECT X, DIGGERS AND OSCAR CDS AND ONE CONTROL PAD ... **179.99**

HARD DRIVES

HIGH SPEED OVERDRIVE EXTERNAL DRIVE STYLED TO MATCH AMIGA. PLUGS INTO PCMCIA SLOT. ACCESS TIME CIRCA 12 MS. COMPLETE WITH INSTRUCTIONS, AQ TOOLS DISK & 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

OVERDRIVE V.11 210 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 ... **179.99**
OVERDRIVE V.11 420 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 ... **219.99**
OVERDRIVE V.11 560 MB HARD DRIVE FOR A1200 OR A600 ... **249.99**

INTERNAL 2.5" IDE, HIGH SPEED DRIVE FOR AMIGA A1200, A600 AND SX-1 WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY. KIT COMPLETE. NOTE THAT OPENING YOUR AMIGA MAY INVALIDATE THE WARRANTY. PLEASE STATE A1200, A600 OR SX-1 ON YOUR ORDER

64 MB HARD DRIVE 15 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 32K CACHE ... **109.99**
170 MB HARD DRIVE 13 MS ACCESS TIME (APPROX). 64K CACHE ... **149.99**

PCMCIA CD ROM DRIVE FOR A1200

OVERDRIVE V.11 CD ROM FOR AMIGA A1200. DOUBLE SPEED MULTI-SESSION DRIVE COMPLETE WITH INTERNAL POWER ADAPTOR AND UTILITIES/DRIVERS DISK. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ... **189.99**

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 1438 MULTISYNC MONITOR FOR AGA AMIGAS WITH FREE STEREO SPEAKERS. 0.28 DOT PITCH MPRII LOW RAD EMISSIONS. SIGNAL/POWER LEAD SUPPLIED WITH AMIGA ADAPTOR. SUITS ALL AMIGA AGA SCREEN MODES. 1 YEAR WARRANTY ... **279.99**

PHILIPS CM8833 MKII MONITOR. 14" COLOUR WITH BUILT IN STEREO SPEAKERS. COMPOSITE AND RGB INPUTS. 0.39 DOT PITCH RESOLUTION. 1 YEAR WARRANTY. MONITOR LEAD REQUIRED ... **199.99**

PRINTERS

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER 24 PIN, 80 COLUMN, 192 CPS, 5LQ/1 DRAFT FONT, FREE LEAD AND EASYSTART SOFTWARE ... **144.99**

CANON BJC 4000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER 64 NOZZLES, 80 COLUMN, 8PPM, 360 DPI, 5 FONTS AND FREE PRINTER LEAD ... **309.99**

OTHER PERIPHERALS

EXTERNAL 14,400 FAX/MODEM WITH TERMITE SOFTWARE. BT APPROVED, MNP 5V.42 BIS COMPRESSION GIVING UP TO 57,600 BPS, INCLUDES CABLES, TERMITE SOFTWARE AND FREE INTERNET STARTER KIT ... **149.99**

GOLIATH AMIGA HIGH POWER SUPPLY. HIGH POWER 200 WATTS SUPPLY (CD32 VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE) ... **49.99**

TECHNOSOUND TURBO 2 SOUND SAMPLER EXCELLENT VALUE SOUND SAMPLER WITH QUALITY SOFTWARE, 1 MB REQUIRED ... **29.99**

VIDI AMIGA 12 AGA COLOUR VIDEO DIGITISER FOR ANY AMIGA PLUGS INTO PARALLEL PORT AND INCLUDES EXTENSIVE SOFTWARE ALLOWING FULL EDITING ON IMAGE OR ANIMATION GRABS ... **51.99**

QUICKSHOT 137F PYTHON WITH AUTOFIRE ... **9.99**

FREEWHEEL STEERING WHEEL DIGITAL, WORKS AS A JOYSTICK OR WITH FOOTPEDAL SUITS MOST DRIVING GAMES... **12.99**

QUICKJOY FOOT PEDAL TRANSFERS ANY JOYSTICK FUNCTIONS TO FOOT PEDALS. WORKS WITH JOYSTICK OR STEERING WHEEL... **12.99**

TECNOPLUS SUPER PRO ZIP STICK JOYSTICK FOR AMIGA/ST. MICROSWITCHED WITH AUTOFIRE ... **9.99**

KONIX SPEEDKING JOYSTICK WITH AUTOFIRE ... **11.99**

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 2 WITH AUTOFIRE... **11.99**

ALFA MEGAMOUSE 400 DPI RESOLUTION, 2 BUTTONS AND LONG CORD. PERFECT FOR ALL AMIGA APPLICATIONS... **13.99**

EKLIPSE MOUSE 290 DPI RESOLUTION, 2 BUTTON WITH LONG CORD AND FREE MOUSE MAT ... **10.99**

MOUSE MAT WITH SPONGE BACKING ... **4.99**

ROBOSHIFT INTERFACE PLUG MOUSE & JOYSTICK IN ONE PORT ... **13.99**

DISKS ETC.

ALL SPECIAL RESERVE DISKS ARE BRITISH MADE, ERROR FREE AND COME WITH LABELS

PACK OF 10 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS FREE PLASTIC FLIP TOP DISK BOX. ... **6.99**
PACK OF 10 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS ... **7.99**
PACK OF 50 SPECIAL RESERVE DSDD 3.5" DISKS WITH LABELS ... **19.99**
PACK OF 50 TDK MF-2DD 3.5" DISKS ... **22.99**

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA OR SX-1 3.5", 880K FORMATTED CAPACITY, QUIET, HIGH QUALITY, SLIM LINE DESIGN. COLOUR MATCHED METAL CASE AND LONG REACH CONNECTION CABLE ... **49.99**

MONTHLY 48-PAGE COLOUR CLUB MAGAZINE

CHEATS & MOVES

RELEASE SCHEDULE

CHARTS

REVIEWS

HUGE RANGE

ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS

HEAVY DISCOUNTS

XS SAVERS

BONUSES

WIN A SONY PLAYSTATION

Membership Card Sales: 01279 600204



10am to 8pm 7 days a week!

01279 600204

Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm receipt Members only but you can order as you join.

Annual UK Membership £7

Includes 12 issues of the club magazine with £180 worth of XS Savers.



Over 250,000 people have joined Special Reserve and we are the largest computer games club in the world. We also have two very impressive club shops which stock our entire range.

SPECIAL RESERVE CLUB SHOPS

10am 'til 8pm 7 DAYS A WEEK!

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

43 Broomfield Road. Just around the corner from the bus station.

SAWBRIDGECORTH, HERTS

The Maltings, Station Road. A few miles from the M11, near the train station. Items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the Mail Order prices.

UNLESS STATED ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

GENUINE INTEL DX4/75 OR DX4/100 PROCESSOR + 256K CACHE

GENUINE SOUND BLASTER PRO SOUND CARD WORTH £150

GENUINE CREATIVE QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE

GENUINE SAMSUNG 14" SVGA 0.28 MONITOR + TILT AND SWIVEL

GENUINE SAMSUNG HIGH SPEED 560 MB HARD DRIVE + SPARE IDE

GENUINE MICROSOFT SOFTWARE BUNDLE WORTH OVER £500

TRUST QUAD MULTIMEDIA PC EX VAT

DX4/75 + 4MB RAM ... **1229.99** ...1046.80

DX4/75 + 8MB RAM ... **1359.99** ...1157.44

DX4/100 + 8MB RAM ... **1419.99** ...1208.50

DX4/100 + 16MB RAM ... **1559.99** ...1327.65



WITH ALL THIS AND FREE TWO YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

PRICES AND SPECIFICATION SUBJECT TO CHANGE

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

MEMBERSHIP FEES	UK	EC	WORLD
ONE YEAR (12 ISSUES)	£7.00	£9.00	£11.00
SIX MONTHS (6 ISSUES)	£4.00	£6.00	£7.00

Each issue includes £15 of new XS Savers. Members are under no obligation. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card
 Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK mainland
 Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or 25% on other items

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)
 Name & Address _____

Postcode _____
If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM

Phone No _____ Machine _____

Enter membership number (if applicable) or **NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)** _____

item _____

item _____

item _____

Please use this box to add any optional fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 50p per posted item or £10 hardware

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT
 Cheque/P.O./Access/Mastercard/Switch/Visa _____

CREDIT CARD _____ SIGNATURE _____ SWITCH (ISSUE NO) _____

EXPIRY DATE _____

Mail Order address. Cheques payable to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
 or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Time of going to press 16.5.95 E. & O.E. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediate Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

The Baguley Column



Cows. They sit in fields and chew grass. They chew grass and sit in fields. They stand in fields and chew grass that they've already chewed a few hours ago. They wander around fields and go Moo. After mooing they get into a bit of serious grass chewing. In fields.

What's this got to do with computers? Not a lot, but it is one of those clever little devices that us writers like to use to make you lot think that we are really cleverer than we are. Because, if you think about it, people are a bit like cows.

I don't mean in terms of the grass-chewing bit (although there are a few people I could mention who look somewhat cow-like when they get going with the chewing gum). I mean in another way – going around in a crowd. The next time you see some cows, look where they are standing. They may be in a field the size of Bill Gate's bank statement, but I'll bet that they will be standing (or sitting) in a group.

Of course, both people and cows are social animals, but sometimes this gets a bit over the top. For instance, look at the way that most kids think about buying a computer. "Mum," says little Johnny, "My mate Quentin has got a SuperSegaSony SaturnPlayMega64busdepot! Can I have one? Oh, go on, mum, please! You can get

If I was a cynical man I would suggest that his mate had offered to give him a load of dodgy games.

MortalClayStreet Punch up for it and you can play the evil and nasty mega bad guy Mr Major If you press AABBAABBCC and jump up and down a lot! Please, mum." And so on.

And why does little Johnny want his parents to spend all this money? Because his mate has got one. Now, if I was a cynical man I would suggest that his mate had offered to give him a load of dodgy copies of games, but I'm not so I won't. The real reason is simple: peer pressure. Cows wander around in a group because they don't like being on their own and most people buy a certain type of computer for similar reasons: because somebody they met down the pub said it was cool or because a so-called expert told them it was the thing to buy. A sound basis for sending hundreds of pounds? I'll let you decide.

Frankly, I'm surprised. I thought that last month's column might have stirred up a bit of controversy, but no. I wondered whether people should consider buying a new Amiga if it was manufactured in China, but the reaction to this piece so far has been zero. I got more reaction when I suggested that people should go out and hug trees.

Shortly after I'd written the piece there was some discussion about this precise issue in the Amiga conferences on CIX, so I'm obviously not completely alone in wondering about it. But the reaction from *Amiga Format* readers was somewhat disappointing, to say the least. Even a couple of E-mails along the lines of: "what a load of complete and utter tosh" or "you bleeding heart liberal you" would have been nice, but no. In the immortal words of Pink Floyd: "Is there anybody out there?"

Contact Richard Baguley on baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Baguley Column are only occasionally those of *Amiga Format*.

AMIGA FORMAT news



Hundreds of stores already open, more to follow soon.

Escom

Many of the Rumbelows stores acquired by Escom have already been rebadged and re-opened. As we reported in last month's *Amiga Format*, Escom purchased 200 of the High Street stores from Thorn EMI in an effort to build a solid retail chain in the UK.

The launch was backed by a £6 million advertising campaign in the national press and a major press launch at London's Barbican Centre, which alone would indicate Escom's intent to make a success of this venture.

Until the Rumbelows deal, Escom had only a handful of retail outlets, concentrating on the mail order side of the business. But Manfred Schmitt, president of Escom, believes Escom has a real future in retail. In Germany, over 40 per cent of PCs are purchased from retail outlets, as compared to only 17 per cent in the United Kingdom.

Escom are certain that there is an opportunity for a chain of retail shops which specialise in providing computer solutions. Their philosophy is that interested customers will not have to "fight their way past microwaves, videos and toasters to find the computer they want."

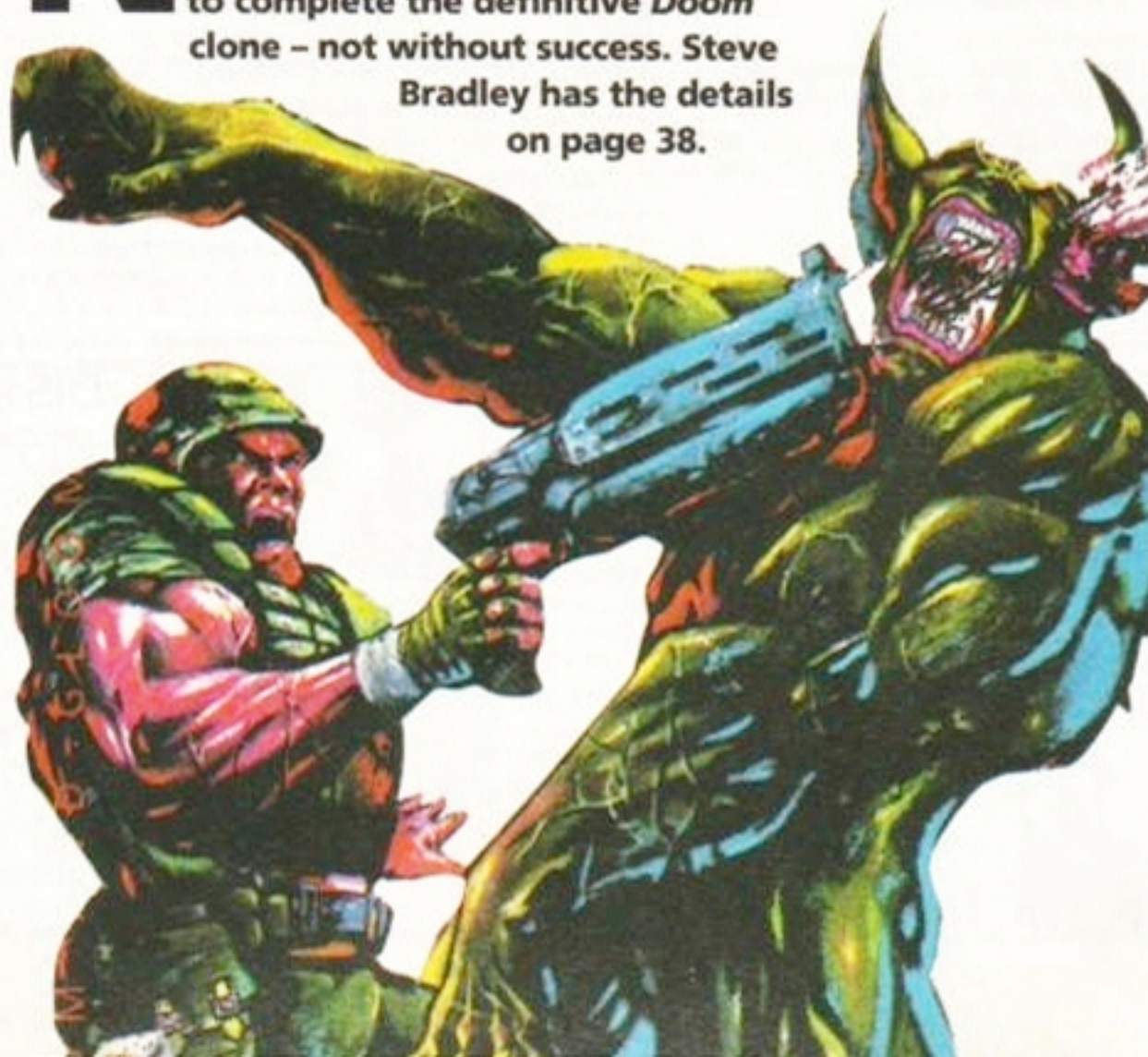


Historically, High Street stores lost out to retail because customers try equipment in a store, but buy from a mail order company for a cheaper price. Escom are confident they can deliver a high standard of service but retain a competitive edge, because they are also manufacturers.

Doom and Gloom

Not content with having written the best blaster ever to grace the CD³², *Guardian*, Mark Sibly is now trying to complete the definitive *Doom* clone – not without success. Steve Bradley has the details on page 38.

If the promotional artwork is anything to go by, *Gloom* will be a tad violent..



- Escom chain opens p10-11
- Real 3D upgrade p12-13
- Football on the Net p14-15
- Lightwave 4 on the way p16

open doors



Bernard Van Tienen (left) and Manfred Schmitt filed the questions at their retail press launch.

Industry warms to Escom

The early indications of Escom's strategy for the future of the Amiga have been met with cautious optimism by much of the software industry.

At a recent press conference, Escom president Manfred Schmitt alluded to a price of around £200 for the entry-level Amiga, a figure which would surely guarantee a large number of software sales and put the Amiga into tens of thousands of homes across Europe.

Escom also intend to stock software in their shops, which could solve many of the distribution problems currently faced by Amiga software.



Shoppers are already investigating this strange new store in Bath, but how long will it be before they can buy an Amiga?



Sound move

Aiwa are well-known for their high-quality hi-fi equipment, but since acquiring the Bernoulli division of Iomega Corp, USA, they have been making steady moves towards the computer peripherals market. Their latest new product is the ACD-300 external CD-ROM drive.

The drive has an RRP of £175 inclusive of VAT and should now be available from hardware retailers. The ACD-300 uses a SCSI interface and is twin-speed capable, multi-session-compliant and has a maximum transfer speed of 300K/sec.

However, its most unusual feature is an illuminated LCD display panel, which keeps you informed of disc activity and SCSI ID and provides information about



The Aiwa is certainly packed with features, including independent audio CD controls.

the currently-inserted CD. Aiwa are also planning to produce a new range of computer speakers.

News continued overleaf →

POWER MOVE IN ON GVP PRODUCTS

Power Computing, one of the UK's biggest Amiga retailers and manufacturers, together with their German sister company M-Tec have acquired GVP's intellectual property rights.

Between them, the companies already have a huge range of hardware including the Viper A1200 accelerators, Video Backup System, High Density drives and the PowerScan 4 which is reviewed this issue. This acquisition will add a range of new hardware products. According to Power Computing's MD Tony Inari: "It's the PCMCIA sampler we were interested as well as the the A4000 boards that are in development."

The GVP products the companies have announced they intend to re-introduce to the Amiga market include the 68040 and 68060 accelerator cards for the A2000, A3000 and A4000, a PCMCIA 16-bit sound sampler, the GVP1230 A1200 accelerator, the HC8 SCSI interface and the DSS-8 sound sampler.

The companies are also formulating plans for new products based on both their existing technologies and GVP's. However, this may not mean that Power Computing will necessarily be stocking GVP products.

Toni Inari pointed out: "We've only bought the intellectual rights for manufacturing, it's up to other retailers. If they want to stock GVP products then we will supply them, if not we'll distribute them ourselves."

ECOLOGICAL DATA STORAGE



It's fun, convenient, sensible and guaranteed dolphin-friendly. And at only £2.75, you can afford to be guilt-free.

Flat Earth, a Birmingham-based company, are about to unleash a new concept in media storage on the world. The self-assembly Pod is designed to keep up to 60 floppy disks in insulated low eco-impact safety. Yes, it is a cardboard box. But think about it - no plastic means no static. Cardboard is a good thermal insulator too, and as it's all recycled, you have nothing to fear from eco-warriors. It is also very impact resistant, and actually fun to assemble.

Flat Earth hope to expand the range with boxes for CD-ROMs, tape cartridges and in the future, even an in-tray system. Meanwhile, if you fancy your hand at a bit of ecologically sound origami, the disk boxes will sell at £2.75. Call Flat Earth on 0121 693 7757

niblets

DATANEXUS LOOMS CLOSER

Optonica, who are best known for their multimedia work, have recently diversified into more mainstream software. Their first product, *InfoNexus*, was received with enthusiasm, and now they are releasing a flat-file database.

DataNexus is planned to be highly configurable but easy to use, and is due for release soon.

TANK GIRL KICKS ASS ON THE NET

The comic character Tank Girl, shortly to be the star of a major movie and coverstar of *AF*'s sister title *SFX* this month, is making her self known on the InterNet. If you are not easily offended, you can find her at: <http://www.digiplanet.com/tankgirl/index/html>.

STILL NO SWORD

Nick Veitch is very upset because no-one has replied to his frantic pleas for a copy of ace SSI strategy game *Sword Of Aragon*. He would like to take this opportunity to offer a fine *AF* sweatshirt to anyone who can help.

PRO-PACK ARRIVES

Stylus Inc are finally shipping their *Stylus Pro-Pack*. This bundle is aimed at the professional illustrator as it contains version 3 of *ProVector*, *StylusTracer* and *PSImport*. These programs enable you to draw vector-based images and convert bitmaps and PostScript fonts to this rescalable format. Look out for a review next issue.

Let's get Real



The Amiga's most powerful 3D rendering system has just received a major upgrade. Version 3 of *Real 3D* has plenty of new features included as well as some improvements to its old ones. The program has also taken a price drop down to £299 – that's around £60 less than it usually costs.

Among some of *Real 3D 3*'s new additions is an open post-processing interface which can be used to create special effects like lens flares and global fogs. And because it is an open interface it is possible for new effects to be developed.

It's now possible to create envelopes for animated elements to enable more accurate control over their behaviour. A surface animation technique can be used to make moving objects along a surface easier. There's also interlaced field-

There's a whole host of new features included in the latest version of Activa's excellent rendering system. *Real 3D version 3* is in the shops now.

rendering which brings added depth and smoothness to animations.

As for surfaces, a new glow material property can be used to easily create lasers, fire and neon tubes. There's also a new roughness bump map, a dither colour

map, extra gradient control and infinite tiling to stop those irritating seams on large objects.

To find out more about *Real 3D 3* call Activa UK on 0181 402 5770. We'll bring you a full review next issue.

Sim City brought to book



When editor Nick Veitch reviewed *Sim City 2000* (AF66 90%), he claimed that: "The ability to control the destiny of an entire city is better than having to live in one controlled by a mad man." Some of you may be having trouble controlling your city, so a chap called Andrew Banner has written a book entitled *The Secrets Of Sim City 2000*, detailing ways to succeed as well as cheat. If you wish to cheat (or succeed), the book is available from larger book stores or you can contact publishers Bruce Smith Books on 01923 894355. Oh, and it's £9.95.

Move those fonts

DiskoTech are a Wales-based company trying to fill a gap in the video market created by the lack of affordable animated fonts. The company have just released a collection of animated coloured fonts for use with any Amiga, called *Movie Fonts*.

The fonts can be used with any program, such as *DPaint III* or above, that

is capable of loading anim files. There are 12 different fonts supplied in this 11-disk package which can be mixed and matched according to your taste.

Some of the fonts include letters that catch fire, radar scopes, revolving letters, letters being vaporised and mirror images. *Movie Fonts* can be purchased for £35 from DiskoTech by calling 01591 620242.

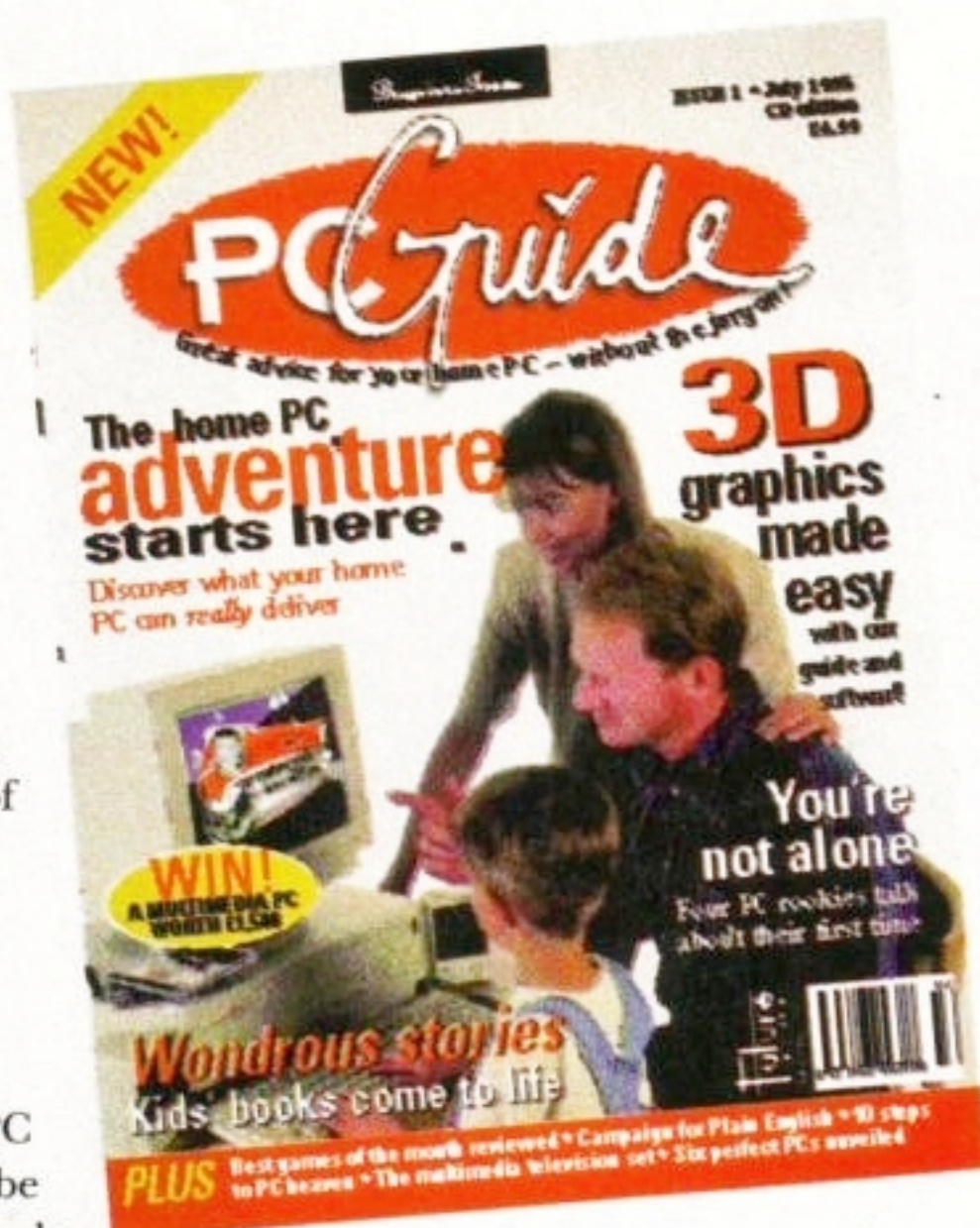


PCs are difficult

At last someone has come to their senses and realised that the collection of Meccano-style bolt-together cards based around 70s architecture that is the modern PC is not the easiest of machines to use.

The admission comes in the form of new magazine, *PC Guide*, whose objective is to "take the frustration" out of using a PC, with hints and tips on how to endlessly reconfigure your autoexec.bat to get software to work and the multitude of other problems new users face when they mistakenly thought they were buying a machine that would make their lives easier.

If you are one of the poor unfortunates who is forced to use a PC for work or at college, *PC Guide* may be worth a look. The first issue went on sale on Thursday, June 1 for the reasonable price of £3.99 for the floppy disk covermounted version, and £4.99 with CD



covermounts.

There are two CDs on the CD edition – one with a complete version of *VistaPro 3.0*, still on sale in the shops for £120.

Whatta happened to Pizza Tycoon?

MicroProse bread-based strategy game *Pizza Tycoon* is to remain in the oven. The Avon-based softies had many a teething trouble with the game and the result was it would have been

hard disk-installable only, so getting the game stocked on retailers' shelves would have been a major problem. That's why you haven't read a review of the game in this tome.

Aural effects

Aural Illusion 2 is a new sample editing program with a host of innovative features which only costs £20. It also has support for a huge number of sample formats including WAV, VOC, SAFF, AVR and AIFF.

Some other good features in the program are the ability to morph sounds, 30 variable effects and 55 sample manipulation functions. *Aural Illusion 2* is available from: Seasoft Computing, Unit 3, Martello Enterprise Centre, Courtwick Lane, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN17 7PA.

Show time

Amiga software bargains are promised at the Tamworth Computer Show on Sept 2. There will be more than 50 stands for a whole range of platforms. Profits from the £1.50 ticket price go to cancer research. Tickets bought before August 1 cost just £1 each. Write to: D Betts, 8 Healy, Lakeside, Tamworth B77 2RF for tickets. Make cheques payable to D Betts.

AMOS really



Way back in AF67, we ran the AMOS Write A Game Competition for which we received hundreds and hundreds of entries. It's going to take a heck of a long time to sift through them all and Format Forum's very own Dale Bradford is casting his expert eye over them as we speak.

We'll be announcing the winners as soon as Dale emerges from beneath a mountain of floppy disks.

more news overleaf →

"HOORAH!
AFTER 81 YEARS OUR
DREAM'S FINALLY
COME TRUE!"

"YES, WHO'D HAVE
THOUGHT IT - A FOOTBALL
MAGAZINE ACTUALLY
WORTH READING?"



YES, IT'S
"TOTAL FOOTBALL"
ALIVE AND KICKING THIS AUGUST...

The Smith Column



If it happens in the US, it'll happen here within months. An old adage that held true for music and movies, let's hope that it doesn't extend to the terrifyingly-named Communications Decency Act which is currently under debate in the US Senate.

Proposed by Senator Exon the Act seeks to made illegal what the Senator considers to be "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy, or indecent".

Although the Act looks fine and dandy when you think of Colombian drugs barons, child pornographers and discussions about teams who play in red and white, it begins to look a little dodgy when you realise that the good Senator also means that any "obscene, lewd, lascivious, filthy, or indecent" E-mails also come under his remit. Now much as I think that child pornographers and supporters of teams who play in red and white... oh and Colombian drugs barons should be banged up for life, I don't like the idea that I, my American cousin, can't send me detailed E-mail concerning his recent sexual conquests with Eli-May because he fears that not only the Net police but also the Feds will come crashing through his barn door and confiscate his Pentium.

Thankfully, Senator Patrick Leahy realises that we are all adults (well that most of us are adults at least in outlook) and that the Exon Act could put a crimp in the worldwide freeflow of information (Ike, for example would not be able to E-mail me expressing his opinion that "Soccer is a pussy game played by (**naughty**) fags from Communist

I don't like the idea that I, my American cousin, can't send me detailed E-mail concerning his recent sexual conquests with Eli-May.

(**places**)" - not that I can say that here either - because Exon would consider these elements of the language to be obscene even if I don't and the E-mail was sent to me!). Leahy is putting together a lobby expressing the view that Exon should shut his mouth and crawl back into whichever vile pit of flame he emerged from when the rest of us where evolving vertebrae, or something like that.

Now, this is happening across the Atlantic sure... but mark my words, if Exon's Act becomes law in the States, some government over here will pick up on it as a safe election vote catcher. Not only will it enable them to look clean, it will also make them seem up to date. So, if you want to retain your Internet rights to say what you want to who you want, keep an eye on this Act which is due for a vote in the next three weeks. You can keep up to date by E-mailing the following addresses:

- General information on the CDA issue
cda-info@cdt.org
- Current status of the CDA issue
cda-stat@cdt.org
- Chronology of events of the CDA issue
vtw@vtw.org with the subject "send events".

Contact Tim Smith on gashead@cix.compulink.co.uk and timbo@gashead.demon.co.uk

The opinions expressed in The Tim Smith Column are not necessarily those of Amiga Format.

Fantastic



Hey you! Yes, you with your hands over your eyes. What did you say about my mother?

Yorkshire-based software company Team 17 are bravely stepping into the multimedia information big motorway with the launch of their on-line games division in July.

The first game will be an Interactive Football League where you battle other folk through a long season of league and cup football. As in other footie management sims, you control every aspect of your team including training, set pieces, buying and selling your players and the like and you can send messages to other managers.

The game works in exactly the same way as the football league - you play every team twice, with points rewarded just like in real life. There is also a knockout competition, which is all included in the initial cost of joining.

All the teams and players will be fictional so won't have to worry about



trying to buy Alan Shearer before everyone else does.

There are three ways to play - by utilising the might of the Royal Mail with a floppy disk, by modem or over the Internet. The latter two are played once a week while the postal version takes a little longer to turn over, and should it be AWOL for whatever reason, you can use the previous week's data to complete your fixture. The disk league lasts eight months and the modem and Internet variation, just over five months.

So, what do you win? The winner of

More mags for your Amiga

Stuck to the cover of the July 1995 Amiga Shopper we have an excellent Coverdisk program in the shape of Digita's Filofax-style *Organiser*. Plus on ShopperChoice there is a demo of HiSoft's database program, *Twist 2*.

Inside the issue we have a feature on *ARexx*, which is a much-undervalued program with the potential to transform the way you work on your Amiga. Then we have another massive Supertest where we test 13 inkjet printers to decide

which one is best for you. We also send Anna off to talk to three guys who recently set up their own Amiga-based graphics studio.

There's so much more in the issue,

but I haven't got the room to tell you about it. You'll just have to buy a copy! SUE GRANT, EDITOR

AMIGA POWER

Following the exuberance of last month's 50th issue, AMIGA POWER's gone BACK TO BASICS with its NO NONSENSE coverage of all things Amiga gamey and unrelenting WAR AGAINST SLEAZE. With (hnnng) footie management, clowns and steel springs on the Coverdisks, it's graphic adventure time on the inside, with a huge feature on the best (and worst) features of every point and click game ever. And that's topped by a review of Renegade's *Flight Of The Amazon Queen*, which we played so methodically that we revealed previously unseen bugs to the Renegade playtesters, forcing the already lapsed release date back yet again. We did this for you. CAM WINSTANLEY, EDITOR



football



the league rakes in a cool £500, while the cup victor takes home £50. And there are Manager Of The Month awards, too.

The Internet and modem versions cost £20 a season, while the disk-based game is an extra tenner, though this covers the postal costs.

Who knows, you might find yourself taking on the mean machine that is Sporting Amiga Format around late July/early August.

For further details phone Team 17 on 01924 267776 or E-mail them at: baggers@team17.demon.co.uk

League champion

Audiogenic's impressive football management sim, *Super League Manager* (AF70 77%) includes a special hotline telephone number for ultra-successful managers.

The first 'superboss' to call said number was Andrew Greiner from Bradford who managed to get the number after one week of playing, though he reckoned he had been playing for a phenomenal 60-70 hours.

Using the A500 version, Andrew won the league championship three times without using the optional arcade link to *Emlyn Hughes International Soccer* (the A1200 version has the arcade section of *Wembley International Soccer* built in).



A bit flabby in the midfield, but the lads have bags of enthusiasm.

Twice the fun

The Sonnet 50MHz Doubler 4000 is a product that can double the computing power of Amiga 4000 040-owners. This accelerator card replaces the standard 25MHz 68040 processor that comes with the A4000 040 and effectively doubles the speed of the machine.

The board itself is actually based on Motorola's 040 Central Processing Unit itself and so it will retain the same level of compatibility. One of the main reasons that the board is so much faster is because of a large on-chip cache which enables the Sonnet Doubler to work more or less independently of the Amiga's memory subsystem.

The board is apparently easy to fit – just move the original processor and insert the Doubler.

Blittersoft are distributing the board for £399.95 – may we suggest that if you require any more information, you contact them on 01908 261466.

Multimedia Picasso

Blittersoft are also stocking a new multimedia package based on the Picasso board. It will cost £399.95 and will include the 2Mb version of the Picasso II graphics card, a Pablo video encoder, *TV Paint Junior* and *Cinema 4D*.

If you want any further details, try contacting Blittersoft on 01908 261466.

More Amiga news overleaf →

nibblets

TEAM SPIRIT

Arcade footie game *Team* from Impact Software is currently making the odd wave on the ST and they're planning to do an Amiga version in the near future. It looks a bit like *Sensible Soccer*, although the control is more like *Kick Off 2* and having had a quick blast in the ST Format office, *Amiga Format* reckons its got a way to go before taking on the might of *Sensi*.

HURRAH FOR DALE!

Former AF marketing chap Dale Bradford, now heading the Format Forum (see page 146), has been appointed General Secretary of NASCR (National Association of Specialist Computer Retailers). Hurrah!

PREHISTORIC CAPERS

Dinosaur adventure game *Lost Eden* from programmers Cryo, which we previewed aeons ago is almost due for release on CD³². Publishers Virgin will have their fingers crossed. A review before the end of the year, no doubt.

GET IN ON THE ACT

Main Actor Pro, the commercial version of the PD animation tool *Main Actor*, is now available in the UK. The program supports a staggering number of animation formats and has plenty of useful tools.

Main Actor Pro is being distributed by Blittersoft and you can contact them on 01908 261466.

ON-LINE FOREVER

Two of the currently most hyped things in the media, the Internet and *Batman Forever*, are teaming up. Warner Brothers have just created the *Batman Forever* World Wide Web site.



Batman fans everywhere can get connected on the Internet.

Bat-fans from all over the globe are invited to this virtual version of Gotham City.

As well as gaining access to information and images only available at this site, visitors will also be able wander the streets of Gotham and pay visits to its library, gallery, post office and yes, the Batcave itself. If you are in need of help Alfred the butler will be there to assist you. The site's address is: <http://batmanforever.com>

INTERNET AWARDS

BT has launched a new initiative called the Towards The Superhighway Awards. It's purpose is to highlight innovations in the field of Internet software and information technology. If you've produced any interesting applications or designs in the fields of business, research or education get an entry form by the following Web site before August 31: <http://www.delphi.co.uk/innov/>

HELP ON-LINE

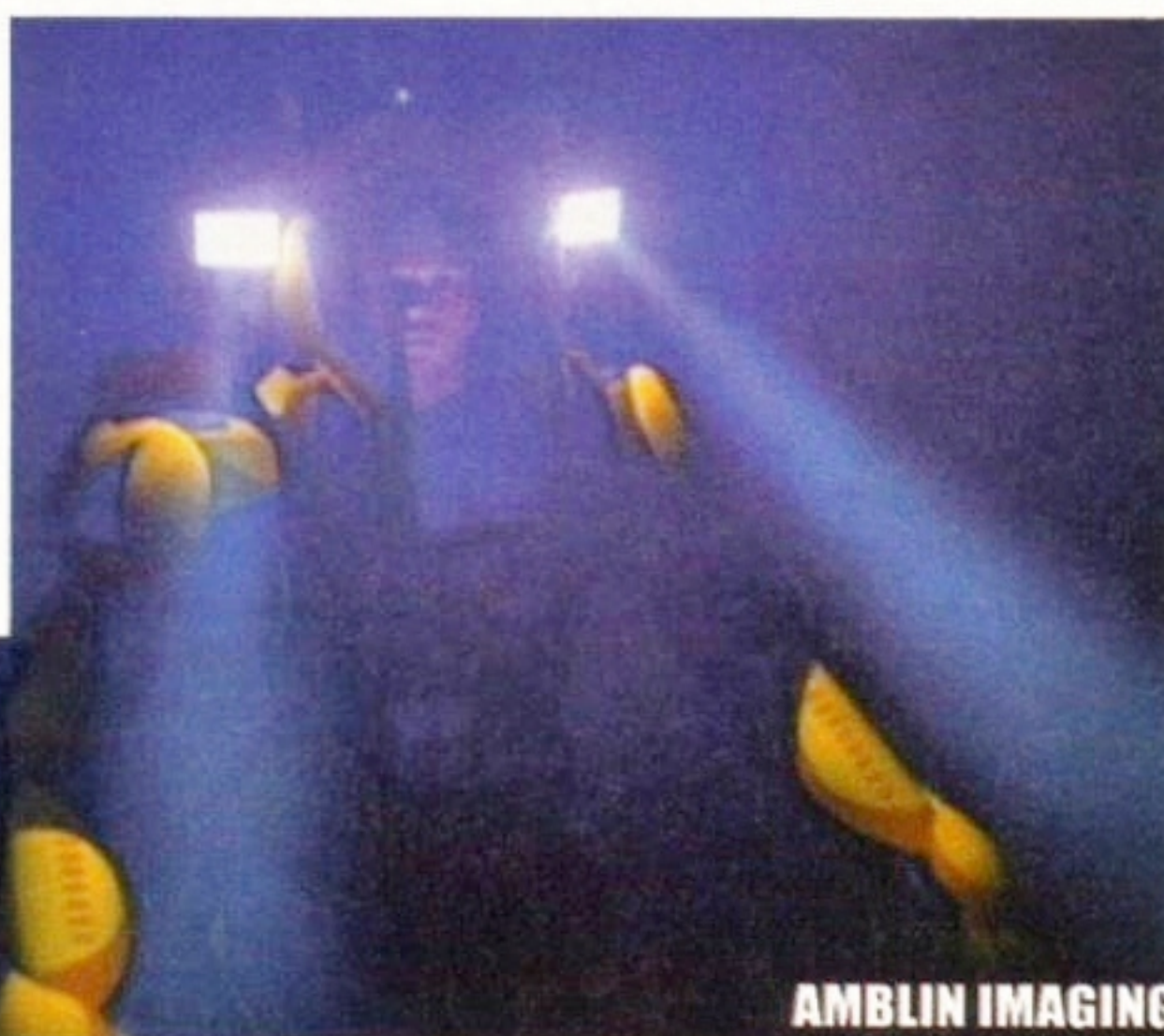
The Samaritans give support to thousands of people every year, up until now this been by phone.

But now the Samaritans have decided to move with the times and provide the emotional support electronically through E-mail. They can be contacted at two addresses jo@samaritans.org and samaritans@anon.penet.fi

Wave of activity



ROBOTECH



AMBLIN IMAGING

These two images are terrific examples of what can be done with *Lightwave*. They have both been taken from a video available from the 24Bit Club.

With *Lightwave 4* about to be released, there's heaps of activity on the 3D rendering front.

- Premier Vision have taken delivery of their Warthog rendering engine, a fiendishly fast machine based around the DEC Alpha CPU, which runs 30 times faster than a Pentium 90 – they are using it to put a beta version of *Lightwave 4* through its paces.
- The 24Bit Club have released a video of some of the amazing effects possible with the new version of *Lightwave*. The video features work by Amblin Imaging, Foundation Imaging, The Post



A fearsome robot created in *Lightwave* by Foundation Imaging.

Group and other leading users of *Lightwave* and is available from the 24Bit Club at 6 Skirsa Square, Floor 1, Glasgow G23 5DW, for £4.95 (inc p&p). Call the 24Bit Club on 0141 946 2191 for details.

● Some of the country's top 3D graphics experts have created a discussion and support forum for users of *Lightwave*. The founders are Simon Coombs – a freelance artist, Alan Marques of the Magic Camera Company and Team 17's John Allardice – who produced the gob-smacking *Tower Assault* intro.

The annual subscription is £25, which gets you a regular newsletter, discounts on *Lightwave*-related products and a closed conference on CiX. For more

details E-mail Simon at scoombs@cix.compulink.co.uk.

- Also from Premier Vision comes *Fibre Factory*, a package for creating hair effects with *Lightwave* objects.
- Two of the world's leading *Lightwave* experts, Lee and Ken Stranahan, will be in London on June 19-25 to give a series of seminars. The Stranahans work for Spielberg's Amblin company which uses Amigas running *Lightwave* to create the special effects for programs such as *SeaQuest*. A limited number of tickets are still available for the seminars. Call Premier Vision on 0171 721 7050 for details.

Lightwave 4 is due for release late Summer.

Zappo price zapped



Indi Direct have slashed the price of the Zappo CD-ROM drive by £40 to £159.99. The drive also now comes with version 11.2 of the software, which improves CD³² compatibility.

Said Don Carter of Indi: "The Zappo CD-ROM is the brand leader A1200 peripheral, our new pricing and software is aimed at keeping us in that position giving our customers a great product at an unreal price."

New ProGrab

A new version of the software for the ProGrab 24RT colour digitiser is now available from Gordon Harwood Computers. *ProGrab 2.5* features additional file format support, a batch of image processing effects, palette computing routines, and includes Floyd-Steinberg and Ordered dithering methods.

ProGrab 2.5 comes free with the ProGrab 24RT digitiser which costs £129.95 and is also included with the A1200 and A600 ProGrab PCMCIA interface, which costs £29.95. Existing *ProGrab* users can upgrade to version 2.5. Call Gordon Harwood Computers on 01773 836781 for further details.

TT2 Coverdisk upgrade



Turn to page 140 for instructions on how to use the brilliant *Technosound Turbo 2* on your Coverdisk.

been modified to enhance the quality of edited samples. You can use the new *TT2 Pro* with the standard 8-bit digitiser or the new 12-bit package.

For details of a special offer for *Amiga Format* readers, turn to page 141 or call New Dimensions on 01291 690933.

If you are impressed with the *Technosound Turbo 2* sound sampling software on this month's creative Coverdisk, then watch out for a new *Pro* version of the program due in July.

Technosound Turbo 2 Pro boasts many powerful digital filtering routines and a facility for editing individual channels. The layout has been restyled for ease of use and the software has

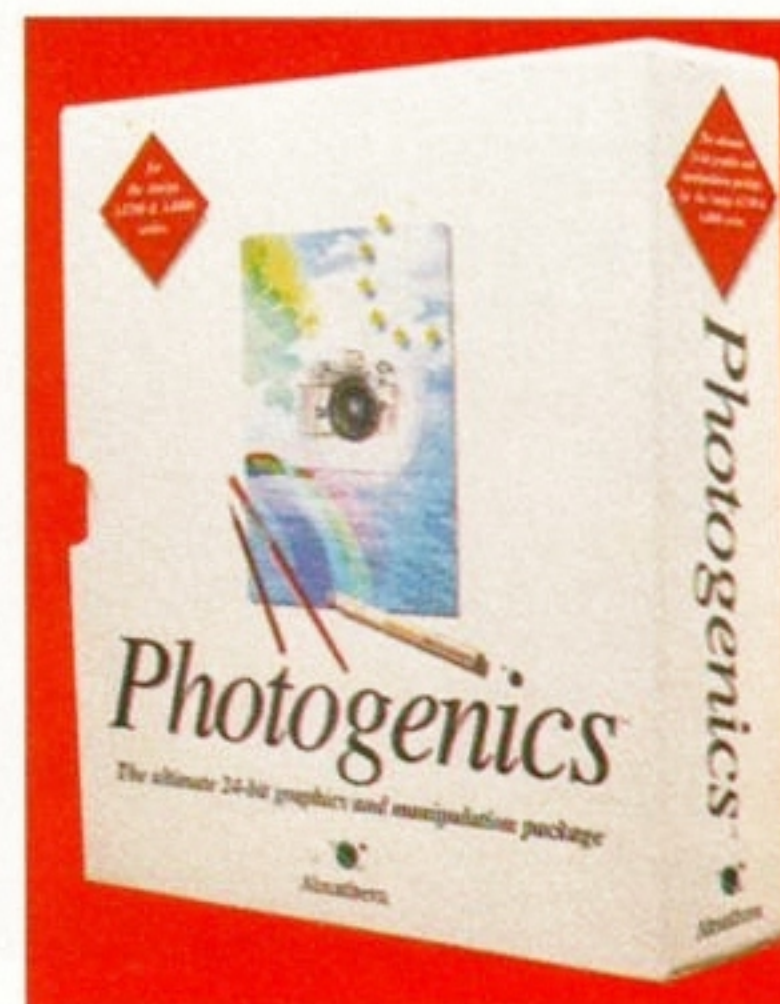
Photogenics upgrade

Photogenics, the amazing Gold-rated image processing program from Almathera has been upgraded.

Photogenics v1.2 now features:

- A warper tool: distort parts of your image.
- Printing: *Photogenics* can now print to any preferences-supported printer.
- Cybergraphics 24-bit painting: version 1.2 can paint in hi-colour and true colour directly with any graphics card that supports the Cybergraphics standard.
- Transparency gradients: add various gradients to your shapes.
- Cropping: remove unwanted parts of an image with the new Crop tool.

Other features have also been enhanced. *Photogenics 1.2* has a 150-page manual and costs £59.95. Existing users can upgrade from *Photogenics 1.1* for £15. Almathera are on 0181 687 0040.



News continued overleaf →

CLOCK CARTRIDGE

Our unique and highly rated external clock cartridge will enable your Amiga to continually store the correct time and date in its own battery backed memory. Simply plugs onto the back of the Amiga and does not invalidate the warranty. Compatible with ALL Amigas.

IDEAL FOR
A1200



ONLY £19.99
(Plus £1.00 postage and packing).

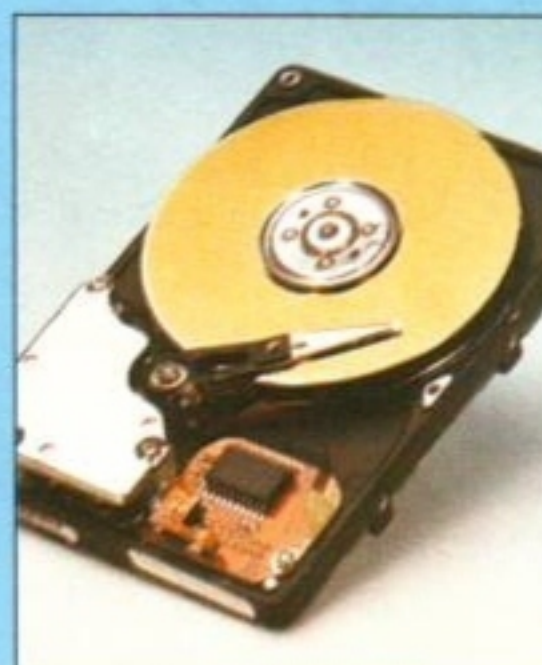
SAVE £5
WHEN YOU
BUY BOTH

HARD DRIVES

Our high speed 2.5" IDE hard drives for the A1200 & A600 computers come complete with fitting cable, screws, partitioning software, full instructions and 12 months guarantee. All drives supplied by us are tested, formatted, partitioned and have Workbench installed for immediate use. Fitting is incredibly simple; if you can plug the mouse into the mouse socket, you will be able to plug the hard drive into the hard drive socket! Free while-you-wait fitting for personal callers.

20mb	£ 89.99	210mb	£194.99
40mb	£ 99.99	258mb	£204.99
85mb	£109.99	344mb	£239.99
120mb	£134.99	405mb	£299.99
170mb	£179.99	540mb	£449.99

FREE
"HOW TO FIT YOUR HARD DRIVE"
video and Stacker disk to increase the
drives capacity with every
hard drive purchased.



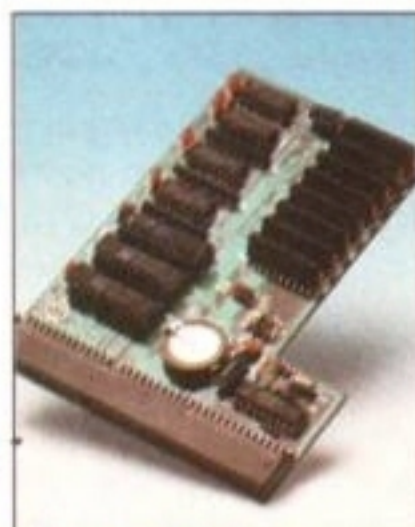
**SUMMER SALE
PRICES**

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

A1200 32 bit FASTRAM memory expansions feature a battery backed clock and an accelerator FPU socket. Easy trapdoor installation.

2mb	£114.99	33mhz	68882	FPU	£59.99
4mb	£174.99	40mhz	68882	FPU	£79.99
8mb	£299.99				

NEARLY
DOUBLES THE
SPEED OF THE
A1200



A600 memory expansions
1mb without clock **£34.99**
1mb with clock **£39.99**

SAVE £10.00
If you purchase an FPU at the same time
as a memory expansion.

NEW RANGE APOLLO POWER HARD DRIVES & ACCELERATORS

APOLLO A1230 Accelerators 1230 TURBO

Turbo 50 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU 50mhz
Turbo 28 version includes 68030 CPU+MMU+FPU
28mhz. Up to 64mb of Autoconfiguring Fastram
72mb/sec data transfer rate SCSI12 controller built
in with transfer rates up to 3.5mb/sec.
Real time battery backed
clock. 2 SIMM sockets for
72pin simms. 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 or
32mb simms. Turbo 50 light
includes 50mhz 68030,
FPU socket, 1Simmm
socket and connector for
optional SCSI12 adaptor.



A1230 Turbo 50 light	£199.99
A1230 Turbo 50	£269.99
A1230 Turbo 28	£189.99
4mb SIMM	£139.99
8mb SIMM	£289.99

**50 MHZ
68030
FROM
£199.99**

SPEEDCOM Modems

Our highly rated, top quality, feature packed modems are probably the best modems available for use with the Amiga. All modems include our **FREE MODEM ACCESSORIES PACK (worth £19.99)** which includes a cable to connect the modem to the Amiga, NCOMM3 comms software and an Amiga Guide to Comms. Features:- MNP 2-4 error correction MNP 5 data compression, Fax class 1&2, Group 3. Hayes compatible, 80 page manual, 12 month warranty. **GP FAX Software £39.99 TERMITE £39.99**

SPEEDCOM+B (14,400 V32bis)	£119.99
SPEEDCOM+ET (19,200 V32Terbo)	£149.99
SPEEDCOM+BF (28,000 V34 & VFC)	£189.99
XLINK 14,400 BT appro	£134.99
XLINK 28,800 BT appro	£224.99



AMIGA FORMAT 85% RATING

APOLLO A500/1500 HARD DRIVES

IDE interface for Amiga A500/A500+ and A1500 computers.
Easy to fit. Uses standard 3.5" IDE hard drive.

Interface only	£79.99
Interface with 100mb hard drive	£189.99
Interface with 365mb hard drive	£229.99
Phone for other sizes.	
A1500 IDE/SCSI/RAM card	£129.99

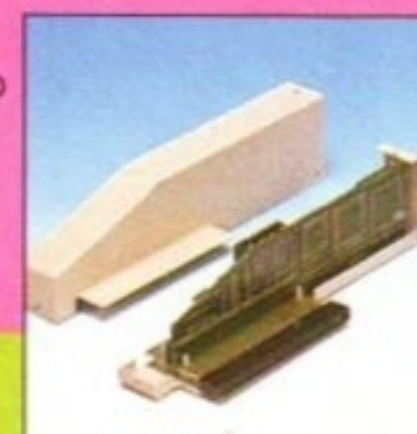


NEW RANGE

A500/A500+ & A1500 ACCELERATORS

68020 processor complete with 68881 co processor
running at 28mhz speeds up your A500 by ten times!
Up to 4mb of RAM can be added. Plugs onto the
expansion connector and has a through connector for
other peripherals. Can also be attached inside the Apollo
A500 hard drive interface.

A500 Accelerator	£149.99
A1500 68030+68882 25mhz+SCSI	£349.99
A1500 68030+68882 50mhz+SCSI	£499.99



NEW RANGE



siren

**No.1 for
mail order**

SALES HOT-LINE

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**

ENQUIRIES: **0161-796 5279**

FAX: **0161-796 3208**

Excite your Amiga

**No.1
for Amiga
in Manchester**

Order **NOW** for immediate despatch.

**FREEPHONE
0500 340548**
(for credit card sales only)

0161-796 5279 for enquiries
or fax **0161-796 3208**

Open **9am to 6pm
Monday to Friday.
Saturday mornings
9am to 12pm.**

Access, Visa & Switch accepted.
Send cheques
(made payable to Siren Software),
Postal Orders
or credit card details to :-
**Siren Software,
178 Bury New Road,
Whitefield, Manchester,
M45 6AF England**

Personal callers welcome.
Please phone first to check
availability of any item.

Directions

From M62 junction 17, head towards
Bury. We are 50 yards
on the right after the third set of
traffic lights, opposite Masons pub.

All prices include VAT. postage and
packing will be charged at
£3.50 per order (U.K.), £7.50
Europe and £12.50
rest of the World.

ALSO AVAILABLE

INTERNAL REPLACEMENT FLOPPY DRIVE	£44.99
3.5" HARD DRIVE FITTING KIT (A1200)	£17.50
EXTERNAL 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE	£54.99
A600/A1200 CD ROM drive (POWER)	£191.99
GOLIATH HIGH OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY	£44.99



NICE ONE SQUIRREL!

Amiga Format 93% **CU Amiga 94%**
Amiga Shopper 95% **JAM** "The best piece of hardware I've ever bought for my A1200 ... well done, HiSoft!"

As you can see, the Amiga press has gone nuts over our new Squirrel SCSI interface for the A600/A1200. In case you've missed these reviews, the Squirrel SCSI is a plug-and-play add-on that allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI peripherals to your Amiga. Just think of it, CD-ROM, Hard drive, Scanner, DAT, Optical, SyQuest, Tape Streamer - all on line at the same time! No wonder we named it after that famous storage-hungry animal! To go with Squirrel, here are some great value devices...

SCSI CD-ROM Drives



Squirrel 2x - int £129, ext £189
New! Squirrel 4x - int £199, ext £259

Introducing our brand-new quad-speed CD-ROM drive, the Squirrel 4x; a feature-packed, lightning-fast drive at a stunning price. This is the flagship of our range of CD-ROM drives, all designed to suit your needs and your pocket.

Squirrel CD-ROM drives are cased in extremely stylish enclosures with all SCSI connectors and offer fast access times, stereo headphone sockets with volume control, phono line output, PhotoCD™ multi-session support, CD32 emulation (with the Squirrel SCSI interface), CD-DA compatibility with the convenience of tray-loaded action. The Squirrel 2x CD-ROM drive offers 300Kb/sec transfer while the Squirrel 4x attains 600Kb/sec (sustained) with a 190ms access time, the fastest CD-ROM yet on the Amiga.

These are the drives we use for developing and testing the Squirrel hardware and software - need we say more?

SyQuest Drives



88Mb - int £269, ext £329
270Mb - int £419, ext £479

Introducing removable SCSI drives for your Amiga. Based on reliable, proven SyQuest™ mechanisms, these 88Mb and 270Mb units offer transportable, compact, high performance and, above all, expandable storage for all your computing needs. SyQuest is the world leader in this technology across computer platforms which means that you can transfer work between Amiga, Macintosh™ and PC, with ease. We recommend the CrossDOS and CrossMac software packages to simplify portability - call for pricing. Our drive prices include 1 free cartridge.

SCSI Hard Drives



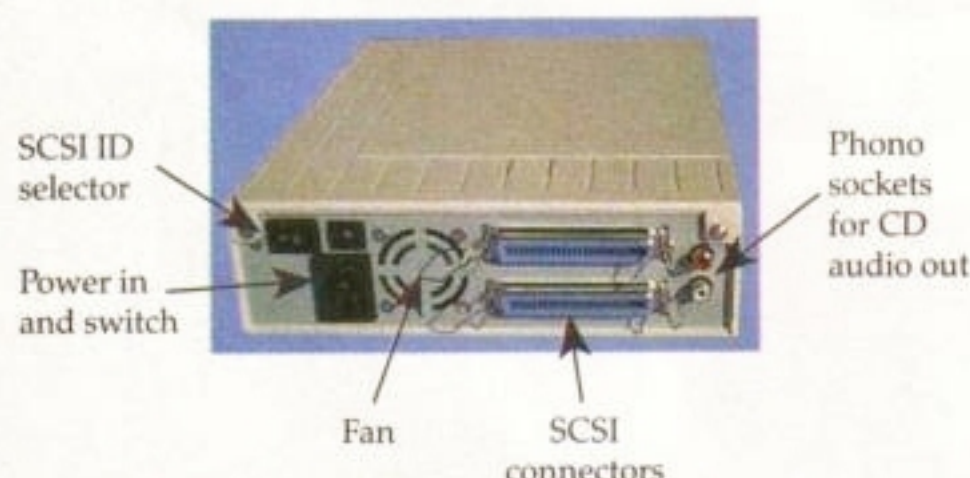
270Mb £169, **540Mb** £239
730Mb £279, **1Gb** £479
 Add £60 for external units

Hard drives are becoming more and more affordable and we can now offer some tremendous prices on a range of superb quality, Quantum drives in a range of capacities.

These drives offer fast seek times (14ms @ 270Mb, 11ms @ 540/730Mb, 9ms @ 1Gb), large caches and high speed data transfer rates (1.5Mb/sec with Squirrel). All units can be supplied for you to fit in your own case or pre-installed in one of our professional Squirrel Storage Cases. The Squirrel does not auto-boot external hard disks but you can do this from floppy or from internal IDE hard disk.

We can supply all leads, terminators etc. Please feel free to discuss your exact requirements with our friendly, technical staff.

Squirrel Storage Systems



All our Squirrel Storage Systems come either bare (int - ready for installation internally within a suitably-equipped Amiga or other computer) or fully-cased (ext) with integral power supply, SCSI in/out, SCSI ID selector and audio out (for CD-ROM). The cases we supply are high quality, shielded, snap-together enclosures, each with 40W power supply - the back panel of the 5.25" case is shown above. These SCSI enclosures are available at **£69.95** each (please specify 3.5" or 5.25" when ordering).

The neat Squirrel SCSI interface is shown on the right. The unit simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot, comes complete with all the software you need together with a cable which terminates in a 50-way Amphenol plug to attach to your first SCSI device.



the Squirrel SCSI interface

Twist 2

Twist 2 is the new, friendly, relational database for all Amigas. Twist's range of power features such as its integrated forms designer, its varied & multi-level querying, its N:1 1:N & N:M relations coupled with its un-cluttered, well-designed user interface make it ideal for both the first-time and the seasoned database user.

Twist 2 is the only database you will ever need - a product that expands to meet your requirements as they grow. So, before you buy another database, why not take a look at the Twist demo disk?



AURA

The latest of our highly acclaimed sound samplers for the A600/A1200, Aura offers high performance 12/16 bit quality with direct-to-disk sampling plus a host of software features. Octamed 5.04 up compatible.

96% Amiga Shopper 90% AUI

GAMESMITH

Professional game development is made easy with the new GameSmith Development System. Over 3 years in the making, GDS gives you the low level power to create the masterpiece of your dreams in a single, easy-to-use, comprehensive environment, using C or assembler. Comes complete with junior versions of Dice C and Devpac 3. **90% AUI 92% CU Amiga**

Termite



Afraid of becoming a hedgehog on the Information Super Highway? Don't worry, Termite is so easy to use that even a first time user will feel at home. Yet it has all the power and flexibility to satisfy the most seasoned modem warrior!

Termite is packed with features and comes with its superb Button Bar already set up for instant access to CIX and many BBSs.

88% Amiga Computing
95% AUI 88% CU Amiga

Ordering Information

All HiSoft products (see the complete list below) should be available through your favourite Amiga dealer. If you have difficulty in obtaining any title you can order directly from HiSoft - just call us free on **0500 223660**, armed with your credit or debit card; we will normally despatch within 4 working days or, for an extra £6, by guaranteed next day delivery (for goods in stock). Alternatively, you can send us a cheque or postal orders. All prices include VAT. Export orders: call or fax to confirm pricing and postage costs. © 1995 HiSoft. E&OE.

HiSoft products for your Amiga: Squirrel SCSI interface - £69.95, Squirrel Storage Systems - as above, Aura 12/16 bit sampler - £99.95, Megalosound 8 bit sampler - £34.95, ProMidi interface - £24.95, HiSoft Devpac 3.14 - £79.95, HiSoft BASIC 2 - £79.95, HighSpeed Pascal - £99.95, Gamesmith - £99.95, Termite - £39.95, Twist 2 database - £99.95, Maxon Magic - £29.95, Upper Disk Tools - £14.95, VistaLite inc MakePath/TerraForm - £39.95 and much more. **Coming soon: DiskMagic (disk tools) and Cinema4D.**

HiSoft SYSTEMS

The Old School, Greenfield
 Bedford MK45 5DE UK

Tel: +44 (0) 1525 718181

Fax: +44 (0) 1525 713716





Daydream Amiga

The Amiga has been brought back from the brink of oblivion by Escom, but in order to re-establish it as a mainstream computer, Escom have their work cut out.

Not only do they have to start producing Amigas in quantity and market them effectively, but they also have to plan ahead. Computer technology never stands still. The Amiga has been stuck in a development limbo for a year while the financial wrangles over Commodore International were sorted out. Now is the time to do some catching up. The Amiga must move forward.

Escom have already indicated that they have ambitious plans for the Amiga – not just in terms of the markets they hope to develop, but also regarding the technology

What are Escom planning for the Amiga? *Amiga Format* rounds up a selection of thoughts to create a dream machine.

they are interested in producing. Most of these plans will be fleshed out soon, and Escom are planning to announce their plans later this month.

But to pre-empt that, *Amiga Format* has been compiling the views of key industry figures, and the thousands of comments from you, our readers, to come up with a blueprint of the Amigas we would like to see, and more importantly, a machine that would have a place in the

modern computer market. Of course, we have to wait to see exactly what kind of machine Escom will come up with, and it may bear slim relation to the one which slowly takes shape over the next few pages.

There are always compromises between design and cost. Other factors will influence the final product too. But the *Amiga Format* Amiga is certainly a machine that would fulfil the future goals and needs of current Amiga owners.

Continued overleaf →

In order to get the best idea of the many decisions facing Escom, we have split up the design of a possible next-generation Amiga into its component parts, and analysed the options available in each area. The section headings are in some cases broad, and in others, more specific.

PROCESSORS

The Amiga has used a variety of processors over the years, but all from the same family – the 68000 series from Motorola. This is probably the most popular range of processors ever, because it has found uses in everything from Amigas and Macs to washing machines, satellites and cars. But the 68060 is likely to be the last member of the family to be manufactured.

CISC chips are out of fashion now, as everyone heads RISCwards. Commodore's research and development engineers originally intended the next-generation Amiga to implement the RISC technology developed by Hewlett Packard, but now that Escom are in charge, they may have different ideas.

In order to build a machine which is both cheap and easily compatible with the Mac and the PC, Escom may well want to look again at the PowerPC chip, developed by Motorola.

This already forms the basis for the rather successful Power Mac range of computers, and IBM are developing a PC-compatible version. An Amiga blessed with this processing power could run Mac and PC software, while still retaining the Amiga edge for video and multimedia.

This would mean a great deal of effort in terms of rewriting the Amiga's

An Amiga that can run PC and Mac software with the speed of a RISC processor is sure to find a market.

Operating System. But it has been suggested that such a machine could simply use an off-the-shelf RISC-based operating system, such as the NT version of *Windows*, or even the OS developed for the Power Mac.

Apart from this being complete heresy of the highest order, it would also be difficult to take advantage of the native Amiga hardware using such an operating system. Also, there would be no compatibility with any of the Amiga's existing software. Workbench 1.3 would be relatively easy to port to such a system, but later versions were, for the main part, written in *Assembly* language, which is obviously more or less specific to the 68000 series of processors.

The other processor option open to Escom is simply to use a faster member of the Motorola 68000 family. This is not an attractive proposition for the high-end machines, because the 68000 series is no longer being developed, although it is still

This PowerPC chip, developed by Motorola, is already in use with some Power Macintosh machines.



The graphics and multimedia ability of the Amiga could be enhanced greatly.

in manufacture. However, entry-level Amigas could benefit from the speed of faster processors, especially as the 030 is becoming cheaper by the month.



WHAT TO DO WITH WORKBENCH

Workbench itself is quite an integral part of the Amiga. Without it, the Amiga wouldn't be so easy to use (although it is a great strain to use Workbench from floppies). Instead of the complicated three-button mouse and keyboard approach of *Windows*, the Amiga relies very much on a simple but powerful interface. But there are still elements that could be improved.

ARexx is probably one of the most powerful features of the Amiga Workbench, but although used by many Amiga applications, the Workbench environment itself tends to ignore it.

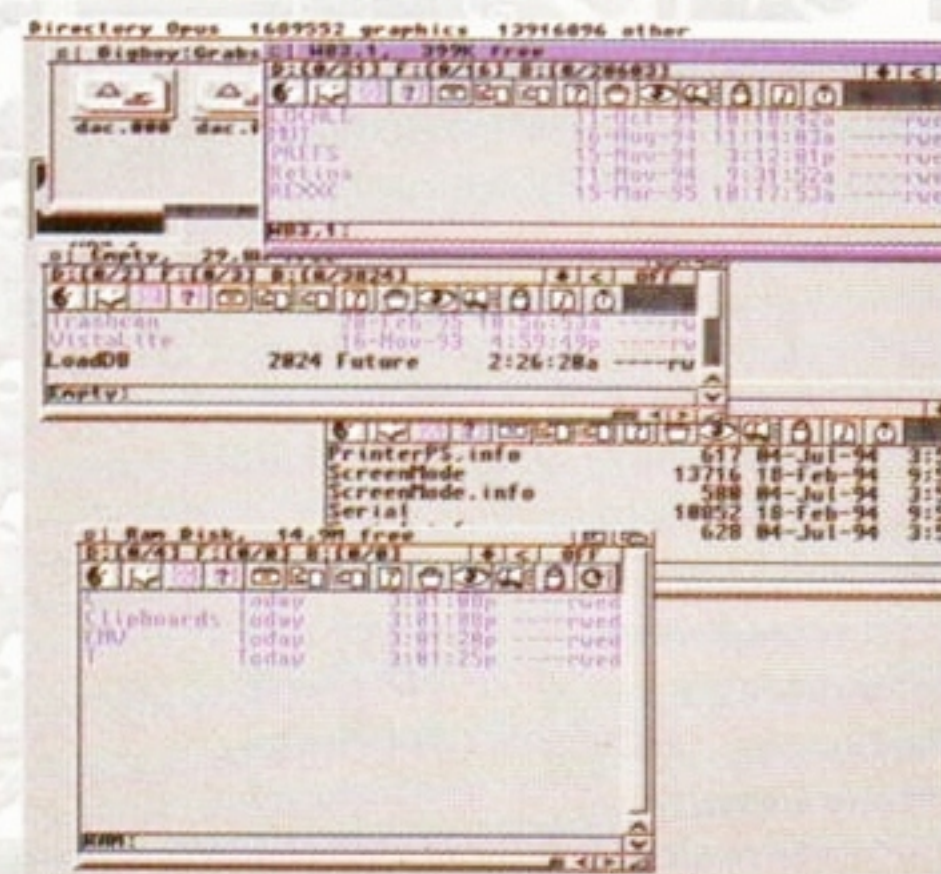
If you want to create a macro to accomplish a specific task, you have to fiddle around writing scripts and attaching icons if you want to run it from Workbench. Why not build a macro recording facility into Workbench itself, so you can record a series of steps, which could then be saved? This

seems to be a very popular option among the people who usually know best – the users.

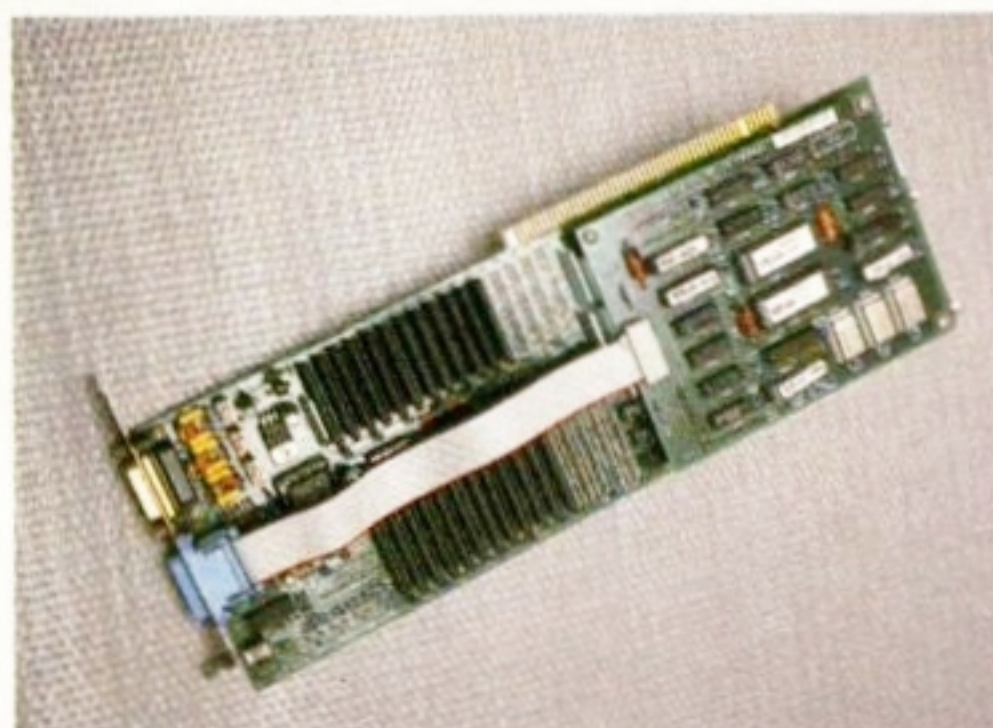
Also, with the prevalence of Comms and the Internet, it would certainly be an idea to contact those nice Scandinavian chaps and build the *AmiTCP* software into Workbench, along with an HTML/AmigaGuide browser.

If networking capability is to become a standard feature of future Amigas, some sort of network management system is also called for. Fortunately, Commodore had already done a lot of the groundwork in this area, and developed, with the help of others, *Envoy*, which could do with being cosmetically tweaked a bit, but it actually works fine.

Workbench has always been one of the most advanced features of the Amiga as a whole, and is still far better than *Windows* in many respects.



Workbench is more advanced than the Mac OS or *Windows*, but *DOPUS* could provide more inspiration.



Specialist 24-bit cards would not disappear, but the Amiga should have 24-bit graphics as standard.



The growing influence of Comms means that a new niche market is ready for exploitation.



The PCMCIA port was more of a compromise than a useful addition to the A1200 and A600.

GRAPHICS

The AGA chip set gave the Amiga 256 colours and more screen modes than you could ever need, but there is still room for improvement. Why should you need a dedicated graphics card to see in 24-bit colour, why not have that as standard on the new machine?

It may be necessary to have a lot more RAM to do this, but higher colour depths could simply depend on more RAM being added to the machine, rather than having to get more RAM as well as the display electronics. This sort of approach has worked rather well on the Mac.

Another point which should be considered is the effect of the chip set on speed. As many accelerated A1200 owners will have noticed, having an accelerated processor doesn't necessarily mean everything runs twice as fast. Tasks undertaken by the custom chips are just as slow as they always were. With a RISC



The Amiga has already proven its worth as a component of virtual reality systems.

enhanced Blitter would make all the difference in the world to the Amiga.

The Amiga's great advantage over the PC, apart from some of the more obvious ones, is that no two PCs are the same. There are hundreds of different sound and graphics cards leading to no end of trouble for software developers, and for the poor users who have to keep reconfiguring their software to get it to work on their machine.

For the Amiga to be able to offer fast, 24-bit graphics capability as a standard would be a significant step forward, not only for the hardware, but also for the sanity of the developers who would write applications software for it.

There would still be a market for specialist display cards such as the Harlequin or OpalVision, but the average user would derive a lot of benefit from greater colour resolution, which would be required for many advanced multimedia applications anyway.

MPEG

To be a terminal in the 21st Century, a computer is going to be asked to do all sorts of rubbish, like video conferencing. Built-in MPEG would be useful, because a hard-coded, dedicated compression and decompression system will certainly make this easier, not to mention broadening the range of CD-software titles which could make use of live audio and video.

MPEG version 2, which should be the last for some time, is a recognised standard. It may even be possible to tie the

MPEG circuitry closely with the Amiga's own graphics chips.

Although the Amiga is generally ignored by the more worthy magazines and technology columns in national newspapers, it is actually used extensively for real multimedia applications – automatic show guides, information terminals, interactive museum exhibits and so on. Standard MPEG playback could help tremendously, and hopefully Escom will put some marketing muscle behind this niche market.

SOUND

A lot of people think that the Amiga's sound capabilities are a bit dated. Well, considering old Paula has been plodding away for 10 years, they may have a point. The Amiga isn't bad though. It has better sound capabilities than the average Mac, and if you want to get any sort of sound out of a PC at all, you need a soundcard.

But there is room for improvement. Many have suggested that a DSP (digital signal processor) would be the best way to go, but this could add greatly to the cost of the new machine. The added incentive would be that it could be of benefit to video and telecommunications as well as sound reproduction.

It could also function as the engine behind a built-in sampler, which could help the Amiga in its fight to establish itself as the multimedia platform or Comms terminal of the future.

Continued overleaf →

Why should you need a graphics card to see in 24-bit colour, why not have that as standard?

processor though, some of the traditional tasks of the custom graphics chips could be more easily handled by the processor.

The AAA chip set was very nearly finished in terms of design and development when Commodore International went bust. Using 24-bit programmable video modes and an

FLOPPY DISKS AND MASS STORAGE

The Amiga is just about the only major computer in the world that does not have a High Density floppy disk drive as standard. In spite of the rise of the CD as the medium of choice, it is still difficult to see how the floppy disk will ever be completely replaced. CDs are useful, but you can't write to them, they are certainly bulkier and more easily damaged than a floppy too.

The floppy is a cheap, easy and convenient way of storing data temporarily, or for transferring to other systems, between home and office or even around the world, by the relatively inexpensive postal system.

There are architectural difficulties in using a High Density drive, but these could be solved without a great deal of trouble. The solution used in the A3000 and A4000 wasn't ideal, because it slowed down the access time of the drive quite

dramatically. As the basic means of data transfer, the Amiga of the future should be using a similar system to other computers, which means that the next-generation Amiga should be able to make use of High Density disks.

In the many letters we have received on the next-generation Amiga, a lot of readers mentioned the Floptical drive, a technology which has been around for some time. Optical head alignment means at least 20 times more data can be stored on a single, special 3.5 inch disk – but the unit can also access standard Double Density and High Density floppy disks.

The only problem with such a drive is support for it. Although it may be a boon for users, the software industry is geared up to using floppies, and CDs. They are unlikely to embrace a new medium supported only by one platform.



The optical drive will probably never replace the floppy, but a hybrid is a possibility.

← But there is no reason why the sound capabilities of the Amiga could not be enhanced to CD quality. Previously it was impossible to integrate the capability for 16-bit sounds into the bus architecture, but now the Amiga is 32-bit. Although a DSP would be nice, it would probably be better kept as an optional card rather than as an expensive feature of the base machine.

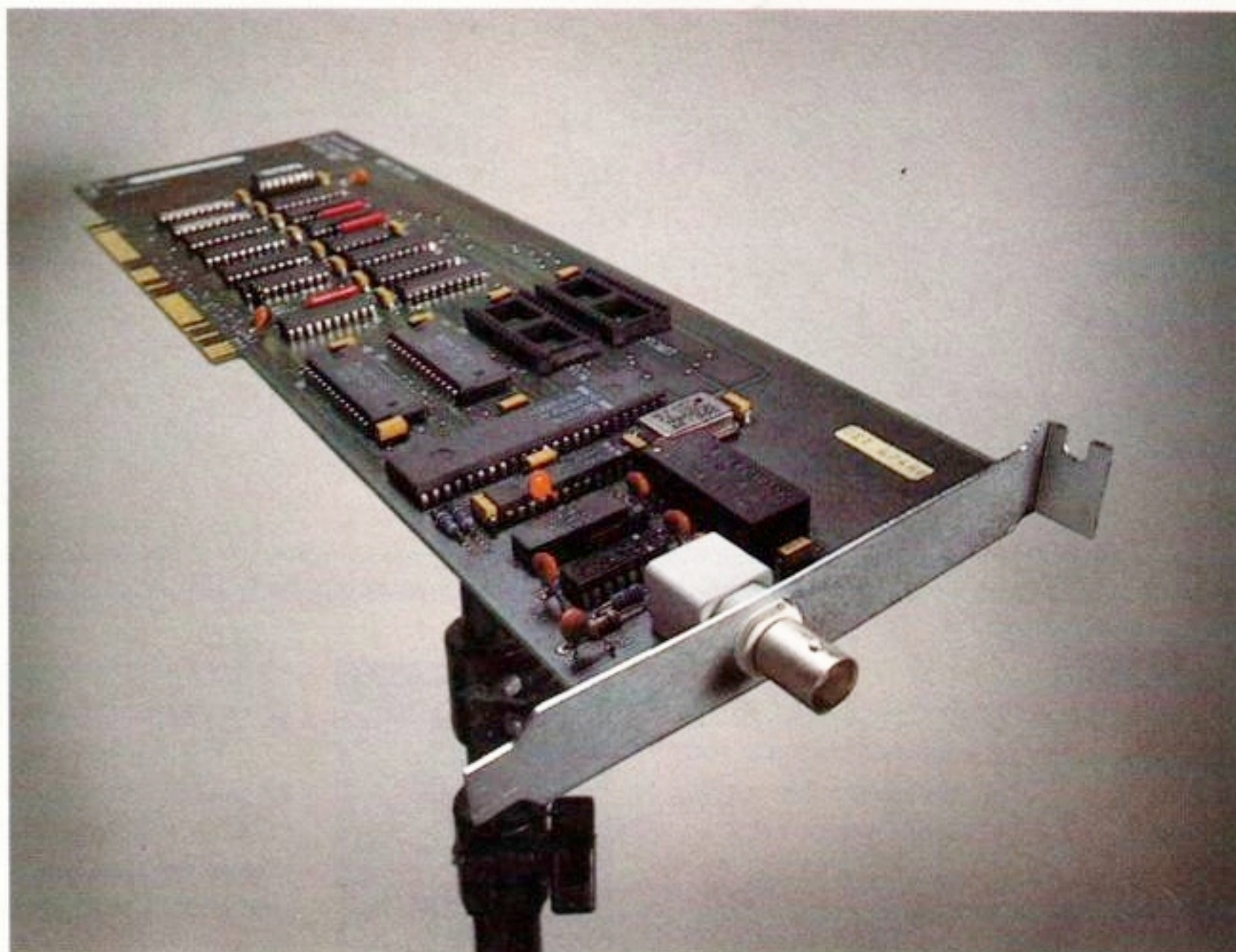
PORTS

There has always been a great deal of commotion about the Amiga not having a MIDI port as standard. It is perfectly understandable that the musicians in the Amiga community should feel aggrieved, but it's not as though a Serial-MIDI converter is expensive.

There is more scope in the argument that the Amiga should have two serial ports instead of one. One could then be used (with a small piece of additional hardware) as a MIDI port, but more usefully, the owner would have the option to run two modems simultaneously, or any other serial device. Multiple serial devices are not quite as necessary on the Amiga as they are on the PC, but then, the Amiga doesn't need an I/O card to run a mouse and a joystick.

You have to wonder whether the PCMCIA port was a good idea. At the time, it looked like the next big thing, but in reality it is an expansion option that has limited application. Many Amiga developers have triumphed by creating

Ethernet cards are available for big-box Amigas, but why can't some cheaper, simpler network interface be included with the new Amiga as standard?



hard drives, CD-ROM mechanisms, SCSI interfaces and even sound samplers which use this slot. Although they are great achievements, if the A1200 had used a different expansion interface, their task would have been much simpler.

Neither did the PCMCIA port open up the Amiga to the exciting world of generic computer peripherals. Fax modems on a card have appeared, but until someone writes specific driver software, the Amiga won't see the benefit of them. The memory cards are indeed cheap and portable, but thanks to the Amiga's architecture, slow.

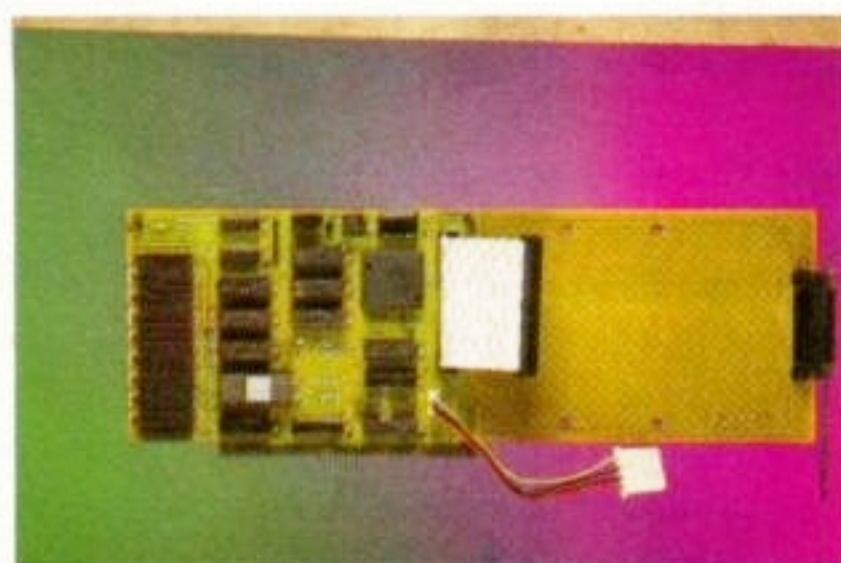
But the higher end machines will still be based around Zorro bus technology. It is proven technology, and with a few exceptions, is rather under used. The multiplexing aspects of the Zorro III standard proved difficult to implement, but cards such as the Retina Z3 and the A4091 proved that it could be done.

Entry level machines should retain, and perhaps even enhance, their Zorro-like expansion ports. The only problem with the A1200's existing trapdoor slot is that it's a bit small, and you can only fit one expansion to it.

NETWORKING

A dedicated network port, even a relatively simple one, would be a great advantage to the Amiga at all levels. At the high-end level, it is frankly absurd that the Amiga has no networking capability. The lives of many animation, video and raytracing professionals (not to mention humble journalists) would be made so much easier.

Even the A1200 would benefit and more importantly, smaller Amiga slave units could be run from one central fileserver – a great step forward for dispersed multimedia solutions for use in hotels or museums.



SCSI interfaces abound for the Amiga, and although it is still a useful and versatile standard, perhaps Escom should be looking at using PCI.

MAKING SENSE OF THE JARGON

A4091: The DKB-produced and Commodore-approved SCSI-2 card for the Amiga, which successfully uses the multiplexed Zorro III bus to provide a high-speed data transfer.

A570: This was the first Commodore CD-ROM drive and was a side expansion unit for the A500 Plus (or any other A500 with 1Mb of Chip RAM). The A570 provided Compact Disc access and CDTV emulation with reasonable proficiency, but unfortunately, there was no through port for connecting other expansions.

AMIGAGUIDE: The hypertext language included with Workbench 3.0.

AMITCP: An Amiga utility which enables the computer to link up to the Internet.

BLITTER: A feature of the Amiga's custom chip set, the Blitter is proficient at moving blocks of memory around very quickly.

CISC: Complex Instruction Set Computer. CISC chips, including the Motorola 68000 family, rely on the CPU having a very advanced instruction set, providing the maximum possible commands for the programmer.

DAC: Digital to Analogue Converter. This chip is used to convert digital data into an analogue waveform, the most common application of which is as a sound output device.

DSP: Digital Signal Processor. A RISC-like custom chip which is specifically designed to work with analogue signals, such as sound or video signals.

HTML: Hyper Text Markup Language. The standard means by which "pages" are constructed on World Wide Web sites.

MIDI: Musical Instrument Digital Interface. This is the recognised standard for computer to music equipment interfacing.

MPEG: Motion Picture Experts Group. A standard for compressed full motion video which is used for multimedia applications.

PAULA: Part of the Amiga's original custom chip set. Paula's main function is generating the Amiga's sound.

PCMCIA: Personal Computer Memory Card International Association. A standard interface for credit card-type peripherals. Developed mainly for use with memory cards, cunning manufacturers have produced modems, hard drives and SCSI interfaces to use this slot.

RISC: Reduced Instruction Set Computer. RISC processors rely on a small instruction set, which means more complex and memory intensive programs, but much faster processing power.

SCSI: Small Computer Systems Interface. A standard used for many years for interfacing hard drives, tape streamers, CD-ROM mechanisms and even scanners to all sorts of computers. Variations include SCSI-2, SCSI Fast and SCSI Y.



The CBM CD-ROM never made it, but surely the next Amiga should have CD as standard.

Even a very simple serial-based network solution would make a big difference to how the Amiga is perceived and the scope of uses it could easily and effectively be put to.

CD-ROM

This is one thing that Commodore were right about all along. CD-ROM certainly features big in the future of computers in general, and Commodore were right there at the start of it with the CDTV.

The CD³² is actually an excellent console, as well as a great multimedia engine.

Unfortunately, they also singularly failed to ever produce an Amiga with a built-in CD drive, or to produce an add-on CD unit for the A1200 or the A4000. The original A570 was too expensive and quirky to sell in great numbers, so nobody developed CDs for Amiga. Ironically, it is only in the last 12 months since Commodore went bust that CDs have really taken off on the Amiga.

The CD³² is actually an excellent console, and a great multimedia engine, but the great disadvantage it has is that it is impossible to use with a generic CD. The CD³² was purposely designed so that it required a copyrighted boot track. This was Commodore's way of levying a licence on disks sold for the console.

But all it has done is to marginalise the CD³² in the ever-growing CD-ROM community. It is easy enough to develop discs for Macintosh, PC, UNIX and Amiga systems, but not for the CD³², unless the owner has expanded their machine with a hard or floppy drive.

However, if Escom are going to be stocking the software in their own stores, they won't need a royalty to generate revenue from software sales. Abandon the custom format, and there will be more software available.

In the name of humanity, is it not possible to create a reliable power supply unit that can fit inside the Amiga?



The standard of software will also increase, as the number of CD users grow. At the moment a lot of CD software is "shovelware". Although much of it is still great value, the CD as a medium on the Amiga has not really been developed.

HARD DRIVES

It is rapidly becoming apparent that Workbench simply doesn't work to anything like its full potential on a floppy disk-based system.

You really need a hard drive to do anything useful, even on an entry-level machine. But what standard? The A1200 currently comes with an IDE interface, which is sufficient, but not amazing. Earlier Amigas used a SCSI interface, with a near-standard 25-pin connector at the rear for external units.

But a new standard has recently emerged - PCI (Personal Computer Interface) which is highly likely to be adopted by both Apple and IBM. Although PCI devices are not yet readily available in any great numbers, they could be in production by the time an advanced Amiga is ready to roll off the production line, so this is another possibility Escom must surely consider.

CONCLUSION

These are just some of the many options that are open to Escom. If they really want to develop the Amiga as a powerful computer and ensure it hangs on to and expands in niche markets such as multimedia and video work, a great number of these developments will have to be undertaken.

It wouldn't make sense to price the Amiga out of its established market, but because the PowerPC chip will bring platform-independent software a lot closer, the platform you are running on can make a difference.

The Amiga eclipsed the Atari ST in the home market by competing on features rather than on price. The Amiga was always more expensive than the ST, but it was a lot sexier too. A super-powered Amiga would not have to compete in terms of price with a so-called "multimedia" PC because it would be simply so much better.

We hope that this feature has provoked some thought about what a next-generation Amiga should contain. This is not a manifesto for change or a list of demands, just an indication of possible futures. We can but wait and see.

HAVE YOUR SAY

Now that we have put forward the arguments for the different options available to Escom, it is time, once again, to canvass your opinion, which we will then forward on to Escom. Simply mark down, in order, the three most important hardware features of the next-generation Amiga (eg 1. PowerPC processor, 2. Network port, 3. SCSI interface).

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

As a reward, you will be entered into a draw for a free 12-issue subscription to *Amiga Format*. We have five subscriptions to give away, and the draw will be made on Monday, July 31.

Name _____

Address _____

Please tick the box if you do not wish to receive marketing material from Escom or other companies. ☐

INDI DIRECT

ORDER ANY INDI ADVERTISED PRODUCT OVER £100, USE IT FOR 6 MONTHS BEFORE YOU PAY A PENNY

Option 1

BUY TODAY FROM INDI.
PAY BY CHEQUE OR
CREDIT CARD

Option 2

BUY TODAY FROM INDI
WITH NOTHING TO PAY
FOR 6 MONTHS THEN
CHOOSE TO PAY OVER 6
TO 36* MONTHS.

INSTANT CREDIT AVAILABLE
FROM NEARLY 100 OFFICES
NATIONWIDE
CREDIT CARDS



EXPRESS CHEQUE CLEARANCE

Simply write your cheque guarantee card number, name and address on the back of your cheque and we will normally be able to despatch your order the day that we receive your cheque. Cheques, received without a cheque guarantee card number, will normally clear within a maximum 7 working days.

01543 419999

9am - 6pm Monday to Friday

* APR 29.8% Subject to Status.

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE
DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

Roc Gen Plus - Amiga Genlock

Create your own text titles and spectacular graphics. combine your favourite Video with studio enhancements such as overlay, dissolve and invert keyhole effects.

* User friendly panel design and easy installation

* Dual dissolve control knobs provide freely adjustable, varying degree of overlay or invert (keyhole) effect.

Auto Video pass- thru allows signals to continue to flow through to your monitor even when the video or Amiga signal source is off.

* Extra video-thru port provides separate line monitoring of video signals only.

* Extra RGB pass- thru enables separate line monitoring of RGB signals for real time editing of the Amiga graphics

* Key in port for expansion with external keying device

* Compatible with all Amiga Models and commodore CDTV

£139.99

FREE
Zapsac or
Zappo T Shirt
when ordering

ZAPPO Smart



Plugs into the PCMCIA Slot of the Amiga 600 & 1200 and is ready to go. Excellent build quality at an amazing price.
12 Months Warranty

130Mb---	£149.99
214Mb---	£189.99
270Mb---	£204.99
540Mb---	£259.99

DRIVES HAVE COME DOWN SO INDI PASS THE ADVANTAGE ONTO YOU

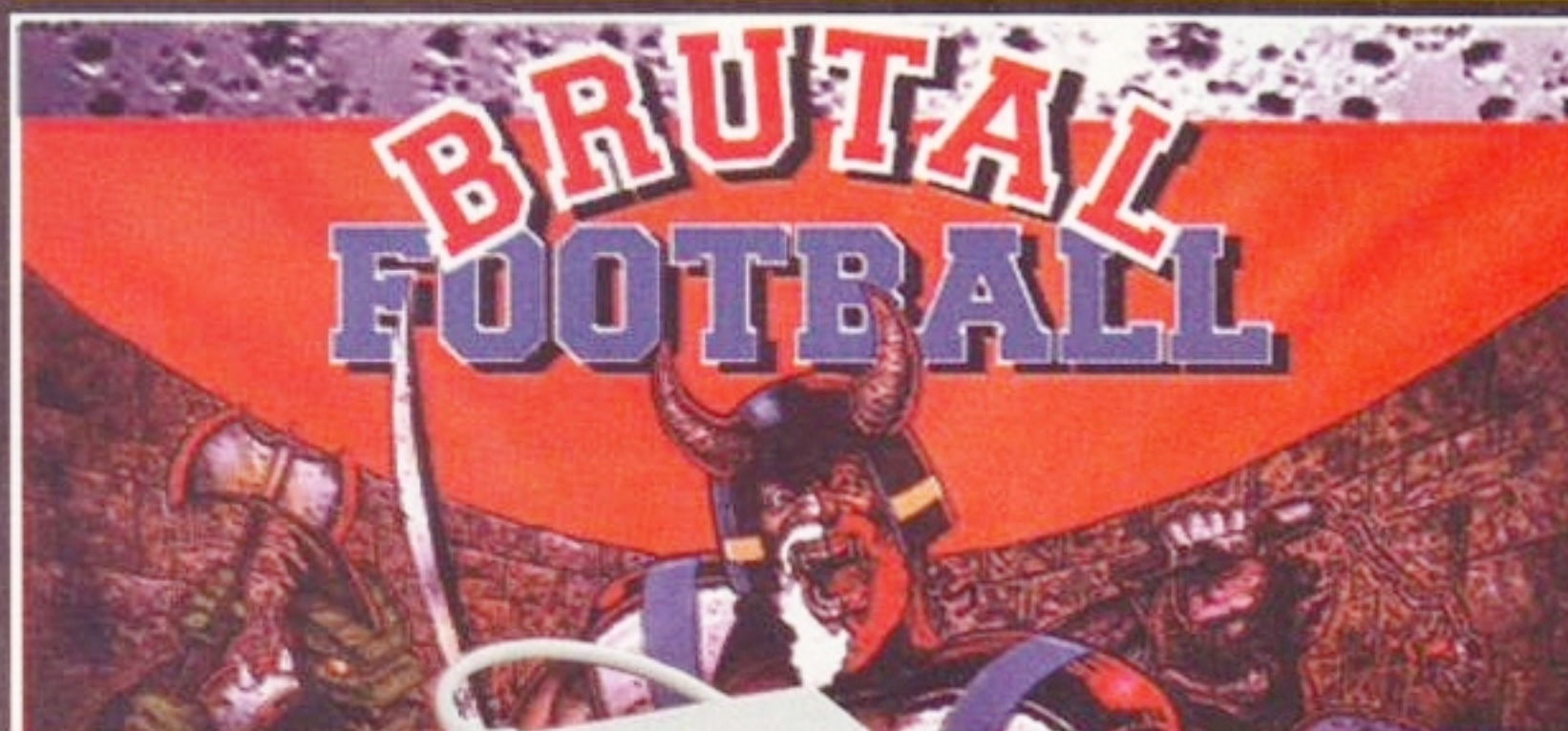
BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

MASSIVE CD ROM PRICE REDUCTION

£159.99

ZAPPO AMIGA 1200 CD ROM DRIVE



BRUTAL FOOTBALL PACK

* Brutal Football

"It is first rate ... it'll keep you in stitches for months" 94%

* Alien Breed

"A supreme challenge to new and old players alike" 90%

* Qwak

"The most playable Amiga game ever" 92%

* Project - X

"Incredible graphics, awesome speech... a true classic" 92%

* F17 Challenge

"Fast moving graphics, excellent gameplay... a game to be reckoned with" 84%

(Min 3Mb Memory Required)

Plus a superb multi button joypad worth £14.99



BRUTAL FOOTBALL SOFTWARE & JOYPAD PACK £19.99

We understand that some non standard Accelerator boards may cause problems when using the Zappo CD ROM. Please confirm compatibility at the time of order as Indi cannot accept responsibility for this problem

ROMBO

VIDI AMIGA 12. The ultimate low cost colour digitiser for the Amiga. "the best value full colour digitiser on the market". - Amiga Format. **PRICE £59.99**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 12 (RT)

Based on the best selling Vidi Amiga 12. This all new version offers real time colour capture from any video source. Full AGA chipset support as standard for all A1200/A4000. **PRICE £132.49**

ROMBO VIDI AMIGA 24 (RT)

For the more serious user, this 24 - bit version will again capture from any video source with true photo realistic images! A staggering 16.8 million colours can be utilised with incredible results. Full AGA chipset support. **PRICE £199.99**

VGA INTERNAL TV BUSTER PRO will allow perfect, totally flicker free colour output to a normal TV or Video. * Windows and DOS support * CGA, EGA, VGA * Upto 640 x 480 res. 16 or 256 colour * RGB, Composite & SVHS output * PAL or NTSC versions available **PRICE £59.99**

MICROVITEC MONITORS



External
Speakers
Included

This superb monitor offers a high quality 0.28 dot pitch and low radiation total MPR-II compliance. Complete with external Stereo Speakers and includes all leads - this is the monitor that we have all been waiting for.

£279.99

SHARP MONITOR / TV



The superb Sharp 14" Monitor / TV provides a real alternative to a Commodore Monitor with full function remote control 39 channel electronic auto search tuning, digital on screen

display and 1.5 watt Mpo audio output. All you need to know is the low low price. The Sharp Monitor / TV is the product for you complete with scart socket and connectivity cable and including 12 months Warranty.

£164.99

* Deliveries Insured by securicor are Free of Charge Monday to Friday. A surcharge of £10 is required on a Saturday. (Uk Mainland)

Prices may be subject to change without prior notice.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999

All trademarks are acknowledged. E&OE APR 20 80%



BUY NOW, NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS.

Subject to Status

INDI DIRECT

***ALL INDI PRODUCTS ARE DELIVERED FREE OF CHARGE**

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

- | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 1) Printer Dust Cover | Dust cover for the Dot Matrix Printer | Special INDI PRICE £2.99 |
| 2) Paper Pack | -500 sheets of quality A4 paper | INDI PRICE £12.49 |
| 3) Continuous Paper | 2000 sheets 1 part listing paper | INDI PRICE £22.49 |
| 4) Parallel Printer Cable | -Used for connecting Amiga to Panasonic printers | INDI PRICE £9.99 |
| 5) Panasonic Colour Ribbon | -Colour ribbon for KX-P2135 | INDI PRICE £15.49 |
| 6) Panasonic Black Ribbon | Black ribbon for KX-P2135 | INDI PRICE £9.49 |

ZAPPO 1200 EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE



You've seen all the reviews on this popular and affordable second Amiga drive. "Compatible with all Amigas Quality 9 out of 10." Exceptional value for money. Amiga Computing

£44.09

AMIGA 600 HARD DRIVE

30 Mb £59.99

Includes Trivial Pursuits, Myth, Rome A.D 92 Epic

This pack is only compatible if the last 3 prefix numbers of your Kickstart are 300 or higher.

Commodore 601

Trapdoor upgrade for the Amiga 600, 512K. **£14.99**

Canon PRINTERS

Canon BJ-200ex

The NEW BJ-200ex has print speeds of over 3ppm. It has a built in 'smoothing' function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi! At the faster speeds of 204cps HQ, and 248cps HS, the BJ-200ex still maintains the whisper quiet operation of 42 dBA, and comes with a built-in 100 x A4 automatic sheetfeeder. * 1 Year Warranty

NEW Canon BJC-600e

Introducing the NEW Canon BJC-600e, the successor to the BJC-600. In addition to the advanced features of the BJC-600, the NEW BJC-600e has a 'smoothing function' giving an effective resolution of 720 x 360dpi for mono printing. The improved logic capabilities allow you to print colour graphics at a speed of 0.6 - 1.2 ppm. It Prints on various media, is Windows compatible and has fast print speeds for colour and black. It also has separate CMYK ink tanks for economical printing. 1 Year Warranty

£222.08 inc vat

Canon BJC-4000 - COLOUR

A colour desktop Bubble Jet, fast on black and white and brilliant on colour. 360 dpi for colour printing and an effective 720 x 360 dpi mono, using the high performance black cartridge and at speeds of up to 4ppm! It prints on various media, has a built in sheet feeder and is Windows compatible.

£287.88 inc vat

NEW Canon BJ-30 is an ideal portable printer, the perfect answer for occasional home use. It has a built in smoothing function giving an effective resolution of upto 720 x 360 dpi. The BJ-30 uses the new BC-10 cartridge system with 128 nozzle head, giving a print speed of 277 cps. The ink is fast drying water resistant and light fast. It has been designed for ease of use incorporating LCD control panel and a warning to let the user know



when the cartridge is running short of ink. It has a 30 sheet integral sheetfeeder and weighs only 1.4Kg!

NEW Canon BJC-70 -Colour Bubble Jet Printer



BJC-70 has all the advanced features of the BJ-30 but with the added advantage of the BC-11 colour ink cartridge. The BC10 black only cartridge gives a print speed of upto 376 cps. The BC-11 colour cartridge system uses an on-line black ink cartridge that gives true black output, with colour on the same page. Also using fast drying inks to enable complex graphics to be printed without colours bleeding.

£276.13 inc vat

Options: 1. Portable kit containing Nickel Metal Hydride battery & attachment to recharge from the mains when the printer is not in use:-

£79.31

2. Universal Power Adapter - for use world wide whatever the power supply.

£58.74

NEW Panasonic KX-P2135

A 24 Pin Quiet colour printer, designed for those who need low cost professional quality output, giving all your documents and presentations eye catching colour. The NEW KX-P2135 incorporates a 20 page built in sheetfeeder, a flat belt push tractor feed to facilitate easy loading together with a noise level of only 46.5dBA (43.5dBA in super quiet mode)

- * Super Quiet Printing
- * 3.5" setup disk inc. Windows 3.1 driver
- * Built in sheet feeder
- * 7 Colour printing
- * 2 paper paths- top & rear
- * 250 cps Draft Micron, 83 cps LQ
- * 1 Year Warranty

£164.99

INCLUDES WORDWORTH THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE



FREEPHONE 0500 404041 for your FREE Amiga Driver Disk

Please note all Panasonic Dot Matrix printers are supplied with a tractor feed - FREE of Charge. Other Companies can charge approximately £50 extra for this feature.

NEC Printer

NEC PINWRITER P2Q

New to the Indi Printer Range the NEC P2Q takes 24 pin dot matrix technology to its limit offering a real cost effective solution to the home or small office user * Flexible paper handling, bottom fed continuous, multipart cut sheet and envelopes * 16K print buffer * 96 CPS in letter mode and a superfast 192 CPS in draft mode. * < 48dBA acoustic noise * Paper Parking * Manual Feed slot * 12 Months at Home Warranty



£124.99

Do You Own An AMIGA A1500 / A2000 / A3000 Or A4000

2091 SCSI CONTROLLER CARD

- * 6.6 Roms for use in the A4000 * Upto 2Mb of 16 bit dips can be fitted
- * Any 3.5" SCSI Hard Drive can be fitted
- * Install software for SCSI Hard Drive Any other standard SCSI device can be added
- * Tape streamer * SCSI Scanner
- * External Hard Drive

£69.99

SCOOP PURCHASE
Top Quality 100% Error Free
BULK DISKS

50 Disk Pack **£15.49** Disk Labels 500 Pack **£7.49**

INDI DIRECT MAIL recognises all Trade Marks and Copyrights All prices are correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

MAIL ORDER SALES HOTLINE 01543 419999



WE PUT YOUR PIECES TOGETHER

Puzzled about music and the Amiga? Look to us for the answers!

At The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, we've developed a strong lineup of talent. Each of our products receives the special care it takes to produce a winner. That's why you'll find a Blue Ribbon on every box!

Take **SuperJAM!** With this automatic copyright-free composer, you'll be writing the next hit song or creating the perfect soundtrack for your video production in no time.

SUPER JAM!

SuperJAM! comes with over 30 different musical styles and a backup band that performs beautifully. And with the Styles Collections, you can increase your musical repertoire with Fusionist, Funky, Rachmaninoff, and more!

We've modified Yamaha's CBX-T3 sound module to turn your Amiga into a powerful music machine! Our hardware combo includes all you need to get 16-bit stereo multi-timbral audio at an incredible price!

When you're ready for multi-track recording, automated mixing,

BARS&PIPES
PROFESSIONAL
WHERE MUSIC AND MULTI-MEDIA UNITE

notation printing and state-of-the-art MIDI sequencing, you're ready for **BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5**. Special effects, multi-media sync, sophisticated harmonies, non-destructive editing, and unlimited tracks for recording only begin to describe it. Plus, you can integrate it seamlessly with SuperJAM!

Once the music is flowing, pick and choose from the Bars&Pipes Add-on Series. These packages make BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5 even more fun to own!

Use the **Creativity Kit** or **Power Tools Kit** to invent fresh musical ideas, the **Pro Studio Kit** for complete control of your MIDI studio and the **Performance Tools Kit** when you're on the road. The **Internal Sounds Kit** eliminates the need for MIDI! Imagine, multi-track recording inside your computer!

To get organized, grab **The PatchMeister**, our graphical, universally-configurable MIDI patch librarian. It comes with dozens of MIDI drivers and templates. Don't see what you want? Make it yourself with the special driver creation feature. And, **The PatchMeister** integrates easily into BARS&PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5 for the ultimate composition environment.

THE **patch**
MEISTER

Want to triple the capacity of your MIDI studio? Use **Triple Play Plus**, our MIDI interface that includes three

TRIPLE PLAY PLUS
Three-in-One MIDI Interface

separately-addressable MIDI outs for 48 simultaneous MIDI channels. Of course, we designed it especially for our software; no compatibility problems here!

Synchronizing with video and audio tape is simple with **SyncPro**, our universal SMPTE synchronization box for audio, video and multi-media production. Yes, it comes with special software and works with any Amiga application that supports MIDI Time Code.



SyncPro

The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks.
When it comes to quality,
we don't miss a beat!

THE
BLUE RIBBON
SOUNDWORKS
LTD



1605 Chantilly Drive
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30324
404/315-0212
fax 404/315-0213
bbs 404/315-0211

ORDER IN THE U.K. FROM
EMERALD CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY
0181-715 8866

You've got the power

So, what makes your Amiga tick? **Simon Goodwin** reveals the power of the Motorola Central Processor Unit at the heart of your machine.

Ever since the original Hi-Torro development team began work on the prototype Amiga back in the early 80s, the Motorola Central Processing Unit has been the machine's driving force. And although times are changing, it seems that the Motorola chip and the Amiga will continue working together as we prepare to welcome the next generation of machines. Here's the story so far...

68020

The 68020 was the first big step up in the 68000 range. It powers the Amiga 1200, CD³², and earlier Amigas with Zorro accelerator boards. Many A4000s have an unused socket for a 68020, but in the event the A1200 squeezed out the A4000/020, and, in retrospect, that's probably just as well.

Back in 1984 Motorola designed the 68020 to power UNIX workstations, with a 32-bit data bus rather than the 16 bits of the 68000. Having seen off the PDP-11 minicomputer, Motorola had DEC's Vax and other Super-Minis in their sights. Major advances included full 32-bit addressing and standardised interfaces for

two types of add-on – a memory management unit (MMU), and floating point unit (FPU). These were not included on the 68020 chip, but designed around it, to turn the 32-bit microprocessor into a machine capable of running minicomputer software. This was a very serious machine.

The 68020 was taken up by companies such as Hewlett Packard, Sun, Apollo and Sage. Despite this success, it sold more units into the laser printer market, where its addressing modes were ideally suited to page printing. In this respect the 68020 was streets ahead of other

processors from Zilog and Intel, and that had a big influence on subsequent Motorola policy.

EMBEDDED CONTROL

Laser printers are very different from UNIX workstations. They don't need memory management, and the processor constitutes a relatively high proportion of their overall cost. Volume sales prompted Motorola to develop EC versions of the 68020 and later models. The letters stand for Embedded Controller but it might just as well have been EConomy.

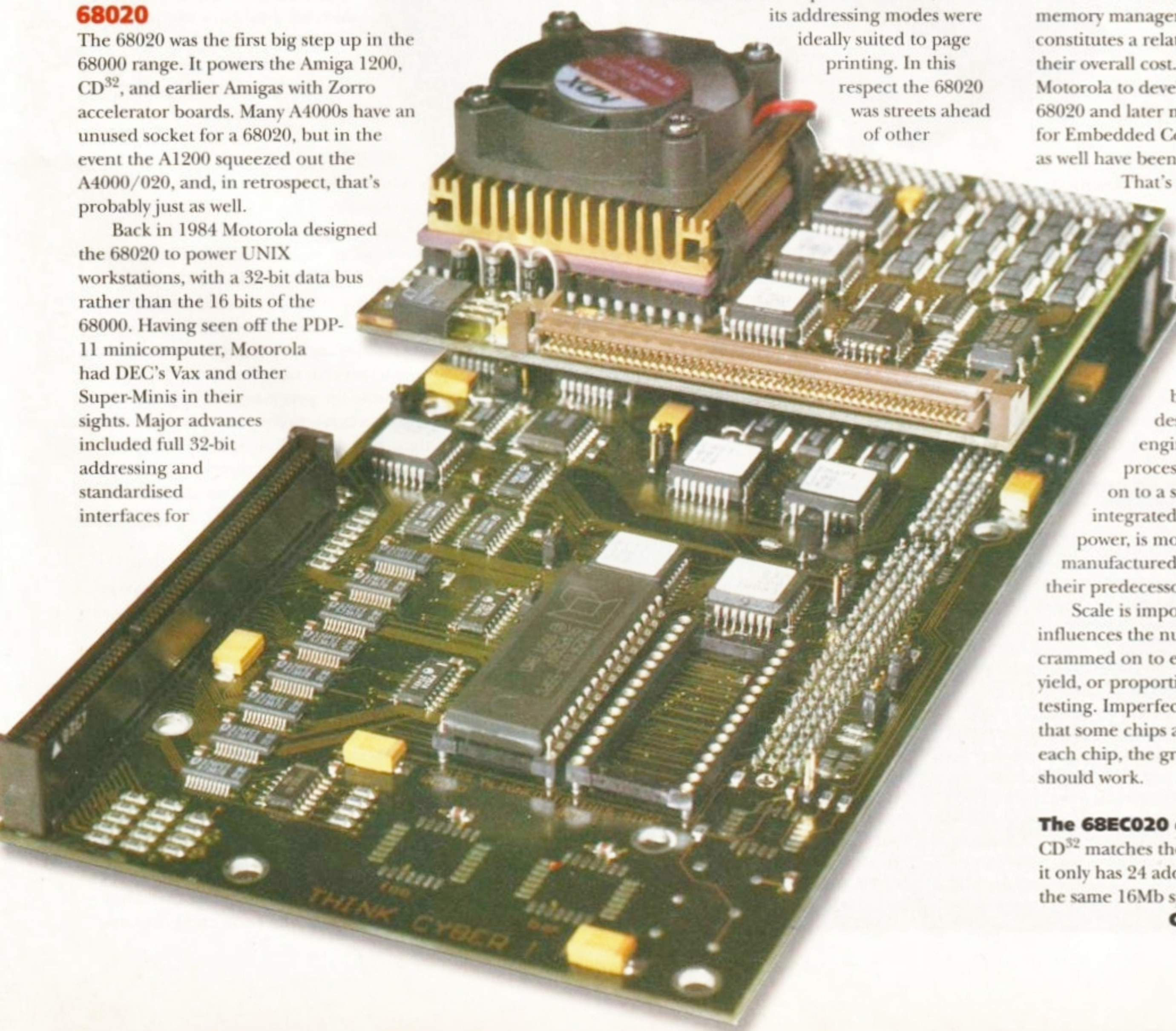
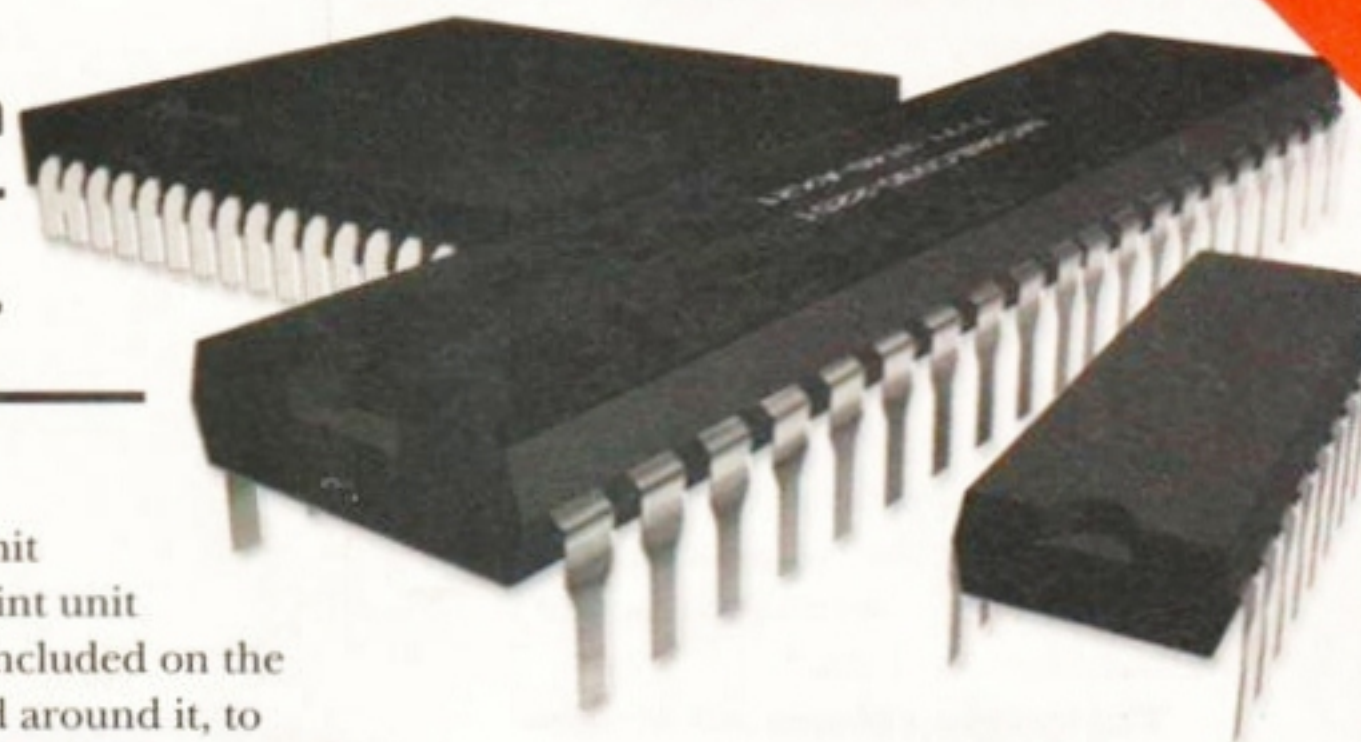
That's not to say the EC units are unsophisticated.

Chip advances occur at two levels: in architecture – new functions and ways of programming – and the manufacturing process. EC models are based on the original design, but production-engineered to fit the latest process. They are scaled down on to a smaller, cheaper integrated circuit that requires less power, is more reliable and can be manufactured much more cheaply than their predecessors.

Scale is important because it influences the number of chips that can be crammed on to each silicon wafer, and the yield, or proportion that pass initial testing. Imperfections in the wafer mean that some chips are faulty. The smaller each chip, the greater the proportion that should work.

The 68EC020 chip in the A1200 and CD³² matches the full version except that it only has 24 address lines, limiting it to the same 16Mb space inhabited by the

Continued overleaf →



◀ 68000 Amigas. It stops short of the four gigabyte Zorro 3 space of A3000s and A4000s, but it can still handle up to 10Mb, leaving space for Amiga ports.

As well as its 32-bit data bus, the 68020 includes a chunky circuit called a barrel shifter to move and rotate up to 32 bits any number of places in one step – the 68000 must shift one bit position at a time. The 68020 boosts functions such as packing, unpacking, floating point arithmetic and graphics, although it's still worth using custom chips if they are available. The standard Amiga graphics hardware includes two 16-bit barrel shifters.

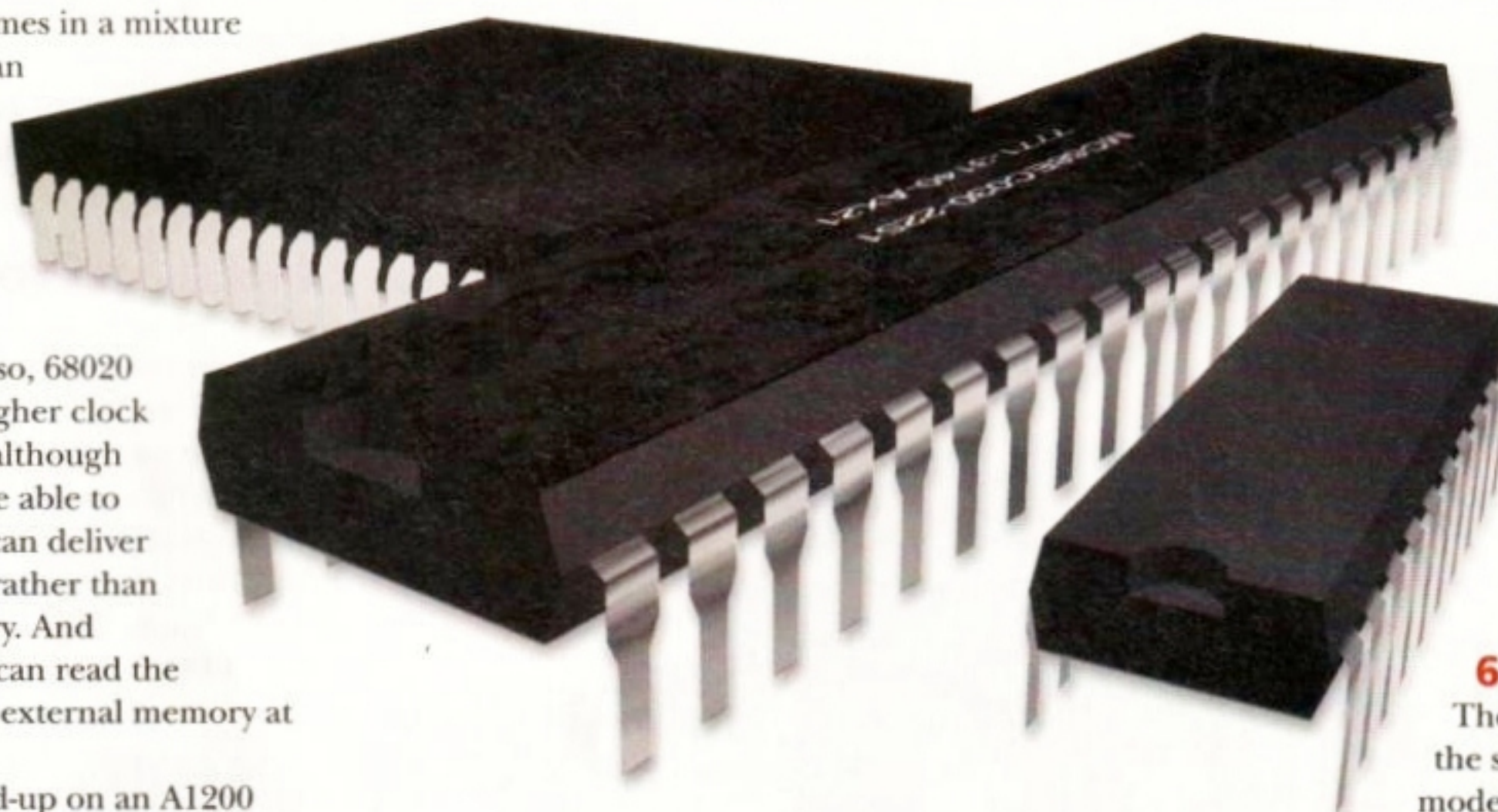
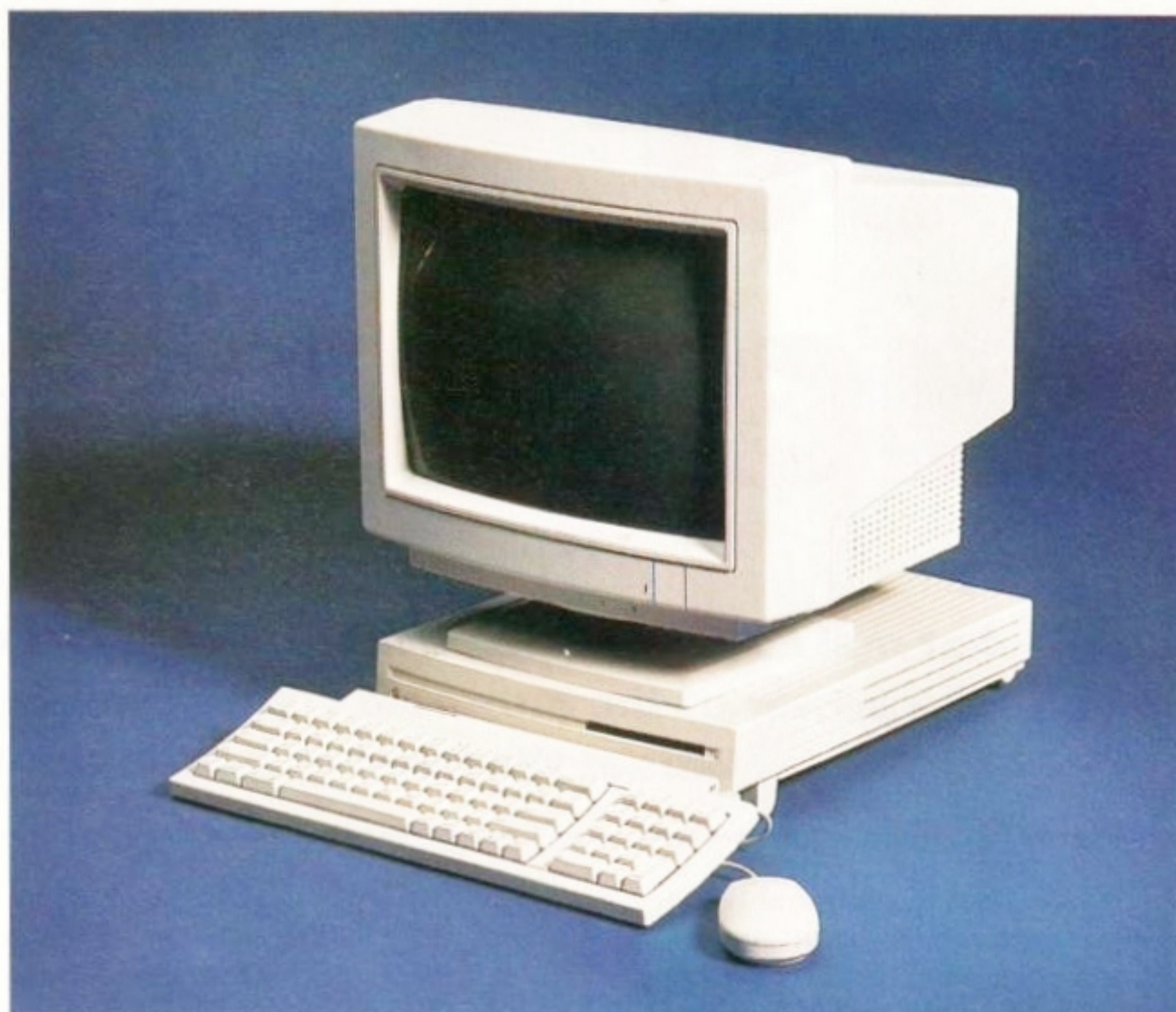
The 68020's memory interface was tuned up, but that still left the processor hanging around so Motorola introduced a code cache – 256 bytes of memory inside the processor, used to store recently-fetched instructions. Since programs tend to re-use small loops of instructions repeatedly, the majority of instructions can be fetched from the cache rather than memory, leaving the external memory interface free for data.

The speed-up comes in a mixture of ways. The 68020 can work with faster, wider memories, capable of returning 32 bits in three clock cycles, versus 16 bits in four cycles for a 68000. Also, 68020 systems can run at higher clock speeds than 68000s, although memory might not be able to keep up. The cache can deliver 32 bits in two clocks rather than three for Fast memory. And finally the processor can read the cache and access the external memory at the same time.

The overall speed-up on an A1200 compared with an A600 varies from none to 10 times. A1200 owners are unlikely to see speed-ups at the high end of this range unless they have added Fast memory and use programs specifically written with the 68020 processor in mind.

The 68020 has the same set of instructions as a 68000, but new addressing modes mean that several instructions can

The Amiga is not the only computer to use the 68000 series of processors. Apple also chose the Motorola chip to power the Mac.



be combined into one new one. Improved multiply and divide instructions can generate 64-bit as well as 32-bit results, making precision calculations up to two or three times as fast as previously possible. Some other instructions are accelerated by pipelines inside the processor.

Raw processor speed is governed by

68030

The 68030 arrived in 1988, and built on the success of the 68020. The original model was again aimed at the UNIX workstation market, with a built-in memory management unit, replacing the 68851 used with a 68020, and a 256-byte data cache. The data cache works just like the instruction cache, storing recently fetched data to prevent the need to read it again. This time the processor stores groups of 16 adjacent bytes, rather than just four at a time, and takes advantage of modern memory which can return a sequence of long words quickly after the first one has been identified.

The 68030 appears in the A3000, A4000/030 and expanded A1200 systems. The A3000 has a full 68030 with a memory management unit while the A4000/030 uses the EC version, which has no MMU but is otherwise the same. A1200 owners have a choice of possible expansions – the full 68030 suits programmers, who can use the MMU to trap bugs and re-map Kickstart, but is more likely to cause overheating problems.

The 68030 can be clocked faster than the 68020. Top whack is 50MHz, although this may mean it spends much of its time waiting for memory. The data cache has less impact than the code cache, because

PROCESSOR CACHES

As microprocessors have got faster and faster, memory speeds have lagged some way behind. At top speed the 68040 can chomp through instructions and data literally hundreds of times faster than the original 68000 – but in the same 15 years typical memory chip speeds have increased by only a factor of three or four.

Current micros, with the exception of Atari's Falcon and some of the cheaper PCs, transfer 32 bits of information at a time, rather than eight or 16. This often helps – as long as you're not working with 8-bit characters, samples or SCSI data – but in general terms the modern range processors far outstrip external memory.

Caches are fast, temporary stores, ideally inside the processor, which save time by preventing the need for repeated memory transfers. Most programs

exhibit something called locality of reference, which means they use the same memories repeatedly before moving on.

The Amiga custom chips challenge systems with a cache. They can change values in registers and Chip memory at any time. The system cannot rely on cached data for those addresses, so they bypass the data cache. But the instruction cache is normally turned on, and may be of particular benefit if custom chip access would otherwise delay access to the memory contents.

Workbench 3 enables Amiga users to disable the caches from its early startup menu – hold down both mouse buttons when you boot up, select Boot Options and disable the cache. This may be necessary to run programs which modify their own code, like unpackers, emulators and a few games. Self-modifying code fails in a cached system, but could save space and time on the original 68000.

many instructions work on data that is already in the processor, inside registers, so it is not used as often. Again the cache only saves one clock per long word transfer, but the processor can now access both caches at the same time as memory.

The 68030 data cache only helps when reading. It does not accelerate writes to memory, although values that are written can go into the cache in case of subsequent reads. The Amiga design means that the data cache is not used on access to Chip or PCMCIA memory, so you need Fast RAM to see the benefit.

68040

The 68040 was a much bigger step, when it arrived in 1991, comparable to the leap from the 68000 to the 68020. It has two caches, like the 68030, but these are 16 times as big – 4K each. It can buffer data written to memory by holding it in copyback cache entries, with no need to write them back unless the cache becomes full or is explicitly cleared – normally to make sure that the messages reach the outside world.

The fastest instructions on the 68020 and 68030 run from the caches at two clocks per instruction. The 68040 goes twice as fast, and runs a much larger core of instructions in just one cycle. The speed of 64-bit multiplication and division is also doubled.

The instructions and addressing modes are almost unchanged, but are decoded more quickly, giving an overall speed-up factor of three times in real programs. In fact, the 68040 is clock doubled, like some Intel processors – the main clock and memory interface run at the stated speed, while another clock goes twice as fast and controls the machine's internal operations.

Motorola continue to pile on extra hardware that had previously needed separate chips. The full 68040 has a cut-down, but blisteringly fast, floating point unit on chip, and a memory management unit as well. Commodore fitted a few A4000s with the 68LC040, which has the MMU but no FPU.

Original 68040s run at 25MHz, using a 50MHz clock, like Commodore's 3640 processor board, used in the A4000/040, A4000T, and some A3000s. In fact, all Commodore 68040s use that processor board, developed for the A3000, and it could do with an update.

The 3640 fits the processor slot designed for the A3000 and wastes time converting 68040 signals into the 68030 format expected by Zorro 3 and motherboard chips such as Buster and Ramsey. The result is that access to Fast RAM is about seven times slower than access to the cache, and reads and writes to Chip memory and Amiga custom hardware are slower still.

Bizarrely, an A4000/030 can access Fast memory almost twice as quickly as the A4000/040, which costs twice as much. The size and speed of the 68040 cache normally more than makes up the

WHAT'S AN MMU?

A memory management unit, or MMU, intercepts each transfer between processor and memory and looks it up in a table before passing it on to the outside world. This was first used so that the processor could ask for much more memory than was physically present, and the MMU could intercept requests and swap pages or 4K or 8K from disk into real RAM as required.

The real RAM acts as a cache for the virtual memory on disk, and the memory management unit also lets the system declare how addresses are to be treated by the memory management unit – for instance, it could allow PCMCIA card memory to be cacheable while preventing cacheing of the custom chip areas.

Programmers quickly found another use for the memory management unit because it can trap and report attempts to access memory that should be beyond the reach of their program. This is a common fault in the C and Assembler programming languages, caused by the use of incorrect pointers to memory, and often leads to mysterious crashes on systems with no memory management unit. Such bugs are easy to find and fix once you have an MMU and the excellent *Enforcer* utility.

The disadvantage of a memory management unit is that it can slow down the Amiga's access to memory. At worst, when trawling through a long list of pointers, it can halve program speed. Another on-chip cache, the Address Translation cache, stores recently used MMU table values, so this problem is rare except in programs that randomly access large tables or use lists extensively.

The original Motorola MMU chip was the 68451. This was superseded by the 68851 which is commonly found on expanded 68020 systems. The 68030 is available in versions with and without a built-in MMU. All 68040 systems produced by Commodore include the on-chip MMU. The 68EC040 has no MMU, but has not appeared in any Amiga, despite various references to it in Chapter Four of the manual supplied with the A4000.

Commodore tried to discourage programmers from using the MMU directly, but it can do wonderful things if correctly programmed. It can protect RAM so that it behaves like ROM, it can accurately emulate hardware, such as the PC or Apple Mac screen, or even absent custom chip registers by trapping access to certain addresses and re-working the data to suit. The MMU is used in some Amiga emulators, and programs such as *VMM* and *GigaMEM* which give the Amiga access to virtual memory.

difference. It is possible to find real programs that are noticeably slower on the 3640 than on the 4000/030, but these are extremely rare. This goes to show that benchmarks are a minefield when you're comparing systems as complicated as Amigas. They try to put a single-dimensional measure on

sixth of one MIP if you concentrate on long division.

However, memory speed tests can be useful to perform, particularly on Chip RAM systems where the processor must share access to the memory. The effective speed of Chip RAM depends mainly on the resolution, alignment and number of colours on the screen, but sound, scrolling, sprites and the blitter can all slow things down.

The bandwidth of a system is usually measured in bytes or megabytes per second, but tests tend to manipulate as many bytes as possible at each step, and this can be misleading. There's no point in writing a word processor that fetches four bytes at a time if its basic unit of data is single byte characters.

The fastest instructions on the 68020 and 68030 run from the caches at two clocks per instruction. The 68040 is twice as fast.

multi-dimensional things, and are often nonsense. The results you get depend on the exact hardware you're using, and are worthless unless you know all the details.

Simplistic measures like MIPS (Millions of Instructions Per Second) are meaningless unless you know the exact instructions being performed. A stock A1200 can manage 7MIPS if you feed it a loop of simple subtractions, or less than a

NEXT MONTH

All you need to know about the new 68060 CPU, the little-known 68070, and full details about the rest of the range.

JARGON BUSTERS

MMU: Memory Management Unit. This chip can be used to remap one area of memory to the location of another. Memory Management Units can be used by virtual memory programs to fool your machine into thinking that hard disk space is in fact memory. Programs such as *Enforcer* use it to keep an eye on the way your system memory is used.

FPU: Floating Point Unit. This unit is used to augment your Central Processing Unit's processing abilities by performing floating point calculations. These calculations are called floating point because they don't require a fixed number of digits before and after the decimal point, so that the decimal point can 'float' as required.

Floating Point Units really speed things up when your machine is performing complex computations such as the calculations required by raytracing programs. However, the software needs to be written specifically for a Floating Point Unit-equipped machine to get maximum benefit from an FPU.

ZORRO SLOTS: These are the slots that are present in the big-box range of Amigas that facilitate the addition of extra hardware boards. These boards can vary from hard disk controllers and memory boards to graphics cards.

DATA BUS: This is what computers use to move data from one part of their system to another area. Think of them as motorways and the cars as bytes of information whizzing down the fast lane. The wider the bus, or the motorway, the faster the cars, or information can flow – because 32-bit data buses are twice the width of 16-bit ones they can transfer twice as much information at a time, making them twice as fast.

CPU: Central Processing Unit. This is the heart, or perhaps brain, of your machine. It's where most calculations are carried out and on most machines determines the speed of your machine. The A500, A600, A1000, A1500 and A2000 use the Motorola 68000 processor, while the A1200 uses the 68020, the A3000 the 68030 and the A4000 the 68030 or 68040.

EPIC

SOFTWARE



Order Hotline:

01793 490988

Fax Order Line:

01793 514187

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost and your name and address with payment either by cheque or postal order made payable to EPIC MARKETING. Most orders are despatched with 48 hours.

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE

Call any time between 9:30am - 3:30pm Mon-Sat with your credit card details and a list of the items you would like to order.

COLLECTING YOUR ORDER

You are welcome to collect your order any time between 10am and 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but there is a minimum order of 3 titles and please add £1 P&P per floppy title and £2.00 per CD-ROM title for Postage & Packing.

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK & Mainland add a total of just 50p for floppy software.

Plus £1 per CD-ROM title ordered.

INFORMATION

Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE. PLEASE STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING ANY ADULT TITLES.

Full Terms and Conditions available on request. We do not condone the use of pornographic software. Actual screenshots may vary between different computer versions.



A computer virus!

A two disk collection of the best virus killers available for the Amiga. An essential purchase for any Amiga user. Very easy to use. Only £4.00

☐ **VIP4-2. VIRUS KILLER SET**



Workbench 3 is very good but Commodore forgot to include a few things, like a virus killer, a decent file manager, a menu system, a few WB games & more. £7

☐ **SCF7-3. STUFF COMMODORE FORGOT**



Star Trek Action/Strategy game. You take control of all key personnel on the bridge. Great sound fx and graphics make this a superb game. £6.00

☐ **STG6-3. STARTREK GAMES**



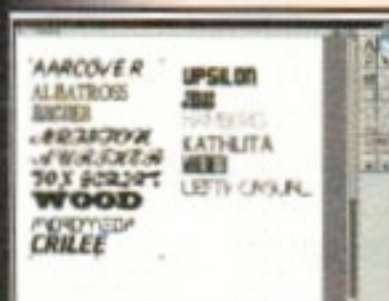
Now the weather is nice, it's time to do the garden, and the best way to get out of doing it is to spend loads of time designing it. Only £3.00

☐ **GRN3-1. 3D GARDEN DESIGNER**



Make your own hardware and save £££. Sound samplers, memory expansions, Bridgeboards etc. Knowledge of LHA req. Only £4.00

☐ **HWP4-2. HARDWARE PROJECTS 2**



Over 40 top quality compugraphic fonts for use on Workbench, PageStream, DPaint4, Wordworth2&3 etc. A great value set of fonts. All for only £7

☐ **PSF7-3. COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS**



A huge set of classic board games. Includes: Monopoly, Scrabble, Cluedo, Mastermind, Othello, Backgammon, and more. Great fun for all the family. Only £10

☐ **BDG10-4. CLASSIC BOARD GAMES**



Xcopy TNG is the most powerful Amiga disk copier available. Includes software and an external disk interface for better results. Only £29.99

☐ **SXCP30-1. XCOPY TNG**



Simple to use, but competent colour Desk top publishing software for any Amiga.

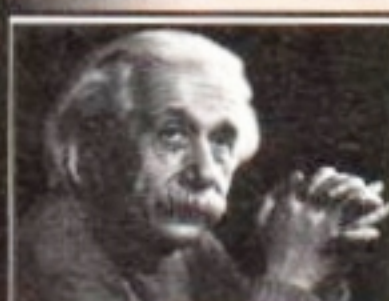
Program Only £4.00

☐ **NRL4-1. NEWS MAKER**



Over 500 game cheatson 2 disks for Amiga games. Most of the latest games cheats included. All for only £5.00

☐ **CHT5-2. CHEATS GALORE 2**



Thousands of General Knowledge questions and answers on this two disk Quiz Pack. Great fun for all the Family. Only £5.00

☐ **QUZ5-2. QUIZ CHALLENGE**



A set of 10 of the best puzzle games for the Amiga. Frustration at an extreme. Superb value.

Only £7.00

☐ **MTG7-3. MIND TEASERS**



A complete wordprocessing package. Features all standard options like: cut, paste, spell checker etc. An overall easy to use package. Only £3.00

☐ **TXE3-1. TEXT ENGINE WP**



Create your own fascinating 3D stereogram pictures on your Amiga. Complete with demo pictures, viewer and Magic Eye maker. Only £5.00

☐ **RDS5-2. MAGIC EYE KIT**



Get your finances in order with this excellent package. Keep track of your fuel, petrol, & food bills. Find out where all your money goes each month. Only £7.00

☐ **FIN7-3. FINANCE PACK**



A two disk set of new workbench backdrops and icons for use with Magic Workbench, on any Kickstart 2 or 3. MagicWB available. £3 MagicWB extra's..... £5

☐ **MWE5-2. MAGIC WB EXTRA'S**



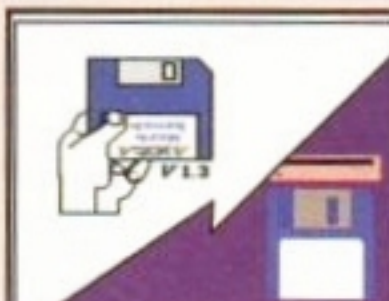
The most powerful word search, crossword solver available on the Amiga. Includes a dictionary of over 58,000 words and you can add your own. Only £5.00

☐ **WFP5-2. WORD FINDER Pro**



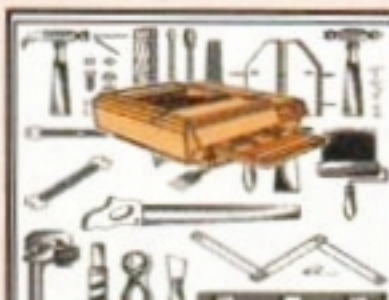
If your new to the Amiga then you may be having problems with missing libraries etc on your workbench that are needed for certain titles to run. This disk contains all popular libraries, viewers and other popular tools. Only £2.00

☐ **EFB2-1. ESSENTIAL FOR BEGINNERS**



A selection of tools for degrading your A1200 or A4000 to allow you to run most of the older Amiga games, tools, and demo's. Only £4.00

☐ **DEG4-2. A1200 DEGRADERS**



Includes print manager, label printer, address keeper, printer drivers, loads of other printer tools. Knowledge of LHA required for use. Only £7.00

☐ **PRT7-4. PRINTER TOOLS 2**



If your a budding Ian Beale or Floyd, then this Gourmet cookbook will get you going. Only £3.00

☐ **GCB3-1. COMPUTERISED COOKBOOK**



Over 130 clipart images on 3 disks of all the Lion King characters. for use in any Amiga package. Only £6.00

☐ **LKA6-3. LION KING CLIPART**



If you want to learn to type like a pro, then our superb Typing tutor set will help you on your way.

Only £3.00

☐ **TYP3-1. TYPING TUTOR**



If you want to linkup your Amiga to a PC or another Amiga then this is the software for you. You can easily transfer files from one machine to another. Only £8.00

☐ **COM8-3. NETWORKING SET**



An essential purchase for any hard drive owners. Includes backup tools, virus tools, disk repaire, and loads of other utilities. Only £5.00

☐ **HDT5-2. HARD DISK TOOLS**



Over 100 games on 5 great disks. All the classics are here, aswell as loads of new original games. Hours of fun for just £10.00

☐ **GG10-4. 100 GREAT GAMES**



A two disk collection of Workbench 3 backdrops. Very easy to use. Works with Hard disk of Floppy disk. Grown up's only.... Only £5.00

☐ **WGB5-2. WORKBENCH3 BACKDROPS**



The complete small office suite, Includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, and Diary. Compatible on all Amiga's. Only £7.00

☐ **IFC7-3. LITTLE OFFICE**



Fifty of the best Bitmap fonts available. This pack also includes a powerful font editor. Compatible with Workbench, D Paint, etc. £7.00

☐ **FNT7-3. FIFTY FANTASTIC FONTS**



A ten disk collection of very high quality cmono clipart, suitable for all Amiga DTP & Paint packages. All popular subjects included. All ten disks only £13

☐ **GFX13-10. PRO. CLIPART**



This is the most upto date and comprehensive collection of printer drivers available for the Amiga. Star, Citizen, Panasonic, HP etc, etc Easy to Install. £3.00

☐ **DRV3-1. PRINTER DRIVERS**



Six disks of Video fonts, Backdrops, Titlers, Video wipes, and loads more. Great for producing your own video's. All for only £12.00

☐ **VID12-6. VIDEO TITLING TOOLS**



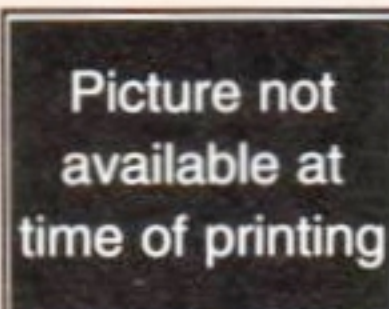
If you've just purchased your Amiga your you may be a bit boggled how to use it properly. Well this five disk set takes you step by step through every basic thing to know. All five disks for just £9.00

☐ **ABG9-5. BEGINNERS GUIDE**



A collection of Amiga card games including: Poker, Craps, Solitaire, Pontoon, Blackjack, Montana, Rummy and more.
Only £10.00

☐ **CRD10-4. CLASSIC CARD GAMES**



Picture not available at time of printing

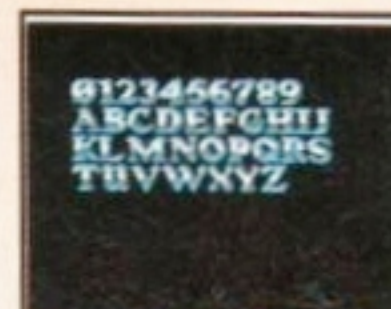
Lottery Winner Professional attempts to predict the results of the Lottery. Every week you input the previous weeks numbers into a database. Only £5.00

☐ **LWP5-1. LOTTERY WINNER**



Magic User Interface will compliment Magic Workbench to enhance your Workbench even more. Knowledge of Shell is required.
Only £4.00

☐ **MUI4-2. MAGIC USER INTERFACE**



A set of over 50 superb professional looking colour clip fonts. Perfect for Video titling, Demo making or Desktop publishing.
Great value at £5.00

☐ **CCF5-2. COLOUR CLIP FONTS 3**



New collection of tools for WB2 & 3. Includes HD tools, Virus killer, sound & graphics tools, text editor and loads more.
A bargain at £5.00

☐ **ATC5-2. POWER TOOLS**



Another great puzzle game, this one for the Adults. great fun.

Only £5.00

☐ **CFS5-1. CENTREFOLD SQ.**



Retrieves lost or damaged files. Undelete deleted files. Repair, Salvage or Validate almost any Amiga dos disk. Including Hard drives.
Only £5.00

☐ **DRT5-2. RECOVERY TOOLS**



This pack includes C64, GAMEBOY, BBC, VIC20, IBM, SPECTRUM SINCLAIR QL & ATARI ST emulators
Only £5.00

☐ **AEP5-3. EVERY EMULATOR**



A range of clipart for use with Page Setter, Dozens of subjects including: People, Animals, Vehicals, Sports etc.
Only £3.00

☐ **MPC3-1. PAGESETTER ART**



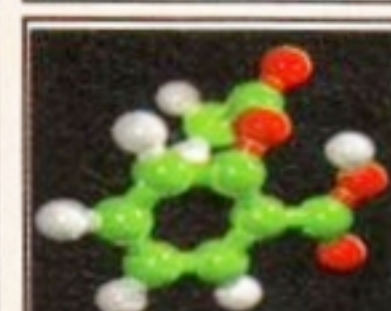
Amiga Betting Shop. If you like a little flutter now and then, then your love this set of 4 great gambling games. Fruit machine, roulette etc.
Only £6.00

☐ **ABS6-4. BETTING SHOP**



Girls and more girls, loads of 256 colour girly pictures, for use on the A1200 only.
All 3 disks only £6

☐ **GRL6-3. GIRLS, GIRLS, GIRLS.**



Includes: GRAVITY SIM ELEMENTS TABLE UNITS CONVERTER GEO TIME CLOUD CREATOR EVOLUTION MODEL
3 disks for only £7.00

☐ **STS7-3. APPLIENCE OF SCIENCE**



NEW VERSION.... Test your drive, memory, Keyboard, GFX chips, sound ships, speed etc.
Only £3.00

☐ **ENK3-1. ENGINEERS KIT**



Play Poker with some of the most lovely women in the world. Includes superb graphics and digitised speech. Over 18 only
Only £10.00

☐ **DSP10-1. DELUXE STRIP POKER**



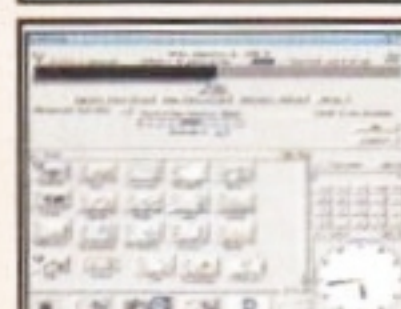
With this language tutor you could learn to speak in any of the following languages. SPANISH, FRENCH GERMAN, ITALIAN & JAPANESE. only £8.00

☐ **LTP8-4. LANGUAGE TUTOR**



Organise your Record, CD, Video and disk collection with this superb set of cataloging tools.
Only £5.00

☐ **CTG5-3. CATALOGUER'S**



If you've just got a new Hard drive for your A1200 then this set of disks are essential. Prep and Partition your drive then install WB 3 100% properly. £7.00

☐ **AHD7-2. HARD DISK SETUP**



A new five disk set of high quality colour clipart. All the major subjects included. OKAY on any Amiga package.
Only £9.00

☐ **CCP9-5. COLOUR CLIPART**



Imagine objects of MACLAREN, WILLIAMS and BENETTON Formula One motor racing cars. (4mb recommended)
Only £6.00

☐ **RTR6-3. RAYTRACED RACERS**



The complete graphics manipulation and converter set. supports GIF, IFF, BMP, PCX etc. etc.
Only £5.00

☐ **GFC5-2. GRAPHICS CONVERTER**



Eight all time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race.
Great value for money. Only £5.00

☐ **ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2**



Whether your a complete beginner at chess or a champion. JI Chess has something for you. Superb graphics and speech.
Only £5.00

☐ **JIT5-2. CHESS & TUTOR**



Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

☐ **BF07-4. BABYLON 5**



Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

☐ **SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES**

Eight all time classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile command, Q-Bert, & Omega race.
Great value for money. Only £5.00

☐ **ARC5-2. ARCADE CLASSICS2**



Password & file encryption tools. Put a password on your computer or make any file unreadable to anyone else. Not for the complete beginner. £10.00

☐ **PSW10-4. PASSWORD SET**



Over 50 superb quality Eye catcher clipart images for use in any Amiga package.
Only £4.00

☐ **EYC4-2. EYE CATCHER CLIPART**

Includes Lightwave scenes & objects of the Delta fighter, Soul Hunter, two Vorlon space craft, B5 Station, two Jumpgates & nebular space dust. £7.00

☐ **SPE5-3. SPECCY EMULATOR & 50 GAMES**

☐ **SPG15-7. 100 CLASSIC SPECCY GAMES** £15

☐ **SPG35-33. 400+ SPECCY GAMES + EM.** £35

☐ **CDSPS3. SPECCY SENSATION CDROM** £20

☐ **SPECTRUM STUFF**

AMIGA CDROM TITLES

*TITLE MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



Over 600mb of Imagine & lightwave objects, textures, Animations, Picture files, Postscript fonts, Colour fonts, etc.
Only £19.99

☐ **GFX SENSATION Vol.1**



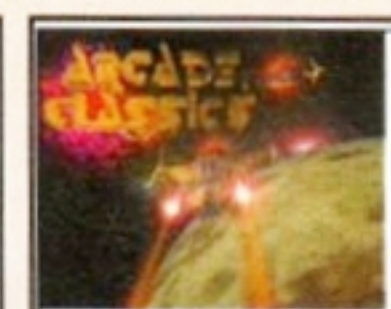
Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CD for CD32, CDTV, Zappo etc. Includes actual Speccy emulator aswell. Only £14.99

☐ **SPECCY SENSATION CD**



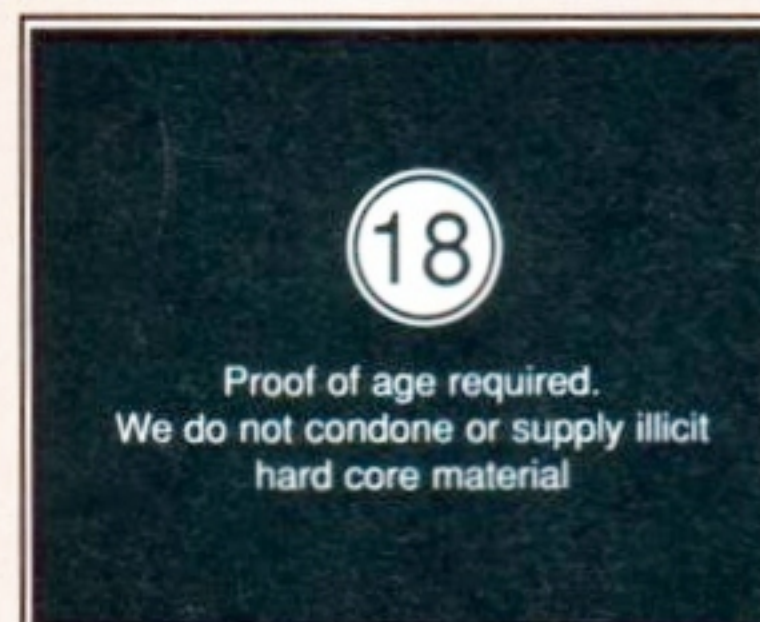
All 21 volumes of the Encyclopedia on one CD. Includes over 2000 life like pictures and sound files. Why fill a shelf when you can fill your mind? Only £29.99

☐ **GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA**



Every arcade classic you could think of. Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Frogger, Q-bert, Missile command, Tempest, Centepede and loads more. £9.99

☐ ***ARCADE CLASSICS CD**



Over 4000 full colour Adult images for use on your Amiga or PC. OVER 18 Only £19.99

☐ **ADULT SENSATION CD**



Lucky dip volume one contains a varied range of games, demos, clipart, tools, samples, modules etc. £5.00

☐ **LUCKY DIP CD Volume One**



All the best and most useful tools for your Amiga. Includes Hundreds of essential utilities
Just £9.99

☐ ***ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Vol.1**



The biggest collection of Clipart available EVER! Colour + B&W IFF, EPS, Pagestream, GIF, PCX, BMP, TIF, Pagesetter, WMF. Over 60 catagories. DOUBLE CDROM. A bargain at just £17.99

☐ **WORLD OF CLIPART CD**



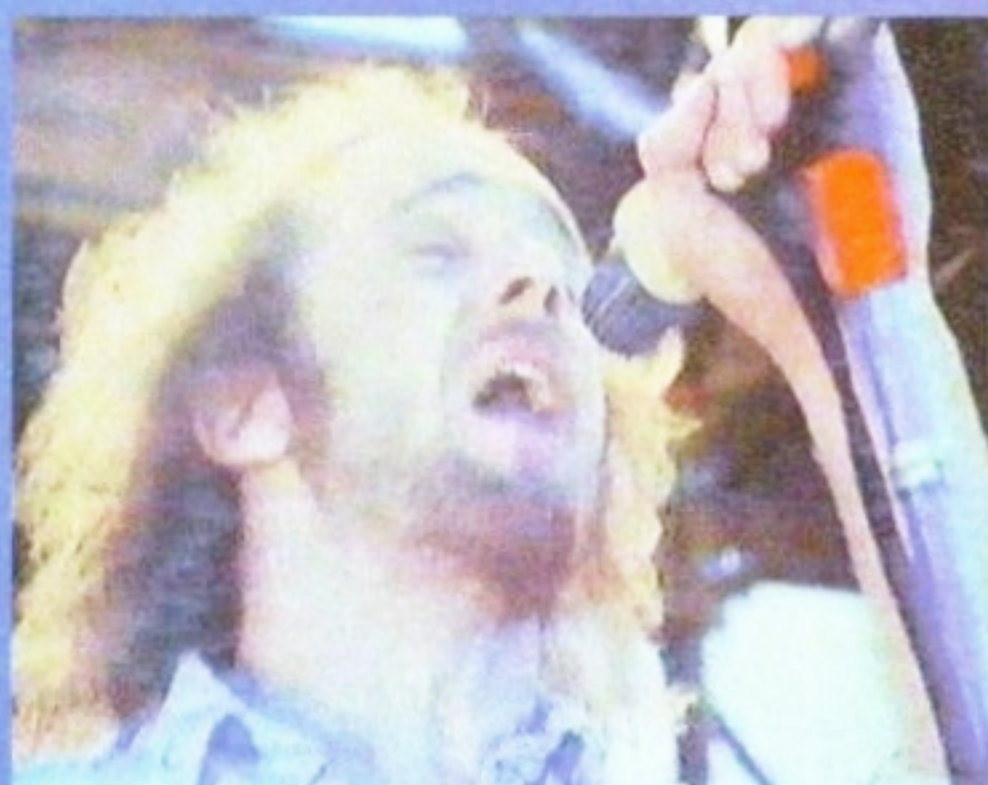
The latest release from the Aminet series. contains, hundreds of tools, demos, objects etc.
Now only £14.99

☐ **AMINET 5 March/April '95**



NEW!!! The Startrek Multimedia CD. contains: Animations, Sound samples and hundreds of pictures
Only £27.99

☐ **STARTREK MULTIMEDIA CD**



Hip, hippy.

Glastonbury Festival celebrates 25 years, with help from the Amiga.

Some of these people are probably running the country now. Explains a few things doesn't it. If you spot anyone you know, drop us a line.



The Glastonbury Festival is 25 years old this year, and to celebrate quarter of a century of music, mud and malarkey, the organisers have put together a special souvenir magazine.

The images on these pages are from a video of the 1971 festival, shot by David Putnam, the director best known for *Chariots Of Fire*. The festival organisers asked *Amiga Format* to capture some of the images to use in the 25th anniversary mag, so armed with V-Lab, *Photogenics*, *ImageFX 2* and *Art Department Professional* we set about reliving the 1971 Glastonbury experience.

Farmer Michael Eavis was inspired to stage the first Glastonbury Festival in 1970 after hedge-hopping his way into a 1969 event at the Shepton Mallet showground featuring Led Zeppelin, Pink Floyd and various other rock fuddy duddies. He contacted an agent and persuaded the likes of T-Rex and Melanie to play in one of his fields and, well, that was it.

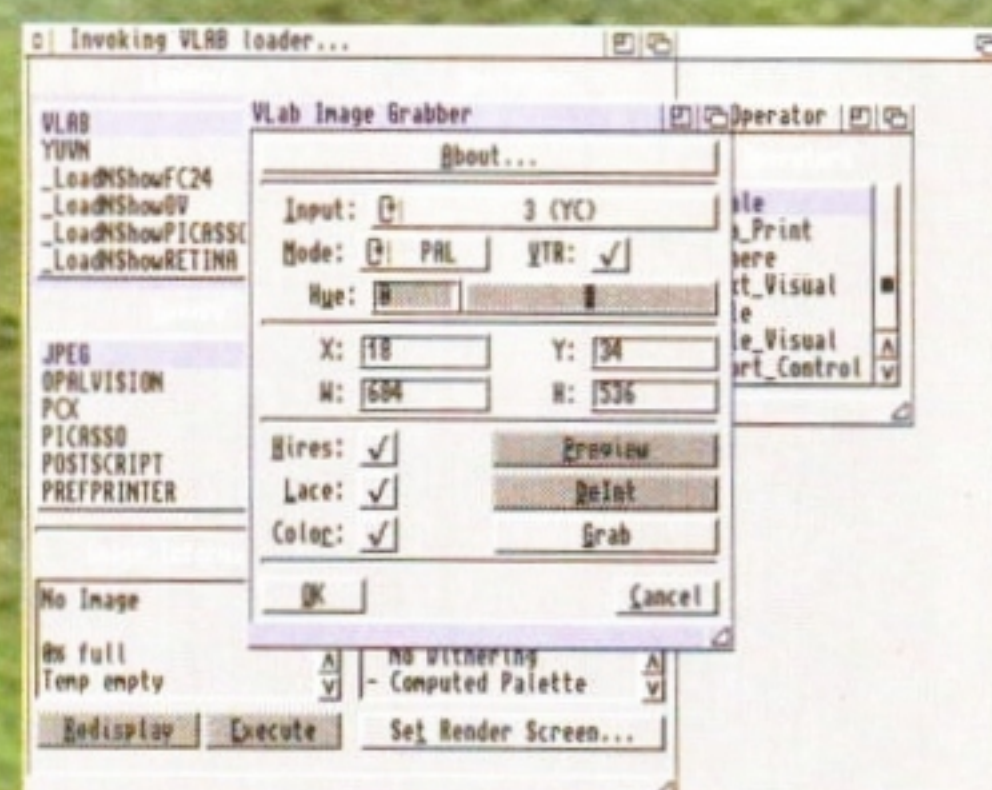
But then a group of hippies decided they wanted to hold a festival in Somerset. The story goes that one of the hairy, happy folk was sitting on top of Glastonbury Tor one morning, communing with nature and wondering where to hold the festival, when he spotted a rainbow rising from Worthy Farm. Aha, he thought. Now there's a sign if ever I saw one. Man.

A more cynical explanation is that the hippy people knew that Eavis was amenable to holding another festival, so they persuaded him to let them do it for him.

The hippies rented the farm house, wandered about the place naked, made large vegetarian meals, tinkled those little Tibetan bell things, took huge amounts of drugs (allegedly) and generally did the things that hippies did before they became magazine publishers, High Court judges and Members Of Parliament.

Anyway, the second festival took place with the likes of Arthur Brown, Traffic, Hawkwind and The Pink Fairies strumming away on The Pyramid stage and it has been going strong ever since.

Here's how Nick Veitch did the business on a copy of a copy of a copy of David Putnam's *Glastonbury Fayre*.



1 Using a decent video recorder (ie my own) and a copy of *ADPro*, individual frames were grabbed from the video using the V-Lab hardware and the V-Lab loader from *ADPro*.

hooray!



2 Because we had *ImageFX 2* in the office, I decided to use that to adjust colour balance, contrast and so on. Sort of image preprocessing if you like. The results were then saved out as JPEGs.



3 Because of the poor quality of the tape (not to mention the original film), I removed some glitches and interference using *Photogenics*. Some images were smooth-scaled for better print quality.

TOURING CAR CHALLENGE



IT'S OFFICIAL THE WORLD'S No.1

Addictive and detailed Touring Car management simulation

- Start with any of the championship teams (all teams, including current champions – Alfa Romeo)
- Sign any of the world's famous drivers, all with differing driving styles
- Make wing settings, choose tyre compounds, develop your engines, sign manufacturers
- Sponsors and financial directors
- Stunning race events include qualifying, crashes, spins, car failures, stop/go penalties, weather changes and pitstops
- 3 Levels of race highlights. Accurate car and circuit designs
- Full drivers and constructors championships
- Weather forecasts, wet races, lap records, news reports
- 1-4 players, 3 difficulty levels, the ultimate Touring Car Challenge
- Stunning graphics and realistic sound effects

Includes latest 1995 teams and details

Boxed complete with detailed instruction manual and 2 disks.
Available for all 1Mb Amiga's NOW. Price only £24.95.

Enquiries please phone:
01827 312 302

Send to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd., 5 Albert Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 7JN.

Name _____ Title

Address _____

PostCode _____

Cheque/P.O. No: _____ Date ____/____/1995

Please make cheque/PO payable to:- OTM Publications & Promotions Ltd.
Postage: UK (FREE), Overseas (add £3-50)

OTM 2000

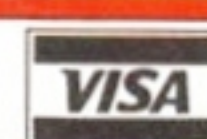
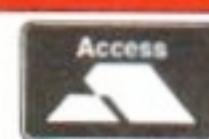
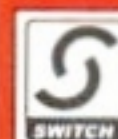
Zone 1

FREE CATALOGUE
Over 2,000 titles.

Zone 1
'the software people'

Dept. AF695
Zone 1 Ltd.
PO BOX 69,
Stone,
Staffordshire.
ST15 8GH.

The price you see is the price you pay, VAT. P&P are ALL included.



Great prices, same day despatch, free gifts, regular prize draws.

Amiga		Amiga 1200/4000	
A0111	A-TRAIN & CONSTRUCTION SET... 11.99	G0236	ALADDIN... 19.99
A0071	AIR BUCKS V1 2... 11.99	G0004	ALL NEW WORLD OF LEMMINGS... 19.99
A0232	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL EDITION... 7.99	G0054	BALDIES... 19.99
A0486	ALL TERRAIN RACER... 16.99	G0052	BANSHEE... 19.99
A0123	ANOTHER WORLD... 9.99	G0053	BIG RED ADVENTURE... 24.99
A0186	ARCADE POOL... 6.99	G0047	BLOODNET... 22.99
A0137	ARCHER MCLEANS POOL... 11.99	G0701	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC... 19.99
A0187	AWARD WINNERS 2... 19.99	G0055	BRUTAL: PAWS OF FURY... 19.99
A0021	B-17 FLYING PORTRESS... 11.99	G0045	BRUTAL FOOTBALL DELUXE... 13.99
A0159	BATTLE OF BRITAIN... 12.49	G0038	BUBBLE & SQUEAK... 19.99
A0894	BEAU JOLLY COMPILATION... 22.99	G0046	BURNING RUBBER... 16.99
A0107	BENEATH A STEEL SKY... 22.99	G0006	BURNTIME... 16.99
A0387	BIRDS OF PREY... 11.99	G0650	CIVILISATION... 16.99
A0231	BLACK CRYPT... 9.99	G0035	DENNIS... 17.99
A0642	BODY BLOWS... 9.99	G0025	DETROIT... 22.99
A0161	BODY BLOWS GALACTIC... 17.99	G0016	DREAMWEB... 22.99
A0223	BRIAN THE LION... 16.99	G0029	FIELDS OF GLORY... 22.99
A0081	BUBBA N STIX... 9.49	G0049	FIRST ENCOUNTERS... 19.49
A0129	BUMP N BURN... 19.99	G0005	FOOTBALL GLORY... 13.99
A0314	CADAVER & PAY OFF... 11.99	G0010	GUARDIAN... 19.99
A0319	CANNON FODDER 2... 19.99	G0024	GUNSHIP 2000... 22.99
A0317	CHAMPIONSHIP MGR ITALIA 95... 15.99	G0026	HEIMDALL 2... 22.99
A0183	CHAMP.MGR COMPENDIUM... 17.99	G0050	HIGH SEAS TRADER... 22.99
A0705	CLASSIC COLLECTION(DELPHINE)... 19.99	G0034	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025... 22.99
A0743	CLASSIC COLLECTION(LUCAS)... 19.99	G0009	ISHAR 3... 20.99
A0185	COMBAT CLASSICS 2... 19.99	G0039	JAMES POND 3... 19.99
A0012	COMBAT CLASSICS 3... 22.99	G0048	JUNGLE STRIKE... 17.99
A0227	CORPORATION... 9.99	G0017	KICK OFF 3... 19.99
A0318	CRYSTAL DRAGON... 19.99	G0787	LION KING... 19.99
A0083	CURSE OF ENCHANTIA... 11.99	G0027	LORDS OF THE REALM... 22.99
A0304	DAWN PATROL... 23.99	G0019	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION... 20.99
A0041	DEATH MASK... 16.99	G0020	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED... 20.99
A0077	DESERT STRIKE... 9.99	G0040	OUT TO LUNCH... 16.99
A0126	DISPOSABLE HERO... 17.99	G0022	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR... 17.99
A0315	DOG FIGHT... 12.49	G0008	PINBALL ILLUSIONS... 19.99
A0230	DRAGONSTONE... 15.99	G0023	PREMIER MANAGER 3... 16.99
A0167	DUNE... 11.49	G0109	RISE OF THE ROBOTS... 27.99
A0168	ELFMANIA... 17.99	G0001	ROADKILL... 19.99
A0641	EMBRYO... 17.99	G0036	SECOND SAMURAI... 19.99
A0131	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 1... 10.99	G0110	SHADOW FIGHTER... 17.99
A0236	EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 2... 10.99	G0002	SHAQ FU... 17.99
A0135	F19 STEALTH FIGHTER... 11.99	G0014	SIM CITY 2000... 22.99
A0017	F29 RETALIATOR... 9.99	G0011	SKELETON KREW... 22.99
A0051	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER... 22.99	G0210	SUPER STARDUST... 19.99
A0350	FIRST ENCOUNTERS... 19.49	G0013	SURWAR 2050... 22.99
A0002	FLASHBACK... 19.99	G0056	T.F.X... 25.99
A0169	FOOTBALL GLORY... 17.99	G0003	THEME PARK... 22.99
A0188	GRANDSLAM CLASSICS... 13.99	G0033	TOP GEAR 2... 16.99
A0413	GUNSHIP... 9.99	G0037	TOWER ASSAULT... 19.99
A0084	HEIMDALL... 7.99	G0051	TOWER OF SOULS... 19.99
A0085	HEIMDALL 2... 22.99	G0030	U.F.O... 22.99
A0312	HELP !... 25.99	G0057	ULTIMATE FOOTBALL MANAGER... 21.99
A0152	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025... 19.99	G0021	WEMBLEY INTERNATIONAL SOCCER... 16.99
A0589	IND JONES FO ATLANTIS (ACT)... 6.99	G0113	ZOOZ 2... 17.99
A0141	IND JONES FO ATLANTIS (ADV)... 23.99		
A0211	IND JONES & THE LAST CRUSADE... 11.99		
A0028	ISHAR 3... 21.99		
A0416	JAGUAR XJ220... 6.99		
A0386	JUNGLE STRIKE... 16.99		
A0679	MIDWINTER... 9.99		
A0489	MIG29 SUPER FULCRUM... 9.99		
A0009	MORTAL KOMBAT 2... 19.99		
A0039	ON THE BALL LEAGUE EDITION... 19.99		
A0040	ON THE BALL WORLD CUP ED... 19.99		
A0501	PREMIER MANAGER 3... 17.99		
A0050	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR... 17.99		
A0257	PINBALL DREAMS/FANTASIES... 22.99		
A0352	PIZZA TYCOON... 19.99		
A0249	PROJ... X... 9.99		
A0289	RAILROAD TYCOON... 11.49		
A0136	ROAD RASH... 9.99		
A0019	REACH FOR THE SKIES... 11.49		
A0566	SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2... 12.49		
A0349	SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER... 19.99		
A0010	SHADOW FIGHTER... 16.99		
A0209	SIMON THE SORCEROR... 22.99		
A0674	THEME PARK... 22.99		
A0647	TOWER ASSAULT... 12.99		
A0194	TRIPLE ACTION PACK VOL. 6... 9.99		
A0108	VALHALLA & LORDS OF INFIN... 19.99		
A0351	VOYAGES OF DISCOVERY... 19.99		
A0041	WEMBLEY RUGBY LEAGUE... 16.99		
A0245	XENON 2... 7.99		
A0059	ZEEMOLF... 19.99		
Educational		CD 32	
A0309	ADI ENGLISH (14-15 YEARS)... 16.99	C0601	ALIEN BREED SPECIAL/QWAK... 16.99
A0310	ADI FRENCH (11-12 YEARS)... 16.99	C0003	ARCADE POOL... 11.99
A0311	ADI FRENCH (12-13 YEARS)... 16.99	C0602	BANSHEE... 19.99
A0313	ADI FRENCH (13-14 YEARS)... 16.99	C0007	BATTLECHESS... 19.99
A0316	ADI FRENCH (14-15 YEARS)... 16.99	C0025	BATTLETOADS... 16.99
A0323	ADI GCSE ENGLISH... 22.99	C0033	REMAVERS... 16.99
A0324	ADI GCSE FRENCH... 22.99	C0341	BENEATH A STEEL SKY... 19.99
A0325	ADI GCSE MATHS... 22.99	C0045	BRIAN THE LION... 16.99
A0326	ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5 YRS)... 13.99	C0034	BRUTAL FOOTBALL... 7.99
A0327	ADI JUNIOR READING (4-5 YRS)... 13.99	C0036	BUBBA N STIX/PREMIERE... 13.99
A0225	FUN SCHOOL 2 (<6 YEARS)... 6.49	C0041	BUBBLE & SQUEAK... 19.99
A0226	FUN SCHOOL 2 (>8 YEARS)... 6.49	C0023	BUMP & BURN... 19.99
A0332	FUN SCHOOL 3 (<5 YEARS)... 13.99	C0068	CANNON FODDER... 19.99
A0331	FUN SCHOOL 3 (5-7 YEARS)... 16.99	C0066	CASTLES 2... 19.99
A0333	FUN SCHOOL 3 (>7 YEARS)... 13.99	C0005	CD EXCHANGE VOL.1... 13.99
A0329	FUN SCHOOL 4 (<5 YEARS)... 16.99	C0032	CHAMBERS OF SHAOLIN... 16.99
A0330	FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7 YEARS)... 16.99	C0037	CHUCK ROCK 1&2 TWIN PACK... 13.99
A0328	FUN SCHOOL 4 (7-11 YEARS)... 16.99	C0502	DEATH MASK... 19.99
A0014	KID PIX... 10.49	C0051	DISPOSABLE HERO... 19.99
A0335	NODDYS BIG ADVENTURE... 16.99	C0031	DONK... 19.99
A0336	NODDYS PLAYTIME... 16.99	C0049	DRAGONSTONE... 19.99
		C0057	ELITE 2... 19.99
		C0047	EMERALD MINES... 11.49
		C0011	FIELDS OF GLORY... 19.99
		C0022	FIRE AND ICE... 16.99
		C0058	GLOBAL EFFECT... 7.99
		C0552	GUARDIAN... 19.99
		C0040	GUNSHIP 2000... 19.99
		C0012	HEIMDALL 2... 22.99
		C0024	HUMANS 1&2... 19.99
		C0027	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025... 19.99
		C0065	INT'L SENSIBLE SOCCER... 16.99
		C0044	JAMES POND 3... 22.99
		C0030	JET STRIKE... 16.99
		C0050	LEGACY OF SORASIL... 19.99
		C0632	LITIL DIVIL... 19.99
		C0544	LOST VIKINGS... 19.99
		C0010	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR... 17.99
		C0059	PINBALL FANTASIES... 21.99
		C0450	RISE OF THE ROBOTS... 22.99
		C0001	ROADKILL... 19.99
		C0019	SENSIBLE SOCCER... 16.99
		C0006	SIMON THE SORCEROR... 22.99
		C0700	SKELETON KREW... 22.99
		C0008	SURWAR 2050... 19.99
		C0255	SUPER STARDUST... 18.99
		C0199	THEME PARK... 23.99
		C0580	TOWER ASSAULT... 19.99
		C0067	U.F.O... 19.99
		C0186	ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS... 19.99
		C0802	ZOOZ 2... 19.99

If you don't see what you want, please call, we probably stock it.
If you can find a better price, please call, we will try to beat it.

If we tell you that an item you order is in stock,
and you don't get it within 10 days, it's **FREE**.

Our promise to you;

- We will try to beat any genuine offer.
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock.
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards.
- Cards only charged after goods are sent.
- We are always friendly & helpful.
- We are available 9am to 9pm every day.
- We never mislead you about our stocks.
- We never quibble about returns.

Optional membership scheme;

- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk.
- Money saving discount vouchers.
- Bonus point scheme.
- Monthly prize draw.
- Free competitions & more.....

Membership Rates

	UK	EEC	WORLD
FULL YEAR	£7.00	£11.00	£14.00
HALF YEAR	£4.00	£6.00	£8.00

Call our sales hotline now (9am to 9pm).

01785 813355

Prices correct at time of going to press (4.6.95). E.& O.E.
Prices and offers may change without notice. Some items may not be available at time of ordering.
Zone 1 Ltd. Dresden House, The Strand, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire. ST3 2PD.

SCREENPLAY

Virocop

Andy Braybrook returns with a sensational new shoot-em-uppage 44



AMBERMOON: It looks good, but how does this new adventure escapade play. Find out on page 56

AMIGA FORMAT DOOM FOR THOUGHT



The *Doom* wars are almost upon us and before we're all sick to death of first-person perspective shoot-em-ups, let us be grateful that the Amiga is still blessed with talented writers and dedicated gamers. And with *Sensible Golf*, *Zeewolf*

2, *Flight Of The Amazon Queen*, *Super Street Fighter II*, *Frontier: First Encounters* and a host more big titles to look forward to, the future looks more positive than we could have hoped a few months ago.

One common complaint from software houses is the trouble they have persuading retailers to stock Amiga games, particularly A1200-only titles. Escom's purchase of the Rumbelows chain should solve the problem and once the A1200 is back in the stores, it seems unlikely that other chains will allow Escom to have a monopoly in stocking titles.

Graftgold return with their first title since *Empire Soccer*, *Virocop*, which was on last month's Coverdisk. Elsewhere, Domark's updated *F1 World Championship Edition* takes the chequered flag, but is it, ahem, the pits? Pinball returns, and although *Obsession* apes its predecessors, it had the office 'silver balling' for hours. Good news, too, for CD³² owners with the long-awaited release of *Syndicate*.

STEVE BRADLEY

AMIGA FORMAT'S REVIEW POLICY

Every month we scour the world's software houses for the latest and greatest Amiga games. We try to ensure we keep you as up-to-date as possible, and we'll stop at nothing to bring you the best, definitive, no-nonsense reviews of the games that matter.

WHAT OUR REVIEW SCORES MEAN

- 90+%
The crème de la crème. Only the very best, most playable and original games are awarded an AF Gold – the most highly-prized rating there is.
- 80-89%
These games are very good, but due to minor flaws are not the finest examples of their genre.
- 70-79%
Good games which are worth buying, especially if you have a special interest in a game type.
- 60-69%
Average releases with limited gameplay and appeal. Games in this category tend to be flawed.
- 50-59%
Below average games which are unlikely to impress your mates or your wallet. Avoid.
- 40-49%
Overwhelmingly poor quality games with major flaws and appalling gameplay.
- Less than 40%
The absolute pits.

IN PREVIEWS THIS MONTH ARE...

LOADS OF GAMES ON THE WAY p37

Steve Bradley gets a first look at *Gloom*, *Fears*, *Tiny Troops*, *The Big Red Adventure*, *Sensible Golf*, *Super Street Fighter II* and *Player Manager 2*.



GLOOM: The race is on for a *Doom*-beater.



SENSIBLE GOLF: New, improved formula.

REVIEWS

Charts	p42
Virocop.....	p44
F1 World Championship Edition.....	p47
Strip Pot	p49
Obsession	p50
Tower Of Souls	p52
Ambermoon	p56
Re-releases	p59
Syndicate CD ³²	p63
Super Skidmarks CD ³²	p64
ATR CD ³²	p64
X-Fighter ³²	p66
GameBusters	p69



A Fourth Level
Development

Ami-FileSafe

£69.75 Inc VAT

At Last.
**The NEW de Facto
Standard FilingSystem for
the Amiga RELIABLE**
-No more corrupt disks
when crashing/rebooting
whilst writing **SPEEDY**
Much faster than FFS.
SUPPORTED by new
version of DiskSalv
**MORE EFFICIENT USE
OF DISK SPACE**



A Fourth Level
Development

**Flatbed SCSI
Scanner at
£499+VAT**
Amiga, PC &
Mac

**24 Bit A4+ Colour near
Drum quality.**
Resolution (Interpolated)
Up to 4800*4800 dpi
1600*400 dpi optical
**16.7 Million Colours in
single pass & 256 greyscale**
Speed 35 Sec (A4@400dpi)
With: Amiga Software
PC SCSI Card & Software
Mac Photoshop Module
Oktagon SCSI + £95+VAT

Fourth Level Developments Certified Amiga Developers 0117 985 4455 (6 Lines)
Fax 0117 955 9157 Email sales@flevel.demon.co.uk TradeDesk 0117 955 8225 Tech Support 0117 983 1334



A Fourth Level
Development

**Mo-MIGA
SCSI
1.3GMagneto-
Opticals
£1400 +VAT**

**The only fully supported
1.3GB Magneto Optical for
the Amiga**
**Blisteringly fast Reading at
2MB / Sec sustained
(5 MB Sec burst)**
**Virtually unlimited Data
Storage. Loads of facilities.**
**Much faster than standard
IDE/SCSI drives and 15
years data storage life.**
The Professional Drive!



A Fourth Level
Distribution

**Dice V3.01 on
Special offer @
£98.75 from
Amiga Shopper
and all good
Amiga dealers.**

**Commercial C Compiler
for Amiga which has been
continuously supported
& developed to become
the most reliable and user
friendly package.**

**Sole
Distributors
Europe
Africa, Asia
(Except France
& Germany)**



JAM

JUST AMIGA MONTHLY

SIX FREE

WITH EVERY
INTRODUCTORY
SUBSCRIPTION

YES, SIX! IT'S NO MISPRINT!
While stocks last, with every introductory
trial subscription we are giving away
six recent back issues* worth £15
ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE!
But hurry-hurry-hurry because this offer is
available only while stocks last.

If you've never tried JAM and
would like to see what it's all
about, there's never been a better
time to give it a try!
Just Amiga Monthly is *not* a disk
magazine, it's a traditional A4
sized paper magazine,
totally produced on Amigas.
We cover everything Amiga
except for games, addressing the
important issues that affect all
home enthusiasts
and professional users.
Issue 53 (March 95), for example,
features a 10-page special on
producing quality home videos
using both shareware and
commercial products.
We know you'll love it because
thousands already do!



ORDER FORM AS

- ☐ **INTRODUCTORY 12 ISSUE TRIAL** £10 (Europe £18)
(3 back issues + 3 issue subscription + 6 FREE back issues)
- ☐ **6 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION** £15 (Europe £20)
(Starting with the current issue)
- ☐ **12 ISSUE SUBSCRIPTION** £25 (Europe £35)
(Starting with the current issue)

PRINTER SOLUTIONS

- ☐ **STUDIO V2 PROFESSIONAL** £49.95 (Europe £52.95)
The first ever Colour Management System for the Amiga.
Modernises the Amiga printing system for high quality results.
- ☐ **CANON STUDIO V3** £20
Registered (fully working) version of the CanonDisk and
Canon-only Studio V2 software. Supports all BJ bubble jets.

I enclose a cheque/money order for £ _____

FOR CLARITY PLEASE WRITE IN CAPITALS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

POSTCODE _____ DATE ____ / ____ / ____

Cheques and money orders
made payable to:

JAM

Voice/Fax 01895 274449

Send your order to:
Just Amiga Monthly
75 Greatfields Drive
Uxbridge, UB8 3QW

* The earlier you order, the more likely it is that you will receive the most recent back issues available.

And the games just keep on coming.
Steve Bradley reveals plans for three
Doom clones, the first release from a new
Amiga developer and so much more...

Previews



SUPER STREET FIGHTER II

A500, A600, A1200, CD³² ■
US Gold 0121 625 3366

The recent upturn in fortunes for the Amiga beat-em-up hasn't gone unnoticed. *Mortal Kombat II* and Gremlin's excellent *Shadow Fighter* aroused interest in camps where the pugnacious genre had long-since been banished and US Gold are set to continue this fistsome trend with the release of coin-op and console smash *Super Street Fighter II*.

Three versions are in development – CD³² with CD tunes, A1200, and a cut-down version of the A1200 to suit the A500 and A600.

Some nine months ago, Sheffield-based Freestyle Software, run by ex-director of Core Design and Gremlin Graphics Kevin Norburn, began coding the game from scratch, and US Gold reckon it will be: "considerably more advanced than the original." Ho hum.



SUPER STREET FIGHTER II: The emphasis will be on gameplay rather than coin-op quality graphics, US Gold assure us.

Rather than try to replicate coin-op standard graphics, Freestyle are concentrating on speed and gameplay, a heinous tactic that Mirage could have indulged in when trotting out *Rise* (and fall) *Of The Robots*. So, Howard Glover (US Gold's PR fellow), have your say:

"The A1200 and CD³² version of *SSFII* is comparable in speed to the SNES version. The programmers at Freestyle spent a lot of time playing the console versions during the development and this is clearly where the inspiration was found. And the A1200 and CD³² versions will support six-button joypads, though Freestyle have developed a control system that gives access to all the moves to people with one and two-button joysticks".

Super Street Fighter II is due for release some time this month, at the somewhat princely price of £34.99.

PLAYER MANAGER 2

A500, A600, A1200

■ Anco 01322 292513

Positively microscopic detail next month, we cried only four weeks ago. Righto then. We featured *PM2* a bit last month but since then the bloke from Anco came to Bath and showed us a chunk of the game.

A five-year wait for a computer game sequel must be unheard of and remarkably, *PM2* will be the same price as its predecessor – an inflation-beating £19.99. The original *Player Manager* used the basic *Kick Off 2* arcade engine complete with management options galore. *PM2* improves by offering the *Kick Off 3* footer game with four different pitch views, an enormous management game and a *SWOS*-beating simultaneous four-player option. The isometric view looks rather odd, particularly because the pitch is quite small – you can see most of it at once.

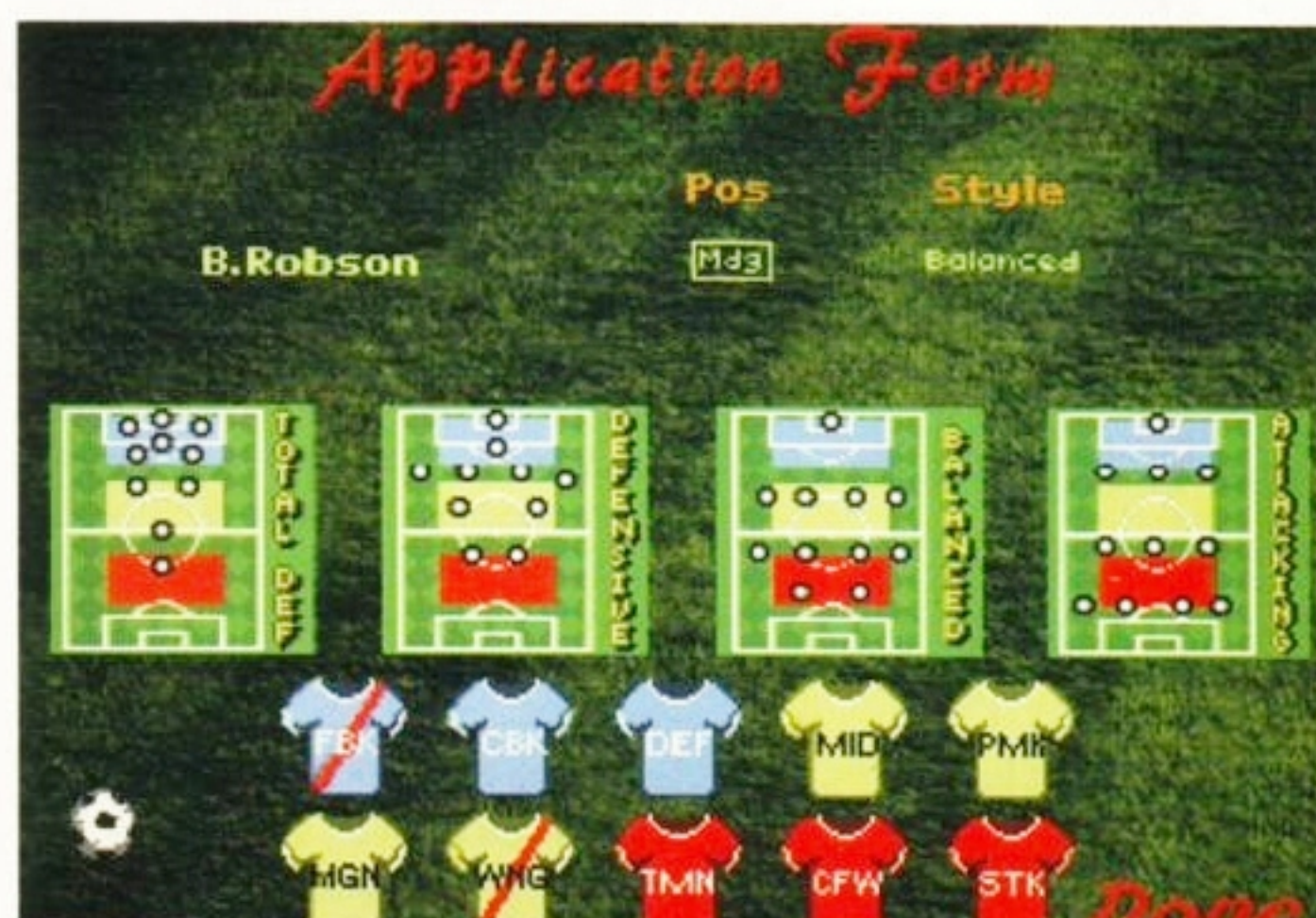
As player manager, you can play all your matches, or simply manage them. Intriguingly, you can opt to play as a single player within the team framework rather than control every member in the side. You also get to pick what position you play – central midfield, please.

And with Alan Hansen previewing matches, and a comprehensive management input, *PM2* promises to be a threat to the current darling, *Ultimate Soccer Manager*. We'll bring you the full review next month.



Continued overleaf →

PLAYER MANAGER 2: Five years after the release of the original, *Player Manager 2* is almost upon us.





GLOOM: Mark Sibly from Acid Software is on the *Doom* trail.

GLOOM: Chaps in uniform are there to be shot.

GLOOM: Play against a friend and shoot them too.



← GLOOM

A1200 ■ Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

They're out of the trenches and the bullets are flying thick, and indeed, fast in the race to produce the first Amiga *Doom* clone. A couple of months ago, our games Coverdisk demo featured a level of Team 17's final incarnation of the popular *Alien Breed* series, *3D*, as well as the already-in-the-shops *Death Mask* from Alternative, which, strictly speaking, is no more a *Doom* clone than *Bully's Sporting Darts*. But it's admittedly tremendous fun, which is the important thing, I find.

Any road, Mark Sibly, sidekick of Acid Software's Simon Armstrong has formed Black Magic and their first project is the almost-amusingly titled *Gloom*. His last Amiga credit was the fabulous shoot-em-up *Guardian* and if *Gloom* reaches such giddy heights of excellence then it should be, as they say, a winner.

So, *Gloom* is a bit like *Doom*, only different, because it wouldn't do for people to copy other folk's games. Not that the race to release the first Amiga *Doom*er is a cynical exercise in marketing, but it is obvious that Amigaland has been collectively licking its lips at the thought of trundling around mazes spraying bullets at monsters and chaps in uniform.

Gloom has been on the go for about seven months and completion is



FEARS: Left: *Fears* is likely to be released after the other two contenders for the Amiga *Doom*-clone crown. Above: We think you get the idea.

nigh on, ahem, complete. Black Magic have incorporated a few graphical styles in the game and input heaps of levels. Instead of just monsters, there are soldiers parading around and, if accurate with bullet, their limbs fly and they scream oh-so loud. Cool.

Graphically it looks a little blocky at times but it ain't half bad, and they've dropped in options to enable you to change the size of the screen as well as the resolution. Also, a-la-*Death Mask*, there are one and two-player options and a head-to-head mode where you hunt down a friend and blow him or her to smithers. We can look forward to a very bloody Summer.

FEARS

A1200 ■ MANYK 0181 542 2687

Alien Breed 3D, *Gloom* and now *Fears*.

These are the main contenders, all fighting to be THE first-person perspective shoot-em-up on the Amiga, or, to coin a more popular phrase, the top *Doom* clone. Having looked at all three, we reckon they're much of a muchness at the moment. *Fears* is being developed in France by a group of, not surprisingly, French chaps. Frederic Heintz is the programmer, and although we don't believe in the 'Auteur' theory,

we won't bother listing everyone involved. Not that we don't know. We do. Just, you don't need to.

Will it be better than *Breed 3D* and *Gloom*? And is *Fears* anything like *Doom*? If you purchased our sister magazine *Amiga Power* last month then you probably played the demo – if you have an A1200. And, corks, if you haven't, then you won't be able to play any of the games when they're released. And, corks again, you can't go out and buy the machine. Unless you get one second hand. Vicious and circular.

Anyway, *Fears*. The demo runs at pace, the monsters are big blighters and with serial link options, levels and weapons galore and plans for a CD³² version, *Fears* looks a choice, slight cough, choice. But it won't be out until after *AB3D* and *Gloom*, and by late August, we could have had our fill of such fodder.



Continued overleaf →

■ *Gloom* is a bit like *Doom*, only different, because it really wouldn't do for people to copy other folk's games.



FEARS: Programmed by a French team, the *Fears* demo runs quickly. As should you if someone points an extremely large gun in your direction.

STREET FIGHTER II

BIGGER BETTER HARDER

GET PUNCHIN' AND KICKIN' WITH THIS SMASHING FOLLOW-UP TO THE HUGELY SUCCESSFUL STREET FIGHTER II GAME.

Super Street Fighter II brings you yet more excitement: more characters, enhanced moves and fighting techniques, new battle locations and advanced battle action to a classic 'beat-em up' game with a massive following.

For two years they reigned supreme - twelve of the most gifted fighters from across the world. Now they must step aside to meet the new challengers: Cammy™, Dee Jay™, T.Hawk™ and Fei Long™.

WHO WILL SURVIVE? ONLY THE TRUE STREET FIGHTERS WILL FIND OUT.



CAPCOM

© 1994 CAPCOM CO., Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Super Street Fighter II is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., Ltd. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., Ltd. Manufactured and distributed under licence from CAPCOM CO., Ltd. by U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7XK. Tel: 0121 625 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd.

U.S. GOLD

A DIVISION OF CENTRE GOLD PLC



SENSIBLE GOLF: Originally a tad disappointing, *Sensible Golf* has now been tweaked and improved. But, hey, you've already played the Coverdisk, so you know that.



SENSIBLE GOLF

A500, A600, A1200

■ Virgin 0181 960 2255

Sensible Golf was originally pencilled in for release late last year but what with *SWOS* and *Cannon Fodder 2* on the go, and *Golf* being on the poor side of crap at the time, it has mercifully slipped a few seasons. But, it's shaping up nicely now, as you'll know if you've trundled around Bath Waters on the Coverdisk.

Sensible are renowned for attractive, playable and, of course, huge-selling games. *Golf* doesn't have the mass appeal of footie and strategic shoot-em-ups, but the *Sensible* name is big enough to carry virtually anything.

Sensible Golf uses an overhead perspective (other golf games don't) and you get to see the course from a crow-flying angle. It's difficult to judge distances and the clubs the Amiga offers are usually not the best to use, so it's a case of practice makes perfect. The courses are invariably tricky with water hazards everywhere so tactics play a major role. Tournament, Season and Single Round options are included and there are 25 courses based on the mix and match of 72 holes. *Golf* was due to be finished as we went to press, so the review will reveal all next month.

THE BIG RED ADVENTURE

A1200, CD³² ■ Core 01332 297797

That most neglected of sub-genres, the humorous point 'n' click adventure, is

making a welcome, albeit brief, return with Core Design's *Big Red Adventure*. The project seemed to have been shelved a few months ago but the rails are firmly mounted once more. Set in Russia, the tale tells of some old Red Army ("Red Army", repeat to fade...) fellows who're plotting to return the country to Communist (gasp) rule, and only three foreigners can stop 'em.

The three characters, thin brainy sort, hard sort and woman, each have their own story line and you play them all to conclusion (if you buy it). And it's reckoned to be humorously LucasArts-esque. So there. I've never written 'watch this space' before so here goes... no, I just can't.

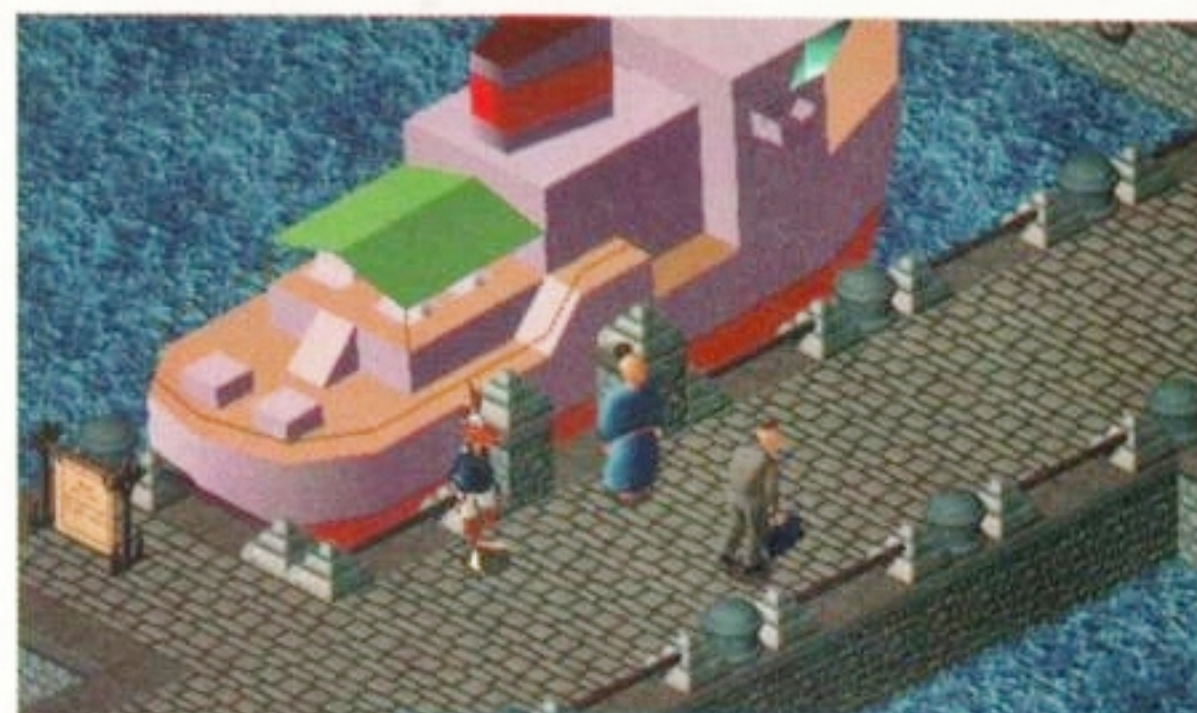
TINY TROOPS

A500, A600, A1200, CD³²

■ Mindscape 01444 246333

This sounds interesting. A graphic ringer for *Micro Machines*, the battlesome qualities of *Cannon Fodder* and the puzzle element of *Lemmings*. Cute, hard and clever. Troops battling it out around the house with you controlling their every action.

The programmers are Harrogate-based Phoenix, a team which has done cart versions of *Addams Family* and *The Lion King*, and the GameBoy translation of *Sensible Soccer*. Phoenix's Darren Melbourne explains *Tiny Troops* thus: "The original idea came about three years ago but we only started it a year ago. I've always liked the idea of



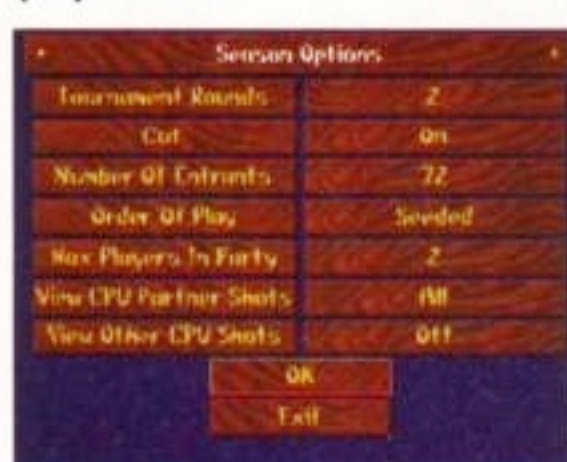
THE BIG RED ADVENTURE: The return of the witty point 'n' click adventure, *The Big Red Adventure* has an unusual plot.

Lemmings and its puzzles mixed with the ability to shoot other characters. *Tiny Troops* has different types of soldier and you have to choose the right sort to go into each mission. Most missions should only last three minutes, some about 30 seconds but it's getting the tactics right. On many, there are only one or two sequences that enable the mission to be completed - it's much more strategic than *Cannon Fodder*".

Tiny Troops is due for release later this month and happily, there will be versions for all Amigas, including the CD³². If it plays as good as it sounds *TT* should be rather fun.

Continued overleaf →

SENSIBLE GOLF: A bit of fiddling here and you should be ready to play around.



SENSIBLE GOLF: Viewed from the perspective of a passing crow (or sparrow for that matter), *Sensible Golf* combines an arcade style with strokeplay.



TINY TROOPS: The first offering from Phoenix for the Amiga is described as a cross between *Lemmings*, *Cannon Fodder* and *Micro Machines*. Sounds interesting.

TECNO PLUS[®]

Amiga
Control pad
£12.99
RRP



ACTION, POWER AND STYLE!

Fast action. Sure control. The all-new design Amiga control pad and joystick from TecnoPlus. Sleek contoured designs, colour co-ordinated to the Amiga computer, combine stunning good looks with smooth movement and positive response. They've got the lot!



Amiga/Atari ST Mouse
£14.99 RRP

- Fully microswitched, high-quality, precision 2-button mouse
- Carefully moulded shape for extra comfort
- Switchable for operation with the Amiga or Atari ST computers

- High-speed action with auto fire and turbo fire options
 - Three fire buttons, 8-way directional thumb control and sure-fire grip
- COMPLETE WITH FREE STORAGE POUCH

Amiga
Joystick
£14.99
RRP

- New biogrip control
- Auto fire and turbo fire options



TecnoPlus Ltd, Sketty Close, Brackmills Business Park,
Northampton, NN4 0PL.

All registered trademarks and copyrights are recognised.

What's hot and what's not? What's cool and what leaves you cold? Only the charts can reveal this. Steve Bradley brings you all the latest info.



The charts are copyright ELSPA

The top games

CLOCKWISE FROM LEFT:

Still riding high *Sensible World Of Soccer* remains a firm favourite and *Premier Manager 3* continues the strong football theme in the charts. As does *Manchester United: The Double* (surely some mistake - Ed); and, my, what a sporty lot you are: *PGA European Tour* jumps four places to number 8.

CENTRE: The excellent *Super Skidmarks* beats off all comers to retain the number one spot.

Weekly chart updates can be found on FutureNet, Future Publishing's own Internet site: <http://www.futurenet.co.uk.com-puting/amigaformat.html>



PINBALL ILLUSIONS: Silver ball game tops silver disc charts. Flippin' heck!

Top 10 CD32

1	Pinball Illusions (21st Century)	88%
2	Skidmarks (Acid Software)	FG90%
3	Rise Of The Robots (Mirage/Time Warner)	18%
4	Jungle Strike (Ocean)	87%
5	Microcosm (Psygnosis)	87%
6	Roadkill (Acid Software)	75%
7	PGA European Tour (Ocean)	83%
8	Bump 'n' Burn (Grandslam)	77%
9	Super Putty (System 3)	FG91%
10	Zool (Gremlin Graphics)	FG90%



SHADOW FIGHTER: Yes, we know it's a new game, but *Shadow Fighter* qualifies for the budget charts because it's cheap.



THEME PARK: Still a big fairground attraction with A1200 owners. Make your own candy floss and toffee apples.

THIS MONTH'S FULL-PRICE TOP 20

1 (1)	.....Super Skidmarks (Acid Software).....	FG92%
2 (2)	.....Sensible World Of Soccer (Renegade)	FG95%
3 (RE)	.....Manchester United: The Double (Krisalis).....	59%
4 (3)	.....Beau-Jolly Compilation (Beau-Jolly)	FG90%
5 (4)	.....On The Ball: League Edition (Ascon Sports)	70%
6 (10)	.....Theme Park (Bullfrog).....	FG91%
7 (5)	.....Premier Manager 3 (Gremlin Interactive).....	85%
8 (12)	.....PGA European Tour (Ocean)	83%
9 (8)	.....UFO: Enemy Unknown (Microprose)	FG90%
10 (6)	.....Jungle Strike (Ocean)	87%
11 (13)	.....Cannon Fodder 2 (Virgin).....	FG90%
12 (17)	.....World Cup Year '94 (Empire)	FG94%
13 (Re)	.....Empire Soccer (Empire).....	87%
14 (16)	.....Football Glory (Black Legend)	80%
15 (7)	.....FIFA International Soccer (Electronic Arts)	79%
16 (Re)	.....Rise Of The Robots (Mirage/Time Warner)	18%
17 (14)	.....Crystal Dragon (Black Legend)	75%
18 (9)	.....Championship Manager Italia '95 (Domark).....	65%
19 (-)	.....Voyages Of Discovery (Black Legend).....	80%
20 (RE)	.....Team 17 Collection Vol One (Team 17)	83%

Top 10 Budget

1	Shadow Fighter (Gremlin Interactive)	89%
2	Terminator 2 - The Arcade Game (Virgin)	70%
3	Fantasy Manager (Anco)	48%
4	Premier Manager 3 Multi-Edit (Gremlin Interactive)	Not reviewed
5	Kingpin (Team 17)	67%
6	Lemmings (Psygnosis)	FG92%
7	Monkey Island 2 (Kixx XL)	FG93%
8	Dune 2 (Hit Squad)	79%
9	Space Hulk (Hit Squad)	79%
10	Magic Boy (Empire)	83%

Top 10 A1200

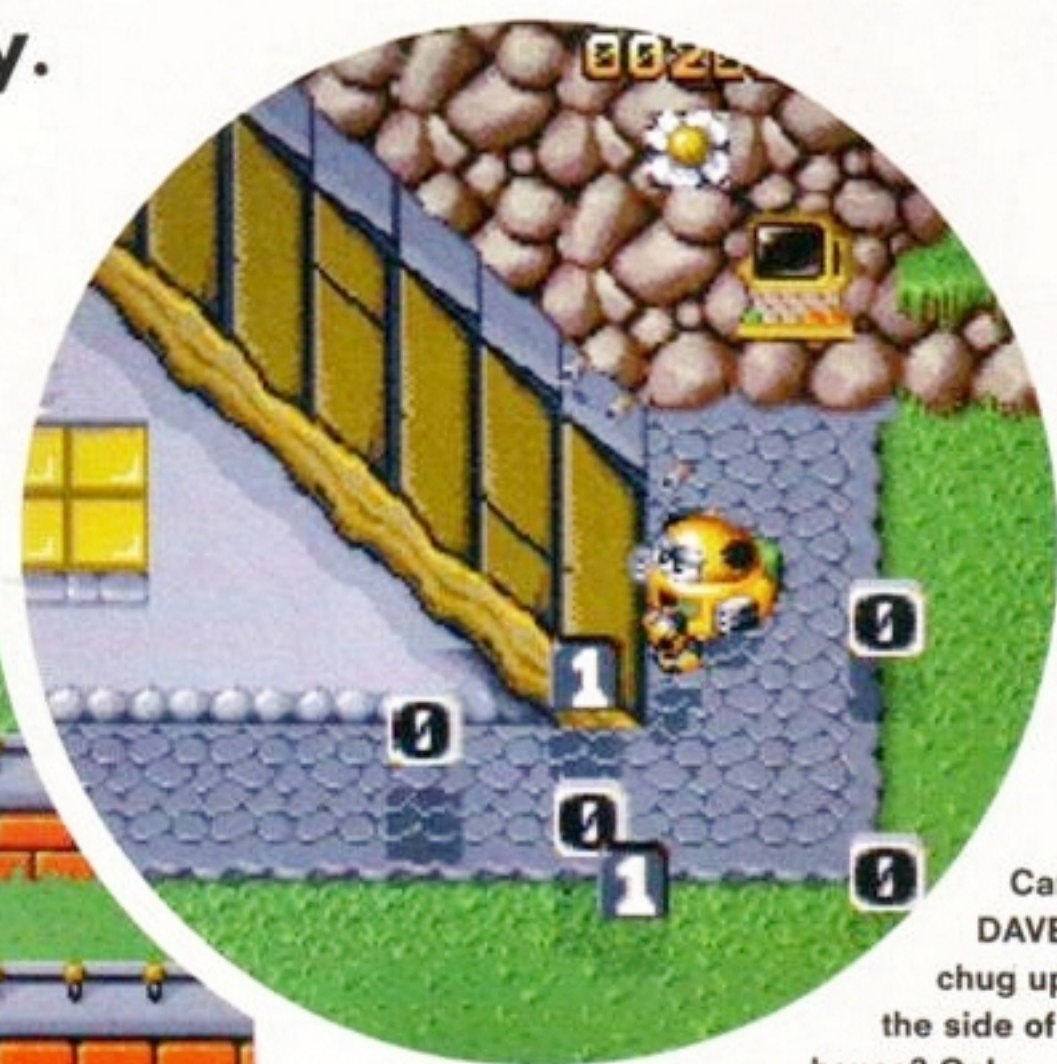
1	Theme Park (Bullfrog)	FG91%
2	Roadkill (Acid Software)	75%
3	UFO: Enemy Unknown (Microprose)	FG91%
4	Strip Pot (Pixel Blue)	10%
5	Sim City 2000 (Maxis)	FG92%
6	Rise Of The Robots (Mirage/Time Warner)	18%
7	Guardian (Acid Software)	89%
8	Burntime (Max Design)	80%
9	Football Glory (Black Legend)	80%
10	Pinball Illusions (21st Century)	88%

This is called the strap and I can never think of anything to write. Still I've wasted some space so I can get on with the review, writes Steve Bradley.

Virocop



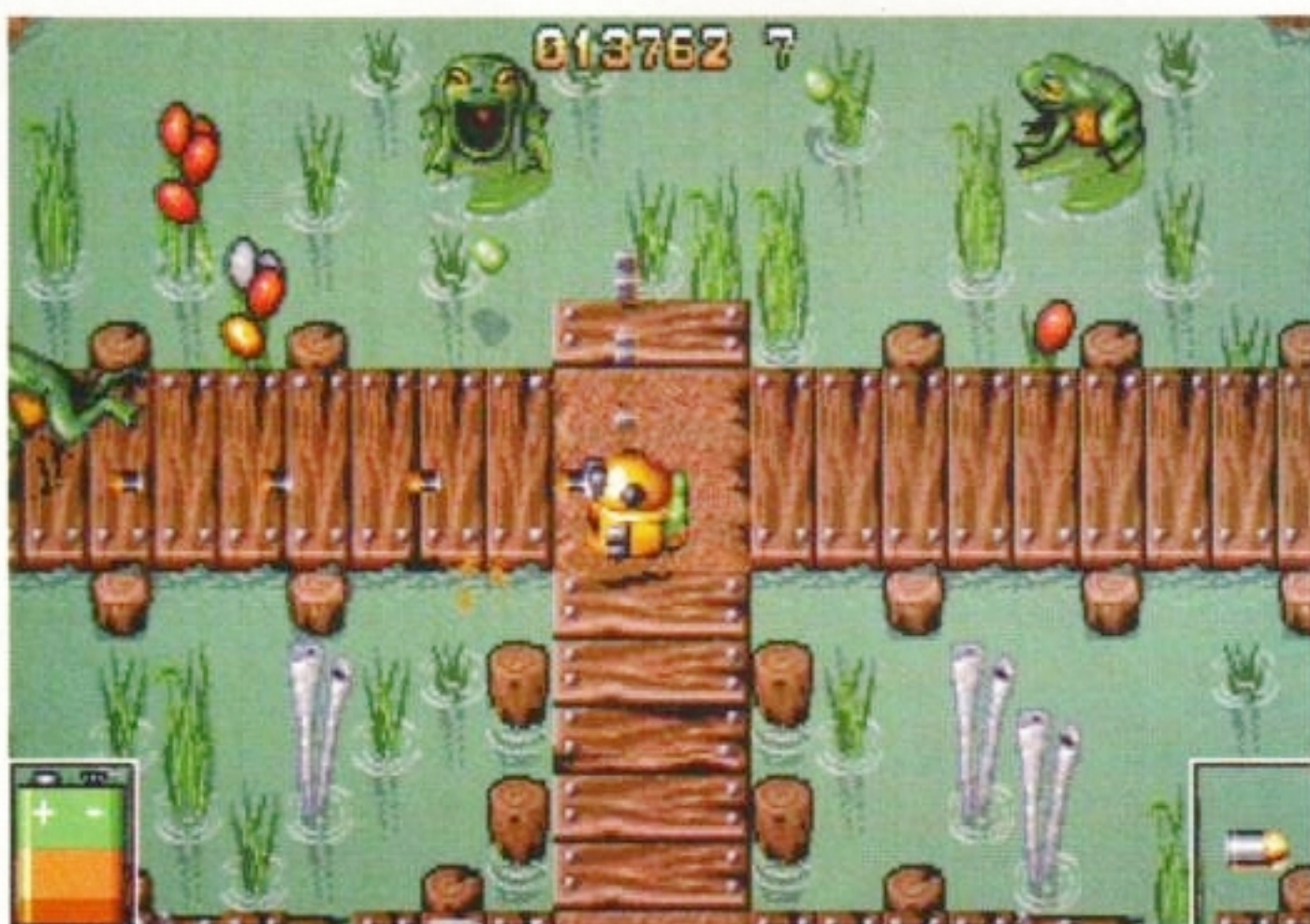
DAVE casually strolls around the *Pacman*-style maze, collecting the points bonuses and blasting the blessed round yellow things.



Can DAVE chug up the side of a house? Only with a decent run up, but collect the points first. Is that a next-generation Amiga on the back wall?

There is one very odd level in this game. Well, there are a few, but one stands out as being a maverick among misfits. You join it at the end of the first phase, the Sports levels section, one of which you may well have played, for it featured prominently on last month's games Coverdisk.

Anyway, you find yourself in the middle of an ice rink. At either end are two cheerleaders (four in total) and they're frozen in blocks of ice. Watching from the sidelines is the fox from *Fire And Ice* and two chaps who look like they may have appeared in *The Chaos*



Spot the graphical references to... go on, you know... *The Chaos Engine*. Even the frogs jump on to you.

Engine, one chewing gum menacingly, the other squeezing a cola can. They could be just regular guys, though.

So, this whistle blows and a hockey player enters the rink thwacking energy-sapping pucks across the ice. Two team mates follow and you basically scoot around avoiding the pucks, getting in shots and picking up cash credits when you can.

When you've dispatched the players, you come to a standstill. The iceblocks melt and the cheerleaders skate up to the centre of the rink and you follow, though you're not in control. They then do a little dance and you're given a password for access to the next level. It's quite unnerving the first time it happens, honest – I thought I was going to get 'done' by killer cheerleaders.

Virocop has a lot of slightly unusual touches, though it doesn't disguise the fact that it's very much a shoot-em-up in



The soldiers strafe you with rather puny looking bullets, but they're devastating.

the traditional mould, despite the rarely used almost-but-not-quite-viewed-from-above perspective a-la *Chaos Engine*. The plot is of the garbled futuristic school and the manual wibbles contentedly about GamesDisks and virtual holidays, and how a virus has spread and only DAVE, which stands for something or other, can repair the damage. And how the GamesDisk controller got a stern telling off from the finely-monickered boss, Shackelhaus.

Team play

Virocop is quite similar in style to *The Chaos Engine*, though, unfortunately, it doesn't offer a two-player mode. Well, it does, but it's a team mode and one person controls the weaponry while the other moves DAVE, which isn't as good as having DAVE times-two trundling around the levels. But no matter, there is plenty here worthy of attention.

The GamesDisk viruses are spread across disparate game genres and although this sounds like you get to play different styles of action the premise is basically the same – destroy all and upgrade weaponry at the end of the level. The power-ups are produced by enemies as you dispatch them, though



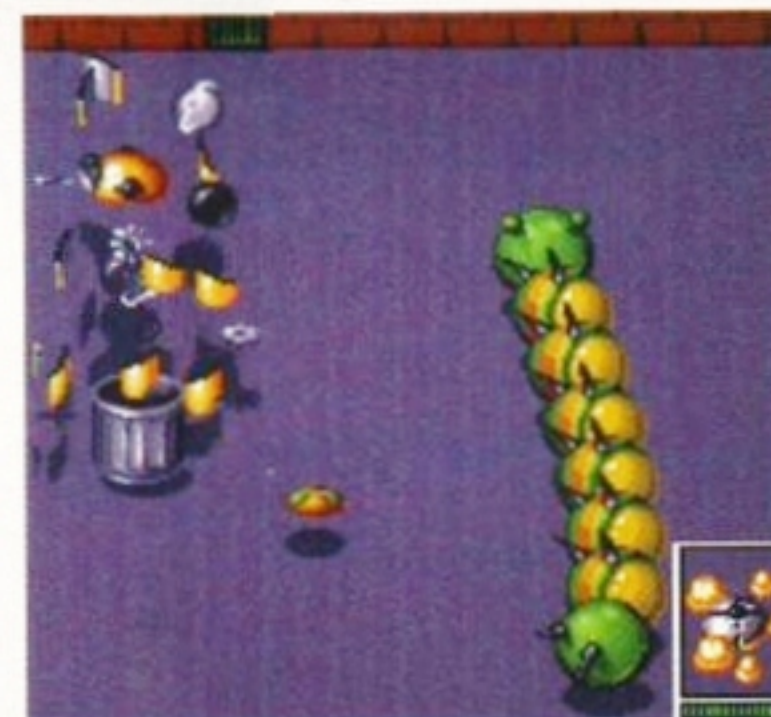
Exterminated by the might of a battleship and several mini soldiers.



The kid lets off steam in a secluded corner, the exasperated expression a sign that this gig is taking its toll.



The end of the road for DAVE as he explodes in pieces. And there was an energy bar just waiting to be picked up.



they're quick to depart the scene. DAVE is fluid of movement and those with joypads can change their weapons at the touch of a button.


We're Amiga Format, we have joypads. Although the first few levels can be tackled with standard bullets and bombs, once you head into the second series of levels entitled Urban Jungle, extras such as protective plasma, twin missiles and mini flame-throwers come in mighty handy.

Graphically, Graftgold have called upon, in particular, *Cannon Fodder* and *The Chaos Engine* though rather than copying them, they're more affectionate takes of Michael. In the He Who Dares Wins levels, tiny men with machine guns, choppers and tanks surround and blast you without mercy, and if you didn't upgrade your arsenal, the end is nigh on nigh for all but the

most gifted blasters. Admittedly, your correspondent isn't one such fellow.

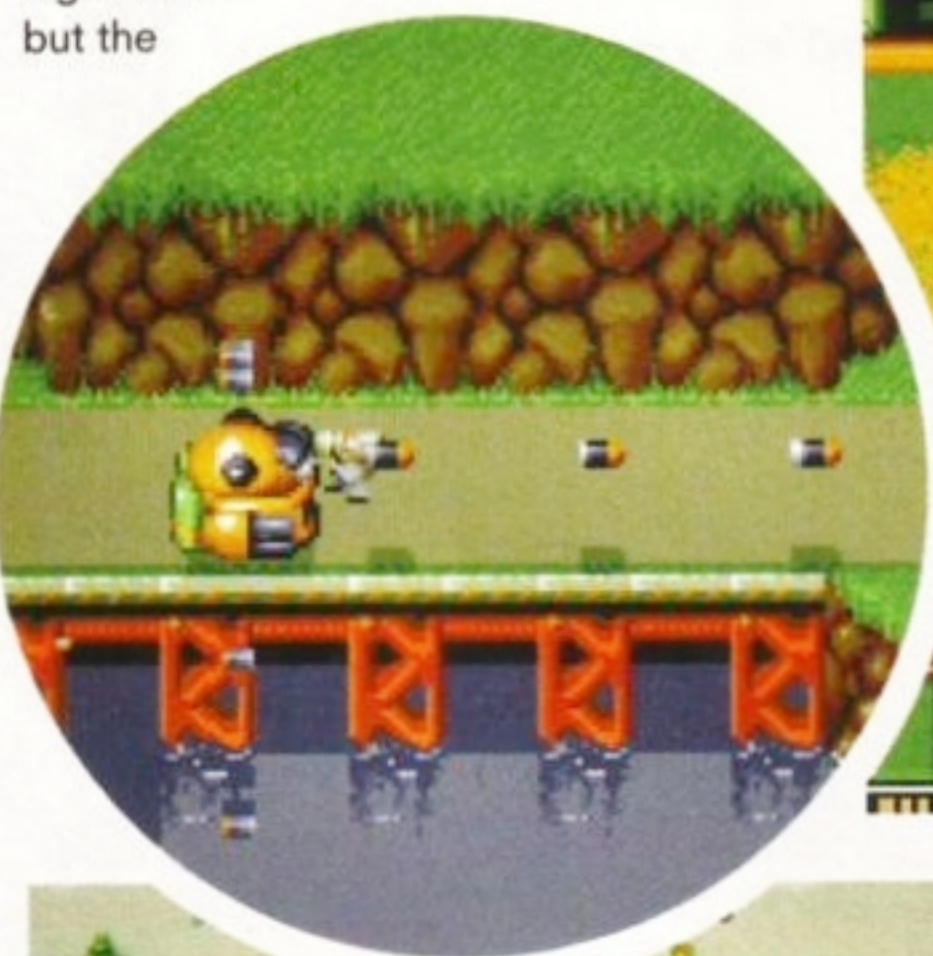
Virocop offers nothing new to eager bullet heads. It looks great, the visual touches are superb and the odd short level (such as the ice rink affair) breaks up the action nicely. You could say very much the same thing about Core Design's wonderful *Banshee*. It's a shoot-em-up that makes your armpits perspire, that ensures you shout "flip" as you take a wrong turn, or fail to land on the right part of a ramp for the

umpteenth time. But importantly, *Virocop* is fun, not least because it's incredibly slick and it allows you to clunk around the levels at your own pace, working out ways to tackle the next problem.

Me? I still prefer *The Chaos Engine* because of its two-player option but *Virocop* firmly maintains the grand position of quality Amiga shoot-em-ups. Now, if Graftgold wanted to do a sequel, they could do a two-player option and have SAM and DAVE... 



It's even got a steeplechasing bit, though DAVE appears to have been thrown already.



Mini soldiers, a miniature train track and a hot air balloon. And a dead robot. Oh dear, that wasn't meant to happen.



A bridge too far? Don't do it DAVE, you'll never make it. (It's just like that bit in *Speed* where the bus has to jump the gap in the freeway.)

VIROCOP

Publisher

Renegade 0171 391 4300

Price

£25.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb and 2Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Rather tasty and with many a neat touch. Success.

Sound 8 out of 10

By jove, the music is actually good. I'm going for a lie down.

Addiction 8 out of 10

A new spin on the genre, *Virocop* plays with ease.

Playability 8 out of 10

Smooth scrolling, robot rolling and darned difficult.

Overall verdict

A playable, interesting and visually stimulating shoot-em-up which calmly takes its place along side the Amiga's better examples of the genre.

83%

■ *Virocop* is very much a shoot-em-up in the traditional mould.

In **AMIGA POWER 51**, we say "Enough!" It's time to end this public charade, this waste of money and this **INTERMINABLE TV COVERAGE**. Bring out the...

AMIGA POWER **OJ** **GUILT-O-METER***

The jury can't handle it any more. They'd rather read reviews on F1 World Championship Edition, High Seas Trader, Amber Moon and Virocop, to name but a few. Surely that's a mis-trial, Hito?

Look! It's the Goodyear blimp!

I'm a victim of media harrassment. I didn't see those 30 cops chasing me because, um, my mirror was broken. Yes, that's it, broken I tell you.

I put my faith in the hands of **AMIGA POWER**. With their harsh (but fair) dissection of point-and-click adventure games and a rigorous review of Renegade's Flight of the Amazon Queen, they more than anyone else know the difference between good and bad, right and wrong.

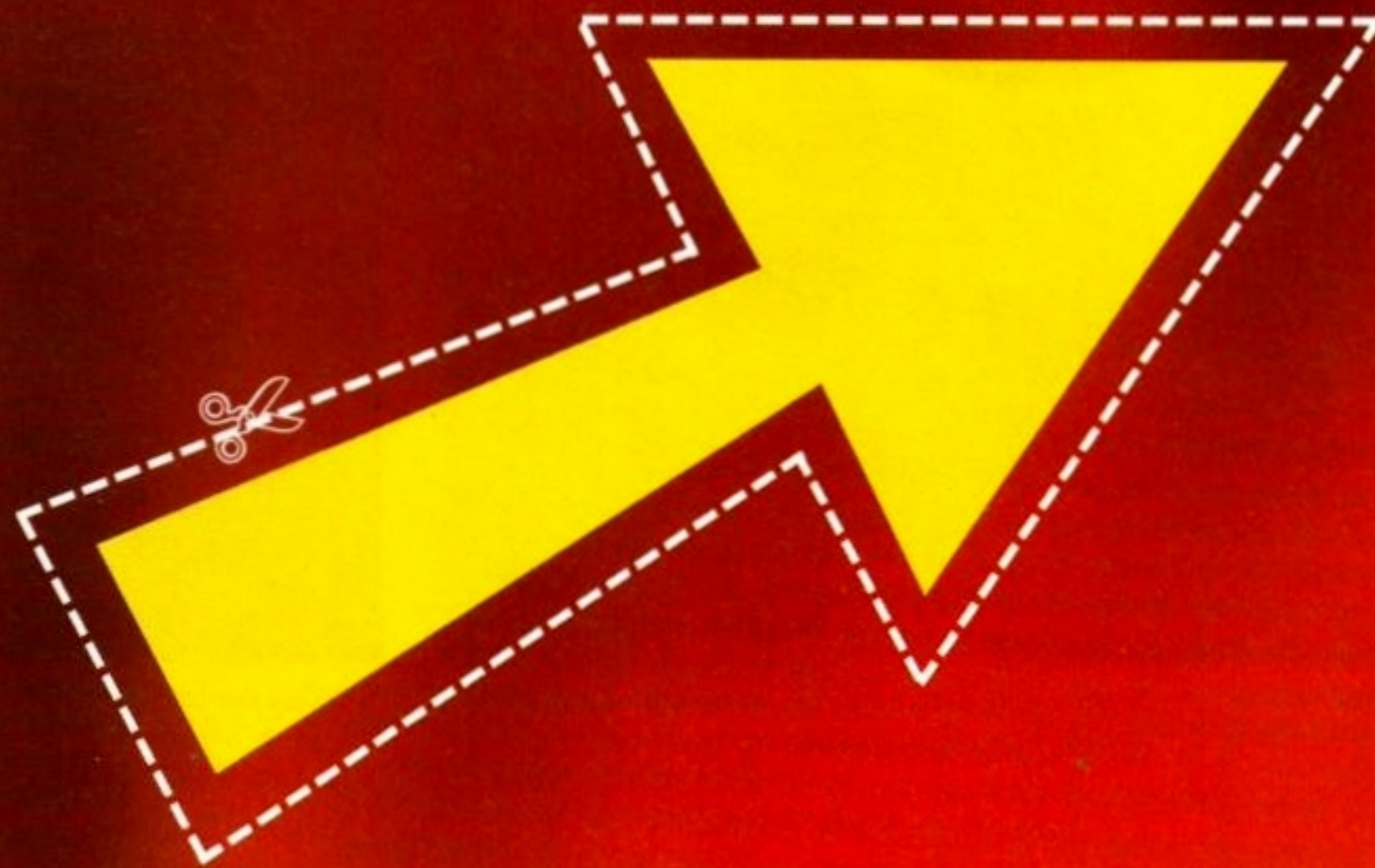
If only I'd learned to work out my aggression with such zany coverdisk fun as Impressions' Ultimate Soccer Manager, a hilarious clown game and a curiously great spring/3D combo. Why don't we all just go home and buy **AMIGA POWER**. Huh? Hey guys?

Okay, so I did it. What're you going to do? Cast me in Naked Gun 4?

I shot the sheriff, but I did not kill the deputy.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

1. Attach this page to thin card. With double-sided sticky tape, natch.
2. Ask an adult (or estranged partner/spouse/etc) to jaggedly cut round the VerdictInfoGauge™ with a **LARGE KITCHEN KNIFE**.
3. Pierce the page with a paper fastener at the point marked 'X'. 30 or 40 times. Just to make sure.
4. Attach and spin the VerdictInfoGuage™ and imbibe the **TRUTH** lying within the chosen FactBubble™.
5. Case closed, leaving the airways free of trial coverage, and you free to read **AMIGA POWER 51**. Out now.



First there was *Vroom* and then came *F1*. Steve Bradley straps on his seat belt to discover whether the latest incarnation takes pole position.

F1 World Championship Edition



Although this has appeared in a couple of guises before, *F1 World Championship Edition* improves on them, though not to the extent of forking out £30 for the new version.

This racing game is serious in pace. No sooner have you leaned forward on the joystick than you're careering past Michael Schumacher along the back straight, travelling at up to 200 miles per hour. But, hey, just a minute, haven't we seen this somewhere before?

Disturbingly, the answer is yes. Back in May '92, *Vroom* arrived from UBI Soft followed two years later by a revamped version of said title from Domark, this time entitled *F1*. Both are excellent games, and *F1 World Championship Edition* is another fine number. Except the startling similarities lead one to wonder about value for money.

The first two versions rolled in at £26 while *F1 WCE* costs £30. 'An official product of the FIA Formula One World Championship,' exclaims the packaging, and Domark have obviously invested more than a pretty penny in buying up the licence, including all the official racing teams, drivers and circuits – which explains the need to recoup cost. Sure, a different programming team

have written this version, but it's no more than a reconditioned game engine.

F1 WCE is an excellent racing game. It's very quick, graphically pleasant and blessed with options. Three levels of difficulty and the choice of five to 20 laps – race for any of the constructors teams and choose to be your favourite driver – you may even be yourself. How nice. And with Championship, Knockout and Practice modes, and best of all, a two-player with split-screen, you're getting a whole load of... erm, similar options to the last version of *F1*.

The pits are prettier, now. You can swoop in and change tyres, fill up with juice and watch the little chaps at work. But it would have been nice to have more control options. In Automatic, you

press up and down on the stick/pad to accelerate and brake respectively, while Manual calls for a tap on the fire button to change up and down the gears. Check out the options in *Lotus 2*, they let you dabble to suit yourself, though *F1 WCE* does let you use the keyboard.

This has turned into a bit of a whinge, but I don't mean to be rude. *F1 WCE* is one of the best racing games on the Amiga. The cars corner and straighten superbly, tracks are abundant and in two-player mode it's a real blast. No, the real problem is the cost. If you have the last version of *F1*, then don't bother with this. If you've yet to discover the delights though, *F1 WCE* won't disappoint, though one would delight at a price of £20 and under.



If you swing a little to the left, you can then take the inside line at the left-hand bend. But the guy in front could cut you off. Ooo, decisions.



The cars move with an easy grace, though you must beware of ramming straight into the back of the cars in front. Yes, *F1* is that fast.

F1 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION

Publisher

Domark 0181 780 2222

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Commendable, though not significantly different from *F1*.

Sound 6 out of 10

That sort of revving sound you get from cars.

Addiction 8 out of 10

Compulsive. Hours and hours of motoring.

Playability 8 out of 10

This game has a fine feel, with superb car movement.

Overall verdict

***F1 WCE* is one of the best Amiga racers though it isn't significantly different to the last *F1*. Therefore, it is expensive.**

76%

■ *F1 World Championship Edition* is one of the best racing games on the Amiga

Ameagre Prices

OPENING HOURS MAILORDER & SHOP

MON-FRI 10AM-6PM
SATURDAY CLOSED
SUNDAY CLOSED



Games

* = Not Released

AT200	A500
3D POOL	4.99
A-TRAIN CLASSIC PLUS CONSTRUCTION SET (1MB)	10.95
ACTION FIGHTER	4.99
ADDAMS FAMILY	7.95
ADI ENGLISH (11-15)	9.99
ADI FRENCH (12-13)	9.99
ADI FRENCH (13-14)	9.99
ADI FRENCH (14-15)	9.99
ADI GCSE ENGLISH (1MB)	9.99
ADI GCSE FRENCH (1MB)	9.99
ADI GCSE MATHS (1MB)	9.99
ADI JUNIOR COUNTING (4-5)	9.99
ADI MATHS (12-13)	9.99
ADI MATHS (13-14)	9.99
ADI MATHS (14-15)	9.99
ALIEN BREED - SPECIAL EDITION (1MB)	8.95
ALIEN BREED - TOWER ASSAULT (1MB)	13.95
ALIEN BREED 2	9.95
AMBERMOON (1MB)	*22.95
ANIMATOR	*16.99
ARCADE POOL (1MB)	7.95
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS (1MB)	11.95
BASE JUMPERS	*19.95
BETTER MATHS (12-16)	4.99
BIONIC COMMANDO	4.99
BLASTERBOYS	4.99
BLOODNET	22.95
BODY BLOWS	11.95
BODY BLOWS GALACTIC	9.95
BREACH II (1MB)	*22.95
BRAIN THE LION	17.95
BULLY'S SPORTING DARTS (1MB)	7.95
BUMPER QUAD PACK	4.99
BURNATIVE	12.95
CAESAR DELUXE (1MB)	17.95
CANNON FODDER 2 (1MB)	11.95
CAN. FOD. SETTLESH. ENG.-TZ	19.95
CARRIER COMMAND	22.95
CHAMPIONS OF SPORT (COMP) (1MB)	4.99
CHAMP. MAN. '94 SEASON DISK	*13.95
CHAMP. MAN. COMPENDIUM (1MB)	5.95
CHAMP. MAN. END OF SEASON DATA	18.95
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 35K	10.95
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM 35K	*19.95
COUNT DUCKULA 2	*22.95
CRYSTAL DRAGON	3.95
CRYSTAL KINGDOM DIZZY	19.95
CYBERSPACE (1MB)	7.95
DANGEROUS STREETS	*22.95
DEATH MASK	17.95
DELPHINE CLASSIC COLLECTION (1MB)	19.95
DELUXE PAINT V (1MB)	65.95
DENNIS	17.95
DESERT STRIKE (1MB)	9.95
DREADNOUGHTS (NOT 1200)	24.95
DREADNOUGHTS - BSMARCK	11.95
DREADNOUGHTS - RONCLADS	11.95
E MOTION	4.99
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	7.95
ELITE II - FRONTIER	19.95
ELITE PLUS (1MB)	11.95
EUROPEAN CHAMPIONS	4.99
EVASIVE ACTION	*19.95
EXILE	*19.95
F117A STEALTH FIGHTER (1MB)	11.95
F17 CHALLENGE (1MB)	6.99
FANTASY MANAGER	13.95
FATAL STROKES	*19.95
FATMAN	4.99
FFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (1MB)	24.95
FINAL OVER - ARCADE SPORTS CRICKET (1MB)	9.95
FOOTBALL GLORY	16.85
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (1MB)	11.95
FUN SCHOOL 4 (5-7)	16.99
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (1MB)	17.95
GALACTIC WARRIOR RATS	4.95
GERMAN MASTER	4.99
GOAL (1MB)	12.95
CLUP	*19.95
HANNIBAL	*19.95
HARPOON V.321 (1MB)	*11.95
HEMIDALL 2	9.99
HELP (1MB)	36.95
HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.95
HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES - VOL 3	9.95
HUCKLEBERRY HOUND	4.99
IMPACT	7.95
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	13.95
INDIANA JONES & FATE ATL. (ADM) (1MB)	11.95
INDIANA JONES & L. CRUSADE (ACT)	4.99
INTERNATIONAL MANAGER	*17.95
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	4.99
INTERWORD 2	*12.95
JACK NICKLAUS GOLF - NO BOX	1.00
JAGUAR XJ220 (1MB) (NOT 1200)	7.95
JAMES POND 3 - OPERATION STARFISH	9.99
JIMMY WHITE'S WHISKEY SHOOTER	11.95
JOHN BARNES EURO FOOTBALL	5.95
JUNGLE STRIKE	17.95
KICK OFF II	13.95
KID PIX	9.95
KIDS RULE OK 2 (1MB)	*11.95
KINGDOMS OF GERMANY	*19.95
KINGPIN (1MB)	9.95
KNIGHTS OF THE SKY (1MB)	11.95
KRUSTY'S SUPER RUN HOUSE	4.99
LEWIS & CLARK	8.95
LEWIS & CLARK 94	11.95
LORDS OF THE REALM	22.95
LUCASARTS CLASSIC COLLECTION (1MB)	19.95
MALSTROM	*22.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - PRE 1995 DATA	5.95
MANCHESTER UNITED - THE DOUBLE (1MB)	23.95
MEGATRAVELLER 1	*11.95
MICRO MACHINES	17.95
MICROPROSE SOCCER (NOT 1200)	4.99
MORTAL KOMBAT II (1MB)	20.95
MUTANT LEAGUE HOCKEY	*17.95
NOODY'S BIG ADVENTURE (3-7)	16.99
NOODY'S PLAYTIME (3-4) (1MB)	16.99
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE (HARD DISK)	21.95
ON THE BALL - WORLD CUP (HARD DISK)	13.95
ONE STEP BEYOND	9.99
OUTLANDER	*20.95
OUTRIN (NOT 1200)	4.99
OVERKILL	6.99
OVERLORD (1MB)	19.95
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	18.95
PGA TOUR GOLF PLUS (1MB)	11.95
PINBALL DREAMS/PINBALL FANTASIES	22.95
PINBALL MACH. - NO BOX	1.99
PIZZA TYCOON	*23.95
PLAYDAYS (3-8)	16.99
POPULOUS II (1MB)	11.95

3.5" Disks



Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	4.25	5.95
20	7.95	10.95
50	14.95	21.95
100	25.99	39.95
200	49.95	76.95
500	124.95	164.95
1000	239.95	319.95

ALL OUR DISKS COME WITH
LABELS AND ARE FULLY
GUARANTEED
Roll of 1000 Labels £10.00

Disk Boxes

Qty	DSDD	DSHD
10	0.94	0.94
40	4.95	4.95
50	5.60	5.60
80	8.30	8.30
80	12.95	12.95
100	6.80	6.80
110	13.95	13.95
120	8.75	8.75

Miscellaneous

Head Cleaner (3.5")	3.75
Mouse	14.75
Mouse House	2.95
Mouse Mat	1.75
A500 Expansion upgrade with disk	0.50lb 19.99
A500 Expansion upgrade without disk	0.50lb 17.99
RoboSoft (Auto mouse/joystick switch)	14.75
2-Fi Stereo Speakers	37.95
Amiga 500 Work Centre	34.99
Replacement Power Supply	36.99

Cables

Parallel Printer Cable (1.8M)	2.95
Parallel Printer Cable (3M)	6.99
Parallel Printer Cable (5M)	8.99
Parallel Printer Cable (7M)	12.95
Parallel Printer Cable (10M)	13.95
Null Modem Cable (1.5M)	10.00
Null Modem Cable (3M)	12.00
Null Modem Cable (5M)	13.99
Null Modem Cable (10M)	16.00
Joystick/Mouse Extension (3M)	4.95
4 Player Adaptor	6.96
Parallel Port Extension	6.80

Dust Covers

AMIGA 500 or 500+	3.65
AMIGA 600	3.65
AMIGA 1200	3.95
CD32	3.95
STAR LC10 SERIES PRINTER	6.99
STAR LC24 SERIES PRINTER	6.99
MONITOR	6.99

Joysticks

AMIGA ANALOGUE ADAPTOR (Use any PC analogue joystick)	5.95
125+ A/F	9.00
COMPETITION PRO 5000 - BLACK	13.75
CRUISER TURBO A/F	12.75
FREEWHEEL - ANALOGUE (FW123)	36.00
GRAVITY GAMEPAD	23.95
HYPERPAD	12.75
MAVERICK 1M A/F (QS138F)	13.75
MEGAGRIP II A/F (MX220)	12.50
NAVIGATOR A/F	13.75
PYTHON 1M A/F (QS137F)	9.75
SPEEDKING A/F	11.00
SPEEDKING ANALOGUE	13.50
STARFIGHTER 1 PAD A/F (QS200)	7.95
THE BUG A/F (BLACK)	13.50
TOPSTAR A/F (SV127)	21.50
ZIPSTICK A/F	13.50

The Best Selling Word Processor and Database for the Amiga...

Pen Pal

Since its launch, Pen Pal has become the most popular package of its type!

Not surprising when you consider the array of extensive features at your fingertips. Combined with its user friendly simplicity, it was bound to be a winner! Amiga Format, when reviewing word processors, said there was "little to fault Pen Pal". Quite a prediction it seems as in a later feature they confirmed Pen Pal was "still the best value for money".

If you're not already a Pen Pal user, we hope you soon will be - because at the new lower price of just...

£39.95rrp

the current Best Seller is bound to sell even better!

Pen Pal is a superb package with immense power to fulfil all your Word Processing needs, and... a truly comprehensive Database too! Pen Pal is easy to use though and the extensive 250 page manual is on hand should you need it. Users frequently tell us that they've never found a program they get on with so well.

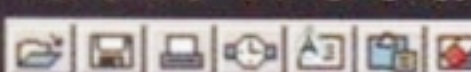
The Word Processor: Open multiple documents simultaneously; search & replace; cut, copy, paste; check your spelling with a 110000+ dictionary; import your favourite IFF/HAM graphics or clip art files in various sizes & colours; auto flow text around graphics (even as you type); view a full page then position, edit & create graphic objects; use the forms designer; ALL THIS and much more! From the documents on this page you can see this is no ordinary program!

The Database: With 32 fields per record, 32000 records per database & FAST sort of 1000 records in less than 5 seconds, this is a REAL database. Mail merge information into the word processor simply and create templates for letters, reports etc. into which data can be merged too!

Remember that just like other SoftWood Products, Pen Pal comes with free telephone support!

Pen Pal is compatible with any Amiga - from the A500 to the latest A1200/4000 ranges with a minimum of 1Mb available free RAM. Available from all good Amiga software dealers or SoftWood. Please phone for a list of nationwide stockists.

SoftWood



New Street Alfreton Derbyshire DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01773 521606 Facsimile: 01773 831040

0171 608 0624 DataGEM Retail Ltd

Fax: 0171 608 0688

Cheques and Postal Orders to
Department AF, 23 Pittfield St, London N1 6HB
Orders against cheques with valid guarantee card number will be
despatched immediately otherwise upon cheque clearance.

All prices include UK postage and VAT and are effective until 31st July 1995

For overseas orders, postage is charged at cost. New titles will be sent as released and are subject to manufacturers price reviews. All prices subject to our standard terms and conditions. E & O E.



And I thought she was going to take her bra off. Steve Bradley discovers that losing your cherries and holding your melons gives you little credit.

Strip Pot

This is an adults-only fruit machine game. Nothing more, nothing less. The reward for the successful bandit is the glimpse of the female figure, some are clad, some are not, and some gradually discard items of clothing as you totter up the table. So, it's tottie on a table, then. Interestingly, well, not really interestingly, a substantial amount of the women are pictured holding a telephone receiver to their ear, though one lass, bizarrely appears to be clutching a tortoise to her lughole. Erotica in the 1990s, readers.

Nudge, nudge

The CD³² version is 30 knicker, the A1200 translation half the price, though there seems absolutely no difference between the two, except the women do a slightly more gradual strip on the CD³². Damned expensive, I sincerely hope you'll agree, particularly when you consider the superfluity of Public Domain fruitsters. One could quite reasonably suggest that a few back copies of *The Sun* and a PD disk would do a similar 'job', if you will.

I don't play fruit machines. Never. So while the rest of AF snigger at my attempts to achieve three cherries, suggesting that my hours of 'research' could be better spent ensuring smoke comes off of my keyboard, I have to admit I'm enjoying myself. Not that *Strip*



It's a fruit machine. And all for only 30 gold coins, or 15 if you want the floppy version, you can nudge and gamble your way through pictures of semi-naked women. If you must.

Pot is any good, for it is a piece of crap, it's just that having never been a one-armed bandito, the spinning wheels are holding my interest, such is the life of the Friday afternoon games reviewer.

The box suggests that those with a CD version and an FMV cartridge will be party to short video clips, only the box is the PC CD-ROM packaging with a couple of CD³² stickers added for good measure. Our intrepid investigator found no such clips on his CD³² avec FMV, so if you've purchased this with a view to a, slight cough, thrill, then you may be sorely disappointed.

So it's like this. You play for extra credits and nudges. Credits give you the chance to shoot up the table, nudges allow extra control when you're after extra credits, much like the machine at the local tavern.

There are five sets of women and to go up a woman, unfortunate turn of phrase that it is, you must achieve three Spin The Wheel icons, then rely on a roulette spinner to land on Go Up. After an hour or so you'll have seen most of the women - some make more than one appearance - and the 'impetus', if I may be so bold, is gone.

Unfortunately, many of the women look as though they've just arrived fresh from a Reader's Wives shoot (clutching a telephone, of course) and this sullen excuse for entertainment is tosh of the complete variety. There is no justification for this nonsense. Go to lengths to avoid it, please.



Owing to the explicit nature of the content herein, we regret we are unable to bring you pictures of the lollipop lady from Hemel Hempstead.



When you get three Spin The Wheel icons on one line, you get the chance to 'go up' a sequence of women.



STRIP POT

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure
01322 890000

Price

CD³² £29.99, A1200 £14.99

Versions

CD³², A1200

Release date

Out now

Graphics 3 out of 10

Dull bandit, awful pictures.

Sound 5 out of 10

A little jingle every time you pull your lever.

Addiction 4 out of 10

Oh yes. If it's free, and for about an hour.

Playability 4 out of 10

Easy to get to grips with sounds about right.

Overall verdict

A complete and utter waste of time, and all for a quite outrageous price. Who could ask for anything more?

10%

■ Many of the women are pictured with a phone to their ear, although one appears to be clutching a tortoise.

Steve Bradley takes on hardened silver baller, Richard Jones and discovers that you don't need pockets full of shrapnel to turn the tables.

Obsession

OBSESSION

Publisher

Merlin

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Pretty pretty. No, very good, particularly for 1Mb.

Sound 8 out of 10

I actually like the tunes, and the spot effects suit you, sir.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Oh yes, *Desert Run* and *Bats 'n' Balls* are the ones.

Playability 7 out of 10

Occasionally sluggish, but overall *Obsession* is a sound enough performer.

Overall verdict

Really a rather fine pinball game though overshadowed by *Pinball Fantasies* and *Pinball Illusions*. Therefore, expensive.

74%

It rather slips down the side lane because of the competition

Desert Run is the friendliest table, and the most feature-lead, as you travel the Paris-Dakar rally. Collect money at the stages, buy fuel and light the pitstop lamps. Everything is done to order. Dull, some might think, but I like the discipline of *Desert Run*.

DESERT RUN



X-ILE ZONE



A lively affair, though it's a mite cluttered. Post-nuclear war attack is the theme as you steal security cards, log on to mainframes and assassinate rival leaders. Competently average.

AQUATIC



The only table with a proper skill shot, explorer Bobby chases treasure while evading evil Captain Notpolite. Roll the ramps, attempt to spell PEARL and activate a points bonanza. The third best.

BALLS & BATS



A baseball table and the best of the bunch with an excellent Pitcher's Box feature. A pitcher hurls a fast, slow or curved ball from above. You have to control the ball and thwack it right around the top of the table to score a home run. Even the chirpy beach music is bearable. The Silver Ball.

There was a brief period when it seemed most of Amiga Format were obsessed with pinball. Not the computer variety, you understand, rather the big fellows who greedily swallow pound coins at the local hostelry.

Upon hearing the hometime bell, chairs would be placed firmly on desks and out we'd troop, ready to do battle with the silver ball. And though we'd occasionally lose horribly, the thrill of a big score would keep us sufficiently interested to return the following day. But the physical nature of the game does not computer-translate, and without denying that previous pinball games have been awfully good fun, some of us harbour reservations.

Heads turned briefly when *Pinball Illusions* multiballed its way into view, but *Obsession* - written very much in the vein of *Pinball*

Fantasies - seems, on the face of it, a rather pointless exercise. If you can't rattle the blessed features of *Pinball Illusions*, why silver ball at all? You can play *Obsession* on all 1Mb Amigas, and it's got one more table than *PI*. So blinking what? It's got two really rather fine tables - so has *PI*. Sorry, if you have *Pinball Fantasies* or *Illusions*, you'd have to be dreadfully keen to unleash a further thirty nicker.

Mechanically, it's not as slick as Digital Illusions' efforts, (but then this is a port from the successful Atari ST version), but the way the whole thing has been moulded is remarkably similar. The ball sometimes moves with sluggish disregard, But despite my negativity, *Obsession* is a fine game, only, it rather slips down the side lane because of the competition.

Oh, they surely could have done more with the tables, more features, more flippers...

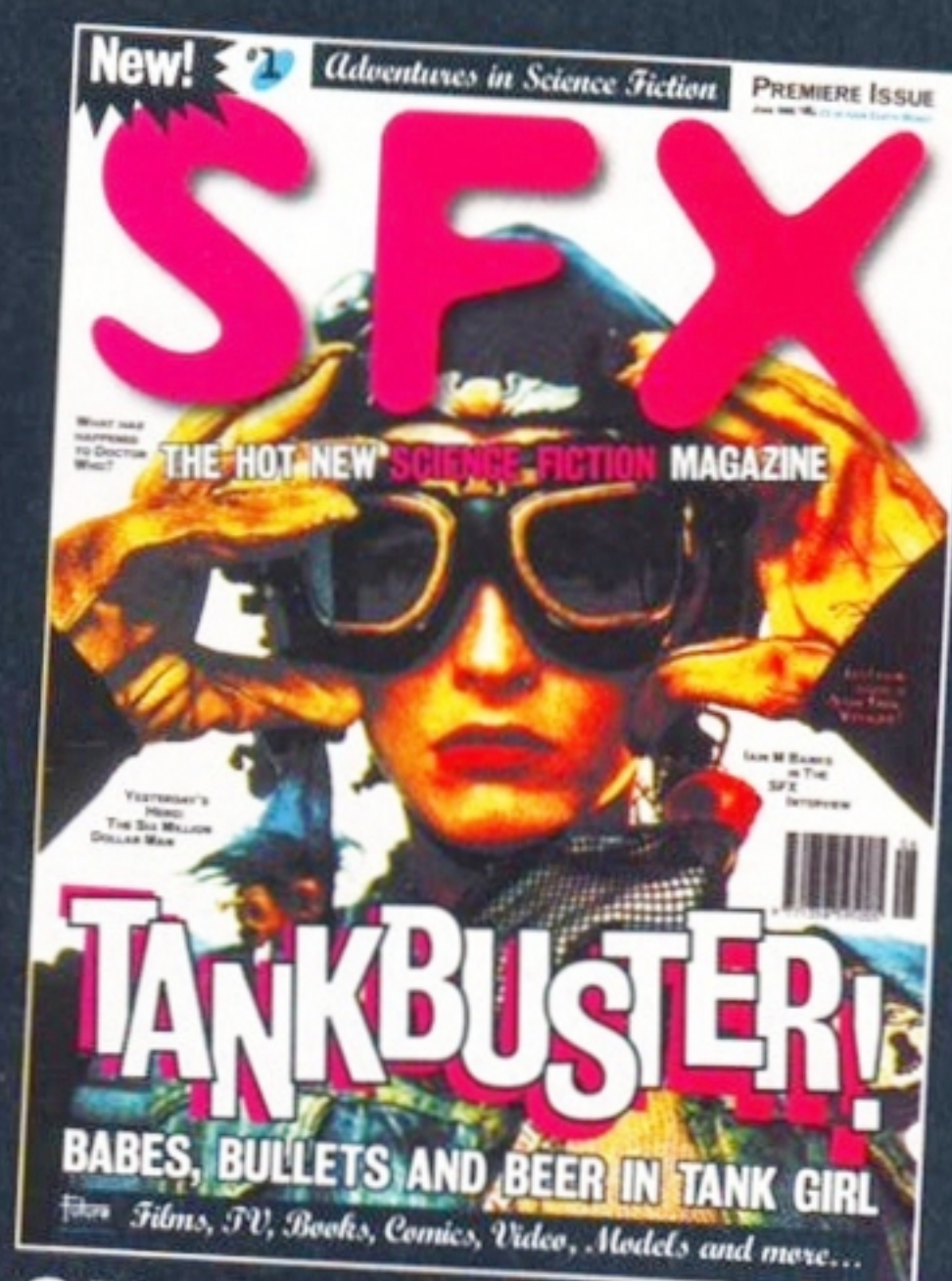
AS

RESISTANCE IS USELESS!



HAS DOCTOR WHO GOT A FUTURE?

FIND OUT IN ISSUE 1 OF SFX, THE SCIENCE FICTION MAGAZINE



ON SALE 23 MAY
SFX: BECAUSE YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT'S OUT THERE

Future
PUBLISHING

Films, TV, Books, Comics, Video, Models and more...

AN ORPHAN BOON
OF THE STORM
SHALL UNITE THE
CRYSTALS TO BANISH
THE PLAGUE.

*This scroll belongs to the T2
Chamberlain on the Isle of Storms. It is the
most precious item found in the tomb of the
Dragon for a while.*

TOWER OF SOULS

44%

Opening doors plays an important part in the game as, indeed, it does in life, he mused.



VERY EASY TO FIT

REQUIRES ONLY A SCREWDRIVER OR
WE FIT WHILE U WAIT - FOR FREE

EVERYTHING YOU NEED INCLUDED ...

- Only SPECIALLY SELECTED Latest very low profile IDE hard drives used.
- Partitioned & formatted to Commodore's spec
- Full Workbench installed
- Connecting cables included
- NO mods to case or floppy drive needed
- Comprehensive fitting instructions.
- Re-formatting software & instructions
- Telephone support / helpline
- 12 Months warranty

Having supplied & fitted thousands of Amiga hard drives we are so confident that you will be delighted that we will refund the drive price if you are not satisfied. Please see below for conditions.

NOT LOCAL & WORRIED ABOUT FITTING IT YOURSELF ?

Then let us do it for you if you cannot call in to either shop.
Just £15 extra to cover carriage costs.

- * Insured pickup of your Amiga
- * Fitting by our experienced technicians
- * Return carriage by overnight insured carrier.

£15*

3-4DAY TURNAROUND *UK mainland only.

LOWEST PRICES

AMIGA 1200 HARD DRIVES

- 170MEG only £129.99
- 270MEG only £139.99
- 360MEG only £149.99
- 420MEG only £179.99
- 540MEG only £199.99
- 850MEG only £229.99
- 161G only £299.99



**LEEDS BRADFORD
& WORLDWIDE MAILORDER**

BRADFORD

01274 691115

FAX 01274 600150

TRILOGIC

UNIT 1

**253 NEW WORKS RD
BRADFORD, BD12 0QP**

Open 8-6
mon-fri,
8-4.30 Sat.

LEEDS

01132 350091

FAX 01132 350702

TRILOGIC

YORK TOWERS

383 YORK RD

LEEDS

LS9 6TA

Open 8-6 mon
-fri, 8-4.30
Sat, 11-3 Sun

IF YOUR AMIGA 600 OR AMIGA 1200 WARRANTY HAS EXPIRED THEN FIT A TRILOGIC HARD DRIVE

All drives sizes quoted are approximate unformatted size, & vary slightly depending upon make.
FITTING ANY SIZE OF DRIVE INVALIDATES YOUR COMMODORE WARRANTY - for Extended warranties check with the warrantor
- they will usually continue to cover just the machine since we cover the drive (for 12 months).

Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 (Scottish highlands - please allow 2 days). Sat delivery £12. Ex mainland - please phone.

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

AMITEK FUSION GENLOCK	£109.99
AMITEK EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£58.99
AMITEK A500 /500+ TV MODULATOR	£34.99
EXCHANGE REFURBISHED TV MODULATOR	£20+ YOUR OLD ONE
4MEG A1200 RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK	£199.99
A500/500+ INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE REPLACEMENT	£49.99
A500/600/1200 POWER PACK	£44.99

DIY INTERNAL HARD DRIVE CABLES

3.5 - 2.5 IDE ADAPTOR CABLE FOR A1200	£22.99
2.5 - 2.5 IDE CABLE FOR A600 & 1200	£9.99

PC DEPARTMENT

**ALL ATLAS & SWIFT PCs ARE FULLY UPGRADABLE -
YOU MAY NEVER NEED ANOTHER PC**



486DX2-66

PCs

from £799.99

inc vat or £19.61 per month

APR 26.8% see below for details

ATLAS 486DX2-66

- VESA MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 420MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 4MEG RAM
- 1MEG VL GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR.
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE with 200watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £680.08+VAT=£799.99 INC VAT

ATLAS 486DX4-100

- VESA MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 540MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG VL GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR.
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE, with 200watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £851.06+VAT=£999.99 INC VAT

PENTIUM® PCs from only £1173.83 inc vat

SWIFT P60 PC

- INTEL PCI MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 420MEG ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR - FULL SCREEN DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- MINITOWER CASE.
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

ONLY £999+VAT=£1173.83 INC VAT

SWIFT P90 PC

- PCI MOTHERBOARD WITH 256K CACHE
- 540M ENHANCED HARD DRIVE.
- 8MEG RAM
- 1MEG PCI GRAPHICS CARD
- 14" SUGA MONITOR - FULL SCREEN DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- MS DOS 6.22, & WINDOWS 3.11 inc manuals & disks
- FULL TOWER CASE with 230watt psu
- MOUSE & KEYBOARD.
- FULL 12 MONTHS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY.

ONLY £1199 +VAT = £1408.83 INC VAT

MULTI MEDIA UPGRADE PACK 1

FOR ALL ATLAS and SWIFT PCs & MOST OTHER MAKES.

- DUAL SPEED CD ROM
- SOUNDBLASTER 16BIT SOUND CARD
- TWIN 15WATT SPEAKERS
- 3 FREE CDs

ADD JUST 170.21+VAT=£200

MULTI MEDIA UPGRADE PACK 2

FOR ALL ATLAS and SWIFT PCs & MOST OTHER MAKES.

- QUAD SPEED CD ROM
- SOUNDBLASTER 16BIT SOUND CARD
- TWIN 25WATT SPEAKERS

ADD JUST £200+VAT=£235

LOW PRICED PC HARDWARE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

486MOTHERBOARDS	from	£74.99
486DX2-66 CPU		£99.99
486DX4-100 CPU		£99.99
4MEG 72PIN SIMM		£124.99
8MEG 72PIN SIMM		£239.99
DUAL SPEED CD ROM DRIVES	from	£89.99
QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVES	from	£149.99
SOUNDBLASTER 16 SOUND CARD		£79.99
16BIT COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD		£59.99
3.5" 1.4MEG FLOPPY DRIVES		£23.99
PC 102 KEY KEYBOARD	from	£11.75
PC SERIAL MOUSE	from	£11.75
1meg VL GRAPHICS CARDS	from	£64.99
ENHANCED VL IDE CONTROLLER CARD		£16.99
540Meg ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£149.99
850M eg ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£199.99
1G IDE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£279.99
1.2G IDE ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE		£309.99
14,400 INTERNAL FAX MODEM & SOFTWARE		£89.99
28,800 INTERNAL FAX MODEMS		£199.99
COLOUR HAND SCANNER & SOFTWARE		£104.99
1200DPI COLOUR FLATBED SCANNER		£399.99
15WATT MAINS POWERED SPEAKERS		£22.99
INTERNET MODEM & SOFTWARE PACK		£139.99

ALL YOU NEED TO GET ON THE INTERNET

**PERSONAL &
BUSINESS CHEQUES
ACCEPTED
UPTO £2500.**

**INSTANT NO DEPOSIT
CREDIT ON ALL
PURCHASES OVER
£250***

**PAY OVER
6 MONTHS
AT NO
EXTRA COST**

**ALL MAJOR CREDIT &
DEBIT CARDS
ACCEPTED
NO SURCHARGES**

CREDIT TERMS APR 26.8%

Licensed credit broker, full written details on request.
Credit subject to status, you must be over 18 & in full time employment.
Over 6-48 months with or without deposit. Eg Atlas 486DX2-66 PC, Cash price £799.99inc vat. Deposit £299.99 then 36 monthly payments of £19.61 Total amount payable=£1005.95.
TO QUALIFY FOR INSTANT CREDIT you must be over 25, been in full time employment for 3 years, & have been resident at the same address for 3 years.

Overnight insured carrier weekday delivery £7.50 inc vat (Scottish highlands - please allow 2 days) Sat delivery £12 Ex mainland - please phone
*Pentium is an Intel registered trademark. Prices correct as of 20-5-95. e&oe.

SOFTWARE 2000

We stock over 6500 QUALITY PD & SHAREWARE

How to order
To order any disk just write the disk title and the disk code, EG U01 Against. Some titles have a number in (j). This means the title come on (x) number of disks. To order PACK just write down the pack TITLE name.
ALL DISKS ARE COMPATIBLE
WITH ALL AMIGAS UNLESS STATED
AGA Disk means for A1200/A4000 only

Price.....99p per disk
Please add 70p to total for postage & package
Pack price as stated. All Orders Same Day Despatches
For the very latest disk catalogue please add 70p
MAKE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER
PAYABLE TO: SOFTWARE 2000
SEND TO (ADDRESSES TOP RIGHT)

ALL OUR PD DISKS ARE
99p
NO MINIMUM ORDER
OVERSEAS POST & PACKAGE RATE
(Europe add 25p per disk for P&P)
(Worldwide add 50p per disk P&P)

PLEASE SEND YOUR ORDER TO EITHER OF THESE DISTRIBUTORS
YOUR ORDER WILL BE SAME DAY DESPATCH VIA FIRST CLASS POST

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (ACD4)
48 NEMESIA
AMINGTON
TAMWORTH
B77 4EL
ENGLAND
TEL: 01827 68496

SOFTWARE 2000
Dept (ACD4)
9 WILLS STREET
LOZELLS
BIRMINGHAM
B19 1PP
TEL: 0374 678068

TEL OR FAX: 01827 68496

GAMES

G097 PLOTTING like tetris on side
G102 PIPELINES connect pipe V additive
G109 BUG BLASTER fast action recommend
G112 CUBULUS based on a RUBIK CUBE
G121 LAMATRON (wb 2/3 require Relockit)
G122 DEFENSA Brilliant defender clone
G136 DUEL fast action like BATTLE ZONE
G153 SEALANCE Good Submarine Simulator.
G177 PIXIE KINGDOM (2disk) adventure
G190 ICE RUNNER (not A1200) brill graphics
G195 WHEEL OF FORTUNE VG TV QUIZ games
G216 POLY (not A1200) only one on PD
G222 MEGA 21 GAMES amazing 21 games
G235 DRAGON-CAVE brilliant 3D puzzle games
G237 SCRABBLE (for 2-4 player only)
G240 QUADRIX very addictive, excellent
G242 TAKE EM OUT like to Operation Wolf
G245 CHROME-20 brilliant level recommend
G249 WREX (not A1200) super game & graphics
G253 DESTINE MOON BASE Arcade conversion
G258 ALIEN NET WORK (not WB3) invaders
G263 SHAPES Play like a computer jigsaw.
G265 SUBCULTURE brilliant shoot em up
G266 TRUCKING A (2D not A1200) simulator
G268 SCUB-BUSTER destroy enemy Scub Missile
G271 AVINA BLUE fast action shoot em up
G272 TANK BATTLE 2 player tank battle game
G276 ARCADIA the best ARKNOID clone
G300 Q-BOID cross TETRIS and INVADERS
G303 DIMENSION X 2 player LIGHT CYCLE GAME
G304 GRAND PRX SIMULATOR (A500 & A1200)
G305 SQUATS REVENGE VG operation wolf
G309 E-TYPE (not A1200) best Asteroid
G310 NEBULAR Excellent 3D shoot em up
G312 GAMES PACK 28 3 high quality games
G313 MEGATRON two player tron/light cycle
G314 LEGO-TRIS (not A1200) Good tetris
G315 INTER-LOCK Brilliant 3D puzzle games
G316 GALACTIC Excellent 8 levels arcade
G317 HYPER BALL Speed ball -level editor
G320 GHOST-SHIP Very good 3D adventure
G325 BATTLEMENT hunch back of Notre
G326 MEGA GAME COLLECTIONS III 3 top Games
G329 MADONNA RUDE PUZZLES for 18- only
G331 GRAVITY massive space exploring game
G333 CYBER-NETIC Brilliant 8 way blaster
G334 DONKEY KONG (not A1200) classic Arcade
G335 CRAZY SUE II -best platform to date
G342 SUPER SKODA CHALLENGE (& track editors)
G344 STAR-TREK similar to RAID2 but harder
G350 TOTAL FIRES III Very fast shoot em up
G355 DOODY very cute & extremely payable
G356 WONDER LAND amazing graphic recommended
G359 WAR FOR SIMULA (not A1200) Strategy
G360 TOMCAT vertically scroll shoot em up
G362 DELUXE PACMAN - best pacman ever release
G367 CARD GAMES collection
G368 WIZARD-DO-KINS -dungeon type games
G370 KALATRIC (not A1200) arcade tetris clone
G373 AIR ACE II Very payable shoot em up
G381 INFERNO I Tetris with a twist
G384 OTHELLO best PD version
G385 BILL Y THE DRAGON - shoot em up
G386 MOOSE IMPOSSIBLE very addictive
G389 CASINO GAMES - For all gamblers
G390 TETREN most polished Tetris ever released
G392 STRIKEBALL brilliant base ball clone
G399 TRAILBLAZER brilliant (not A1200)

G400 FIGHTING WARRIOR like street fighter
G404 DOMINOS only one of its kind on PD
G406 TOTAL WARS - strategy-like chess in space
G407 NOVA & DOG additive puzzle game.
G409 WOT IT NAME QUIZ- quiz (ok it good)
G410 FATAL MISSION Excellent Nemesis clone
G411 BATTLE CAR 2-3D car racing
G422 SERENE II excellent arcade games
G431 NESTER CARD GAME- hours of fun for a quid
G435 ROULETTE American roulette, excellent
G438 TRAILBLAZER 2 C64 conversion
G441 ETYPIE 2- Super Fruit machine.
G443 OLYMPIAD DISK (2D) Olympic sport events
G445 DESCENDER Game tank, search & descender
G446 OBLIDOX excellent Arcade/Puzzle game
G448 PARACHUTE JOUST quite playable
G455 CASTLE OF DOOM VG graphic adventure.
G456 DUGEON OF NADIR F.G.P adventure
G460 WIBBLE WORLD GIDDY Large platform game
G462 COSMIC RACE motorbike with gun
G465 CHESS II Very good chess game
G467 CASH FRUIT- good fruit machines
G478 AMOS CRICKET cricket games
G488 EXTREME VIOLENCE 2 player battle out
G489 ENGIMA MACHINE very challenging puzzle
G490 MEGA BLAST 2 very playable brick out clones
G491 BOUNCE & BLAST brilliant platform 10/10
G492 ZOMBIES & DEFENDER 2 fantastic games
G494 MERCENARY SIMULATION 3D war games
G499 LIFE -simulation very interesting
G500 TRANSPLANT the best Asteroid yet
G501 KALWZ THE KAT-great platform games
G502 DRAGON-FIRE more medieval arcade
G503 DRAGON-FIRE - Gulf war mission
G511 HIGHWAY HELL like SPY HUNTER
G513 BLASTER- kill invading aliens
G531 OPERATION FIRESTORMS - brilliant
G534 CASTLE KUMQUAT similar to Alien breed
G535 BLACK DAWN brilliant graphic adventure
G537 ACK ACK - shoot em up for kids
G538 MORIA 5.4 The latest Dungeon & Dragon
G539 BRIDGE Good version of bridges
G540 ORK ATTACK bloody adventure
G541 REBOUNCE 2 player futuristic breakout
G542 ROAD TO HEAVEN brilliant car racing
G544 SUPERTOM CAT New vertical shoot em up.
G545 KUNGFU CHARLIES mix with platform, brill.
G546 RAID 4 latest vertical scroll shoot em up
G548 BLASTER very good quiz program
G552 ELEVATION games based on lift?
G560 IMPERIAL WALKER - Based on STAR WAR games
G567 STARBASE 13 (2D) Brill like MONKEY ISLAND
G567 AMOS LOADS MONEY best FRUIT-MACHINES
G569 MR MEN (2D) many events to complete
G660 4 L.C.D DREAM 4 small hand held games
G664 NEIGHBOUR GAMES (2D) Brilliant graphic
G665 TIME RUNNER (WB2/3) Brilliant graphic
G667 GOLF (2 disks) One of the first 3D GOLF
G668 AMOS CRICKET 2 New Amos cricket simulator
G669 MUGSY REVENGE gangster graphics adventure
G672 JIGSAW (2 disks) very payable jigsaw games
G673 BOBBY GARDEN - DIGGER (NEW) Brilliant
G674 HIGH CHUTE (NEW FASTER VERSION) (not WB1.3)
G675 TIME RUNNER amazing graphics adventure
G680 SPACE-INVASION 2 - Fantastic Galaxian
G681 AUTOMOBILES - PD version of SKID MARK brill
G682 BANDIT MANIA - Brilliant fruit machine demo
G685 PROJECT BUZZ BAR - Brilliant asteroid

G687 PARADROID 64 (not A500 1.3) Excellent
G688 GUN FIGHT (not A500 1.3)
G690 THE REAL POLYCE 64 (A500 1.3 only)
G692 SYSTEM DEFEND - Brilliant Defender clone
G698 AMIGA-BOY-Game boy emulator + tetris
G732 DETHELL IN SPACE. Recommended.
G735 OVERLANDER brilliant arcade MOON ALERT
G737 SERIOUS BACKGAMMON The best in PD BG
G771 STAR WOID (2 Disk) brilliant Thrust
G772 UN-SENSIBLE SOCCER very similar to Sensible
soccer games. RECOMMENDED
G773 FRUIT MANIA - Brilliant Fruit machine.
G774 TRICKLE TREAT - like DOOM on the PC
G775 FOOT-BALL MANAGER - new version
G782 SOLO ASSAULT 3D like Wing Commander
G783 SEED OF DARKNESS - Brilliant graphic adventure
G784 NANO FLY Superst game RECOMMENDED
G785 THE GREAT GOLD RAID - very addictive
G787 ANT WAR V1.9 (LATEST) not 1.3
G788 ZENO-MORPH - Great graphics
G789 TASK FORCE very good MIND SHADOW clone
G790 GREEN FIVE Amazing graphic like FLASHBACK
G791 PROFESSIONAL BINGO CALLER
G792 MARTIAL SPIRIT brilliant STREET FIGHTER II
G797 INTENSE like AKAI-WARRIOR in the arcade
G798 6 EXOTIC CAR GAMES. Get it now
G799 MOOSE DRIVE (A500 1.3 needs 1mg chip ram)
G809 BLITZ 2 fast action shooting games
G810 EXIT 13 Brilliant puzzle
G811 TEMPORAL MISPLACEMENT- graphic adventure
G812 A DAY AT THE RACES - V. Good horse racing games
G820 BOULDER ORIGINAL with 80 levels
G821 BOULDERDASH CAVE/LEVEL CONSTRUCTION KIT
G822 BOULDER COLLECTION 2/3 160 level (2 disks)
G837 BOULDERDASH 80 levels
G839 BOULDER PACK 640 BRAND NEW LEVELS on 8
disks, must for all Boulderdash fans
G860 ALIEN NETWORK - new Space invader
G862 BATTLE FORCE excellent text adventure.
G863 GNU CHESS the best chess with 1 level
G868 SWORD OF YIG Graphic adventure
G867 POWER-TETRIS 1 or 2 player Tetris RECOMMENDED
G868 SUPER SMASHING TETRIS very payable Tetris
G870 CHESS II & CHECKER One of the best around must
for all CHESS or CHECKER players
G871 GRAVITY FORCE 2 1 or 2 player Thrust clone
G872 SCHNEBIT Commercial quality puzzle games
G875 DELEKE GALA V2.3 (new) add new feature & bonus
game + 2 player level editor
G876 THE KRILLIAN INCIDENT like ELITE 2/Epic
G878 QUANTUM - Maze collect & escape type games
G879 RAGS TO RICHES - like MONOPOLY
G884 WIFE OUT- mindless blasting game
G885 GODZILLA (not A1200) monster
G886 SUPER MEGA FRUIT- All new Fruit Machine
G887 STEWARDS ENQUIRY New Horse racing games
G888 DRIVING MANIAC 3D (ill vector like Ind: 500) car
racing - very fast and beautiful
G889 PLANET FALL - Loner Lander clone
G890 INTENSE 2 Follow up to part 1 RECOMMENDED
G891 BUCK TOOTH ADVENTURE Very good multi level
shoot/collect em up RECOMMENDED
G892 SPACE-2 - Maze type game. Recommended
G893 SUPER OBLITERATION Blast asteroid very similar to
PANG 2 lots of weapons. RECOMMENDED
G894 SUPER INVASION II - New Space invader
G896 ULTIMATED QUIZ - pub quiz machine
G897 THE SHEPHERD brilliant POPULUS clone. REC.

EDUCATIONAL

E001 KIDS PAINT excellent Paint program for kids
E002 COLOUR IT brilliant computer colouring book
E003 TREASURE SEARCH find the hidden treasure
E004 LEARN & PLAY I (not A1200) many maths & games
E005 LEARN & PLAY II more education programs
E006 SPANISH TRANSLATOR Spanish <-> English
E008 MR MEN (WB1.3) brilliant story adventure
E009 ASTROMY tutorial on solar/star etc system
E010 SIMON & SPACE MATHS maths & Simon games
E011 EDUCATION PACK (5 Disks) packed with lots of ed
programs ranging from maths to games recommended
E013 DINOSAURS teaches you all about Dinosaurs
E020 WORLD DATABASE requires (2+ meg)
E021 STORY LAND II interactive puzzle games rec.
E022 LANGUAGE TUTOR teaches you 4 languages
E023 TALKING COLOURING BOOK talking Paint brill
E024 EASY SPELL II improve your spelling
E025 SCRAPBLE requires 2-4 players. brilliant
E026 WORDS can help you solve the crossword
E027 OSWALD Very colourful large cartoon game
E030 EVOLUTION breed your own hybrid
E031 IQ TEST + IQ GAMES pack 1 excellent
E033 TYPING TUTOR very good typing tutor
E035 CHESS HELPER help/teach how to play chess
E036 BASIC TUTOR learn about Amiga basic Prog
E038 AMIGA TUTORIAL 7 part tutorial
E039 COMPUTER CARE how to care about AMIGAS
E040 GUIDE TO LOWER BACK PAIN tutorial about the spine
& how to avoid back pain. Recommended
E041 KIDS ALPHABET displays all alphabet letters
E042 FRACTION & SILOUES1 maths & games, excellent
E043 MATH MASTER teach/teach you more on maths
E044 STEAM ENGINE V2 graphics & tutorial
E045 PETROL ENGINE tutorial & animated graphics
E046 GAS TURBINE ENGINE tutorial & anim graphics
E047 STIRLING ENGINE tutorial & anim graphics
E050 DREAM FOR ANGEL explains the meaning of dreams
E051 INVISIBLE WORLD brilliant, recommended
E052 FISH TANK turn your Amiga into a FISH TANK
E054 DEMOLITION MISHION simple game for kids
E055 WORD POWER solve crossword puzzles etc. Good
E056 WORM HOLE simple game, ideal for children.
E057 APPLE CATCHER catch falling apples, brilliant
E058 CROSS MAZE & CRYPTOKING 2 excellent kids games
E059 VERB QUIZ find the word & its relatives. Brill
E061 KING JAMES BIBLE (4D) complete bibles, excellent
E066 TARROT clairvoyance in a instant
E068 GOLF K.O. fancy a game of hangman?
E070 MATH DRILLS learn all basic maths skills. Vgood
E071 ERROR INFO gives info on why your Amiga crashes
E075 WORLD-WAR 2 graphics tutorial on WORLD-WAR
related program eg simulate Starprobe/molecule etc
E076 SCIENCE an excellent collection of science. Ideal for
all who are interested or studying science. Recommended.
This pack comes on 4 disks
E080 KIDPRIX great childrens paint program
E081 ASTROMY PACK- This is an amazing collection of
programs related to astronomy. Can help to locate certain
star positions etc. Ideal for anyone who studies astronomy
or hobby. Great (4 DISKS)
E083 PICTURE & LETTER learn to read - first step

E074 AMIGA BEGINNERS GUIDE tutorial on Amigas
E085 NODDY PLAYTIME demo. Very good
E086 KID PRIX more excellent childrens programs
E081 D.T.P FOR KIDS easy to use, excellent
E092 SING A RHYMES sing a song
E094 HIGHWAY CODE TUTOR questions on highway code
E096 READ & LEARN (2D) THREE LITTLE PIGGY Story with
speech & graphics. Brilliant, recommended
E097 BACK TO SKOOL vol 1 collection of the best
E098 BACK TO SKOOL vol 2 an education program
E099 BACK TO SKOOL vol 3 & games. RECOMMENDED
E100 LITTLE TRAVELLER information on world wide
E102 WORLD GEOGRAPHY world wide maps & text
E103 DISCOVERY OF THE ATOM. Tutorial on the Atom (2D)
E104 DESKTOP GUIDE TO MUSIC (3D) guide & tutorial
E107 THUMPTY FIREWORK ALPHABET Very entertaining
video to teach you how to read the ALPHABET
E109 MR MEN OLYMPIC (2D) many events to complete
E110 CUTE TV DATABASE (2D) info on early TV series
E115 ELECTRONIC WORLDS (3D) Complete K James BIBLE
E116 HOW THE EARTH BEGAN - theory how the BIG BANG
exploded and created all the stars & galaxies
E116 WORKBENCH 2 tutorial on Workbench 2
E119 DINO WAR Quiz on dinosaurs
E120 JUNIOR MATHS Great learning aid for teaching kids on
the maths subjects. RECOMMENDED
E125 KEYBOARD TRAINER An excellent typing tutor
E122 WORD FACTORY Brilliant, teaches kids words
E123 KID DISK 1 - Brilliant education pack
E124 KID DISK 2 - more education programs
E125 JURASSIC PARK lots of info on dinosaurs
E126 CHILDREN SONG 2 contains 5 excellent songs
E127 MING SHU (A500 only) Brilliant Chinese Astrology
E128 ASTRO 22 PRO V3 - The latest astrology program that
accurately calculates the position of the planets, eclipse,
zodiac positions etc. Recommended
E129 KID DISK 3 (OTI) Drawing program for kids
E130 FRENCH VERB TESTER should help you with French.
E131 CUTE TV DATA BASE II (2 DISK) info on early TV
E142 KID DISK 5 & 6 - 2 disks full of brilliant games
E148 CHESS & TUTOR - FULL teach you how to play chess
E149 INTERNET - FULL guide to internet & superhighway
E161 CL & SHELL TUTOR (the ideal for beginners
E162 DELUXE PAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR V 3 & 4
Recommended
E163 JAPANESE - teaches you the Japanese language
E164 KEYBOARD TRAINER An excellent typing tutor
E167 WORD POWER - spellcheck/crossword solver/teach
E163 CROSSWORD CREATOR - design crosswords
E165 CHESS II & TUTOR brilliant Chess II games
E166 PAINT II (not A500 1.3) latest COLOURING BOOK
E169 PROGRAM LOADER - Prediction program for use
with LITTLEWOLVES, VERNON, ZETTERS etc
E171 CHILD FAVOURITE - Education program
E175 FRANTIC GUIDE TO COMPUTER (2D) brilliant & funny
E177 CYBER PUNK 2 for Cyberpunk freak only
E181 SIGNATURE CREATOR customise your own signature
E182 AMOS AMOS PRX COMMAND EXTENSION
E184 IMAGINES VIDEO 2 disks
E185 WORKBENCH 2/3 Guide Online help/Complete Guide
to AMIGA DOS commands. Very useful.

EDUCATION PACK

OUR BEST SELLER. 5 DISKS OF THE VERY BEST IN
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS & 21 GAMES PACKS
SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA (A500-A4000) ONLY £4.99

NEW TITLES

AGA306 ASSASSIN FIX DISK - 3-degrade util to run old software on
the A1200/A4000
U978 DELUXE PAINT BUDDY SYSTEM - On line help info (2)
U981 VIRUS CHECKER V5.5 - The very latest V-Killer
U962 DIRECTORY OF FILES - Extra Command
U963 MAGIC MENU & MAGIC MENU - Both latest versions
U969 POWER CAGES - Speed up disk loading. Accesses
U970 HARD DRIVE SECURITY II - Large collection of HD security
programs, eg: Lockout2, Password & many more.
U971 HARD DISK & FLOPPY DISK DOUBLER (Epu) Not WB1.3
U972 PAGESTREAM V3. Very latest version
U973 CHEAT FOR 800 - GAMES. LEVE CODE Chest V3.3.2
U974 HD GAMES INSTALLER 2 - Install top games to HD, eg: Zool 2,
Rise of the Robots, Mortal Combat 2 & many more.
U975 DMS V2.04 Pro. Crunch entire disk. NEW (not WB1.3)
U976 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.4 - Change Magic WB backdrop
U977 MAGIC WB ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of M0wb icons
U979 ICON ARCHIVE (3) 1000's of normal icons (any Amiga)
U964 VIDEO TRACKER 2 AGA or A500/A600 (state version)
U965 VIDEO TRACKER 5 Video module & effect for above
G896 ALIEN GENOCIDE (2) Shoot aliens set in space
G899 PUCKMAN One of the best PacMans around
G900 SUPER BATTLE ZONE Vector Tank games (not WB1.3)
G901 M*A*S*H - A sequel to ANT WAR, plays very similar to
LEMMINGS & WORMS, but with loads of Weapons (brilliant)
G903 BOULDERDASH CAVE CONSTRUCTION KIT (2) editor
G904 LAST SOLDIER (2) Multi-level platform game
G905 CYBERTECH (2) Excellent ALIEN BREED clone
G906 HANGMAN New version of this popular HG game
G907 ACE SPACE. Nice Platform game
G908 COLOURMANIA Slide/Kinetic type puzzle game
A430 JUPITER IMPACT. Real pictures of the collision of jupiter and
the asteroid. Brilliant- recommended
AGA300 MAGIC WB V2 Demo of version 2
AGA302 TUTANKHAM II (2) Education-Egyptian mummy treasure
AGA303 PAMELA ANDERSON (2) 18+ only. Baywatch beauties
AGA304 BODYSHOP V8 (3) More bikini beauties
AGA305 TIMEZONE (2) Good full graphic adventures
D350 SONIC THE HEDGEHOG. Brilliant demo
G901 M*A*S*H - A sequel to ANT WAR, plays very similar to
LEMMINGS & WORMS, but with loads of Weapons (brilliant)
E210 LEARN & PLAY 3. Latest Education & Games (brill)

18 DEMOS

Age 18 and over only
X80 CINDY CRAWFORD (2)
X74 MADONNA (SEX) (3)
X01 SHOWER GIRL
X03 BODY TALK (2)
X09 MARIE WHITTAKER
X24 SABRINA SPECIAL
X25 DIE FILKINGER
X26 MADONNA EARLY DAYS
X28 KATHY LLOYD
X30 MEGA-MAID
X31 CALENDAR GIRL
X32 MAYFAIR
X33 UTOPIA (4 DISKS)
X45 GIRLS OF SPORT
X49 PAGE 3 GIRLS
X70 GON GON GIRL
X71 TINA SMALL

X91 Calendar girl 95

ANIMATIONS

A005 FILLET THE FISH long story animation
A013 SPACE-PROBE - in search of Alien life form
A014 THE RUI - a beautiful alien
A072 LIES A BITCH - Hmm for 18 + only
A138 KYLIES (2) Kylie slide & music. Brilliant
A173 HELL RAISER II - CREEPY horror show
A179 LIVING WOOD - HORROR SHOW - creepy crawly
A187 PERIL OF THE DEEP (2) Marine sea creature
A190 TERMINATOR II (2) - Brilliant
A193 NEMESIS COMIC - very good comic.
A208 THE LADY AND THE TRAMP - short movies
A213 CANNON PRINT - Pac-Man language with compiler
A215 MADONNA SLIDESHOW III - Must for Madonna fans
A225 ANOTHER 5 WAYS TO KILL A MOLE - Classic
A226 NEW VID - Hmm for 18 + only
A230 TOO MUCH TO SEE - Superst Spacehip amin
A231 ALIENS II - Definitely the best Aliens
A236 WHIZZER + CHIP - for Comic fans
A248 PERVERSE SLIDES - funny but rude
A255 BART SIMPSON MEGA DEMO (3 Disks)
A267 STAR-TRAC - Star Trek animation
A288 SATURN FLY BY - Remarkable anim VOYAGER II
A290 CHRISTMAS ANIMATION - Ahhh to late now
A293 MANGA (2) very cute Jap chic & robots demo
A295 MANGA SLIDESHOW - 3-real motorbike/car crash
A296 PLANET WHEELS - 3-real motorbike/car crash
A320 GORE - gruesome Horror
A336 FAST CAR - Loads of fast & inexpensive show
A414 MANGA WORLD 3 - More brilliant Manga Pics
A417 AKIRA X-MEN - more MANGA comic shows

VIDEO TITLERS/TOOLS

U181 VIDEO NOTE database for your video collection.
U431 VIDEO APPLICATION (2 disks) many video titler prog
U250 VIDEO TOOL (3) loads of video titles. Recommended
U964 TELESUBTITLE - new video titler
U965 VIDEO MAKE V4.33. The latest in video
U962 DESKTOP VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) (best video titler tool)
cataloguing system. Dozens of functions
U671 TELE TITLE 2 - Great new VIDEOS titler
U513 VIDEO TITLER (2 disks) more VIDEO TITLER-BEST
U960 TELESUBTITLE (2) (not WB 1.3) Easy to use Video titler
loads of features
U921 WEDDING VIDEO ANIM (2 disks) Requires D.Paint
3/4. Very high quality
U952 CAPTAIN MACHINE excellent Video titler
U923 VIDEO MANAGER (Not A500 1.3) Video cataloguing system
U925 Video Titler - very good video titler

U757 150 PRINTER DRIVE

LARGEST COLLECTION OF PRINTER DRIVERS
U.F.O. THE CLOSE ENCOUNTER
INCREDIBLE DISK SET PACK WITH REAL LIFE DOCUMENT
REPORT, SIGHTING, U.F.O. KIDNAPPING etc - MANY UNRELEASED.
REPORT OF CLOSE ENCOUNTER WITH THE U.F.O. BEING
BRILLIANT. A MUST FOR ALL U.F.O. FANS. RECOMMENDED
compatible with all Amigas
6 DISK SET ONLY £5.95

PRINTER MANAGER

U427 PRINTER-STUDIO excellent print results
U959 PRINTER TOOL includes printer, spooler etc
U932 PRINT LABELS print disk labels/banners
U933 STAR PRINTER STUDIO - for all star printers
U934 SEIKOS STUDIO - For all Seiko printers more specific
printer drivers for the above printer
U733 PANASONIC STUDIO - a 24 pin printer driver & util
U734 CANON PRINTER STUDIO not A500 (1.3)
U735 PRINTER STAR 24200 FONT DESIGNER - shareware
U736 CITIZEN PRINTER MANAGER for all Citizen printer
models containing many useful printer drivers
U884 CANNON PRINTER STUDIO -4 or all models for use
with Canon printers
U757 150+ PRINTER DRIVER largest collection

STAR-TREK MANIA

IF YOU LIKE QUALITY STAR TREK
RAY-TRACE ANIM. THEN THIS PACK
IS FOR YOU. 5 DISKS OF STUNNING
STAR TREK ANIMATIONS. BETTER
THAN HOLDOCK SERIES.
COMPLETE STAR TREK MANIA
PACK. ONLY £4.95. PLEASE STATE
AMIGA WHEN ORDERING

TOP VARIOUS UTILITIES

U001 A-GENE help you trace your family tree.
U024 D-LOCKS protect your disks & files
U027 ULTRAPRINT & SURF paint & 3D model program
U029 CAN DO programming language
U046 DARKSTAR no.2 (vol 2-5) loads of utils
U058 DISK MAG CREATOR create a disk magazine
U117 NORTH C compiler (2) brill programming language
U122 SID 1.6 copy/delete/move file made very easy
U131 TETRIS COPY play Tetris while copying disk, great
U135 MOST USED UTILITIES (2) very useful util collection
U145 XCOPY PROFESSIONAL very powerful disk copier
U146 C-MANUAL 2 (4) Teaches you how to program in C
U153 DISK REPAIR KIT (PRINTER) Uses very useful
U169 PAINT AND ANIMATE till the best
U170 BIORHYTHMS V4.01 display your own biorhythms
U184 MASTER SEKA V1.6 complete Assembler language
U186 UNLIMITED DISK CREATOR all tools on are here
U187 M COMPUTER AID DESIGN - Was commercial
product
U188 SHOWIZ slide show maker 24+ wipe effect
U191 SID II copy/delete/move/run file using a mouse
U220 AMOS-PAINT V. good paint package, lots of features
U222 GRAPHICS UTILITY(3) lot of graphic converter tools
U225 AUDIO SOUND TOOL (A500) (A1200)
U226 50+ MOST USED UTIL. loads of very useful utils
U229 SLIDE-SHOW CONSTRUCTION KIT easy to make
U240 ARCHIVER TOOLS lots of crunchers
U242 IMPLDOR 4.0 disk file compressor. Excellent
U243 The A-T COPIER (not WB3) 13 disk copier
U254 FRACAL UTIL. loads of fractal programs, brill
U257 DISK CRUNCH Compilation not WB 2
U282 LAND BUILDER - create realistic landscapes
U284 COPY & CRACK TOOLS back up your software
U287 P.C. Q PASCAL (2 disks) programming language
U300 MESSY SID II read/write PC/MAC etc files.
U301 AUTO DISK LOGGGER catalogue your disk
U321 GRAPHIC Util 1 (3) loads of brill graphic utils
U324 GRAPHIC util 2 (3) even more Graphic tools
U333 SCENERY MAKER more landscape generators
U334 EMULATOR COLLECTION II (lots of emulators)
U335 FREE COPY back up commercial games
U337 MODEL 3D Brilliant 3D object designer
U338 MULTIVISION (2) diskutils utilities
U340 PACKER-TOOLS many ripper tools
U350 POOL TOOL - predict horses with the best chance
U351 RACE RATER Similar to above, but both
U358 STAR CAT 2 - create catalogue disk, easy
U359 SEEKER find lost files on floppy & hard drive
U360 R.P.G. (2) adventure creator
U363 DISK REPAIR KIT - salvage & repair damaged disks
U365 SAMPLE MAKER make samples with out Hardware
U367 MUSIC MANIA many version of music maker pro, brill
U372 WORD SORT process ASCII files
U377 NCOM III more modern software + packer util
U378 DIGITAL ADDRESS BOOK V.good address book
U379 HOT UTILS more amazing utils
U380 UNICOPY fantastic disk copier
U381 GRAPHIC RIPPER (not WB3) plenty
U383 LYAPVNOU GENERATOR - generate space scenery

U384 MED V3.2 (latest) Brill music maker
U387 P-SUITE add colour/animate to text?
U388 SUPER CLI - fast disk, fast load etc. OK
U391 FORTRAN complete programming language
U392 AMIGA DEX - Good database program + more
U393 UTIL collection of lots of useful utils
U397 FORM UNLIMITED design any type of form
U399 FRACSCAPE V1.2 new fractal similar to VISTA
U400 SOUND TRACKER V2.5 music maker
U401 PLUS ISSUE (not WB1.3) Vol 1-14 each disk pack
with various WB & WB3 utilities. Recommended
U420 SPEED BENCH (not WB1.3) create auto boot WB
U431 NIB 2 v1.6 copy/delete/move file made very easy
U436 THE RIPPER COLLECTION (not WB3) many ripper
programs
U440 RADBENCH recoverable WB (state Amiga when order)
U442 SYNSIO test & print info on your AMIGA sys
U443 FANTASY FRONT create fantastic design new fonts
U449 AMOS UPDATE 1.4 add more commands for AMOS
U457 WHOM 2 (3 DISKS) Detail/database on 51 films
U470 FINAL FRONTIER 1 (2 disks) Star-trek magazine
U473 FINAL FRONTIER 3 (4 disks) Star-trek magazine
U480 HARD DISK CLICK - Hard Drive menu system
U489 8-TEC UTIL - Amazing pack with 207 utilities
U491 PROTRACKER V3 - Best music writer program
U492 WORK-STATION (2 disks WB1.3 only) WB
replacement
U495 HARD DISK UTIL brill collection of Hard disk util
U496 EASY PRINT (A500 only) lots of printing utils
U498 WORK-MATE - 15 brilliant disk utils compilation
U501 THE MUSIC CONSTRUCTION KIT (state Amiga owned)
U502 SCORPIO MAPPER II Making maps of game levels
U503 PROCALC Super full function Calculator
U504 NOT STU - more util disk compilations
U505 VIRUS-KILLER & DISK RESALVAGE/REPAIR KIT
U507 DCCOPY V3 PROFESSIONAL - Excellent Disk copier
U509 ULT BOOT BLOCK 40+bootblock generator/maker
U510 ULTIMATE BOOTBLOCK Collection II + more
U512 ZIRCON UTIL - 30 MOST USEFUL UTIL 2, brilliant
U515 WIT CHARLETTE UTIL 20 most used utils
U516 AMOS FRACAL Star-trek mania
U521 SPECTRA PAINT III rival to Paint
U542 SEA HORSE CHEATS more cheat/passwords etc
U550 SCENERY CONSTRUCTION KIT fractal, recommended
U551 ASSASSIN BOOT BLOCK over 50 bootblock protector
U555 CROSSWORD CREATOR (not WB3) crossword maker
U561 PERM CHECK a full POOL PREDICTION program
U568 ICON CONSTRUCTION KIT icon making program
U569 ICON ready made (4 disks)
U582 DPAINT GRAPHIC TUTOR (not WB3) excellent
U584 NEW VIRUS KILLER Region 2 & kill 120+ viruses
U590 600 NUMERIC PAD EMULATOR (A600 only)
U591 GRADER (not WB 1.3) A500 emulator
U592 KILL GAGA - make older programs run on A1200
U600 G4 EMULATOR II util & document
U601 DISKSALV II - ABACKUP (not WB1.3)
U603 THE CHEAT COMPENDIUM for over 450 games
U620 HOW TO CODE IN C (2 disks) + many examples
U622 ACTION REPLAY V1.5 - cartridge on disk
U623 ACTION REPLAY V4 (A1200 ONLY) same as above

U645 PC EMULATOR V.2.31 (WB3 only) SVGA PC emulator
U650 COPY & CRACK TOOL 2 more powerful copy
programs
U669 S-KICK various version of kickstart, recommended
U680 NEW SUPER VIRUS KILLER (not WB3) kill 316+ viruses
U682 ASTRO 2 V3 latest Calculate star/sun positions
U685 DRUK MANIA V2 create catalogues of all your disks
U686 AMOS PROFESSIONAL UPDATE added extra
command
U689 FORCASTER V2 - horse racing prediction program
U690 ASSASSIN COPY (not A1200) Passcode language with compiler
U691 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 3 more utils
U692 ASSASSIN HANDY TOOL 3 more utils
U693 ASSASSIN DUPER 3. (NOT WB1.3) V.fast disk copier
U694 P.C.O complete Pac-Man language with compiler
U696 AMITOLF PROFESSIONAL disk database tool
U699 MEGACHEAT V3 + even more game cheats
U700 ANIMATION CONSTRUCTION KIT V1.2 + good
U702 V MORPH V2 create smooth morph animation
U703 POOL TOOLS 2 (Latest) predicts horse racing
U705 TRONI-CAD - best creative circuit board-examples
U707 GAME TAMER (3 & 4) - (2) Even more games cheats
U718 LAST WILL & TESTAMENT - write your will
U719 MORTALITY V2 create smooth morph animation
U723 EXOTIC RIPPER rates the best sound/graphics ripper
U724 PARNET SET UP (2) requires for the connection
U725 PARNET CABLE MAKER INSTRUCTION project save
U726 AREX MANUAL (not WB1.3) complete manual. Highly
rec
U729 ASSASSIN BOOT UTIL 50 boot block creator utility
U730 SOFT AGA (A500 plus or A600) & min 1.5 meg
U731 FANTASY FRONT create fantastic design new fonts
U732 MINI MORPHS create TERMINATOR 2 effect
U736 AWARD MAKER II hundreds of ready made, brilliant
U737 ASSASSIN CRUNCH & COPY TOOL (WB 1.3 only)
U738 S.KICK PROFESSIONAL V3.2 Various versions of K-
star
U739 TURBO IMPLDOR V3.1 powerful disk cruncher
U740 CROSS DOS 5.1 + read/write PC->AMIGA disk
U741 HD-DISK TOOL BOX + many more Disk util recommend
U742 FANTASY FRONT create fantastic design new fonts
U743 UTIL Disk Maker v3. MAKE AUTO BOOT DISK
U744 FRACAL MANIA-BIOMORPH Brilliant collection
U745 FD WORKBENCH (WB 1.3 ONLY) replacement
U746 3D GARDEN DESIGNER can view from any angle brill
U758 WB MENU LAUNCHER - menu system, easy to use
U759 EPU STACKER does the storage of your DRIVE
U753 HARD DRIVE UTIL lot more Hard drive util
U754 PARBENCH installer (complete)
U755 PRO CAD electronic latest circuit board designer
U758 WB MENU LAUNCHER - menu system, easy to use
U760 ICON PLUS (3 disks) Hundreds of stunning icons
U761 RELOCKIT 1.4 latest WB1.3 emulator

U762 FAKE FAST MEMORY make older software run
U766 MICRO FAX 1.0 project (build a fax machine)
U777 TELETEXT RECEIVER project. Highly
recommended
U781 DOSTRACE V2. display information why some
program refuse to run. Also monitor Amiga activity.
RECOMMENDED
U783 POOL WINNER GOLD must for all gamblers
U784 DMS Pro Compress 2 disks into 1. Brilliant
U789 HARD DISK MEMORY V2 use HD as memory (re
MMU)
U7

COMMODORE VIC 20 (plus)

emulator + 30 top Vic 20 Game

It's here finally the COMMODORE baby VIC20, this pack comes with over 30 top Vic20 games like COSMIC CRUNCHER, RAT-RACE, SARGON II, CHESS etc.



All games are on disk & run directly from disk. We have 2 versions available for the standard Amiga & special AGA for A1200-A4000. Please state Amiga when ordering.

Only £2.99

SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGAS

COMMODORE 64 V3

& 45 TOP C64 GAMES

This is the very latest C64 emulator V3. This pack contains 45+ top C64 games like Airwolf, Rambo, Pacman, Jet Set Willy, Mutant Monty, Bruce Lee etc. Much too many titles to list. Also included: C64 Utilities. All titles are on disk & ready to run on any Amiga.



RECOMMENDED
PRINTED QUICK LOADING
INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED

Only £4.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

ZX SPECTRUM 48K V2+

LATEST VERSION 2 PLUS. You can load & play all the original Spectrum games. Besides playing games you can write your own programs in Spectrum basic or machine code. All packs below include our latest Spectrum Emu & all packs below contain different games so it is OK to order more than 1 Spectrum games pack. ALL OUR GAMES ARE SUPPLIED ON DISKS & RUN DIRECTLY. NO ADDITION HARDWARE REQUIRED. COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS. WE HAVE 4 PACKS AVAILABLE.



MEGA SPECTRUM
400 GAMES PACK 4
Take all 3 packs + extra 400 new games FREE. Total 400 games for only £19.99

SPECTRUM + 50 GAMES PK1 ONLY £4.99
SPECTRUM +100 GAMES PK2 ONLY £7.99
SPECTRUM +200 GAMES PK3 ONLY £12.99
for ANY PACK SPECIAL AGA (A1200/A4000) VERSION INCLUDED WITH ABOVE PACK ADD 50P

SPECTRUM V2+

400 GAMES PACK 4

Pack 4 consists of the entire 50, 100, 200 Spectrum games + an extra 50 all new games. In this pack you will be able to play all the top Spectrum games like Skool Daze 2, Jet Set Willy 1&2, Beach Head 2, Manic Miner 1&2, Jack the Nipper 1&2, Dan Dare, AirWolf, Elite, Jet Pack, Alien8, Star-Bike, JetPac, Speeding, Sp Chess, K-Kong and 390 more. All packs are compatible with all Amigas

All 400 Spectrum games for only £19.99

Special offer
Buy C64 & 45 games pack
Spectrum V2 + 50 games
Vic20 & 30 games for only £9.99

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

U067 TEXT PLUS 2.2e easy to use word processor
U023 BANKING Home account program
U088 LABEL DESIGNER design your own labels
U087 CALV 1.2 Excellent Database prog. RECOMMENDED
U144 DESKTOP PUBLISHING The best PD DTP available
U128 BUSINESS CARD MAKER (not A1200) brilliant
U160 500 BUSINESS LETTER very handy. Get it now
U811 BUSSINESS CARD MAKER - can Print in color
U101 DATA BASE WORKSHOP (2) brilliant PACK
U121 SPREAD SHEET Very easy to use spreadsheet
U183 QUICK BASE Very powerful Database. Easy to use
U112 RIM DATABASE powerful database + full DOD
U195 AMIBASE - Professional II The best database yet
U227 TEXTRA Can edit several documents at once
U239 FLEXI BASE Small easy to operate database.
U256 PENNY WISE Very powerful database.
U297 VISICALC Great database lots of functions
U356 TEXT-ENGINE V3.4 - full feature wordprocessor
U343 LITTLE OFFICE - database/wordprocessor/spreadsheet
U345 HOME BUSSINESS JOURNAL - Easy to use database
U357 BON APPETIT DATABASE many receipt.
U364 HOME ACCOUNT-Account program
U368 AMICASH regarded as the best account prog. Excellent
U369 JOURNAL full feature account program
U385 LORAN NOTE BOOK database & world map.
U390 DATA BASE completion - best wordprocessor to date
U388 MORTGAGE CALC calculate mortgage repayment rate etc
U426 MONEY PROGRAM very good account program
U437 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.6 new account program
U520 HOUSE INVENTORY - ideal for home insurance
U559 ADDRESS PRINT V2.1 Store & print addresses
U567 TEXT-PLUS V.4 00 requires HD & 2meg
U812 TEXT-ENGINE V4.1 latest 36,000 word spellchecker.
U688 INVENTORY 2 details of home contents, for insurance
U127 EDWORD PROFESSIONAL truly the best wordprocessor
U722 EASYCAL + massive spreadsheet max 52583 cells
U756 PAY ADVANCE ANALYZER - money prog.
U803 ADDRESS PRINTING print addresses on labels
U885 PAY ADVANCE V3 account program
U810 LABEL MAKER-Print labels etc. New
U900 THE MONEY PROGRAM - Accounts
U901 LOANS ACCOUNT
U954 ONFORM One of the best invoice makers
U959 ACCOUNT MASTER V2.3 (latest) programs up to 1000 entries per account

AGA A1200/A4000

NOTE This AGA listing is for the A1200/A4000 only.

AGA001 EXTENSION DEMO Stunning demo with fast landscape anim and a rotating city, still regarded as the best AGA demo

AGA002 FRACTAL GENERATOR stunning fractal in 256 colours

AGA003 WORKBENCH HACK many hack/toy/blanker ect

AGA006 NEW SUPER KILLER know & kill over 316 types of virus, must for all A1200 owner

AGA007 MINDWARP one of the very first demos for the A1200

AGA008 KLONDIKE DELUXE AGA (3D) Simply the best A1200card games with glamorous ladies as card faces 18 + only

AGA011 SLEEPLESS NIGHTS 3

AGA012 PLANET GROOVE Truly A1200 Demos

AGA013 MOTOR INVADER 2 (2D) Very playable INVADER clone set inside your computer. Loads of fun

AGA015 POINT OF SCALE Great A1200 only demos

AGA016 CHROMAS- Fairly good demo

AGA017 WORLD OF MANGA AGA (4DISK) magnificent Japanese comic slide show includes Japanese Chick etc recommended. Still the best seller on the A1200—brilliant

AGA021 MAGIC WORKBENCH Improve the look of your WB & add some function to your WB really BRILLIANT

AGA022 WB 3 UTILITIES loads of WB 3 utilities like degrader etc. Not for beginner

AGA023 U-CHESS the best chess program games so far but requires 4 megabytes. Brilliant graphics

AGA024 WORKBENCH 3 SCREEN Great backdrop for A1200 (not beginner) GIF BEAUTIES is one of the highest quality GIF Pictures available (1-18)

AGA041 GIF BEAUTIES (1-18) pictures of raunchy women who don't seem too wearing many clothes

AGA062 BODYSHOP 1 More of above

AGA064 BODYSHOP 2 (2D) More of above

AGA066 BODYSHOP 3 More of above

AGA068 BODYSHOP 4 (2D) More of above

AGA070 BODYSHOP 5 (2D) More of above

AGA074 BODYSHOP 6 (2D) More of above

AGA080 FITCHICK 1 See BODY SHOP for description

AGA082 FITCHICK 2 (2D) See AGA41 for description

AGA084 FITCHICK 3 (2D) See AGA41 for description

AGA090 ASSASSIN A1200 FIX DISK 1-Brilliant collection of degrader that should get most of the old A500 games of virus to run on the A1200. A must for any A500 owner just upgrade to an A1200 - RECOMMENDED

AGA091 ASSASSIN A1200 FIX DISK 2 (new) like above but with new collection (different) degrader - recommended you buy both disks - super

AGA094 RELOCKIT V1.4 latest. Run A500 SOFTWARE

AGA097 A1200 UTIL - AGA TESTER, SYSINFO etc

AGA098 ACTION REPLAY V4 Complete ACTION REPLAY on disk.

AGA099 MADFIGHTER 2 brilliant street fighter clone

AGA100 AGA BLITZ SCREEN BLANKER

AGA101 FAST GIFF 2 display GIFF pics in Workbench.

AGA102 AGA DIAGNOSTIC - NEW system tester

AGA103 BLACK BOARD AGA decent image processor

AGA104 REND 24 Similar to above

AGA105 QUICK GRAB AGA - can grab AGA screens

AGA110 WORLD BEYONDS 1 (3) stunning 256 COLOUR fantasy art. Leaves Atari users breathless

AGA114 SMELL LIKE CHANEL NOS Brilliant demo raytrace pictures ever released on the A1200

AGA121 MAGIC FACTORY 1 STAR TREK (5 disks)

AGA133 AGA UTIL V1 AGA util compilation

AGA134 AGA UTIL V2 more AGA util compilation

AGA135 AGA UTIL V3 more of above

AGA136 AGA UTIL V4 even more of above

AGA137 IMAGE PROCESSOR IFF picture processor.

AGA138 MULTIBOOT- 4 various versions A500 EMU

AGA139 WB3 HARD DISK PREF & INSTALLER installing WB 3 jpre/fret on the hard disk

AGA140 CROSS DOS PLUS v5.1 read/write PC files

AGA141 FARRARI ART 2 (2D)- load of Ferrari & ray trace

AGA142 SUPER LEAGUE 3 - latest manager games

AGA144 SPEAK & SPELL - educational software for kids

AGA145 BIG TOPS (18 + only) Hmmm

AGA146 KELOGLAND - brilliant platform games - get a must

AGA150 ACTION REPLAY V5 - NEW UPDATE TO V4

AGA160 GIGER TRIZ very playable 256 colour tetris

AGA162 FATAL-BLOW new STREET-FIGHTER 2 clone

AGA164 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol 1 (2 disk) latest release

AGA166 INFESTATION (3 disk) The ultimate AGA demo

AGA170 CINDY CRAWFORD Vol II (2 disks) amazing

AGA172 VIDEO TRACKER AGA - ultimate demo maker

AGA174 MAGIC WB EXTRA vol 1 & 2 (2 disks)

AGA180 GIFF BEAUTIES Vol (11-18) 8 more girl disks

AGA189 FRIDAY AT 8 other brilliant AGA demos

AGA190 ASSASSIN MULTIVISION AGA pic viewing util

AGA192 ALIEN FRENZY 2 player blasting + power up

AGA194 BIG TIME SENSUAL (2 disk) SPACE BALL 2

AGA200 MASQUEGRADE 2 disk brilliant puzzle games.

AGA202 RAM JAM 94 It can be done (2 disk)

AGA203 EXPLIXIT 2 DEMO new effect well done.

AGA204 COMPLEX ORIGIN 2 disk requires 2 disk drives

AGA206 TREASURE OF TUTANKHAMUN-education tool

AGA210 CHANEL Z DISK MAG (2D) A1200 disk magazines

AGA220 KLONDIKE NEW CARD SET (7disks)

AGA230 LOVE 2 disk - simply brilliant

AGA231 AGA UTIL 7 & 8 (2 disks) more util

AGA234 KNOTTY Stunning AGA sliding picture puzzles

AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER hopefully will improve your chances of winning a jackpot. GOOD LUCK

AGA241-258 AGA GAME-GALLERY AGA 01-18 We stock the entire collection of the AGA GAME GALLERY each disk pack with quality AGA compatible games. RECOMMENDED

AGA251 PACKMAN AGA - the best pacman yet

AGA252 ROCKET PD - Super thrust clone brilliant

graphics for 1 or 2 player

AGA253 REAL DEMO stunning special effects

AGA254 DIRT AGA Brilliant 256 colour effects

AGA255 DELIGHT EXPLORE excellent demos

AGA256 KEFEREN AGA Demo lots of effect

AGA257 MINOMIST RAVE great rave music.

AGA258 OXYGENE Fantastic demos

AGA259 INTELOUT another very good demo

AGA260 SOME JUSTIC 94 Demo of the month, brilliant whiri effect. RECOMMEND

AGA262 TO THE DEATH very good STREET FIGHTER clone with very good graphic.

AGA263 GEORGE GALAXY (2 disks) brilliant multi-level shoot/platform game. RECOMMENDED

AGA265 MISSILE OVER ZENON (2 disks) Brilliant 3D missile commander with fantastic graphics

AGA266 TEAM HOI DINO PLATFORM excellent dino platform. Note: this disk was a commercial game

AGA268 TEAM HOI AGA (3 disks) The Final chapter (3 disks). The ultimate in demo, comes on 3 disks

AGA269 RAYWORLD (3 disks) very impressive

AGA270 CREAM DEMO - lot of 256 Vector effects

AGA273 EMPTY HEAD lots of vector/ ray trace

AGA274 MUSIC 2 SURVIVE 2 disks 8 excellent music master pieces. Well worth getting

AGA271 RAVE MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II (2 disks)

AGA278 CHANNEL Z ISSUE 1 (AGA) (2 disks) AGA base disk magazines. RECOMMENDED

AGA279 AGA Utilities included Cache X, Superduper V3, New Menu 2 etc. RECOMMENDED

AGA280 CHANNEL Z issue 3 (2 disks) AGA disk magazine - get the most out of Dpaint

AGA282 CHANNEL Z issue 5 (2 disks) AGA disk magazine topic. LORE

AGA285 WORKBENCH BACKDROP VOL (5) Stunning AGA backdrop for WB

AGA286 SPECTRUM EMULATOR V1.3 AGA Latest Spectrum emulator for AGA only

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

ONLY £2.99

OR FREE SEE →

YOUR COMPUTER DISK DRIVE HEAD IS VERY MUCH LIKE THE VIDEO HEAD. IF THE DISK DRIVE HEAD GETS TOO DIRTY THEN YOU WILL EXPERIENCE READ WRITE ERROR OR SOME OF YOUR SOFTWARE MIGHT NOT LOAD. REMEMBER IF YOUR AMIGA IS MORE THAN 6 MONTHS OLD IT'S BEST TO HAVE IT CLEANED ONCE A MONTH. OUR KIT CAN CLEAN YOUR DRIVE IN LESS THAN 30 SECONDS & USED UP TO 20 TIMES.

NEW 101 Games Pack 3

The very latest games pack. This pack contains over 100 of the very top games. Included are some of the very best Games ever released on PD.

All games are selectable via menu.

A must for all Games players. Ideal present for any Amiga owner - available now!

Suitable for any Amiga Only £13.99

FREE

Please choose your FREE GIFT by ticking offer of your choice & return the token with order

BUY ANY 10 OR MORE DISKS & CHOOSE 1 EXTRA DISK TOTALLY FREE

SOFTWARE 2000

FREE DISK TOKEN

Buy 10 + disk & choose any 1 extra disk FREE. Offer with token only

ALL NEW AGA GAMES PACK

for A1200/A4000 only this pack contains five of the very latest release. Recommend or order separate use order code

AGA295 DE-LUXE MONOPOLY

AGA296 DONKEY KONG

AGA297 PAC MAN CD32

AGA298 ROCKETPD 2

AGA299 SCRABBLE

FIVE OF THE VERY LATEST ONLY £4.95

Special Offer

200 + games pack...£19.99

An offer that cannot be missed this 200 game pack comprises 101 games packs 1 & 2. Normally retails for £23.98

100 TOP DEMOS

The Largest collection of demos ever released - this pack contains over 100 top Demos. Must for all Demos. Out top seller...RECOMMENDED

ONLY £7.95 suitable for all AMIGAS

SPECIAL PACKS

ONLY £4.99 PER PACK

ALL PACKS SUITABLE FOR ANY AMIGA SYSTEM

Board Games Pack 1 (5 disks)

Brilliant collection of the best board games, eg: Scrabble (new), Monopoly, Chess, Dice, Dominoes, Cluedo etc. Far to many to list

Arcade Games Pack 2 (5 disks)

Collection of the very best classic arcade games, eg: Centipede, Space Invader, Pacman, etc. & many more. RECOMMENDED

Card Games Pack 3 (5 disks)

Carefully pick the finest card games like Poker, Spade, Bridge, Blackjack, Pontoon, Solitaire, Klondike, etc. & many more

Puzzle Games Pack 4 (5 disks)

5 disk Pack with quality puzzle games like Simon, Rubik Cube, PuzzWord, Picture Puzzle & many more. Far to many to list

Mini Workbench Games (5 disks)

One of the most interesting packs. 5 disks crammed full of unique tiny but perfect replica games. A bit like playing on the Game Boy. It can be extremely funny to play a tiny game like Pacman, Tetris etc. Recommended

LITTLE OFFICE 2

New Release Includes
550 Business Letters
Word Processor
Calendar
Name & Address Database

All this for only £1.99

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

HARD DRIVE & DISK DRIVE Space Doubler

Epu V1.6 this doubles the size of your HD or Disk Drive storage capacity. Recommended

U971 EPU V1.6 ONLY 99p

SUITABLE FOR WB/3

MAGIC WB EXTRA

Hundreds of brilliant Magic WB Icon/Backdrop 8 or 16 colour. Must for all Magic WB users. Only £1.98 per volume of 2 disks

MAGIC WB.01 EXTRA VOLUME 1 (2 DISKS)

MAGIC WB.02 EXTRA VOLUME 2 (2 DISKS)

MAGIC WB.03 EXTRA VOLUME 3 (2 DISKS)

MAGIC WB.04 EXTRA VOLUME 4 (2 DISKS)

MAGIC WB.05 EXTRA VOLUME 5 (2 DISKS)

MAGIC WB.06 EXTRA VOLUME 6 (2 DISKS)

Quality backdrop or seamless Workbench pattern for using with Magic WB. Can be without MagicWB on (WB3 use Nidgret) (WB3 use pattern)

MAGIC WB.28 BACKDROP & PATTERN V1 (4)

MAGIC WB.29 BACKDROP & PATTERN V2 (2)

MAGIC WB.30 SEXY BACKDROP

MAGIC WB.31 160+ NEW POINTER

MAGIC WB.33 MANGA ICON & BACKDROP & OTHER (2)

U995 A500 (13) MagicWB Emulator (almost)

This will give you A500 on 8 colour Workbench. Also comes with a wide range of backdrops (picture behind the Workbench) & 8 Colour icons

Want to win the National Lottery?

LOTTERY WINNER

this programme should give you a better chance of winning the lottery.

AGA240 LOTTERY WINNER (for A1200 & A4000 only)

NEW U980 LOTTERY WINNER

like above & for all Amigas

Printer Pack

5 disk pack with all the latest printing programs specially designed for printing out high quality documents, text & pictures etc and it is even able to print out A5 Booklets (very handy). Easy to use.

A must for any Amiga owner with printer.

Printer Pack (5 disks) only £4.99

Giff Beauties vol 1-18

Pictures worth a thousand. Amazing full 256 colour (AGA). Only 99p per disk. Phone for the latest discount price on the entire volume (1-18)



101 GAMES 2

PRICE ONLY £12.99

This is the very latest all new 101 games compilation pack 2 containing some of the very best in PD games like Zeus, Wonderland, Dragonflies etc. Much too many to list.


COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions

MANGA AKIRA

Brilliant pack of 6 disks containing some of the best MANGA AKIRA Games, Animations, Slideshows, Demos. All based on the Japanese MANGA.

6 disks only £5.95. Run on all AMIGAS



101 GAMES

PRICE ONLY £10.99

Brilliant collection of over 100 of the very best of PD games includes INVADER 2, Tetris, Monopoly etc. Much too many to list. Very easy to use menu system. Most games come with full playing instructions.

MUST FOR ANY GAMER PLAYER.

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGAS

All games are selectable from an easy to use menu & most games come with full playing instructions



RAY TRACING IMAGINE

01 IMAGINE - F1 Formula 1 & 2 (2 Disks)

03 IMAGINE - 2000 Leagues & Stream

04 IMAGINE - Animal Plant (2 Disks)

05 IMAGINE - Computer/Accessory

06 IMAGINE - Fighter Plane

07 IMAGINE - Human Body Object

08 IMAGINE - Jet 2 - Helicopter etc. (2 Disks)

11 IMAGINE - Manga 2 (2 Disks)

13 IMAGINE - Musical Instrument

14 IMAGINE - Robots (3 Disks)

17 IMAGINE - Sea Quest

18 IMAGINE - Space Ship (4 Disks)

21 IMAGINE - Star War

22 IMAGINE - Stingray & Sea Obj

23 IMAGINE - Street Fighter

24 IMAGINE - Train (2 Disks)

27 IMAGINE - True Fonts (5 Disks)

30 IMAGINE - Various Object Vol 1 (5 Disks)

35 IMAGINE - Various Object Vol 2 (5 Disks)

40 IMAGINE - Various Object Vol 3 (5 Disks)

50 IMAGINE UTILITIES - (3 disks) Lots of various utilites for convert, distort, create morph etc. Imagine Object. Not for beginners.

53 IMAGINE TEXTURE & ATTRIBUTE (4 Disks)

55 IMAGINE 2 BUDDY SYSTEM (2 Disks)

Brilliant instant on line help/tutorial on every Imagine command. RECOMMENDED.

150 VARIOUS IMAGINE OBJECTS

150 all sorts of objects ranging from disk box to a Starship Enterprise. Only £7.99

SAMPLES

All samples below are in standard IFF format which will load into EG Protracker. Octamed etc.

(ST-01) RPPED MODULES Vol 1-14 14p music from various top demos

(ST-02) TECHING MODULES Vol 1-14 14p music from various top demos

(ST-04) INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-14 Up to 100+ various instruments per disk

(ST-11) ABRACADABRAS INSTRUMENTS

(ST-12) DRUM SAMPLES SOUNDS (2 disks)

(ST-14) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS

(ST-16) PSYCHODRO INSTRUMENTS

(ST-17) BACKING INSTRUMENTS (4 disks)

(ST-21) HOUSE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS 2

(ST-26) SOUND FX INSTRUMENTS (2 disks)

(ST-30) KRAVING INSTRUMENTS (2 disks)

(ST-32) CLAVES INSTRUMENTS VOL 1-10

(ST-33) VOCAL INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-4

(ST-44) PIANO INSTRUMENTS

(ST-45) WINDSTRING INSTRUMENTS

(ST-47) PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS (2)

(ST-48) RAGGHOUSE SAMPLES (4 disks)

(ST-50) TERMINATOR SAMPLES (4 disks)

(ST-59) RUNNING MAN SAMPLES (2 disks)

(ST-61) PREDATOR SAMPLES (2 disks)

(ST-64) TECHNOLOGIC SAMPLES

(ST-66) FX INSTRUMENTS Vol 1-6

(ST-68) STAR TREK SAMPLES

(ST-70) SHOWER SAMPLES

(ST-71) KLF SAMPLES

(ST-72) SOUND THE BASS SAMPLES

(ST-73) CAC MUSIC SAMPLES

(ST-74) RAGGHOUSE SAMPLES (2 disks)

(ST-75) ELECTRONIC SAMPLES

(ST-76) RAVE SAMPLES VOLUME 2

(ST-79) SKILY SAMPLES

(ST-80) HORROR SAMPLES (2 disks)

(ST-86) HYBRID INSTRUMENTS

(ST-87) D. SOFTWARE BASS SAMPLES 2

(ST-91) MEGA-MODULES (1-4) 4 disks full of auto play music/bongo. Brilliant

(ST-91) HOUSE SAMPLES (2 disks)

(ST-95) MORGE SAMPLES (2 disks)

(ST-96) SPECIAL FX VOL 1 (1-10 disks)

(ST-97) SPECIAL FX VOL 2 (1-10 disks)

CLIP ART

Very high quality clipart suitable for any PAINT or Desktop Publishing package

C01 Accents

C02 Aircraft

C04 Alphabet1

C06 Animals1 (5)

C07 Babies & Children

C09 Bears (2 disks)

C10 Borders

C11 Building

C12 Business

C13 Cats & Dogs

C14 Comics

C17 Halloween

C18 Logos

C19 Maps

C23 Space

C24 Sports

C25 Teddy's

C26 Transport & Travel


C27 Weddings

C29 Women & Men (2)

C30 Xmas

C31 Disney clip art

C32 Comic clip art



Various subjects of clip art of the highest quality. Results in super print out. RECOMMENDED for any DTP or Paint package

CP01 CLIP-ART VOL 1 (5 disks)

CP02 CLIP-ART VOL 2 (5 disks)

CP03 CLIP-ART VOL 3 (5 disks)

CP04 CLIP-ART VOL 4 (5 disks)

CP05 CLIP-ART VOL 5 (5 disks)

FONTS

QUALITY IFF FONTS SUITABLE FOR ANY PAINT PACKAGE

E.G. DELINE PAINT, WORD PROCESSOR & DTP (8BIT-8PNT)

NOTE: ALL FONTS IN THIS COLLECTION ARE VERY HIGH QUALITY & NO TWO FONTS ARE SAME - GUARANTEED

F-1-24 PRO FONT

Volume (disk) 1-24

to order: F(disk number) Pro Font

EXAMPLE FONT FROM FONT PACK: SARTINIE, LORBER, ANGLES, PAPER, RSTRA

HARD-DISK USER SPECIAL OFFER

EACH OF THE PRO FONTS TAKES ABOUT 700-KB.

Take the entire Pro Font Vol 1-24 in compress format for only

£11.99

With our Installer (included) you can install any volume of fonts onto hard disk with just a few mouse clicks. On line help available (very easy to install on hard disk)

NEW PROFESSIONAL COLOUR CLIP-ART

Birds (8)	Cars (1)
Cats (1)	Dinosaurs (2)
Dogs (10)	Fishes (7)
Flowers (10)	Fruits (3)
Horses (2)	Insects (5)
Instruments (3)	Mammals (12)
World Maps (15)	Planes (2)
Reptiles (4)	Ships (2)
Trees (10)	Vegetables (4)

numbers represent number of disks available

Example ... INSECT clip art



DESKTOP PUBLISHING FONTS & CLIPART

These Fonts are compatible with PageStream 1.8 & above, Pro-Page V2.1 & above, Pagesetter V3, TypeSmith, Final Copy, Final Writer, Worthwords V2 & above, Workbench V2 & above. Other DTP or WORD PROCESSOR please refer to manual & check if your DTP or WORD PROCESSOR can use the fonts listed below.

To order write font type & disk (volume) number

Computa Graphic (CG) vol 1-60

Adobe font Volume (disk) 1-59

Also available special fonts for

ProPage V2 disk 1-18

Page Setter V2 disk 1-18

also available E.P.S. clip art Pack 1/2/3/4 (5 disks per pack)

PAGE-STREAM CLIP ART 1/2/3/4 (5 disks per pack)

EXAMPLES OF SPECIAL FONTS: MYSTICAL-Mystical, GALAXY-galaxy, BUDUCCON - Blue Upon, DING-DONG - Ding dong, SHANGHAI - Shanghai, DEAR TEACHER

PLEASE ORDER A DISK CATALOGUE ADD 70P OR 3 X FIRST CLASS STAMPS WITH ORDER



Don't just look at the final score and then flip to the next page. Read what Steve McGill has to say about *Ambermoon* – he thinks it's important.



Ambermoon

AMBERMOON

Publisher

Thalion 0121 449 4464

Price

£29.99

Versions

A500/A600/A1200

System requirements

1Mb minimum
(1.5Mb from hard drive)

Release date

June

Graphics 8 out of 10

Commanding in their
aesthetic imperialism.

Sound 6 out of 10

The music tries to be
atmospheric. But it's a bit
cheesy, really.

Addiction 5 out of 10

No, I'd rather play
something other than
Ambermoon this month.

Playability 6 out of 10

Very playable as it stands.
But see addiction above.

Overall verdict

A truly beautiful game that
could have offered some
trend-setting features, but
unfortunately, didn't.

79%



Above left: A scene from the intro sequence. Left: Beardie Weirdie bravely orders a pint of the local brew in the Inn Of The Limping Rogue. Above: Automapping is a boon when trying to find your way around restricted buildings.

OK, no messing about, *Ambermoon* is a top-ish adventure yarn with pleasing aesthetics and an absolutely gargantuan play area. Even if you play it hard and long, it's still likely that completion will take over three months of terrestrial time.

Ambermoon fulfils a set standard in adventure games, such as loads of spells to find and use, different approaches to set problems, multitudes of characters to be conversed and interacted with, and multifarious combat situations. As such, it will be bought and

loved by enough people to make the title profitable.

But here's my heartfelt plea to Thalion, because it really did hurt to see such a potentially fantastic game be hobbled within the limitations of the adventure game genre.

If the implementation of the plotline is going to be as cliched as this, please, oh please, oh please put in some innovative and interesting gameplay that's worth me telling *Amiga Format's* readers about. Because what we've got here is a tale of infinitesimal woe. A tale of a game with three

reasonably significant contributing factors toward an engaging adventure game, namely – great graphics, an excellent 3D-2D game engine, and an adequate control system, but a game nevertheless that doesn't work as well as it could. It feels like a lion that's been shackled by a donkey.

Ambermoon is the sorry tale of a potentially wild game that needs to be rethought and re-released using the current game engine as the heart of a new style of adventure game.

Mean and moody

Think about the potential in borrowing certain effects from the cinema. Explorations of cellars, cities and other creepily dark areas like dungeons, could be enhanced endlessly if the music was made truly reactive to the on-screen action.

Something similar to the tunnel sequences in *Jurassic Park*, or a re-enactment of the tense 'searching' moments in a two-player game of *Death Mask* when you know that the other player has got the big gun, would be just about right.

Combat in the game needs to be made real-time too, or at least have the option to be real-time. *Ambermoon* has a fantastic, pseudo-*Doom*-like engine with lush, optional, atmosphere enhancing, texture mapping built in.

Real-time, *Doom*-ish flavoured, physical and magical combat, enhanced

HMM, WHY DON'T YOU MAP MY TEXTURES?

The smart thing about dungeon/city/cellar romping is that, depending on the processor in your Amiga, you can switch on texture mapping for the ceiling, or the floor, or both. This adds to the atmosphere and makes you regret the primitive combat system.



Doomed in Grandfather's cellar. This looks as good as the clones doing the rounds.



And now for the floors and ceilings. Rather smart, methinks. Now where's the gun?



Ambermoon has a quite superb, almost Doom-like game engine, it is texture-mapped and has the option to enhance the graphics. Unfortunately, the gameplay doesn't quite match the rest.



The inventory screen tells you what each adventurer is carrying on their person and in their backpack. Standard fare indeed.

by cinematically styled reactive sound would mean that, even if your characters were poorly equipped, they might still be in with a chance of survival – unlike the primitive six square by five square, multi-click, chess based system currently installed. And while you were attempting to survive/conquer with said characters, the tension would be unbearable.

Make believe

The use of such cinematic tricks makes the whole gaming experience much more enjoyable, involving and believable for the gamer. Instead, Thalio have chosen the path of the adventure game equivalent of a crossword puzzle – something to do on a Sunday when there's nothing else worth doing. And it's a damn shame.

Hopefully, the above doesn't sound as if I've been too hard on *Ambermoon*. It's just that at this stage in the lifetime of the Amiga you need to offer better than standard to perform well in the High Street, or to stimulate the interest of a typical Amiga gamer.

Look at the sales performance of *Super Skidmarks* against all other computer formats and all other console platforms. It outsold everything else released at the same time.

Amiga owners are just about the best barometers of worthwhile, money spinning, innovative games that the games industry has, and it's time they all woke up to that fact.

EN GARDE

All control elements, including those for combat, are laid out in a modular fashion so that they only appear when relevant to the on-screen action and stage in the plot. This can be confusing at first, but you soon get used to it.



The direction of travel for the adventuring party.



You can look at, touch, feel, and map things from here.



Drop, use, and pick things up. Mostly used in the inventory screen.



Combat: cast spells, strike with weapons, and then run away. Could have been better.

FREE GAMES CHEATS ON ALL ORDERS **FREE** 1.4 EMULATOR **UNDERGROUND** **FREE** LIBRARY DISK **FREE** POST & PACK ON ALL ORDERS

PLATFORM GAMES

- 998 LEMMINGS T.R.W.
- 1017 GLASSBACK V2
- 980 A12 KELLOGS LAND
- 020 LEMMINGS ARCADE
- 878 TOP HAT WILLY
- 791 DOCTOR STRANGE
- 715 SUPER BLUE KID
- 017 CRAZY SUE V1
- 188 CRAZY SUE V2
- 711 WALLYWORLD 2 DISK
- 961 JUDGEMENT DAY
- 1036 NESQUICK GAME

SPACE BLASTERS

- 911 SOLO ASSAULT
- 906 OBLITERATOR
- 031 OBLIVION
- 805 TRANS-PLANT
- 498 THE LAST REFUGE
- 596 GOLF INVADERS
- 343 CYBERNETICS
- 972 GALAGA V2.4
- 679 STAR-RIANS
- 548 CAFFEINE FREE

ARCADE GAMES

- 1002 DYNO WARRIORS V2
- 555 HUGO V2 5 DISK
- 875 MISSILES 2 DISK
- 933 SEWER BLAST
- 976 BEAVIS & BUTT-HEAD
- 429 ZOMBIES APOCAL
- 870 ROCKETZ A1200
- 975 SUICIDE MACHINE
- 273 KELLOGS EXPRESS
- 912 RUDOLPH - SANTA
- 916 GAME HOI A1200
- 966 MERCURY MISSION
- 952 NANO FLY
- 983 SAXON NOT 1.3

P.D. VERSIONS

- 024 ELF & PP HAMMER
- 025 HUNTER PLUS
- 477 CADAVA-VENUS FLY
- 022 GODS-TI/MACHINE
- 026 ROBOCOP-T/RECALL
- 005 SMASH-TV NOT A12
- 522 OSCAR CD A1200
- 815 LEMMINGS PACK
- 023 RICK DANGEROUS
- 472 TETRIS GAMEBOY
- 027 CHUCK ROCK-ICE

COMBAT GAMES

- 941 FATAL BLOWS
- 929 WRESTLING 2 DISK
- 938 MARTIAL SPIRIT
- 696 TO THE DEATH A12
- 290 FIGHT WARRIORS
- 930 A.B.H. A12 6 DISK
- 492 KARATE WARRIORS

CLASSIC GAMES

- 225 BOMB JACK NOT A12
- 011 ASTEROIDS
- 693 MISSILE COMMAND
- 778 OVERLANDER
- 692 SPACE INVADERS
- 308 DONKEYKONG NOT A12
- 841 COOKIE

DRIVING GAMES

- 969 MANG-FEND NOT 1.3
- 974 F1 EDITOR 94/5
- 951 FLAMING ENGINES
- 469 THE ROAD TO HELL
- 735 AUTOMOBILES
- 613 HIGH OCTANE V2
- 682 MOOSE DRIVE

SIMULATORS

- 1008 7 DISK TOM CAT H/D
- 926 HELICOPTER
- 332 SEALANCE-SUB
- 811 CAR MANIACS
- 544 AIR WARRIOR
- 333 BATTLE CARS V2

SPORT GAMES

- 1014 CRAZY GOLF
- 366 GOLF 18TH 2 DISK
- 822 CRICKET AMOS V2
- 630 TEN PIN BOWLING
- 104 FUTURE FOOTBALL
- 666 SPORT CHALLENGE

HINTS & CHEATS

- 1000 S.M.G.T.C 95
- 418 1000 CHEATS
- 931 BACKDOOR V3
- 990 NOSTROMO 95 NOT A5
- 821 PASSWORD MANIA
- 813 GAME TAMER V4.5
- 820 MEGACHEATS
- 681 SIERRA SOLUTIONS
- 019 GAME TAMER V2.3

OVER 18 GAMES

- 997 ADVENT V1
- 1001 ADVENT V2
- 101 TERROR LINER V1
- 712 TERROR LINER V2

TETRIS-COLUMNS

- 294 KLACK-TRIS COLMS
- 107 TWIN-TRIS TETRIS
- 390 DIZZY DIAMONDS
- 293 DR-MARIO COLMS
- 971 SPELL-TRIS
- 617 NUMBER-TRIS
- 964 TEAM TETRIS
- 626 MEGA-BLOX TETRIS
- 013 TET-TREN TETRIS
- 597 TETRIS PRO
- 611 HOT-BLOX TETRIS
- 657 ZYNX COLUMNS

PAC-MAN GAMES

- 397 DEL P-MAN NOT A12
- 923 BOMB32 PAC/M A12
- 230 SUPER PAC MAN
- 922 GOLD RAID
- 102 LADYBUG PAC MAN
- 008 ORIGINAL PAC MAN
- 592 PAC MAN RETURNS
- 252 YUM YUM PAC MAN

BREAK-OUT & PONG

- 003 MEGABALL V1
- 459 MEGABALL V2
- 559 MEGABALL V3 NOAS
- 709 W-W PONG NOT 1.3
- 007 BATTLE PONG
- 421 REBOUNDER PONG
- 733 SICK-BALL NOT 1.3

BOULDERDASH GAMES

- 731 HAUNTED MINES
- 254 EMERALD MINES
- 121 MARATHON MINES
- 351 ROYAL MINES
- 391 DIZZY LIZZY MINES
- 718 C64 BOULDERDASH
- 480 BLUE DIAMONDS

PUB-CLUB GAMES

- 939 CASH CARDS NO 1.3
- 560 WORLD DARTS
- 598 PINBALL NOT 1.3
- 222 FRUIT MACHINE
- 932 MEGA FRUITS
- 010 POKER ARCADE
- 375 CARDS SOLITAIRE

BOARD GAMES

- 910 NEW MONOPOLY STAT
- 032 MONOPOLY USA
- 631 SCRABBLE
- 296 RISK (GLOBE-WAR)
- 842 RAGS TO RICHES
- 015 WAR ANIMATED
- 476 CHESS GAMES

ADVENTURE GAMES

- 1038 SEED OF DARKNESS
- 1018 MORIA VERSION 3
- 1019 3 ADVENTURE GAMES
- 116 STAR TREK 2 DISK
- 482 BLACK DAWN
- 877 BLACK DAWN V2
- 297 NEIGHBOURS 2 DISK
- 962 FEARS A1200 DOOM
- 954 D.O.N A1200 3 DISK
- 925 T-ZONER 2 DISK NOAS

STRATEGY GAMES

- 967 COL-CON V2 NOT 1.3
- 968 KINGDOMS AT WAR
- 810 TASK FORCE
- 876 GLOBAL NUKE WAR
- 826 IND-ESPIONAGE A12

PUZZLER GAMES

- 953 CHANEQUES 2 DISK
- 914 JINX A1200 2 DISK
- 859 TEN PUZZLES NOA12
- 250 RUBIX CUBE-ULOUS
- 374 ESC-CASTLE KUMQAT

MANAGER GAMES

- 868 THE SUPER LEAGUE
- 876 SCOTTISH LEAGUE
- 310 TOP OF THE LEAGUE
- 668 USA 94 SOCCER CDS
- 404 METRO MANAGER
- 321 AIRPORT
- 322 MICRO MARKET
- 443 SLAM BALL
- 817 BLOOD BALL

QUIZ GAMES

- 1033 TAZ QUIZ NOT 1.3
- 1031 TREK TRIV 5 DISK
- 716 POP MUSIC QUIZ
- 309 THE QUIZ MASTER
- 462 WHEEL OF FORTUNE
- 991 TREK TRIVIA 2 DISK

LOGIC GAMES

- 1037 MARBLES GAME
- 1035 ATOMIC GAME
- 603 EXIT 13
- 442 REVERSI V2
- 119 DRAGON'S TILES
- 112 DRAGON'S CAVE
- 323 OXYD LOGIC
- 530 OTHELLO

AMIGA LEISURE

- 1034 A12 SNOOKER FAX
- 1006 TEN PIN EDITOR
- 1027 COP THE LOT PRO
- 444 GOLF DATABASE
- 940 LOTTERY WINNER
- 205 AMIGA PUNTER
- 228 PERM CHECKER
- 886 LEAGUE EDITOR

A1200 MEGADEMOS

- 1010 ROOTS OVER 18
- 1007 2 DISK MOT/ORIGINS
- 828 3 DISK MAX O/D
- 862 2 DISK SUB XTC
- 995 ZOOT JE
- 624 2 DISK SNAKE RIDE
- 782 COMPLEX REALITY
- 996 SOUL KITCHEN 2 DISK
- 963 2 DISK SWITCHBACK

AMIGA MEGADEMOS

- 1010 TAZ GAS NOT 1.3
- 946 DESERT DREAM 2 DISK
- 460 TEKNO RAVE
- 430 2 DISK DATA X
- 217 MEGA ALCATRAZ
- 269 DIGI INNOVATION
- 449 2 DISK 9 FINGERS
- 262 2 DISK PREDATORS
- 314 J-O-E 2 DISK 2 DRIVE
- 267 REBELS MEGADEMO
- 326 STATE/ART NOT 1.3
- 215 BLUES HOUSE 2 DISK

A1200 SLIDE SHOWS

- 740 4 DISK MANGA
- 507 5 DISK WEIRD/SCI
- 760 2 DISK KING TUT

AMIGA SLIDE SHOWS

- 704 REVELATIONS
- 061 PAT NAGEL'S GIRLS
- 765 INVISIBLE WORLD
- 918 ERIC'S GIRLS 2 DISK
- 936 AVIATION HISTORY

ARTWORK PACKAGE

- 465 KIDS PAINT
- 664 FUSION PAINT
- 561 ARTISTIX PACK
- 063 ULTRAPAINT
- 349 SPECTRA COLOUR
- 748 ILLUSION PAINT

ARTWORK PROGRAMS

- 1026 JPEX-GIF-VIEW/TEK
- 071 GRAPHICS CON KIT
- 070 GRAPHIC UTILS
- 133 FRAC LAND BUILD

ANIMATIONS

- 080 VIRTUAL WORLDS
- 084 PUGGS IN SPACE
- 233 COOL COUGAR
- 651 FAIRLIGHT 242
- 302 ODYSSEY 5D NOT A12
- 831 RED DWARF
- 475 BAIT MASKING
- 463 MR POTATO HEAD
- 474 MISS MAMSELLE A12
- 865 TAROT MASTER 2 DISK
- 861 AMY AT THE MOVIE
- 271 NEWTEK V2 2 DISK
- 347 NEWTEK V3 2 DISK
- 187 ANIMATION STUDIO

AMIGA VIDEO

- 329 VIDEO INSCRIPT
- 790 VIDEOTRACKER 5 DISK
- 148 S - MOOVIE
- 220 FUNK KEYBOARDS
- 431 RAVE KEYBOARDS
- 661 MED WORKSHOP 4 DISK
- 202 MED V3.2
- 204 SOUNDTRACKER
- 729 DRUM MACHINE
- 787 SONIC DRUM KIT
- 866 OCTAMED TUTOR
- 738 OCTAMED V2
- 136 THE ART OF MED
- 192 THE COMPOSER
- 618 MUSIC DATABASE
- 981 AUDIO ENGINEER

MUSIC MAKERS

- 1029 COTTONEYE SONG
- 201 PIANO CLASSICS
- 234 VIVALDI 2 DISK
- 342 AMIGA-DEUS
- 213 DIGI CONCERT V2
- 620 BAGPIPE MUSIC
- 750 DOOP DOOPY DOOP
- 248 EXPRESSION V2
- 473 RHYTHM'S DANCER

SAMPLES - MODS

- 660 KORG 01W 8 DISK
- 218 HOUSE 2 DISK
- 206 SELECTION 7 DISK
- 647 SOUND FX 3 DISK
- 619 DRUMS 2 DISK

AMIGA EMULATION

- 1005 TUDE NOT 1.3
- 891 B.B.C MICRO
- 423 2 DISK SPECTRUM
- 889 PC EM 2 DISK
- 327 ACTION REPLAY
- 300 RELOKICK 1.3
- 955 RELOKICK 1.4A
- 414 SKICK 1.3-3.0
- 378 A600 NUMBER PAD

DISK COPIERS

- 380 NIBBLER (NIB)
- 727 MULTI TASK (MT)
- 158 X.COPY PRO
- 357 COPY AND CRACK
- 325 LOCKPICKER V2
- 416 MAVERICK V5

HARD DRIVERS

- 191 H/D CLICK MENU
- 501 R/D PREP A1200
- 779 W/B 3 INSTALL
- 780 W/B 2 INSTALL
- 621 H/D STACKER
- 665 MR BACK UP PRO
- 490 8 DISK MAGIC W/B
- 533 H/D SUPERLOCK
- 957 GAME INSTALL V2

PRINTING

- 065 AMIGA FONT 7 DISK
- 100 PRINTER DRIVERS
- 048 PRINTING STUDIO
- 345 BANNER MAKER
- 243 AWARDMAKER 5 DISK
- 057 TEXT ENGINE V4
- 393 LABEL DESIGNER
- 394 INVOICE PRINT
- 437 EDWORD TEXT ED
- 749 FORM PRINTER

AMIGA BUSINESS

- 832 DATABASES 2 DISK
- 092 ACCOUNT MASTER
- 240 ADDRESS BOOK
- 691 DAILY DIARY
- 470 LITTLE OFFICE
- 244 SPREADSHEET
- 535 UK S.T.D CODES

COLOUR CLIP ART

- 637 6 DISK COL/BRUSH
- 633 7 DISK CLIP ART
- 901 9 DISK WORLD MAP
- 172 15 DISK PORTFOLIO
- 558 7 DISK CLIP ART

AMIGA MODEM

- 074 HACKING MANUAL
- 702 COMMS TUTORIAL
- 413 N. COMMS V3
- 079 OPTICOMMS V2
- 690 TERM 2 DISK
- 801 DMS PRO

PROGRAMMERS

- 288 A-BASIC TUTOR
- 190 PCQ PASCAL
- 481 ABOUT AREXX
- 383 E. MODUAL
- 156 SOZOBON C.
- 362 C. TUTOR 12 DISK
- 306 UNDERSTAND AMOS
- 722 TONS OF AMOS

DO IT YOURSELF

- 1032 MAX B.B.S KIT
- 239 SLIDESHOW MAKER
- 381 ADVENTURE MAKER
- 808 MAKE A DISK
- 242 MENU MAKER
- 724 AMIGA FAX
- 585 2 DISK PARNET
- 723 TELETXT NOT 1.3

VIRUS CONTROL

- 506 A1200 VIRUS
- 160 M.V.K PLUS
- 993 VIRUS 2
- 1030 A12 DIONIC TOOLS
- 612 3 DISK TOOL-KIT

DISK & SYSTEM

- 166 SYSTEM TESTER
- 467 FILE UNDELETE
- 194 DISK OPTIMISE
- 356 ENGINEER'S KIT
- 245 FIX DISK
- 168 HARDWARE MANUAL

AMIGA EDUCATION

- 766 GEOGRAPHY
- 532 MATHS 5 DISKS
- 644 ENGLISH 4 DISK
- 486 LANGUAGES 4 DISK
- 270 PLANETS 6 DISK
- 304 ENGINES 5 DISK
- 059 AMIGA TUTORIAL

DISKS COST £1.25 EACH, NO MINIMUM ORDER, ALL VIRUS FREE AND USER FRIENDLY

All games are on 1 disk and run on all Amigas unless otherwise stated.

PICK AN EXTRA DISK FOR FREE WITH EVERY EIGHT DISKS YOU PURCHASE

UNDERGROUND P.D., 54 CARMANIA CLOSE, SHOE BURYNESS, ESSEX SS3 9YZ. Tel: 01702 295887

Name: Amiga Model:

Address: Postcode:

SOFTWARE

Some of the following games titles are limited offers at the time of going to press. Order early to avoid disappointment. We stock all the latest titles which we offer at **30% OFF** RRP.

EDUCATIONAL

10/10 Early Essentials	17.99
10/10 Essential Maths	17.99
10/10 Junior Essentials	17.99
10/10 Maths (Number)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Algebra)	17.99
10/10 Maths (Statistics)	17.99
10/10 English	17.99
10/10 Structured Spelling	17.99
10/10 French	17.99
10/10 German	17.99
10/10 Dinosaurs	17.99
10/10 Driving Test	17.99
ADiEnglish(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADiEnglish(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADiEnglish GCSE	22.99
ADiFrench(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADiFrench(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADiFrench GCSE	22.99
ADiMaths(11/12or12/13)	16.99
ADiMaths(13/14or14/15)	16.99
ADiMaths GCSE	22.99
ADiJunior Counting(4/5)	13.99
ADiJunior Counting(6/7)	13.99
ADiJunior Reading(4/5)	13.99
ADiJunior Reading(6/7)	13.99
Better Maths (12-16)	13.49
Cave Maze	10.99
Fraction Goblins	10.99
FunSchool2(2-6,6-8,or8+)	6.99
FunSchool3(2-5,5-7,or7+)	13.99
FunSchool4(2-5,5-7,or7+)	16.99
FunSchool Maths 7-11	16.99
FunSchool Paint+Create	16.99
FunSchool Spelling 7+	16.99
Kid Pix (Paint Package)	9.99
Maths Dragons	10.99
Maths Mania (over 8)	13.49
Mavis Beacon Typing 2	19.99

Triple Action 1	Triple Action 3
Deuteros	Titus the Fox
Hammer Boy	Ghostbusters2
Battle Valley	Targhan
£9.99	£9.99

Triple Action 4	Triple Action 5
Blues Brothers	Crazy Cars 3
Satan	BattleTech
Maya	GrandPrixMaster
£9.99	£9.99

AwardWinners2	SIM CLASSICS
SensibleSoccc 93	SIM CITY
J.WhiteSnooker	SIM ANT
Elite and Zool	SIM LIFE
Only £12.99	£23.99

Mega Maths	16.99
Micro English	16.99
Micro French	16.99
Micro German	16.99
Micro Maths	16.99
Micro Science	16.99
Micro Spanish	16.99
Noddy's Playtime	16.99
Noddy's Big Adventure	16.99
Paint Me a Story	14.99
Picture Fractions	10.99
Reasoning With Trolls	10.99
Sootys Fun Nos. (Not1200)	7.99
Telling The Time	10.99
Thomas Fun Words	7.99
Tidy The House	10.99
Time Flies	10.99
DISTANT SUNS V5(HD)	22.99

CD32 SOFTWARE

Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	10.99
Banshee	9.99
Beneath Steel Sky	19.99
Bubba and Stix	9.99
Bubble and Squeak	19.99
Cannon Fodder	20.99
Chuck Rock 1	9.99
Chuck Rock 2	9.99
Darkseed	19.99
Death Mask	22.99
Dragonstone	19.99
Fields of Glory	21.99
Fire Force	7.99
Frontier Elite 2	19.99
Guardian	19.99
Gunship 2000	21.99
Heimdall 2	22.99
Humans 1 and 2	22.99
James Pond 2	7.99
James Pond 3	8.99
JetStrike	16.99
Jungle Strike	19.99
Kid Chaos	17.99
Kingpin Bowling	10.99
Legacy of Sorasil	17.99

VISA, MASTERCARD, EUROCARD, P.O. are despatched same day! Please allow 4 working days for cheques to clear. CHEQUES/P.O. payable to **POST HASTE**, 11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent, CT1 2HH. Overseas Orders add £2.00 postage for Software. Hardware-overseas postage charged at cost. Prices are subject to alteration.

POST HASTE

11a, Burgate Lane, Canterbury, Kent. CT1 2HH
TRY US.. WE LIVE UP TO OUR NAME.. RING NOW!!!
TEL.01227-764204 9.30am to 7.00pm

(Answerphone outside normal hours)

GAMES

688 Attack Sub	9.99
A-Train - Constr. Set	11.99
A10 Tank Killer	11.99
Action Stations	4.99
Addams Family	7.99
Air Bucks 1 2	10.99
Alfred Chicken	9.99
Alien Breed 92	7.99
Another World	9.99
Apolya	4.99
Arabian Nights	7.99
Arcade Pool	7.99
Archer McLeans Pool	10.99
Ashes of the Empire	7.99
Assassin (Special Ed.)	7.99
B17 Flying Fortress	11.99
Batman the Movie	4.99
Battle for the Ashes	7.99
Birds of Prey	10.99
Black Crypt	9.99
Blasteroids	4.99
Blitzkrieg - War Game	7.99
Body Blows	9.99
Brutal Sports Football	7.99
Bubba'n Stix	7.99
Bump'n Burn	9.99
Cadaver + Add-on	10.99
Campaign	10.99
Campaign 2	10.99
Cannon Fodder	12.99
Captive	7.99
Caesar Deluxe	10.99
Carrier Command	4.99
Chuck Rock 2	7.99
Colossus Chess X(Not A12)	4.99
COOL SPOT	7.99
Cricket 94/95 Data Disk	7.99
Crystal Dragon	9.99
Cruise for a Corpse	9.99
Curse of Enchantia	9.99
Darkseed	10.99
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	7.99
Desert Strike	9.99
Disposable Heroes	7.99
Dogfight	11.99
Dune	9.99
Dune 2	10.99
E-Motion	4.99
Elite	11.99
EPIC	10.99
European Champions	7.99
Eye of Beholder 1 or 2	11.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	11.99
F19 Stealth Fighter	11.99
F29 Retaliator (Not A600)	9.99
F117A Nighthawk	11.99
Fantastic Dizzy	9.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Football Director 2	4.99
Football Glory	12.99
Genesis	9.99
Global Gladiators	7.99
Graham Gooches Cricket	12.99
GRAND PRIX (Microprose)	11.99
GUNSHIP 2000	11.99
Heart Of China	10.99
Heimdall (Not 1200)	7.99
Heimdall 2 (Not 1200)	9.99
Hero Quest (Not A1200)	4.99
Hero Quest 2 (Sorasil)	9.99
Hoyles Games 1 2 or 3	9.99
Indianapolis 500	9.99

Monkey Island 2	11.99
MORPH	7.99
Mortal Kombat	9.99
MR. NUTZ	7.99
Multiplayer Soccer Manage	4.99
Operation Stealth	9.99
Outrun (Not A1200)	4.99
Pacific Islands	10.99
Parasol Stars	7.99
PGA European Golf	12.99
PGA Tour Golf	10.99
Pinball Magic	7.99
Pirates	9.99
Police Quest 1, 2 or 3	10.99
Populous + Lands	10.99
Populous 2	9.99
Powermonger+Editor	9.99
PP Hammer	4.99
Premier Manager 2	9.99
Prem. Man3 Multi-Edit	10.99
Prince of Persia	6.99
Project X	8.99
Quest for Glory 1	11.99
Quest for Glory 2	13.99
Railroad Tycoon	11.99
Rainbow Islands	6.99
Realms	9.99
Reach for the Skies	10.99
Red Baron	10.99
Rick Dangerous	4.99
Rick Dangerous 2	4.99
Road Rash	8.99
Robocop 3	9.99

Liberation-Captive 2	17.99
Lost Vikings	17.99
Morph	7.99
Naughty Ones	16.99
Nick Faldo	22.99
PGA Euro Tour	19.99
Premiere	19.99
Pinball Illusions	22.99
Rise of the Robots	24.99
Road Kill	14.99
Sabre Team	9.99
Sensible Soccer Int'l	16.99
Shadow Fighter	19.99
Simon The Sorcerer	24.99
Skeleton Crew	22.99
Subwars 2050	21.99
Super Skidmarks	19.99
Super Stardust	19.99
Superfrog	10.99
Theme Park	24.99
The Clue	21.99
Top Gear 2	17.99
Tower Assault	19.99
Trolls	7.99
U.F.O.	21.99
Universe	22.99
Ultimate Body Blows	19.99
Video Creator	24.99

Any 3 titles £4.99 or less for £10.00
Any 3 titles £7.99 or less for £20.00
Any 3 titles £9.99 or less for £25.00

Indy Jones Fate Atlantis	11.99	Robocod (JamesPond2)	4.99
Indy Jones LC-Action	4.99	Rome A.D. 92	10.99
Indy Jones-L.C. Gr. Adv	9.99	Rubicon	4.99
Jaguar XJ220	7.99	Second Samurai	7.99
James Pond(Not 1200)	4.99	Sensible Soccer 92/93	7.99
JETSTRIKE	9.99	Sensible Soccer Int'l	14.99
Jimmy White Snooker	9.99	Shadow Fighter	9.99
John Madden Am. Football	9.99	Shadowlands	7.99
Jungle Strike	12.99	Shuttle	10.99
Jurassic Park	10.99	Silent Service 2	11.99
K240	9.99	Sim City Classic	9.99
KGB	10.99	SIM LIFE (1.5 MB)	7.99
Kingpin Bowling	9.99	Simon the sorcerer	14.99
Kings Quest 1 or 2	9.99	Simpsons	7.99
Kings Quest 3, 4 or 5	11.99	Skidmarks	12.99
Knights of the Sky	11.99	Space Crusade(OK 1200)	7.99
Leander (psynopsis)	7.99	Space Crusade Data	6.99
Legends of Valour	9.99	Space Hulk	10.99
Leisure Suit Larry1 or 2	9.99	Space Quest 1 or 4	11.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3	11.99	Space Quest 2	9.99
Linx Golf (2 drives)	11.99	Speedball 2	4.99
Lombard RAC Rally	6.99	Streetfighter	4.99
Loom	9.99	Streetfighter 2	10.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge(NotA12)	4.99	Stunt Car Racer	4.99
Lure of the Temptress	10.99	Supremacy	9.99
Manhunter in New York	9.99	Switchblade 2(Not A1200)	4.99
Megatraveler 1	10.99	Swiv (Not A1200)	4.99
Micro Machines	9.99	Tactical Manager(GB.IT.SC)	9.99
Mig 29 Superfulcrum	10.99	Team Yankee	11.99
Monkey Island	10.99	Tennis Cup 2	4.99

TOP TITLES SPECIALS

ATR Racer, Base Jumpers, Bubble+Squeak, Burntime, Champ Man, Italia'95, Death Mask, Premier Manager3, RuffnTumble, Scrabble, TheClue.....**£16.99 EACH**

Bloodnet, Cannon Fodder2, Club Football, Dragonstone, Elite2, Football Master, Monopoly, Mortal Kombat2, On The Ball (League), Overlord, Sensible Golf(RING), Sensible World Of Soccer, Skidmarks 2, Stable Master, SuperLeague Manager, Zeewolf.....**£19.99 EACH**

Man.Utd.Double, U F O.....**£21.99 EACH**

Ben'Steel Sky, DawnPatrol, Dreamweb, FIFA Soccer, High Seas Trader, Lords of the Realm, Robinsons Requiem, Reunion, SimonSorcerer, Starlord, ThemePark.....**£22.99 EACH**

The Games Espagna	9.99
The Patrician	11.99
Their Finest Hour	10.99
Their Finest Missions	7.99
Thomas Tank Engine	6.99
Thunderblade	4.99
Thunderhawk	6.99
Topgear 2	12.99
Tornado	11.99
Total Carnage	6.99
Tower Assault-Alien Breed	13.99
Trivial Pursuit	7.99
Turrican II	7.99
Ultimate Golf (Not A1200)	4.99
UNIVERSE	11.99
Utopia (Not A1200)	4.99
Vaihalia Before The War	12.99
Video Kid	7.99
Vikings	7.99
War in the Gulf	11.99
White Death - War Game	7.99
Wing Commander	9.99
Wiz'n'Liz	7.99
World Class L'Board Golf	4.99
Worlds of Legends	11.99
WWF Wrestlemania	7.99
XENON (Special Price)	1.99
Xenon 2	4.99
Yol Joe!	9.99
ZOOL 2	9.99

All Prices Include Delivery To Your Door.

AMIGA FORMAT JULY ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____
Tel.No. _____
Cheque/Credit No. _____
Expiry Date _____ Description of _____
Customer Ref.No. _____ Machine _____
Titles _____

SERIOUS

VIDEO & MULTIMEDIA	
Adorage	54.99
Big Altern. Scroller 2	54.99
Broadcast Titrer 2	149.99
Scala HT100	39.99
Scala 300M	309.99
WORDPROCESSING	
Final Copy II V2	54.99
Final Writer V3	77.99
Penpal	29.99
Wordworth 3.1 SE	44.99
Wordworth 3A	99.99
SPREADSHEET	
Turbo Calc V2.0	59.99
Maxiplan V4	22.99
Pro Calc	79.99
INTEGRATED (WP/SS/DB)	
Mini Office	37.99
Gold Disk Office	49.99
DESKTOP PUBLISHING	
Pagestream 3	194.99
CAD	
X-CAD 2000 (Unboxed)	24.99
X-CAD 3D	299.99
X-CAD Professional	89.99
ACCOUNTS	
Money Matters	34.99
Cashbook/Final Accounts	42.99
GRAPHICS	
Deluxe Paint IV AGA	64.99
Brilliance 2	49.99
Spectracolor	54.99
ProFills	24.99
Art Department Pro 2.15	129.99
Morph Plus	139.99
Photogenics	44.99
Pixle 3D Pro V2	109.99
3D MODELLING & RENDERING	
Lightwave 3D	399.99
4D-Professional	199.99
Sculpt 30XL	49.99
Sculpt Animate 4D	99.99
Vista Professional V3	23.99
Vista Lite	23.99
Makepath(Vista Pro)	9.99
TerraForma(Vista Pro)	9.99
Imagine 3 SPECIAL	119.99
Essence 1 or Essence 2	64.99
Real 3D Pro/Turbo V2	319.99
Real 3D Classic	67.99
PROGRAMMING	
AMOS Professional	32.99
AMOS Pro Compiler	22.99
Devpac 3	49.99
Hisoft Pascal	74.99
Hisoft Basic V2	64.99
HighBasic 2	57.99
Gamesmith	69.99
MUSIC	
Bars & Pipes Pro 2	199.99
MegaSound Sampler	26.99
Technosound Samples V2	34.99
Midi Interface + Lead	19.99
Midi Interface-Power	14.99
MISCELLANEOUS	
PC Task	34.99
D.R. Works 2	39.99
Disk Expander	29.99

A1200 SOFTWARE

Air Bucks 1.2	10.99
Aladdin	19.99
ALFRED CHICKEN	9.99
Banshee	9.99
Bloodnet	22.99
Body Blows AGA	8.99
Burntime	16.99
CHAOS ENGINE	7.99
Civilisation	1299
Detroit AGA	22.99
Dungeon Master 2	22.99
Fields of Glory	11.99
Football Glory	12.99
Guardian	19.99
Gunship 2000	24.99
Heimdall 2	22.99
Ishar 3	21.99
Jungle Strike	17.99
Jurassic Park	16.99
Kick Off 3(European)	19.99
Lion King	19.99
Lords of the Realm	22.99
On the Ball(League)	22.99

You name it... we do it! Just phone and we'll quote!
WE STOCK ATARI ST, IBM/PC, CDROM, MAC, SNES.
WE STOCK SEGA, LYNX, JAGUAR, 3DO, C64 CARTS.
MAIL & TELEPHONE ORDERS ONLY!.....
NO PERSONAL CALLERS!
Allow up to 10 days delivery Out of Stock items.
All trade subject to our terms & conditions available o/r.
***** FAX TEL.NO. 01227 764700 *****

ADVANCE BOOKINGS

We accept advance orders for new releases. You can order with peace of mind as we will despatch on day of release. Your account will not be debited until date of release.

GB Route Plus (New Vers.)	34.99
Video Back-up	49.99
Icon Paint	7.99
Maxxon Magic	22.99
BOOKS	
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	12.99
Amiga 1200 Next Steps	12.99
Amiga Assembler Insider	12.99
Amiga Disks & Drives	12.99
Assembler Insider Guide	12.99
Mastering Amiga Arrex	17.99
Mastering Amiga AMOS	15.99
Mastering AmigaDoss3	15.99
Mastering Amiga Printers	15.99

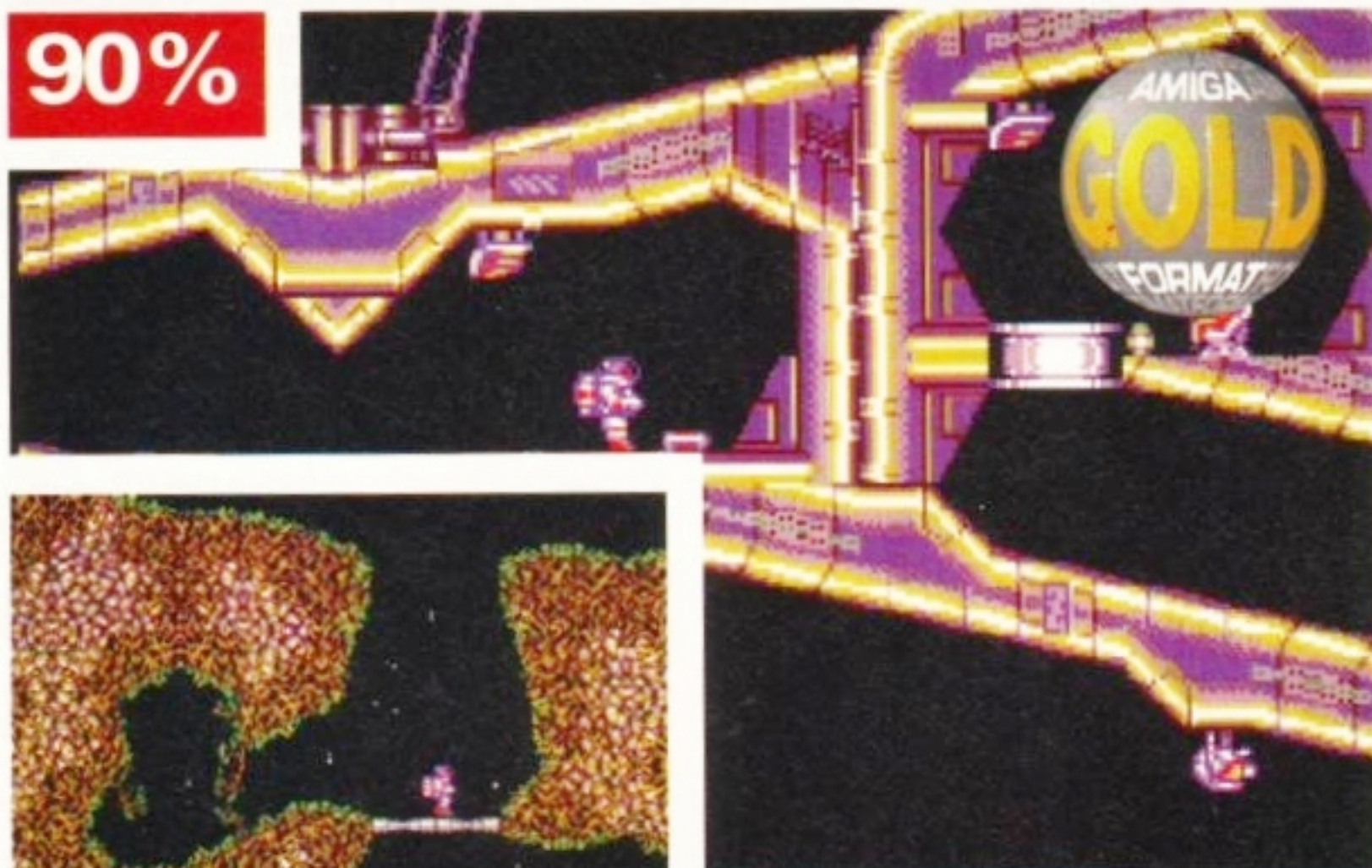
HARDWARE

||
||
||

Steve Bradley inspects the latest bundle of games to be re-released. There's a lot less damage to your pocket this time around.

Re-Releases

90%



EXILE: One of the most unusual adventure games on the Amiga, *Exile* never sparked the action/adventure genre into life. Oh, why?

EXILE

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £14.99
Reviewed **AF23 68%**

A couple of months ago, we checked out the graphically updated AGA version of *Exile*. I concluded it to be a successful marriage of arcade action and adventuresome puzzle, the genres mixing with ease. And now the four-year-old original is re-released and yours for the accessible £15. Essentially, both games are the same, except one is prettier and costs twice as much.

A simple idea, *Exile*. You are a jetpacker with a mission to rescue lost crew, enslaved at the hands of evil. The game is set over one huge level, and gravity is in force, too – Newtonian physics ensure inertia and momentum play their part to the full as you hover around. Most of the action takes place underground and because there is no time limit, you can happily potter about, solving puzzles at your own pace. Sure, you might lose some points along the way but, hey, who cares?

You can teleport to places you've visited previously, collect weapons and keys, kick robots, throw frogs and it's hair-tearingly fearsome. Yes, this game truly is one of the most difficult around – even those that know what they're doing take six hours to complete it.

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95

Audiogenic 0181 424 2244 ■ £19.99
Reviewed **AF31 68%**

This one has been re-released with updated teams to coincide with the Rugby Union World Cup in South Africa. As far as rugby on the Amiga goes, there is little choice – you can either get this, Domark's abominable *International Rugby Challenge* or Audiogenic's competent *Rugby League Challenge*.

It's three years since *World Class Rugby's* original introduction, and it was received reasonably warmly. Few sports games last the distance, *Sensible Soccer* and *PGA Tour Golf* are the exceptions rather than the rule. And *WCR* remains a good, if somewhat flawed sporter, the major beef being the joystick waggling required for the rucks – a rather tiresome feature after a while.

But it works. Even after all these years, it remains a comfortably playable simulation of rugby football. It don't



64%

WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95: Updated stats but the same game, here. Will it be England against Wales in the final? Cue guffaws.



72%

MEGATRAVELLER 2: "C'ptain, the Grand Canyon is in view. Do you want to bungee jump while I become an alien sighting?"

look nothin' fancy but Audiogenic have got the pitch view just about right – the almost-but-not-quite-above view is tried and tested and wears the T-shirt with pride. The sprites aren't blessed with animation from the gods, but the action flows thick and fast. You can pass the ball across the line out toward the pacey winger or choose to bolt up the centre, shoving your way to the 22.

It's not the *Sensible Soccer* of rugby, but it does play rugger with three lions on its chest. *WCR* disappoints in the rucks (or is it mauls?) because you have to waggle the stick with abandon to win the ball, and it can be difficult to swap the player who is defending when on the back foot. Patchy but rather fun.

MEGATRAVELLER 2

Action Sixteen 01276 684959 ■ £14.99
Reviewed **AF38 82%**

Ten-a-penny, these point 'n' click sci-fi role-players on the Amiga.

MegaTraveller 2, then. Well it's all about saving doomed planets, generating a fabulous party of characters, having the odd barney – chances are you've been down a similar road before. So. Gather a gang, get a liberal sprinkle of characters – doctors, diplomats, complete nutters – and travel the galaxy. Chance meetings at the right time provide the route to success.

MegaTraveller 2 is huge and detailed, though it looks a little basic (it's three years old now). But it remains a slightly above average RPG.



WORLD CLASS RUGBY '95: Updated teams coincide with the Rugby Union World Cup in South Africa.



Continued overleaf ➔

42%



INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE: The multi-sports challenge games have sadly gone out of fashion until the next Olympics. Can't wait, eh.



INTERNATIONAL SPORTS CHALLENGE

Action Sixteen 01276 684959 ■ £14.99

Reviewed AF37 68%

These multi-sports sims, eh? They never REALLY work. You can usually find one event out of eight or so which is enormous fun to play while the rest rely on stupid amounts of joystick waggling. *International Sports Challenge* is such a game and despite its pretty visual appearance, it really doesn't work. Sorry.

FIELDS OF GLORY,

PowerPlus 01276 684959 ■ £16.99

Reviewed AF66 44%

An unexpected early re-release for *Fields Of Glory*, then. Miffed that you forked out the full price a few months back? A strategic war game set in the Napoleonic skirmishes would seem an apt description for the platter.

Mr McGill, AF's original observer in the *Glory* department concluded the game to have a whole bunch of unrealised potential, the main problem being a bug which allowed one to dash through river and up dale to no disadvantage, making a major league mockery of the battle process. It could've been a contender. It isn't, though. Fatally flawed.

44%



FIELDS OF GLORY: Tactical warring never allowed for one to run over woods and streams to no detriment. Oh no.



81%

THE GAMER GOLD COLLECTION: A reasonably meaty collection, though none of the examples are the finest of their genre. But value for money, nonetheless.

THE GAMER GOLD COLLECTION (CD32)

Grandslam 0181 680 7044 ■ £29.99

Nick Faldo's Golf, Bump 'n' Burn, Jetstrike

This is actually a rather attractive little package. One can pleasantly submit oneself to the delights of all three numbers here.

So, *Nick Faldo*. Shout up fellow. The second best CD32 golf game, no less, is *Nick*, boshed only by the glory that is *PGA European Tour*, though that costs the same as this lot put together, so Nick can hold his smile and look at you straight in the eye without fear. And he's a looker all right is *Nick*. His control method is also far less finicky than the original floppy version. Sure, he's more difficult to master than the rest of the gang, and he struggles on his courses (two) but he's a valuable addition to the team. Welcome aboard Nicholas.

Bump 'n' Burn sadly disappoints, though this is not to say it's a BAD game. Combine the quirky cartoon delights of *Wacky Races* with a substandard *Mario Kart* and you have the concept read. The characters are cutesome and the view is of the now

slightly unfashionable from-behind variety. Different characters flourish on different circuits while features include bombers, ghosts and UFOs which swoop and grab you off the track. And you can (surprise) collect coins and upgrade your car. Unfortunately, it sounds better than it plays, and most of the time you scoot along the roads with ne'er another vehicle in sight.

Jetstrike raises the temperature, though. An impossible level of missions, an unfeasible amount of craft. Oh yes, this side-viewed flight simmy shoot-em-up is bomb-rainingly playable. It isn't as sophisticated as *Sophia Loren*, nor are the missions detailed – really, it's an excuse to get behind the front window of an aeroplane or helicopter and unload the crate's 'cargo', if you will.

Also dropped in for good measure is an *Aerolympics* section which offers the hardy the chance to swoop through tunnels and the like but bombs and bullets are the order of the day, and for that, *Jetstrike*, we offer you our thanks.

So, a good number overall for the cove with limited CD collection. Certainly worthy of chin-scratching consideration, I'd say.

AF

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN (A500)

Microprose 0454 326532 ■ £25.99

Reviewed AF65 90%

The truth is now out there on the A500. Now all A500 owners (and indeed A2000, A3000 and A600) can experience the thrills of first contact. Hail the alien visitors as they make their way across the

continents, then blast them out of the skies and vapourise the alien scum – because these aliens are not interested in building pyramids or scratching lines in the South American wilderness, they want to take over planet Earth.

UFO: Enemy Unknown is a cross between *Breach*, *Laser Squad*, *Millennium 2.4* and the *X-Files*, and you must co-ordinate Earth's response to the deadly alien threat.

This is a strategy game of two halves. On a global scale there are bases to be built, UFOs to be intercepted, finances to be balanced, manufacturing plants to be manufactured and evil weapons to be researched so your squad can turn the visitors into extra-terrestrial pop tarts.

Which brings us along to the second part of the game – the actual combat. Aliens must be encountered, captured or fried in a variety of different scenarios – investigate crash sites, defend cities, attack underground bases and defend your own against the little green men. Turn-based manipulation of men across pseudo random landscapes ensures the game never plays the same twice.

The only real difference between this and the Gold-winning A1200 version is the graphics, which sometimes make it a little harder to pick out the little grey men against the backdrops, but are no less superb, as indeed, is the whole game.

UFO: The only real difference between this version and the A1200 is the graphics, which are still great – but get a hard drive or you'll go insane.

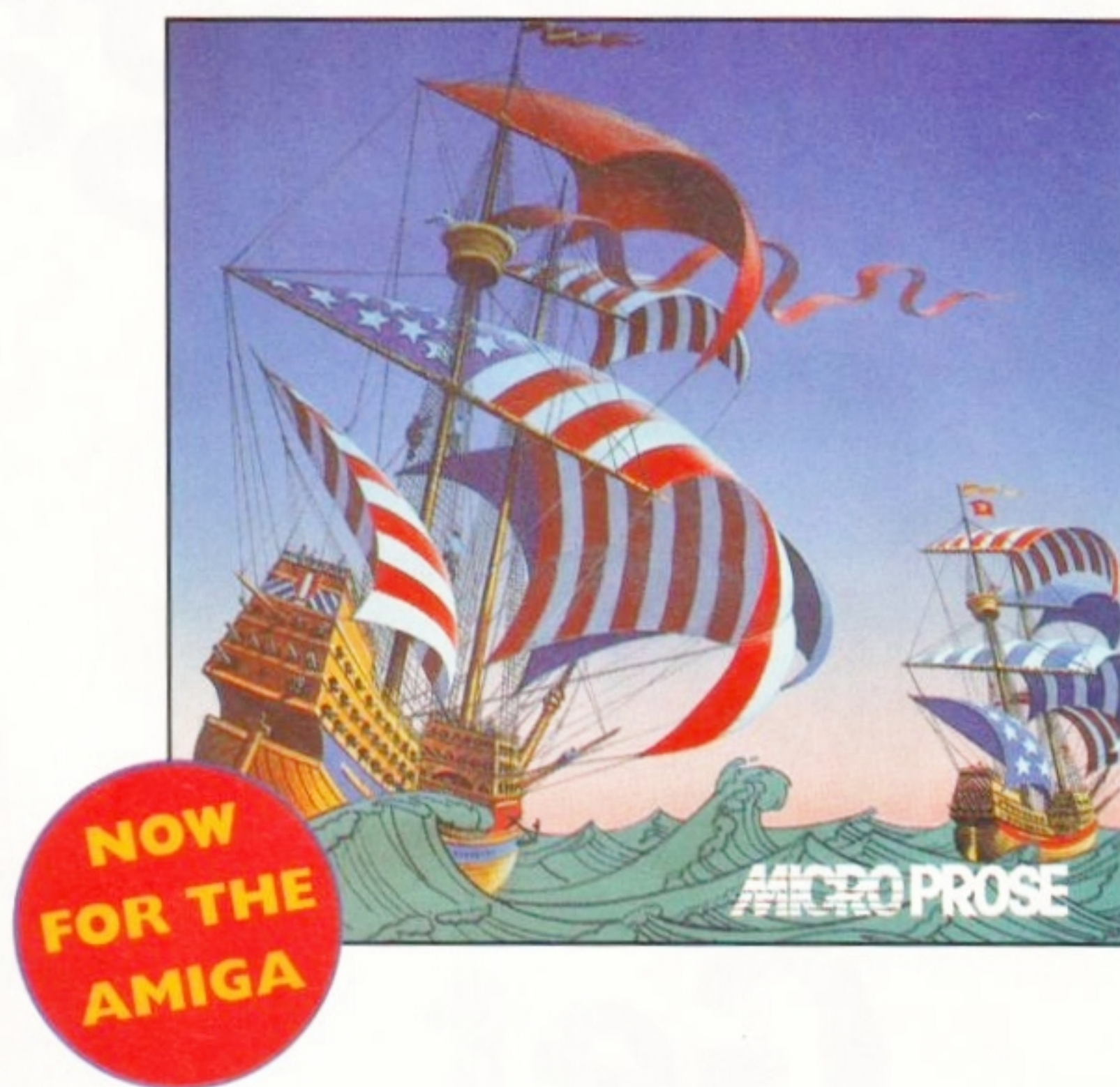


90%


AMIGA
GOLD
FORMAT

BE THERE AT THE BIRTH OF A NATION

Sid Meier's COLONIZATION



Sid Meier's

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS!



FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES AND COMMODORE AMIGA A500 Plus, A1200

Want to make music with your Amiga?



Get



**Exclusive! Best budget sequencers for the Amiga tested
in our head-to-head.**

Mag plus audio and CD-ROM all for just £3.95
July issue out 27th June. From the publishers of

AMIGA
FORMAT



Steve McGill attempts to take over the world with the spinning disc version of this classic, adrenalin-pumping, cyber strategy game...



Syndicate CD32



Everyone in the world knows about *Syndicate*, the violent 'futuristic' backdrop for internecine corporate wars fought over a global battleground between sinister cyborg agents of said corporations.

If you unashamedly invest in artistic licence, it is easy to relate to the ethos, but not implementation, of the CD32 conversion of *Syndicate*.

Future Publishing has been absorbed into the body of MEGA GLOBAL CORPORATION Pearson, and is currently providing muscle in Pearson's struggle to establish a worldwide multi-media empire, with a corporate logo in every country in the world. As an agent of this mega global multimedia corporate empire, my mission brief was simple. Find out why the CD32 version of *Syndicate*, with its integrated Akiko Planar to Chunky chip, doesn't make use of the hi-res graphics of the PC version – a technically feasible and not overly difficult task.

The first port of call was Bullfrog – a well known company which, while profitable in itself, has a strong brand image exploitable over several media rather than exclusively on computer games. Unsurprisingly, it's been snapped up by Electronic Arts, another corporation with global aspirations.

I spoke to Mike Diskett, head of conversions at Bullfrog. According to Mike, the 2Mb limitation of the CD32

meant that if they had wanted to include the PC graphics, much of the game code and detail of *Syndicate* would have had to be lost. Fair enough, but when pushed further, Mike admitted that the conversion had been farmed out to an outside firm.

One phone call to Mindscape later, and I was speaking to Clive Fort, an ex-Commodore employee. He took the offensive and grilled me on the new control system using the CD32 controller that had been added to the game. I had to admit that, while commendable in itself, it was much clumsier than using a mouse – one nice touch though is a targeting system known as Acquire and Fire which automatically targets the nearest quarry to your cyborgs. "Fair comment," said Clive, "We're proud of the system."

Rock steady

Steadfastly and tenaciously, I stuck to the task in hand. Clive said that to convert the PC graphics to the CD32 would: "Be like trying to fill a pint pot from a quart jug, plus some." When interrogated further Clive finally broke down and admitted that it was more a commercial consideration based on the time needed for conversion.

So there it is. *Syndicate* could quite legitimately be considered 'shovelware'. But if you're a CD32 only owner, it's still a brilliant game well worth buying – despite some annoying mechanics such



The Uzi SMG is just one of the many powerful weapons at your disposal.

as the lack of a view inside buildings, or fiddly vehicle control.

If you own an Amiga too, buy *Syndicate* on budget instead. It'll cost you less than half the price of the CD32 version, and it is exactly the same to look at and to play.



Special Agent Mumford is toughened up with the purchase of various special add-ons.

FLOPPY SYNDICATE

This month also sees the re-release of *Syndicate* on floppy systems (as mentioned above). Owners of SX-1's would be better served purchasing this at the extremely affordable price of £14.99.

Other than the CD32 controller option, there's no difference between either game. Take note.

SYNDICATE

Publisher

Mindscape 01444 246333

Price

£34.99

Versions

CD32

Release date

Out now

Graphics 7 out of 10

Just as if you were playing the game on an A500.

Sound 7 out of 10

Top spot FX add to the sinister atmosphere.

Addiction 8 out of 10

I actually took the office CD32 home to play it over the Bank Holiday.

Playability 8 out of 10

Better played in conjunction with the CD32 controller and a mouse.

Overall verdict

It's disappointing that nothing extra in terms of missions or graphics have been added to the game. But *Syndicate* is still one of the best games ever released on CD32.

90%

■ Buy *Syndicate* on budget instead. It'll cost you half the price

With the likes of *Super Skidmarks*, *Guardian*, *Defender* and *Roadkill* on one disc and *All Terrain Racing* on the other, Steve Bradley's had a smashing time.



Super Skidmarks CD32

SUPER SKIDMARKS CD32

Publisher

Guildhall Leisure
01302 890000

Price

£29.99

Versions

CD32

Release date

Out now

Graphics 8 out of 10

Blitz Basic is a fine language. We want more.

Sound 8 out of 10

A revving treat – just like listening to stock cars.

Addiction 9 out of 10

The more the merrier but fine for the single player.

Playability 9 out of 10

Intuitive control, and some great tracks to race. Grand.

Overall verdict

Super Skidmarks is a bumping belter of a racing game and one which improves as you develop your driving skills. We recommend.

92%



In the original *Skidmarks*, hitting the side brought you to a standstill – now rectified.



A bovine extravaganza, as the herd hits the final bend, milking the applause. Oh dear.



It's tough to get from the back of the grid to the front, unless you get lucky bumps.

Text explorer take note. This spanking Compact Disc not only includes *Super Skidmarks* (floppy reviewed AF71 92%), the shebang also features a stupendous playable demo of Acid's wonderful *Defender-For-The-Nineties*, *Guardian* AND the glory that is the PD version of *Defender*. They've also rolled in the *Roadkill* movie, too, from their cunningly-titled racing game *Roadkill*. Breathless with wonderment?

It's like one of those full Sunday dinners you can buy in the supermarket and microwave for 10 minutes, only with less lumpy gravy. (NB. If my mother is reading this, I don't buy those meals, honest.) Anyway, digression is a source of much distraction, so to the little cars without ado. This is simply the best multi-player racing game in town, blazing a scorching trail of skidmarks, probably, for the rest to follow in its wake.

As your correspondent fingers his way across the keyboard, *Super Skidmarks* is deservedly the best-selling computer game in these fair Isles. A game which is fulsome in circuit and resplendent of vehicle. Minis, buggies,

Beetles, racing cars, Porsches, pick-up trucks, caravans and even cows take the chequered flag – the closest comparison one can make is to that jaunty drive, stock car racing.

Up to eight cars race at one time, bumping, boring and sliding around the gravel and tarmac circuits and the most important attribute to the skilled racer is line. Take the wrong line and you can be bumped from first to last in seconds. But nudging can work in your favour; a swift shunt and the resultant speed burst can shoot you through the pack.

Super Skidmarks really comes into its own in multi-player mode. Up to eight



Damn. If the green Mini was white I could have made reference to *The Italian Job*.

ATR CD32

Team 17 01924 201846 ■ £25.99
■ Out now

Garnering somewhat mixed reviews in the specialist press when released on floppy, *ATR* (*All Terrain Racing*) nevertheless courted a certain favour in the AF office, particularly when pedalling the racing tracks.

The remaining 'terrains' were overly fussy, and somewhat unkind to all but the most skilled behind the wheel; the less pedantic, however, enjoyed the regenerating cones, the ridiculous layout of some courses and the admittedly excellent car movement. The game remains the same; the score, too.



Ensure you take the inside line when hitting the bends – this offers the best opportunities for getting bumped up the pack and hopefully into a winning position.

Wednesdays & Thursdays till 7.30pm
Open Sunday 11am to 4pm



FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE

RAM Expansion

PRIMA

Realise the full potential of your A1200 with the Prima Technologies trapdoor RAM expansion, includes real time clock.

1 MB RAM	£89.99
2 MB RAM	£124.99
4 MB RAM	£189.99
8 MB RAM	£310.99
2 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£145.99
4 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£215.99
8 MB & 33 MHz CO PRO	£329.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

A500/500+/600 RAM Expansion

PRIMA A500 512k RAM (no clock)	£19.99
PRIMA A500 Plus 1 Mb RAM	£32.99
PRIMA A600 1 Mb RAM (no clock)	£33.99

Memory Modules

1 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£39.99
2 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£79.99
4 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£130.99
8 Mb 72 Pin SIMM	£262.99
16 Mb 72 pin SIMM	£399.99
1 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£34.99
4 Mb 30 pin SIMM	£110.99
256 by 4 DRAM (DILs)	(each) £5.99
1 Mb by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £32.99
256 by 4 ZIPPS	(each) £5.99

Part exchange available on your old memory. Call for pricing.

Printers

Canon

NEW! Canon BJ30 £204.99
Compact Portable mono printer, 30 page ASF built in.

NEW! Canon BJC70 Colour £299.99
High quality Portable colour printer, 30 page ASF built in.

NEW! Canon BJ200ex £229.99
High speed, high quality mono printer, virtual 720 dpi.

Canon BJC4000 Colour £299.99
High quality colour, super fast mono printing 360x360 dpi.

NEW! Canon BJC600e Colour £439.99
New enhanced, dedicated colour printer, virtual 720 dpi.

HEWLETT PACKARD

NEW! HP540 mono £269.99
Colour upgradeable mono ink jet.

HP 320/540 Colour upgrade £36.99

NEW! HP 660 Colour £435.99
New colour inkjet from HP.

HP 4L laser printer £449.99

EPSON

Epson Stylus colour £440.99
Up to 720 dpi, 100 sheet ASF, Piezo printhead technology.

Epson Stylus 800+ £233.99
360 dpi, 100 sheet ASF, dedicated mono printer.

Consumables

Ribbons

Citizen Swift/ABC mono	£3.99
Citizen Swift/ABC colour	£12.99
Star LC90 mono ribbon	£4.99
Star LC10/100 mono	£3.69
Star LC10/100 colour	£7.99
Star LC240c colour	£13.99
Star LC240c mono	£8.99
Star LC240 mono	£5.99
Star LC24-10/200/300 Colour	£13.99
Re-Ink Spray for mono ribbons	£11.99

MOST OTHER MAKES AVAILABLE

PREMIER-INK Cartridge Refills

Save a fortune in running costs with your ink/bubble jet. Compatible with the HP Deskjet series, Canon BJ10/20/80/130/200/300/330, Star SJ48, Citizen Project and many others. Full range of colours available.

Single refills (22ml)	£6.99
Twin refills (44ml)	£12.99
Three colour kit (66ml)	£19.99
Full colour kit (88ml)	£27.99
Bulk refills (125ml)	£24.99

Miscellaneous

Printer Switch Box 2 way	£12.99
Printer Switch Box 3 way	£17.99
Printer Stands (Universal)	£7.99
1.8 Metre printer cable	£4.99
3 Metre printer cable	£6.99
5 Metre printer cable	£8.99
10 Metre printer cable	£12.99
Parallel port extension cable	£9.99

Order by telephone quoting your credit card number. If paying by cheque please make payable to: "FIRST COMPUTER CENTRE" In any correspondence please quote a phone number, post code & Dept. Allow 5 working days cheque clearance

SHOWROOM ADDRESS:
DEPT. AF, UNIT 3, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY RD, LEEDS, LS12 2AE.

Hard Drives

3.5" Hard Disk Drives with A1200/600 install kit

(We recommend 3.5" drives be fitted by fully qualified computer engineers)

inc. software, cables and instructions

260Mb...£154.99	420Mb...£169.99
540Mb...£184.99	850Mb...£259.99

3.5" H/drive upgrade kit no HD only!! £18.99

Includes set up software, cables and full instructions.

Fitting service available if required.

Standard delivery £1.95
2-3 Week Days £2.95
Next Week Day £4.95

Delivery subject to stock

LOW INTEREST FINANCE AVAILABLE (SUBJECT TO STATUS)

- All prices include VAT @ 17.5%
- Large showroom with parking
- Multi-million pound company
- Overseas orders welcome
- Educational purchase orders welcome

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Prices are correct at the time of going to press. Please check our latest prices before ordering. All sales are subject to our standard terms & conditions (copy available upon request). E&OE.

CDROM Drives

aiwa ACD-300

- Large LCD operation panel
- SCSI-2 interface
- 300k/sec data transfer 275ms access time
- Audio CD dedicated operation buttons
- Supports Kodak multiresolution photo CD

ONLY £169.99

SANYO-H94AX2 £126.99
• 320Ms Access time • 300KB transfer rate.

PLEXTOR-PX43CSX4 £239.99
• 150Ms Access time • 660KB transfer rate.

NAKAMICHI-MBR7 £335.99
• Allows up to 7 CD ROM disks to be installed.

Oktagon 2008 SCSI-II card £124.99
SCSI II interface card, allows connection of any SCSI device into big box Amiga's.

Squirrel SCSI interface £40.00
When bought with drive, £54.99 separate.

Telephone 0113 2319444

24 HOUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE FAX: 0113 2319191

NEW! BBS Modem sales & technical line Tel 0113 2311422

EASY ACCESS FROM M62, M1 and the A1

From the M1 follow signs for the M62. Take A643 Eband Rd turnoff from M621. Follow signs for A58. This merges with Armley gyratory. From the A1 take the turnoff for the A64. This merges with the A58 (by-passing Leeds town centre) which meets the Armley gyratory.

AMIGA REPAIR CENTRE

We offer a **FREE** quotation on your Amiga or any peripheral (monitors, printers etc). A delivery tariff of just £5.00 is charged or alternatively you can visit our showroom.

We can also arrange a courier pickup at an additional cost of £11.00.

Tel. 0113 2319444

Floppy Drives

SONY DELUXE 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE.

£54.99 SPECIAL OFFER

CUMANA Ext. drive ONLY!! £49.99

1mb ext. the best name in drives.

A1200/600 internal drive £39.99
A500/500+ internal drive £39.99

Scanners

Power Scan v4. £105.99
256 gscale on AGA Amigas, 64 gscale non AGA

Power Scan Col. £204.99
24 bit colour scanner, 16.7 million colours

Alpha Scan 800 £99.99
800 dpi, 256 gscale, works on all Amigas

Alpha Scan 256 £139.99
256 gscale, full OCR software, req. HD to use OCR

Epson GT8500 £549.99
30 bit flatbed scanner, gives superb results, requires Art Department scanning software, price £99.99

Genlocks

hama 292 £279.99
S-Video, and composite compatible

hama 290 £679.99
S-Video, and composite mixing, plus far more

Hama A-Cut editor £185.99

GVP Genlock £289.99
features professional SVHS output

Rendale 8802 FMC £164.99
Superb entry level genlock, with pro features

Rendale 9402 £289.99
Full featured, Super-VHS genlock

Monitors

All our monitors comply to UK specifications. All monitors come complete with connecting leads.

Microvitec Autoscan 1438

.28 dpi, 15/38 KHz, all Amiga modes, AGA compatible. No audio, tilt & swivel stand.

only £279.99

*A1200's require an adaptor £6.99 extra

NEW!! AMITEK 1084-S

14" stereo colour CGA monitor. Ideal for both the game player and the more serious user.

only £199.99

Tilt and swivel stand only £9.99 when purchased with monitor

All monitor dust covers only £5.99

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 288

- Up to 115,200bps (v42bis)
- Silent & Adaptive Answer
- V34 Standard
- NCom Software
- Class 1 & 2 Fax
- Unique LCD Display
- Flash ROM
- 5 Year Warranty

only £199.99

Is it a bargain the size of a Hippo's Bum? You Betcha!! - Amiga Computing Oct. 1994

SupraFAX Modem V.32bis

This modem has full 14400 baud. Includes V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, V.21, MNP2-5, V.42, V.42bis, Class 1 & 2 commands, 9600/14400 Group 3 Fax. Includes free modem comms (not Fax) sw & cable

only £152.99

US Robotics

WE ARE PREFERRED USR DEALERS

Sportster 288 only £233.99
features V34, 28,800 BPS, BABT approved

If you thought V32bis was fast try V 34 (28,800 bps).

SupraFAX Modem

SupraFAX Modem 144LC V.32 bis (14400 baud !)

Low cost version of the classic V32bis Fax modem. Features as below but class 1 fax only and LED display

now only £96.99

Supra modems are not BABT approved, however they perform as well & often out perform BABT approved modems. Supra Modems have a 5 year limited warranty

SupraFAX Modem

Sportster 144 £157.99

Amazing price reduction on Courier dual standard V34 now only!! £327.99

Disks/Storage Boxes

QTY	Bulk DS/DD	Branded DS/DD
10	£3.49	£4.99
30	£9.99	£13.99
50	£15.99	£19.99
100	£29.99	£37.99
200	£54.99	£69.99
500	£134.99	£162.99
1000	£259.99	£299.99

All disks are guaranteed 100%. All branded disks come with labels

MULTI COLOUR Disk labels

500 £6.99
1000 £9.99

10 Capacity box £0.99
50 Capacity lockable box £3.99
100 Capacity lockable box £5.49
***90 Capacity Banx box** £9.99
***150 Capacity Posso box** £17.99
100 Capacity CD holder £4.99

*add £3.00 delivery if purchasing just one Posso or Banx box. Normal delivery when purchased with other product or when buying 2 or more.

Peripherals

Viper I 28 mhz £114.99
Viper II 28 mhz £139.99
Viper II 40 mhz £199.95
Mega Mouse 400 dpi 90% £13.99
Truemouse 300dpi £11.99
Crystal Trackball £34.99
Zydec Trackball £29.99
ZyFi-2 Speakers £26.99
ZyFi Pro Speakers £57.99
Amiga modulator £34.99
Amiga PSU £34.99

Turbotech realtime clock cartridge £17.99 fits any Amiga

Chips

Kickstart 1.3	£23.99
Kickstart 2.04	£30.99
Kickstart 2.05 (for use in A600)	£30.99
Fatter Agnes 8375	£26.99
Super Denise	£18.99
6571-0326 Keyboard controller	£13.99
CIA 8520A I/O controller	£10.99
68882 Co Pro 25mhz PLCC	£34.99
68882 Co Pro 33mhz PLCC	£44.99

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER!!
Workbench 2.05 upgrade kit, includes software and manuals. £64.99

Software

VIDI 12 AGA only!! £59.99

NEW VIDI 24 RT £134.99

Real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support. Inc. 12 Volt PSU.

VIDI 24 RT PRO £209.99

24 bit quality real time colour digitising from any video source. Full AGA support. Inc. 12 Volt PSU.

Music/Sound

Aura 12 bit sampling	£74.99
SPECIAL OFFER!! Music X 1.1	£19.99
Pro Midi Interface	£24.99
Techno Sound Turbo 2	£28.99
Tecno Sound Turbo	£20.99

Utilities

NEW!! Directory Opus 5	£59.99
GP FAX 2.3 software	£49.99
XCopy Pro V2 plus hardware	£24.99
NEW!! Discology	£35.99
NEW!! CD Boot 1.0	£29.99

Video & Graphics

NEW!! Deluxe Paint 5	£69.99
Distant Suns 5	£29.99
Make Path for Vista	£8.99
Special offer!! Lightwave	£399.99
Vista Pro 3 (4MB required)	£29.99

Word Processing/DTP

Final Writer DTP NEW!!	£69.99
Final Copy V2 UK... New Low Price!	£48.99
Penpal	£29.99

CD Software

17 Bit Collection	£28.99
17 Bit Continuation	£14.49
17 Bit Phase 4	£14.49
17 Bit/LSD compendium 1	£16.99
17 Bit/LSD compendium 2	£16.99
Aminet 5	£14.49
Aminet collection (Box set 4 CD's)	£29.99
Assassins CD	£16.99
CD-PD 1	£8.99
CD-PD 2	£8.99
CD-PD 3	£8.99
CD-PD 4	£8.99
Demo CD 1	£8.99
Demo CD 2	£8.99
DeskTop Video CD	£13.99
EuroScene 1	£9.99
Gifts Galore	£14.10
GoldFish 1	£24.49
GoldFish 2	£24.49
Illusions CD	£8.99
Light ROM	£37.99
MultiMedia Toolkit 2 (2xCD's)	£27.99
Network CD	£12.49
Professional Fonts	£16.99
Ten on Ten pack (10xCD's)	£35.99
Towns of Tunes	£16.99
WPD Fonts	£12.49
WPD Hottest 4	£12.49
WPD Utils 1-1500	£12.49

PRIMA CD-ROM Vol. ONE

510Mb of fonts, artwork, photo's, demos, utils, games

now only £16.99



X-Fighter isn't as good as *Shadow Fighter*. Or *Mortal Kombat II*. That's fighting talk that is. Steve Bradley goes 10 rounds with a new beat-em-up.



X-Fighter CD32

X-FIGHTER CD³²

Publisher

Thalion 0121 449 4464

Price

TBA

Versions

CD³²

System requirements

CD³²

Release date

June

Graphics 5 out of 10

Very average, but then this is the CD³² and we expect a lot better.

Sound 6 out of 10

No music – give thanks. Howls, grunts and thwacks are fine.

Addiction 7 out of 10

Certainly a game which will occupy the battler for the odd hour.

Playability 7 out of 10

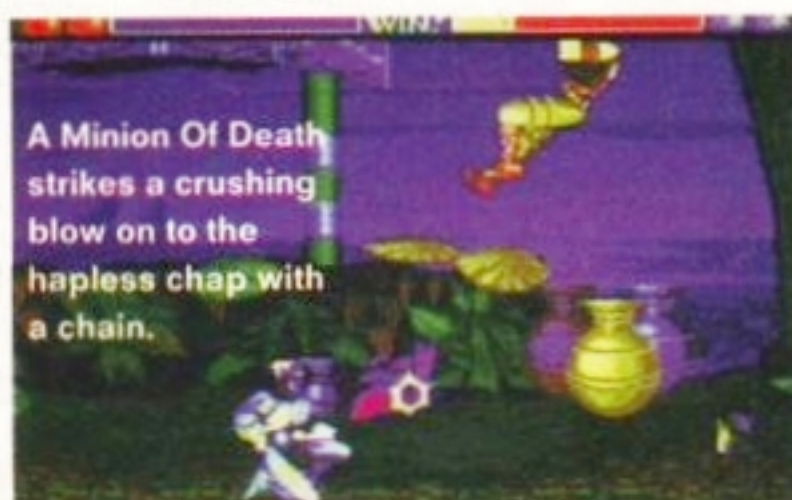
Easy-to-use one-button fighting action.

Overall verdict

Gameplay beats presentation by three falls and a submission.

70%

■ Swords, cables, chains, enormous fists, flashing bolts – all the usual gadgets are included



For a CD³² beat-em-up, *X-Fighter* is far from graphically slick, and the scrolling is hardly smooth, yet it's easy to get the hang of the moves. There are eight groups of four fighters and each member of each team has the same basic moves. Got it?

Now here's an odd fellow. My pugnacious foe is somewhat stand-offish. I move forward, ready to kick the blighter in the midriff. Still he refuses to move. 'I'm in here,' I bravely suggest to myself, inching forward, ready for the kill until, blow me, if I'm not on the end of a one-hit combination, losing the match in the process. 'Oh fiddlesticks,' I cry in anguish as my ribs cave into my chest.

Eight groups of fighters here, split into teams of four – 32 battlers in all. Each member of the team has the same set of manoeuvres, the idea presumably being that you get to learn a team's characteristics and then take on other

teams. Or something. Thais, Jets, Bouncers, Greasers, Ninjas, Mercs, Hunters, Minions of Death – them are your gangs a-la *Guys And Dolls*, only I don't remember Marlon Brando having a machete. So basically you get eight different fighters.

The recent resurgence of the Amiga beat-em-up genre has seen the cart conversion of *Mortal Kombat II* and Gremlin's quirky *Shadow Fighter* take centre stage while *Rise Of The Robots* fell dismally at the first hurdle.

Scantly clad

X-Fighter positions itself between the camps, a *Street Fighter* clone without the slick graphics, a flickery-screened, yet reasonably playable number. The backdrops are extremely dull and very poorly animated. You're scrapping on a pavement by the docks, barrels littering the background, though as you would expect, a scantily-clad woman sits atop the bonnet of a red Ferrari. At least I think it was a Ferrari.

Or perhaps you're in a goods yard with an HGV perched calmly behind. Whatever, they're well below the

standard of say, *Elfmania*, as is the jerky scrolling, which for a CD³² game is unforgiveable. Don't show this game to your mates with *SSFII* on a SNES. They'll rip you to shreds.

And the plainsome visuals lead the pad basher to feel less empathy with the characters than with the more rounded *MKII* and colourful *Shadow Fighter*. Each team has super combo moves which can involve up to six directional taps before bashing the fire button – not particularly easy to pull off in the heat of battle, but then this complaint can be levelled at most beat-em-ups. The standard manoeuvres are easy to learn with practice – a tap, tap and a tap.

Swords, cables, chains, enormous fists, flashing bolts. All the usual gadgets are included and in some bouts you can simply bash a long chain into your hapless opponent from a safe distance, winning the bout at a canter.

But despite *X-Fighter's* shoddy appearance, the gameplay is just about good enough to overcome presentation. If only it wasn't up against the far slicker *Shadow Fighter*, if only it was smoother and had parallax scrolling.



But the guy on the left has got a sword. That can't be fair. Why haven't I got one?

NEW TITLES

GAMES

G511-G513 (3 DISKS) **CARD GAMES DELUXE** Uses the Klondike card sets. Video Poker and Black Jack. 3 Meg required. WB 3.0+ only.

G514 **VENUS CARDS** Glamour cards for Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.

G515 **LION KING CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.

G516 **MARILYN 2 CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 or better.

G517 **FEARS PREVIEW** New version of this amazing Doom clone. Improved graphics, weapons and enemy. WB 3.0+ only.

G518 **CARNAGE** Superb 2 player blaster. Play split screen, null modem link between two computers or via modem. Not WB 1.3.

G519-G522 (4 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER AGA** Sinister horror text/graphic adventure set in Victorian times. WB 3.0+ only.

G523-G525 (3 DISKS) **CHILD MURDERER ECS** The above adventure game for non-AGA Amiga's. Avoid is easily scared. Not WB 1.3.

G526 **GLASSBACK 2** Nice platform and ladder game ideal for the younger player. Shareware.

G527 **DOMINOES** A game of dedication and cunning.

G528 **CAR BUSINESS** Shareware game based on the multi billion dollar car industry where you're at the helm of such a company.

G529 **SCORCHED TANKS 1.85** Brilliant and addictive Artillery game for 1 to 4 players. Mammoth amount of weapons.

G530-G552 (22 DISKS) **JACK NICKLAUS ULTIMATE GOLF COURSES** Loads of courses for this commercial game. Phone us for the list of courses or see catalogue disk 2.

G553 **THE THERAPIST** The computer becomes a therapist and you the patient.

G554 **SUPREME FIGHTER** Beat-em-up with graphics in the style of the Spectrum classic Ti Na Nog.

G555 **TOMMY TANKERS 2** Player overhead tank warfare game.

G556 **WHEEL CHAIR GLADIATORS** Up to 4 player beat-em-up with plenty of weapons. Not WB 1.3.

G557 **INDYCAR CHALLENGE** Racing team management game.

G558-G559 (2 DISKS) **MASQUERADE** Excellent puzzle game. WB 3.0+ only.

G560-G561 (2 DISKS) **WALLY WORLD** Platform game.

G562-G563 (2 DISKS) **THE PYRAMID GAME** Puzzle platform game.

G564-G574 (10 DISKS) **CLASSIC C64 GAMES** Full to the brim with famous Commodore 64 games of yesteryear. Requires C64 Emulator.

G575 **SPRING TIME** Ingenious 3D arcade puzzle game. Don't miss the jewel of a game. Ground Zero's recommended game of the month.

G576 **DIAMOND CAVES 10** Neat Boulder Dash game with level editor. WB 3.0+ only.

G577 **MASTER BLASTER 101 2** Player Dynablaster clone with cute graphics and plenty of power ups.

G578 **SPELLTRIS** Tetris variant but instead of falling blocks. You must make up words from falling letters to clear the level.

G579 **PLAYBOY CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe.

G580 **TANKS 3D** vector graphics 2 player shoot-em-up, based on the classic arcade game. Incredibly addictive.

G581 **EVASIVE AKSION** Platform game where you're trapping within a dream with a crazy setting.

G582-G583 (2 DISKS) **ALIEN GENOCIDE** You must destroy the alien infestation that has taken over the heavy cruiser.

G584 **KELLOGS LAND** Commercial quality platform game.

G585 **PAUL'S JOURNEY** Biblical adventure game.

G586-G587 (2 DISKS) **THE ULTIMATE STAR TREK** Been around for a while but still great. Strategy game by Tobias Richter. You are captain of the Enterprise on the 5 year mission.

G588-G589 (2 DISKS) **STAR TREK** This one by Jimbo Barber.

G590-G593 **STAR TREK** This one by Eric Gustafson. Digitised graphics and sound effects are used to great effect.

G594 **BATTLE DUEL v1.01** Artillery game suited for hi-res monitors and hard drives. Not WB 1.3.

G595 **BIRDS CARDS** The feathered type. For Klondike Deluxe.

G596 **NBA CARDS** American basketball cards for Klondike Deluxe.

G597 **NEW ROSES CARDS** Flowers. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.

G598 **MAMMALS CARDS** Animal cardset. For Klondike Deluxe.

G599 **OCEAN CARDS** Sea life. For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.

G600 **X-DOS** KlondikeDeluxe cardset.

OVER 18'S ONLY.

G601 **PSYCHEUAL** Shareware Alien breed style shoot-em-up with plenty of blood and gore. Not WB 1.3.

G602 **LAST LAP v1.0** Fantastic racing game for 1 or 2 players. Speed around many exciting circuits. 2 Meg required.

G603 **JETSET WILLY 3** Clone of the brilliant Spectrum platformer.



UTILITIES

U687 **AMIGA FAX 1.42** Shareware Fax modem software Not WB 1.3.

U688 **AMIGA BASE** The most powerful shareware database available that can even be programmed. Many features.

U689 **PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 > 3.1 UPDATER** Useable software based PC emulator demo. Plus updater for full version of PC Task. Not WB 1.3.

U690-U691 (2 DISKS) **PAGESTREAM 3.0f > 3.0g UPGRADE** Updater disks. Requires version 3.0f of Pagestream. Upgrades to 3.0f also available to allow this 3.0g upgrader to work.

U692 **PROTITLER 2.1** Powerful shareware video titling application. Subtitles, headlines, scrolling cast lists. This does the lot. Not WB 1.3.

U693 **DELITRACKER II** Hi fi style music module player. Supports over 100 different formats. Not WB 1.3.

U694 **PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4** Amiga to Amiga/Amiga to CDTV/Amiga to CD32 (SX1) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3.

U695-U697 (3 DISKS) **ARCHIVING KIT Lha, Lzx, Tar, Zip, Zoo, Dms, Arj, Uuencode, Powerpower** And Graphics interfaces to make it easy.

U698 **MAGIC DIRECTORY OPUS COMPANION** Adds extra features.

U699 **METAEFORM TUTORIAL** For Lightwave.

UTILITIES

U687 **AMIGA FAX 1.42** Shareware Fax modem software Not WB 1.3.

U688 **AMIGA BASE** The most powerful shareware database available that can even be programmed. Many features.

U689 **PC TASK 3.1 DEMO & PC TASK 3.0 > 3.1 UPDATER** Useable software based PC emulator demo. Plus updater for full version of PC Task. Not WB 1.3.

U690-U691 (2 DISKS) **PAGESTREAM 3.0f > 3.0g UPGRADE** Updater disks. Requires version 3.0f of Pagestream. Upgrades to 3.0f also available to allow this 3.0g upgrader to work.

New titles continued....

U692 **PROTITLER 2.1** Powerful shareware video titling application. Subtitles, headlines, scrolling cast lists. This does the lot. Not WB 1.3.

U693 **DELITRACKER II** Hi fi style music module player. Supports over 100 different formats. Not WB 1.3.

U694 **PARNET HARD DRIVE 1.4** Amiga to Amiga/Amiga to CDTV/Amiga to CD32 (SX1) parnet software. Easy to use. Not WB 1.3.

U695-U697 (3 DISKS) **ARCHIVING KIT Lha, Lzx, Tar, Zip, Zoo, Dms, Arj, Uuencode, Powerpower** And Graphics interfaces to make it easy.

U698 **MAGIC DIRECTORY OPUS COMPANION** Adds extra features.

U699 **METAEFORM TUTORIAL** For Lightwave.

U700 **MAIN ACTOR v1.55** Module animation system. Need Hard Drive. Not WB 1.3.

U701 **VIC 20 EMULATOR** Plus 20 games to try out.

U702 **D PAINT 4.1 BUDDY SYSTEM** On line tutorial/reference manual for this art package WB 3.0+ only.

U703 **LIBRARYS AND DATATYPES 47** of them. WB 3.0+ only.

U704 **AMIGA TO PSION** Connect your Amiga to Your Psion Palmtop.

U705 **NATIONAL LOTTERY WINNER 2.0** Now works on all Amia's.

U706-U708 (3 DISKS) **PELICAN PRESS** Desktop publishing.

U709 **MORE HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** Alien Breed II ECS, Apache, Apocalypse, Arcade Pool, Assassin, Bill's Tomato game, Body Blows 2 AGA, Crash Test Dummies, Cyberpunks, Eftmania, Fantastic Dizzy, Kick Off 2 AGA, Lotus 3, Man United Premiere League Champions, Muzzy, Naughty Ones AGA, Pierre Le Chef, Troils AGA, Ultimate Pinball, Zool AGA.

U710 **DISK STIK V1.1** Handy program for printing 3.5" disk labels.

U711 **PRO PAGE V2.1 HELP DISK** Tutorial.

U712 **PRO PAGE TEMPLATES** Templates for cassette sleeves, disk box dividers, video spines etc. Plus a load of genres.

U713 **APLAYER 1.21** Brilliant, convenient multi-tasking module player. Not WB 1.3.

U714 **COLOUR WB** Change the look of your workbench icons with these better looking replacements. Not WB 1.3. Hard Drive Only.

U715-U717 (3 disks) **WORKBENCH BACKDROPS** Selection of Workbench background pictures and patterns. WB 3.0+ only.

U718 **ART PRO** conversion and processing package. Supports main popular formats plus datatypes. Not WB 1.3.

U719 **TEXTURE STUDIO v1.01** Texture editor for Imagine 3. Many super mapping features. Shareware. Require FPU. Not WB 1.3.

U720 **AMIGADOS GUIDE v1.5** Learn about the Amiga DOS commands, the Amiga DOS applications and what those errors mean.

U721 **PROTECTOR** File encryption programme.

U722 **BALLS** Super lottery numbers programme. Generates random selections and can calculate numbers by examining the database of past winning numbers.

U723 **HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS 3** Unidrum 2, Troils ECS, Super Stardust, Shadow of the Beast 3, Skidmarks 2, Skeleton Krew, Arnie 2, ATN, Beneath a Steel Sky, Bump & Burn, Faskback, Kings Quest 6, Lion King AGA, Mortal Kombat 2, Naughty Ones ECS, Parasol Stars, Rise of the Robots, Rock & Roll, Sensible World of Soccer, Shadow Fighters ECS. Not WB 1.3.

U724-U725 **MAGIC WB ICONS 6** More Icon replacements.

U726-U727 **MAGIC WB ICONS 7** More Icon replacements.

U728-U729 **MAGIC WB ICONS 8** More Icon replacements.

U730-U731 **MAGIC WB ICONS 9** More Icon replacements.

U732-U733 **MAGIC WB ICONS 10** More Icon replacements.

U734-U735 **MAGIC WB ICONS 11** More Icon replacements.

MISCELLANEOUS

E103 **LUCID MORSE TUTORIAL DEMO** For Radio Amateurs.

E104 **LUCID R.A.E. TUTOR DEMO** For Radio Amateurs.

E105 **GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS** Study disk for students.

T82 **BACK DOOR 6** The ultimate game cheat/tips list. Even covers PD games.

T83 **RED DWARF GUIDE** Covers from series 1 to 6.

T84 **X-FILES GUIDE** Episodes guide.

T85-T91 (6 DISKS) **STAR TREK GUIDE** The complete trekkie fan database. Episode guide, scanned pictures etc. Hard Drive only.

T92-T93 (2 DISKS) **GRAPE VINE 21** Latest release of this famous disk magazine. Many computer and non computer related articles.

T94-T95 (2 DISKS) **CLASSIC CHEAT LISTS** Absolutely 100's of game hints and cheats.

T96 **THE WORD NO.5** Scene disk mag by NFA. WB 3.0+ only.

DEMOS

D280-D281 (2 DISKS) **IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY** A Fine demo from Mystic. A competition winner. WB 3.0+ only.

D282 **PRIMAL SCREAM** HOT demo. WB 3.0+ only.

D283

M163-M164 (2 DISKS) **HOPEFULLY** A music rock-tro. Not WB 1.3

AGA ONLY SLIDESHOWS AGA ONLY

S162-S164 (3 DISKS) **BIG GIRLS II** Over 18's only.

S165-S166 (2 DISKS) **SHERILYN FENN SLIDES**

S167-S169 (3 DISKS) **DANNI MINOQUE SLIDES**

S170-S172 (3 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES**

S173-S175 (3 DISKS) **KATHY IRELAND SLIDES 2**

New titles continued....

S176-S178 (3 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOQUE SLIDES**

S179-S181 (3 DISKS) **KYLIE MINOQUE SLIDE 2**

S182-S184 (3 DISKS) **NIKKI TAYLOR SLIDES**

S185-S187 (3 DISKS) **PAMELA ANDERSON SLIDES**. Over 18's

S188 **PATRICIA FORD SLIDES**

S189 **PAULA POROZOKA SLIDES**

S190-S192 (3 DISKS) **FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES**

S193-S195 (3 DISKS) **FEMALE BODY BUILDERS SLIDES 2**

S196-S198 (3 DISKS) **CHRISTINA APPELEGATE SLIDES**

S199-201 (3 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES** Over 18's only.

S202-204 (3 DISKS) **ORIENTAL LADIES SLIDES 2** Over 18's only.

S205-207 (3 DISKS) **BLOND BOMBSHELLS SLIDES** Over 18's only.

S208-S210 (3 DISKS) **BLOND BOMBSHELLS SLIDES 2** Over 18's only.

S211-S213 **ANNA NICOLE SMITH SLIDES** Over 18's only.

S214 **VANNA SLIDES** Over 18's only.

S216 **DOOM 2 SLIDES** From the PC game.

GAMES

G488 **PRETTY CARDS** Models in swim wear. For K.Deluxe 1, 2 & 3.

G489 **REAL BEAUTIES CARDS** Over 18's only. K.Deluxe cardset.

G491 **ORIENTAL LADIES CARDS** Over 18's only. Klon.Deluxe.

G492 **DRAGONLANCE CARDSET** Fantasy cards for K.Deluxe 2 & 3.

G494 **DIY REKO** Make your own Klondike Cardsets. Requires Image FX 1.50 or above and 6 meg. WB 3.0+ only.

G508 **SHERILYN FENN CARDS** For Klondike Deluxe 2 & 3.

G383 **ROCKETZ v2.25** Improved version of this exceptional 1 or 2 player split screen Thrust genre shoot-em-up. WB 3.0+ only.

G482 **INTERNAL COMBUSTION** Ace Super Sprint style racing game. Drive a Porche, Buggy or F1 car. Shareware.

G483 **THE SUMMONING** Detective graphic adventure game with a murder plot. The dangers are great but the rewards high.

G484 **TRACER** Professional shareware side scrolling parallax shoot-em-up. powerups and an amazing bonus stage.

G495 **PUNTER v1.0** Animated horse racing betting game.

G496 **SUPER MEGA FRUITS** Shareware fruit machine game.

G498 **DONKEY KONG** Brilliant authentic clone of the all time classic.

G499 **GRAVITY FORCE 2** Compulsive 2 player split screen blaster.

G502 **CAVENGE** Shareware 2 player split screen blaster set within a maze. Good graphics and extra weapons pick ups. WB 3.0+ only.

G503 **MASH** Similar to Team 17's new Wormz game. A subtle cross between Lemmings and Cannon Fodder. Shareware.

G505 **CYBERPHONE** Futuristic Dungeon Master clone.

G506 **CYBERMAN 3** Dimensional Pacman clone with smooth vector graphics. Amazing. WB 3.0+ only.

G507 **PUCMAN** Authentic shareware Pacman recreation with loads of extra features including a 2 player on screen at once option. Fab.

G389-G391 (4 DISKS) **KLONDIKE DELUXE 3** - Latest version, but HD installation and 4 megs of memory needed. WB 3.0+ only.

UTILITIES

U325 **OCTAMED v4**. The most powerful music composition software available from the Public Domain. New freeware release.

U434 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.7** New version. Virus killer. Not WB 1.3.

U449 **ZXAM SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.6b** Latest version of the optimised specy emulator for AGA Amiga's. WB 3.0 only.

U667 **CAR DATA ANALYST** Calculates various ratios, efficiency and performance scores for your car. Shareware.

U669 **PRO-GAMBLE 2.1** Horse racing prediction software.Shareware.

U670 **PERSONALITY ANALYSIS** A rather neat programme that will write a essay on your personality after you have answered a series of questions. The results are indeed very accurate and enlightening.

U671 **GFX CON** Powerful picture format convertor. Supports Gif, Jpeg, IFF, PCX, Postscript, Tiff, Targa, BMP and others. 4 MB and hard drive recommended. Not WB 1.3.

U672 **CHEQUE MATE** Personal account management programme.

U673 **LOANS AND ACCOUNTS** Various financial loan calculators and personal finance account applications.

U674 **CALORIE COUNTER DIARY** Shareware computerised dieters diary to record their daily food intake.

U675 **AWARD MAKER 2** Create and print an endless variety of award certificates with this neat programme.

U676 **IMAGE DESK** Thumbnail orientated image database for users who need the keep a catalogue of their pictures. Not WB 1.3.

U677 **F1 EDITOR** Allows you to edit various cosmetic and physical aspects of the Formula One Grand Prix game.

U680 **PROTITLER 2.0** Video titling software.

U681 **PAGESTREAM 3.0A > 3.0F PATCH** Pagestream upgrade.

U682 **PAGESTREAM 3.0A > 3.0F PATCH** Pagestream upgrade.

U683 **PAGESTREAM 3.0B > 3.0F PATCH** Pagestream upgrade.

U684 **PAGESTREAM 3.0C > 3.0F PATCH** Pagestream upgrade.

U685 **PAGESTREAM 3.0D > 3.0F PATCH** Pagestream upgrade.

U686 **PAGESTREAM 3.0E > 3.0F PATCH** Pagestream upgrade.

U529 **HARD DRIVE GAME INSTALLERS** - Games installers for Alien Breed AGA, Assassin SE, Body Blows, Body Blows 2 ECS, Goal, Ishar 2, Ruff and Tumble, Super Stardust, Super Frog, Zool 2 ECS, Walker, Alien Breed 2 Tower Assault, Bubble & Squeak, Mortal Kombat II, Jungle Strike. Not WB 1.3.

U451 **SPECTRUM EMULATOR v2.0** New version of the Spectrum emulator. Includes some games.

U437 **AMOS EXTENSIONS** Seven great Amos/Amos Pro extensions adding more commands to both languages.

"Phone us for titles you don't see listed." All F1 and CLR available.

F1 LICENCEWARE

POSTAGE AND PACKING ON F1 SAME AS PUBLIC DOMAIN P&P.

F1-041 **GRAND PRIX MANAGER** Run your own Grand Prix racing team. Highly acclaimed. 1994 Season. PRICE £3.99.

F1-044 **BLACKBOARD v3** Professional image processor. Requires 2 floppy drives. PRICE £3.99.

F1-050 **ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS V2** Guide for new Amos programmers. PRICE £4.99.

F1-051 **INTRODUCING WORKBENCH AND AMIGADOS** Amiga Shopper gave this 90%. Not WB 1.3. PRICE £4.99.

F1-052 **OPERATION FIRE STORM** Green Beret. PRICE £3.99.

F1-059 **PUNTER v2.0** - Horse racing game. PRICE £3.99.

F1-031 **POWERBASE v3.30** Professional database. PRICE £3.99.

F1-032 **WORD POWER v2** Solve crosswords and anagrams. Huge 36,000+ word dictionary. PRICE £3.99.

F1-033 **POWER PLANNER** Personal organiser. PRICE £3.99.

F1-066 **G.R.A.C** Make your own graphic point and click adventure games like Relics Of Deldronay. Not WB 1.3. PRICE £4.99.

F1-068 **AQUANAUT** Underwater shoot-em-up. From the author of Giddy I & II and Operation Fire Storm. Incredible. PRICE £3.99.

F1-063 **SPEEDTRIS** Tetris game with NEW features. PRICE £3.99.

F1-072 **THE EIRE RAISING ADVENTURES OF SEAMUS O'MALLY** Genuinely funny point and click graphic adventure. £6.99.

F1-074 **AMIGA ASSIST** To show beginners how to use their Amiga. Many in-depth easy to read topics. PRICE £3.99.

F1-076 **OBSTACLE** Multi-level bouncy platform game. £3.99.

F1-078 **SUNNY SPELLS** Fun with spelling for kids. PRICE £3.99.

F1-080 **MAL'S MAP EDITOR** For Amos and Amos Pro. PRICE £3.99.

F1-081 **AQUACARD** Doom on water. 3D shoot-em-up. By the author of Relics and Fortress. WB 3.0+ only. PRICE £5.99.

ALIENS CONFIDENTIAL MULTIMEDIA

A comprehensive compilation of fascinating UFO, extraterrestrial related text and picture files for the Amiga. Information about abductions, Roswell, Area 51, Cattle mutilations, crop circles, cover ups and much more including several digitised pictures of UFO's. PRICE: £9.00 + P&P. 9 DISKS.



AN EXCLUSIVE
GROUND ZERO
PRODUCTION
BY Jeremy Ford.

ONLY AVAILABLE
FOR AGA AMIGA'S

G.R.A.C

Create professional graphic point and click adventure games like this! No programming knowledge needed, just the limits of your vast imagination.

Disk: F1-66. F1 Licenceware.
Price: £4.99 + P&P. 2 Disks.
Not WB 1.3 compatible.



The above game, Lethal Formula is included in the package.

DISK COMPRESSOR



Compress your hard drive data by upto 50%, potentially doubling the current capacity of your hard drive. Very easy to install and comes along with an intuitive graphic user interface for complete user friendliness. Once installed remains hidden in the background, with hardly no slow down to the system.

Requires Kickstart 2.0 or above.

THIS PRODUCT IS NOT PUBLIC DOMAIN.
ONLY £5.99 + P+P.

CD's

WEIRD SCIENCE CLIP ART 1000's of images. £9.99.

ASSASSIN GAMES The collection from 1-200. £16.99.

AMOS PD LIBRARY Amos titles and source code. £16.99.

AMINET 4 The latest titles from around the globe. £12.99.

AMINET 5 PD Software straight off the Internet. £12.99.

HOTTEST 4 Games, utils, animations, demos etc. £16.99.

HOTTEST 5 Loads more great public domain stuff! £16.99.

AMIGA RAYTRACER 2 Imagine, Lightwave objects etc. £16.99.

GOLD FISH DOUBLE CD Fred Fish disks 1-1000. £25.99.

LOCK AND LOAD 1000 classic PD games. £16.99.

PRO CLIPART GIFS Glamour, art, digitised, etc. £16.99.

WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS 18,000 files. £9.99.

SPECCY SENSATIONS 500+ classic Spectrum games. £16.99.

17 BIT PHASE 4 All of 17 Bits latest titles. £16.99.

ADULT SENSATIONS Over 3000 AGA ladies. 18+ ONLY. £16.99.

LIGHTFROM 3d Objects, Images, Sequences, etc. £37.99.

LIGHTFROM 2 More Lightwave gear. £37.99.

SOUNDS TERRIFIC Music modules and sound samples. £17.99.

MULTI MEDIA TOOL KIT 2 Aimed at music and video professionals. Includes the full version of Octamed 5.05. £25.99.

AMINET BOX SET Quad CD pack. Aminet 1 to 4. £26.99.

NEW RELEASES REGULARLY. PHONE US FOR LATEST LIST

Postage and Packing on CD ROMS

1 CD £1.00 2 CD's £1.50 3+ CD's £2.00



The coolest PD CD ROM around with a user friendly menu driven front end (unlike some others). We have only selected the very latest PD from around the world from the best games to the greatest serious applications. Something for everyone whether it be an addictive shoot-em-up or a stunning Star Trek Imagine Object. So up-to-date most of the titles listed here are on the CD.

- * Custom GUI for easy operation.
- * Exclusive packs made especially for this CD.
- * Over 65 klondike cards.
- * The complete Gathering 95 demos.
- * Software from Dec 94 onwards only.
- * The complete Active Software Pro disk packs.
- * Ground Zero Imagine objects packs.

ZOOM CD ROM COSTS ONLY £19.99 + P&P.
Requires WB 2.0+ to run interface.

PHANTASMAGORIA



Textures and backgrounds CD ROM. Amiga, PC, Mac.

Hundreds of megabytes of royalty free photographic textures and backgrounds for raytracing, colour DTP and video. Completely original images compiled over a 5 year period. Images are are supplied in 24 bit Jpeg, 256 colour Gif and a selection in Amiga IFF format. Categorized and supplied with index pictures. Includes special tutorials for raytracing to show you how to get the best results from the textures. "We believe this is the best compilation of it's type".
PHANTASMAGORIA PRICE £29.99 + P&P.



PUBLIC DOMAIN, LICENCEWARE, CD ROMS

HOW TO ORDER PD

*To order Public Domain software, simply send your name, address (WRITTEN CLEARLY) and your order details. Eg. Disk code numbers and title names. Remember that prices are per disk and not per title. Take particular notice with multiple disk titles. -UK Postage and packing at 75p covers any order size. For detailed programme descriptions on these and thousands of more PD titles, check out our catalogue disks.

ALL TITLES ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL AMIGA'S UNLESS STATED OTHERWISE.

Not WB 1.3 - Will not run on Workbench 1.3 AS500's
WB 3.0+ only - Will only run on AGA equipped Amiga's
WE DO NOT SELL OR CONDONE HARDWARE MATERIAL
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED ON OVER 18'S TITLES

PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICE LIST

PRICE PER PD DISK £1.00
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.1 ... £0.50
CATALOGUE DISK VOL.2 ... £0.50
POSTAGE & PACKING £0.75
Overseas orders. Use the above prices, then add 20% of that total, to cover the extra postage costs. Thank you.

PLEASE MAKE STERLING CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO
GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE

POST YOUR ORDERS TO:

GROUND ZERO SOFTWARE
(DEPT AF73)
4 CHANDOS ROAD,
REDLAND,
BRISTOL. BS6 6PE.
ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE / FAX: 0117 9741462
(9am-6.00pm MON TO FRI)
Internet: zero@ground.demon.co.uk

FREE
Public Domain
OFFER

Buy 10 PD disks, get 1 free extra PD disk of your choice. That's right 11 disks for the price of 10.

Special unlimited offer

Offer only applies to PD software at £1.00 per disk.

A division of
SOFTWARE PLUS
Britain's largest independent
specialist retailer of
computer games.
Established 1981

SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone
01268 725500
Fax 01268 590076

AMIGA TITLES

7th Sword of Mendor	£18.99	Indy Last Crusade Graphic	£10.99	Sim City Classic	£10.99	On the Ball League Edition	£13.99	Second Samurai	£17.99
A Train & Construction Set	£12.99	Ishar 2	£9.99	Sim Classics Compilation	£21.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£13.99	Shadow Fighter	£18.99
A10 Tank Killer	£12.99	Ishar 3	£21.99	Sim Earth Classic	£10.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£17.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99
Air Bucks 1.2	£10.99	It's International Cricket	£17.49	Sim Life Classic	£10.99	Pinball Illusions	£18.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£24.99
Alien Breed Special Edition	£9.99	James Pond 2 Robocod	£8.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Power House	£21.99	Skeleton Krew	£21.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.99	Jimmy White's Whirlwind Snooker	£10.99	Simon the Sorcerer 2	£20.99	Premier Manager 3	£16.49	Soup Trek Search for Spock	Call
Alien Olympics	Call	John Madden American Football	£10.99	Soccer Team Manager	£10.99	Putty Squad	£18.49	Space Academy	Call
All Terrain Racer	£16.49	Jungle Strike	£10.99	Soup Trek Search for Spock	Call	Reunion (Hard Disk only)	£21.99	Speedball 2	£10.99
Another World	£12.99	Jurassic Park	£10.99	Space Academy	Call	Rise of the Robots	£26.99	Spheris Legacy	£17.49
Arcade Pool	£8.99	K240 Utopia 2	£9.99	Space Hulk	£10.99	Road Kill	£18.99	Spherical Worlds	£17.99
Award Winners 3 Platinum	£20.99	Kick Off 3	£9.99	Space Quest 2	£11.99	Robinsons Requiem	£20.99	Star Crusader	£18.99
Award Winners Gold Edition	£19.99	Kid Pix	£10.99	Space Quest 3	£12.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Striker	£10.99
B17 Flying Fortress	£12.99	Kids Rule OK 2	£11.99	Space Quest 4	£12.99	Sim Life	£10.99	Strip Pot	£18.99
Baldie	£18.99	Kingmaker	£11.99	Speedball 2	£8.99	Simon the Sorcerer	£12.99	Subwar 2050	£11.99
Battle for the Ashes	£18.99	Kingspin	£10.99	Speris Legacy	£17.49	Skeleton Krew	£21.99	Super Frog	£10.99
Behind the Iron Gate	£18.99	Kings Quest 1	£12.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Star Crusader	£18.99	Super League Manager	£19.99
Beneath the Steel Sky	£21.99	Kings Quest 2	£10.99	Stardust Special Edition	£8.99	Star Trek 25th Anniversary Ed	£11.99	Super Loopz	£10.99
Beneactor	£17.99	Kings Quest 3	£10.99	Starlord	£21.99	Subwar 2050	£12.99	Super Skidmarks	£18.99
Birds of Prey	£11.99	Kings Quest 4	£12.99	Street Fighter 2	£10.99	Super League Manager	£18.99	Super Stardust	£18.99
Bitmap Bros Vol 1	£7.99	Kings Quest 5	£12.99	Stunt Car Racer	£6.99	Super Loopz	£10.99	Super Street Fighter 2	Call
Black Crypt	£12.99	Kings Quest 6	£12.99	Super League Manager	£17.99	Super Stardust	£18.49	Surf Ninjas	£13.99
Blastar	£7.99	Knights of the Sky	£12.99	Super Skidmarks	£18.49	Super Street Fighter 2	£21.99	Syndicate	Call
Bloodnet (not A500)	£18.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Super Street Fighter 2	£21.99	TFX	£25.49	Theme Park	£21.99
Body Blows Galactic	£11.99	Legacy of Sorasil	£12.99	Syndicate	£9.99	Theme Park	£22.99	Tiny Troops	Call
Brian the Lion	£16.99	Legends of Valour	£9.99	Tactical Manager 2	£18.99	Top Gear 2	£10.99	Top Gear 2	£18.99
Brutal	£18.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1	£12.99	Tactical Manager 94/95	£9.99	Tornado	£12.99	Total Carnage	£10.99
Bubba N Stix	£9.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	£12.99	Tactical Manager England	£9.99	Turbo Trax	£18.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99
Bump and Burn	£9.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	£12.99	Tactical Manager Italia	£10.99	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99	Universe	£21.99
Burntime	£17.99	Links Challenge	£12.99	Team Yankee	£10.99	Ultimate Soccer Manager	£18.99	Wild Cup Soccer	£8.99
Caesar Deluxe	£10.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99	Theme Park	£22.99	CD32 TITLES		World Cup Golf	£21.49
Campaign	£10.99	Lost Vikings	£11.99	Tiny Troops	Call	Alien Breed 3D	£18.49	Worms	£18.49
Campaign 2	£10.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£11.99	Top Gear 2	£10.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	£18.99	Worms Data Disk	Call
Cannon Fodder	£9.99	Manchester Utd the Double	£21.99	Tornado	£12.99	Alien Olympics	Call	Zool 2	£11.99
Cannon Fodder 2	£18.49	Manhunter New York	£12.99	Total Carnage	£18.99	All Terrain Racer	£18.99		
Centre Court	Call	Manhunter San Francisco	£12.99	Total Football	£18.99	Arcade Pool	£9.99		
Champ Manager All Stars	Call	Master Axe	£16.99	Tower of Souls	£18.99	Baldie	£18.99		
Champ Manager Compendium 2	£18.49	Micro Machines	£10.99	Tracksuit Manager 2	Call	Banshee	£18.99		
Championship Manager 2	£18.99	Micro Machines 2	Call	Turbo Trax	£18.99	Base Jumpers	£17.99		
Championship Manager Italia 95	£16.99	Microprose Grand Prix	£10.99	Turrican 3	£9.99	Battlechess Enhanced	£18.99		
Chaos Engine	£7.99	Microprose Greens	£7.99	US2	Call	Bazooka Sue	Call		
Classic Collection Delphine	£18.99	Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev	£12.49	UFO Enemy Unknown	£11.99	Beneath a Steel Sky	£20.99		
Classic Collection Lucas Arts	£18.99	Mortal Kombat	£10.99	Universe	£9.99	Brian the Lion	£17.99		
Club Football Manager	£10.99	Mortal Kombat 2	£19.99	Unidrum 2	£9.99	Brutal	£18.99		
Clue	£18.99	Multi Player Soccer Manager	£8.99	Valhalla Before the War	£10.99	Brutal Sports Football	£8.99		
Colonization	£21.99	Nick Faldo Golf	£7.99	Valhalla Lord of Infinity	£10.99	Bubba N Stix	£18.99		
Combat Classics	£7.99	Nigel Mansell World Champ	£12.99	Voyages of Discovery	£13.99	Bump and Burn	£10.99		
Covert Action	£7.99	On the Ball League Edition	£18.99	War in the Gulf	£12.99	Cannon Fodder	£20.99		
Cricket 94-95 Data Disk	£8.99	On the Ball World Cup Edition	£7.99	Win More in the National Lottery	£7.99	Castles 2 Siege and Conquest	£10.99		
D Day Begin of the End	£21.99	Overdrive	£10.99	Wing Commander	£10.99	CD32 Compilation	Call		
D Generation	£12.99	Overlord	£18.99	World Cup Year 94	£19.99	Clue	£18.99		
Dark Seed	£12.99	Paint and Create Fun School SP	£17.99	Worms	£16.99	Dark Seed	£13.99		
Dawn Patrol	£21.99	Patriarch	Call	Worms Data Disk	Call	Death Mask	£18.99		
De Luxe Paint 5	£65.99	Patrician	£12.99	WWF European Rampage	£8.99	Deepcore	£11.99		
Death Mask	£16.99	Pen Pal Word Processor	£29.99	Zeewolf	£18.99	Dizzy Big 6	£10.99		
Deepcore	£9.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£10.99	Zonked (X-It)	£16.99	Dragonstone	£18.99		
Deluxe Strip Poker 2	£6.99	PGA Tour Golf Plus	£10.99	Zool 2	£11.99	Empire Soccer	Call		
Desert Strike	£10.99	Pinball Fantasies	£7.99	A1200 TITLES		Evasive Action	£18.99		
Detroit	£21.99	Pinball Illusions	£19.49	Aladdin	£18.99	Exile	£18.99		
Dogfight	£12.99	Police Quest 1	£12.99	Alien Breed 3D	£18.49	Extractors	£13.99		
Dragonstone	£19.49	Police Quest 2	£12.99	Alien Breed Tower Assault	£13.49	Fields of Glory	£11.99		
Dreamweb	£21.99	Police Quest 3	£12.99	All New World of Lemmings	£18.99	Final Over Arcade Cricket	£10.99		
Dune 2	£10.99	Power Drive	£18.99	Baldie	£18.99	Fire and Ice	£12.99		
Elfmania	£10.99	Power House	£21.99	Banshee	£16.99	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.49		
Elite Plus	£12.99	Premier Manager 3	£16.49	Bloodnet	£21.99	Frontier Elite 2	£18.99		
Empire Soccer	£17.99	Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit	£10.99	Body Blows	£10.99	Gloom	£18.99		
Epic	£10.99	Primal Rage	£18.99	Brutal	£18.99	Guardian	£18.99		
Evasive Action	£18.99	Pussies Galore	£19.99	Bump and Burn	£19.99	Gunship 2000	£11.99		
Eye of the Beholder	£12.99	Quest for Glory 1	£12.99	Burntime	£17.99	Heimdall 2	£21.99		
Eye of the Beholder 2	£12.99	Reach for the Skies	£10.99	Chess	£21.99	James Pond 3	£8.99		
F1 Championship Edition	£18.99	Realms	£10.99	Clockwise	£17.99	Jetstrike	£17.99		
F117A	£12.99	Red Baron	£10.99	Clue	£18.99	Jungle Strike	£18.99		
F17 Challenge	£10.99	Reunion	£21.99	Detroit	£21.49	Kingspin	£10.99		
Fields of Glory	£12.99	Rise of the Robots	£24.99	Dreamweb	£21.99	Legends	£21.99		
FIFA International Soccer	£22.99	Road Rash	£10.99	Dungeon Master 2	£21.99	Lilil Devil	£18.99		
Final Over Arcade Cricket	£9.99	Robinsons Requiem	£21.99	Exile	£19.49	Lost Eden	£21.99		
Flight of the Amazon Queen	£18.99	Rome AD92	£10.99	Fields of Glory	£12.99	Manchester Utd Premier League	£10.99		
Football Director 2	£5.99	Ruff & Tumble	£16.99	First Encounters/Elite 3	£18.99	Manchester Utd The Double	£21.99		
Football Glory	£9.99	Ruffian	£12.99	Football Glory Indoors	£18.99	Mean Arenas	£10.99		
Football Glory Indoors	£17.99	Rugby League Coach	£18.99	Front Lines	£21.99	Megacre	£21.99		
Frontier Elite 2	£18.99	Scrabble	£18.99	Gloom	£18.99	Micro Machines 2	Call		
Garner Gold Collection	£19.99	Second Samurai	£18.99	Heimdall 2	£21.99	Nigel Mansell World Champ	£10.99		
Graham Gooch Test Match	£18.99	Secret of Monkey Island	£12.99	High Seas Trader	£21.99	Overkill and Lunar C	£10.99		
Gunship	£7.99	Sensible Golf	£18.49	Ishar 3	£20.99	PGA European Tour Golf	£18.99		
Gunship 2000	£10.99	Sensible World of Soccer	£18.99	James Pond Compilation	£12.99	Pinball Illusions	£19.49		
Heart of China	£12.99	Settlers	£21.99	Jungle Strike	£17.99	Pirates Gold	£11.99		
Heimdall 2	£11.99	Shadow Fighter	£10.99	Kick Off 3 European Challenge	£18.99	Power Drive	£18.99		
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 1	£10.99	Shuttle	£9.99	Leading Lap	£18.99	Pussies Galore	Call		
Hoyle Book of Games Vol 2	£10.99	Sierra Soccer	£9.99	Legends	£20.99	Rise of the Robots	£12.99		
Indiana Jones' Atlantis Adventure	£12.99	Silent Service 2	£12.99	Lion King	£18.99	Road Kill	£18.99		
		Sim Ant Classic	£10.99	Lords of the Realm	£21.99	Sabre Team	£18.99		

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL
NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

Telephone Orders: Monday to Friday 9.30am to 7pm
Saturday & Sunday 10am to 4pm
Answering Service at all other times.

Callers by appointment only. All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland. Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/PO's payable to:

SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT AF07, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.

Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering. Some titles may not be released at time of going to press.
We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability. E&OE.

(18) Proof of age required, we do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material.

SPECIALS

UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN A1200	£11.99
PGA EUROPEAN GOLF AMIGA	£10.99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN AMIGA	£11.99
SIMON THE SORCERER AMIGA	£12.99
GUNSHIP 2000 CD32	£11.99



SEND IT IN

If you have a hint, tip or cheat to share with other Amiga gamers, write to: Steve Bradley, GameBusters, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or better still, send it on disk.

There's an onion bag-bulging theme to GameBusters this month with hints for SWOS and we've even bunged in tips for *Ultimate Soccer Manager* and *On The Ball*.



GameBusters



The man in the camel hair coat must get it right on, and off, the field.

ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER

Reviewed ■ AF72, 85%
■ Daze 0171 372 7435

Staying on top of your finances

Start the game with £5 million – it makes life a whole lot easier. Make good use of the first two weeks of friendlies. Use this time to improve your stadium (without losing capacity crowds) and generate gate money to offset against wages.

Make your ground improvements as soon as possible. If you wait, inflation will push up building prices. Build the biggest merchandise and food outlets that you can afford. You make much more money from the extra ranges that these units sell.

If you are suffering from crummy attendances and your gate receipts are looking dismal, try building yourself a 10,000-seater stand and give away 6,000 or so tickets. You won't get any gate money but those who turn up will buy merchandise.

Spread the food and merchandise outlets evenly around the ground. Put the best outlets near the highest capacity stands for the greatest income. Keep your ticket prices fairly low for friendlies, and inflate them for cup games when you play against clubs in a higher division. Plan your improvements so that you have an all-seater stadium

by the time you reach Division One. If you fail to do this and still have terraces when you get promoted from the second division, the FA will condemn the offending stand.

If you want to make more money from advertising revenue, make the deals yourself, because your assistant manager doesn't take much care over negotiating the best prices. Aim to increase all ticket and merchandise prices at least once a year. You should be able to put them up by as much as 10 per cent.

Managing to get the most from your team

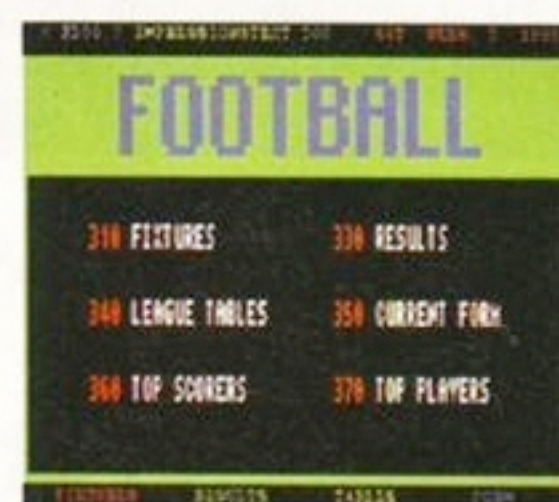
The first tip is to make sure you keep your chairman happy. If his opinion of you falls below the 10 per cent rating you will be sacked on the spot. If your Job Security (an average of the chairman's, players', fans' and bank's ratings) falls below 20 per cent you will also be fired.

When selecting your team and formation, take the assistant manager's advice. It isn't always perfect, but it is generally pretty reliable.

Make sure you don't neglect training – it is vital for a successful team. Increase your current coaches' wages to keep them happy and effective, and to attract the highest-rated coaches to your club. A Superb-rated coach is three times more effective than an Average coach, so it's important to keep an eye out for the better coaches.

Try to buy youth players and train them up. Don't be put off by their low skill ratings. Younger players improve much quicker than older players, even without training.

Try to avoid the temptation to get instant results. You stand a much better chance of winning matches if you watch the action and respond to it by giving instructions to your players. If a player performs badly during a match, it may not be his fault. Be careful!



Keep the chairman, the bank manager, and the fans happy, or it's vote of confidence time.

Continued overleaf ➡

ON THE BALL

Reviewed ■ AF65, 79%
■ Daze 0171 372 7435,

Avoid training camps when your team is on a roll. Only normal training sessions have an effect for the next game (the form points remain). Only the off-side position training is long term.

It is a good idea to make sure you look after your pitch and keep it in good condition (perhaps every five playing days). This has a significant effect on preventing ligament injuries to players.

The Brutal playing method raises the performance ability of your team by 10 per cent. Playing Hard raises it by five per cent. However, a player who has already been given a yellow card will only



The centre forward strides into the area, rounds the keeper, and, and, and...

be playing at 80 per cent of his performance, and playing Brutal or Hard football only leads to more cards and an eventual loss of team strength. If you set your team's play tactics to Fair their performance ability goes down by five per cent and by 10 per cent for Nice.

Avoid playing Hard or Brutal for extended periods of time, otherwise the eventual loss of strength quickly finishes off your team. You might want to make an exception to this rule for difficult European Cup battles.

A good tip for an all-out attempt to beat an opposing team is to start with three strong midfield players and four defenders. Straight after the whistle goes, substitute one defender (this costs him one form point, so be careful which defender you use) and bring on an additional midfield man.

This produces a particularly offensive midfield team, and should generate a lot more chances, but be sure that you have a strong defence, just in case it all goes horribly wrong.

HELPING HAND

JUST FIZZY SUGAR WATER?

I'm stuck on the excellent Daley Thompson's Olympic Challenge. Have you got any cheats?

D Thompson,
Chiswick, London

Type HINGSEN J on the title screen and then press DELETE. When the high score heading changes to DEMO, type J and press DELETE again – it now says MEGA-DEMO. Now you can press F1 to F10 and begin the events with barrel loads of Lucozade.

POLITE REQUEST, TOO

I am having serious problems with *Police Quest 2*. The captain advises me to warn the Steelton Police that Bains is on the loose. How can I do this if I don't know their telephone number?

J Philora,
Northampton

Have you tried directory enquiries? Boom boom, to quite clearly steal the immortal words of Sir Basile Of The Brushe. Try calling (407) 555-2677.

BRONZE LINING



Push Sophia

used the orichalcum with the metal rod and it has worked but I can't open the bronze door. I have put the stone disks on the spindle which is on a statue and moved them round properly but nothing has happened. Can you please tell me what I have to do?

Rebecca Payton,
Sunbury-on-Thames

You've probably got the stones on right. Continue along the canal to the Sentry statue and use the ladder to examine his chest plate. You want the statue to move its left hand (to your right) to release the chain, so place the wheel, machine part and gears according to the inscription and pop an orichalcum bead in the hole. Use the left chain with the left bronze loop and activate the statue to move his right hand (to your left) to open the door. Erm, that might be right, though maybe...



Play a strong tackler on the halfway line to thwart attacks.

SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER

Reviewed ■ AF67, 95%

■ Renegade 0171 481 9214

After reading about the problems people were having playing *Sensible World Of Soccer* in AF70 and then seeing the hints on how to score you provided in AF71, I thought you might be interested in some of my tips because I've played the game for several months.

1. Follow the hint given in the manual when playing a career – start in a team from the lower divisions because this gives you a chance of learning the game and working on your tactics without playing the more difficult sides.

2. As you move up the leagues, change teams to one which has more chance in the higher leagues. When you get to the top divisions stay with the same team and do not accept any job offers. If you win competitions then the team gains bonuses and you start with more money. It is possible to begin the season with over £10 million.

3. Don't worry about having an overdraft. Keep winning and keep the directors happy, you won't be sacked.

4. Tactics are very important. Start with the formation you like best and then change that formation so it plays the way you wish. I play the Sweeper set-up because this is good both in defence and attack. If you let in too many goals then use more defenders.

A good hint is to have a midfielder who is a good tackler and fast, who stays around the halfway line when you are attacking and then drops back when you have to defend. Having this midfielder means any long balls from the computer teams's defence can be picked up and sent back for a further attack. Also, placing a quick defender further forward helps pick up the long balls from the computer team's defence.



The first step on your way to world domination could be the Ghana championship.

LEEDS UNITED		(ENGLAND)	
1	JOHN LUKIC	G	£700K
2	GARY KELLY	RB	£1M
3	DAVID WETHERALL	D	£500K
4	CARLTON PALMER	D	£1.5M
5	TONY DORIGO	LB	£1M
6	A. KANCHELSKIS	RW	£2M
7	CHRIS FAIRCLOUGH	M	£350K
8	GARY MCALLISTER	M	£3M
9	GARY SPEED	LW	£2M
10	ROD WALLACE	A	£1.5M
11	BRIAN DEANE	A	£1.4M
12	MARK BEENEY	G	£550K
13	N. WORTHINGTON	D	£500K
14	DAVID WHITE	A	£1M
15	NOEL WHELAN	RW	£300K

After setting the tactics, learn where players will be at all times and then get used to passing the ball along the ground to the players. Also, look for long balls curled for the forwards to run on to. The best way to break down a computer team defence is to pass the ball – they follow the ball and you can find space behind them for a shot.

5. In the transfer market you can swap players, this means you can buy new players without spending any money or, in some cases, only a little bit extra rather than the full cost. At the beginning of the season have a clear-out of the players you do not like and get some new ones. This means their



The best form of defence is attack. Keep the ball in the other team's half.

values do not drop so much. Only one player in my team has ever increased in value and this is Peter Schmeichel. The others, if they play well, drop slightly and then level out at a certain value. If you put a player on the transfer list try to take the first offer. This is usually the best and also means you do not hold on to a player who you are not playing.

Do not worry about having too few players to make up the whole team – loan players are available when you have too many injuries and some of these players can be pretty good.

6. When playing, keep an eye out for players getting injured – if they get hurt substitute them immediately because this seems to help them get fit quicker.


The best two substitutes to have on the bench are a midfielder and a defender. If an attacker gets injured you can easily bring on the midfielder for the attacker and then swap him with a winger, because wingers are usually quick and have a good shot. Players who are out for the season can be swapped for a fit player.

7. Finally, the best way to succeed at *Sensible World Of Soccer* is to practise and not to get discouraged if everything doesn't go your way at first. In the beginning it is easy to become frustrated with the brilliance of the opposition goalkeepers but just keep placing the shots into the box and the goals will come.

And remember, the best form of defence is attack – if the ball is in the opposing team's half there is no way they will be able to score.

I hope these hints will help people win at *SWOS* and discover just how great the game is and why it gained 95 per cent.

Matthew Finney,
Newmarket, Suffolk

● Thanks for that Matthew. A splendid AF sweatshirt is on its way to you. 

THE SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER DREAM TEAM

This is a list of the best players to buy. I started with Man United in the Premier League and bought most of these players. Some are expensive, but they are worth it in the long run.

Peter Schmeichel (Man Utd)

Sometimes let down on the easiest of saves but still the best keeper.

Leonardo (Sao Paulo)

Expensive, but quick and has great control. Pass the ball across to him then hit long up the line.

Gary Pallister (Man Utd)

Very quick, good in the tackle. In the sweeper system play as the forward defender to cut out long balls.

Des Walker (Sheffield Wed)

Not quite as quick as Pallister but makes a good replacement or a cheaper alternative.

Luigi Appolloni (Parma)

Also slower than Pallister but still one of the better defenders. Played further back can pick up loose balls.

Graham Le Saux (Blackburn)

Quick, good control and can play in midfield – a fine utility player.

Jorginho (Bayern Munich)

Quick, good control and shot. Play wide for shots and crosses.

Marcel Desailly (AC Milan)

Great in the tackle. Play on the halfway line to put the ball back in. Also a good defender.

Dinho (Sao Paulo)

Left winger/defender just the same as Jorginho, good control and shot.

Michael Laudrup (R Madrid)

Not as good as Scifo, but a worthy replacement. A good substitute.

Robert Lee (Newcastle Utd)

The English version of Scifo and Laudrup. Plays in the same way.

Enzo Scifo (Monaco)

Forward midfielder. Has speed and control. Lethal from edge of the box.



Les Ferdinand (QPR)

A fast forward who is better on the right. Unlikely to keep his value.

Andy Cole (Newcastle Utd)

Play on the left. Can (if played well) score over 100 goals in a season.

Jean Pierre Papin (B Munich)

Play on the left or right, has a good shot and speed.

Bryan Roy (Nottm Forest)

Good control and speed, play on either side.

Jordy Cruyff (Barcelona)

Cheap, but still a very good player on either side. Can be used well as a replacement.

A Beguiristain (Barcelona)

The same as Cruyff at about the same price.

Jurgen Klinsman (Spurs)

Can play both sides as a replacement or first team choice – well worth the money.

● It takes time to get these players. Do not try to have them in your team all at one time – chop and change if a good offer comes in for a player.

There are some players who, even though they are well known, are not that good and are a waste of money. These include: David Platt; Gary Lineker; Gary Speed; Chris Armstrong and Andy Townsend.

G'DAY BRUCE

I'm totally stuck on the game *Hudson Hawk* and was wondering if there were any cheats.

Alan Price,
Swindon

Type **SCIENCEFICTION** on the title screen to access the different levels.

HOOKED OFF

In *Hook*, I have got to the Lost Boys' hide-out but I'm stuck. Tinkerbell tells me to ask the Lost Boys if they have any old objects that belong to Pan, but when I ask them they don't answer.

A Taubert,
Basildon, Essex



Head up the Little Bank to the Cliff Side and jump off the corner of the fence. Ask the boy what he thought, then repeat jumping until you are cued to use the slingshot. Ask the Fat Boy what his happy thoughts are (he'll give you Toodle's marbles) and swap the flower with Tink in the garden for a thimble. Finally, locate, insult and throw food at Rufio.

YOU'VE GOT TO ADMIRE THEIR...

Help. Me and my friend Jonathan can't get the beer barrel, horn or beer tokens in *Simon The Sorcerer*.

Matty Fry,
Swansea

Did you manage to get the wax from the beehive? If you didn't, toddle off and get it. Rightyo. When you're in the bar, chat with the barman and ask him for a drink. While he's distracted getting your drink, use the wax on the beer barrel and half-inch it. Funnily enough, I don't know where to find the horn either.

LEND A HAND

If you're having trouble with a particular game or have a solution to a letter printed in the magazine, don't keep it to yourself, write it down or send it in on disk and we'll try our best to print it.

Send it to: **HELPING HANDS**, Amiga Format,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA12 2BW.



ACTIVE SOFTWARE

Dept AF73, P.O. Box 151, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 8YT

BUY 10 PD DISKS AND GET ONE DISK FREE!

- offer only applies to PD disks at 99p each -

ORDERING DETAILS

Public Domain Prices		Key
Public Domain	99p	[WB2+] Workbench 2+ Only
		[WB3+] Workbench 3+ Only
		[2D] Number of Disks
		[1MB] Minimum Memory
		[AGA] For AGA Machines
		[030] Minimum Processor
		[HD] Hard Drive Needed

Postage On All Orders 75p
Residents outside UK but in E.U. add 10% to TOTAL
Residents in Rest of World add 20% to TOTAL
Catalogue Disk 50p
Contains full listing, F1 Licenceware, CD's etc

Make all Cheques and Postal Orders Payable to
ACTIVE SOFTWARE

GREATEST AND LATEST UTILITIES

U076 WB3 HD INSTALL DISK [WB3]
Prep, format and install WB to your Hard Drive.
U230 TOOLS DAEMON V2.1 [WB2+]
Adds tools to your Workbench Menu.
U302 VIEWTEK v2.01 [WB2+]
Viewtek can show many picture formats including JPEG and the AGA screen modes.
U317 ACTION REPLAY PRO [AGA]
Action Replay for the A1200/A4000.
U318 VIDEOTRACKER DATA [4 D]
Loads of data files for use within Videotracker.
U349 LIBRARIES + DATATYPES
Do you ever need a library? Here's a collection!
U352 MAGIC WB v1.2P [WB2+]
The latest version of the 8-colour icon replacer. Use this with our Extras disks for superb results!
U359 TELETEXT v1.20 [WB2+]
Create a teletext receiver with your Amiga. You need some electronics experience for this.
U376 POWERCACHE v37.115 [WB2+]
Speed up your Hard Drive access with this cache program. Versions for 00, 020, 030 and 040.
U379 DESKTOP MAGIC v2.0 [WB2+]
This program allows you to assign sounds to Workbench functions like mouse clicking etc.
U408 DISK SALV v2.31
This is the best disk/file repairer.
U414 DISK MANAGER v4 [WB2+]
Catalogue the contents of your disks. Then you are able to list them for your friends.
U416 AMIGA DOS GUIDE v1
Learn Amiga DOS with this program.
U426 EPU STAKKER v1.70 [WB2+]
Can double your hard drive space!
U434 EDWORD PRO v5 [WB2+]
Edword Pro is the most comprehensive and easy to use word processor on the PD market.
U440 SNOOPDOS v3 [WB2+]
Use Snoopdos to monitor program activity. An ideal tool to find out what libraries are needed.
U448 DMS PRO v2.04 [WB2+]
Latest version of the disk cruncher.
U453 MAIN ACTOR v1.55 [WB2+]
An excellent module animation player. Buy it.

U454 VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA
The AGA un-registered demomaker.
U455 VIDEOTRACKER 2 OS VERSION
For non-AGA Amigas
U467 T. U.D. E. v1.00
The Ultimate Degradar and Enhancer can be used to degrade A1200's and upgrade an A500.
U475 RELOKICK v1.4A FINAL
Relokick is the most popular degrader around. Forget the fake v1.41, this is the real thing.
U478 CHEATLISTER v3.06 [2 Disks]
Cheatlist is a two-disk extravaganza..
U479 MSDOS FOR AMIGADOS [WB2+]
Allows you to use the MS DOS commands on your Amiga. Also use the MSDOS star *.*
U480 HD GAMES INSTALLER II
Install Jungle Strike, Aladdin, Mortal Kombat II, Ruff 'n Tumble and about 12 more!! Does not remove copy protection.
U487 BIRTHDATE HISTORY v2.21
Check events that happened on your birthday!
U499 M.U.I. V2.3 [WB2+]
Create GUI interfaces, and is used for a number of programs such as Mosaic and DFA.
U501 GBLANKER V3.6 [WB3+]
The very best screen blanker in PD.
U502 GBLANKER V3.6 020 [WB3+]
An optimised version for 020/30/40/60 CPU's.
U504 DISK MON TOOLS v3 [WB2+]
A collection of tools to fix floppy and hard disks.
U509 SYMPHONIE PRO v2.1 [AGA] [3 D]
Play 16Bit modules/samples on your Amiga.
U510 FINAL FAX/SUPER DUPER v3.13
Final Fax allows you to control GPFax from Final Writer, sending a fax from a normal document.
U512 ADDRESS PRINT v4
Store addresses and print them to labels.
U514 DISK STICK v1.1
A disk labelling program.
U516 TERMINUS v2.0E [WB2+]
Another decent modem communications package
U517 FINAL WRITER 030 PATCH
Excellent! A patch which turns the normal Final Writer into an optimised 030 version. Get this!!

U518 BUTTON MENU v1.23 [WB2+]
Create a menu system for your Amiga. Point, click and load your programs.
U519 SUPER VIEW v4.42 [WB2+]
Allows you to view a myriad of GFX formats.
U523 DOPUS COMPANION [WB2+]
WOW! Loads of useful bits and pieces for Dopus. Arexx files, utilities and even icons!
U524 PRO TITLER v2 [WB2+]
Latest version of the popular video titler.
U525 DIY REKO v 1.1 [IMAGE FX] [WB2+]
This utility is unique: It allows you to create cardsets for Klondike by using Image FX 1.5.
U530 SPECTRUM EMULATOR v1.6B
This is the fastest spectrum emulator on the market. Used to be only available for AGA machines.
U532 ALL NEW FINAL WRAPPER v3
Final Wrapper was the utility that hit Final Writer users last year. This is the very latest version.
U533 CAR DATA ANALYST
Monitor and test your car's performance.
U543 TOOLS MANAGER [2 Disks][WB2+]
Allows you to have a "dock" of icons on Wbench.
A good complement for Magic Workbench.
U545 PRO GAMBLER v2.1
Ideal gambling/predictor tool.
U546 COP THE LOT PRO v1
A reasonable predictor for the National Lottery.
U547 TURBO CAT 2 [WB2+]
Latest version of the cataloging system. Allows you to choose a device (like a disk), catalogue it then print or store the files for future use.
U548 IMAGE DESK v1.40 [WB2+]
Allows you to thumbnail your pictures for easy viewing or to allow you to catalogue them.
U549 OCTAMED DEVELOP. KIT [WB2+]
Licenced developers kit for Octamed 4/5.
U550 VMM v3 [WB2+][NEEDS MMU] [020+]
Virtual memory program.
U551 BUFF VIDEO TITLER [WB2+]
SUPERB 3D text video titler. Perform mini-animations with 3D text!
U552 ART PRO [WB2+]
A good image processor.

U553 GFX CONVERTOR v1.2 [WB2+]
Decent graphics convertor. Loads about 10 different file formats and saves GIF, ILBM, PCX, POSTSCRIPT, JPEG.
U554 SOUND BOX v1.97 [WB2+]
Converts sound samples from IFF, RAW, WAV, MAESTRO, VOC, AIFF and MAUD to any of the supported formats. ie. load in as IFF save as WAV or load as WAV and save as IFF. Easy!!
U555 SMART FRACTAL
Fractal program for the Amiga.
U559 AMIGA ELM v5 [WB2+]
Amiga Electronic Mail readers/senders.
U560 DELITRACKER II v2.1 [WB2+][2 D]
A great module player.
U564 EXOTIC RIPPER v3.1 [WB2+]
Superb module and sample sample ripper.
U565 IMAGE STUDIO v2 [WB2+][2 Disks]
All new version 2. Loads of new features present in this: Arexx capabilities, speed increase etc.
U566 TERM v4.3 [WB2+][3 Disks]
The best modem communications package.
U567 TERM v4.3 030 [WB2+][3 D]
030 version of the modem package.
U568 LOTTERY WINNER V2.0 [WB2+]
Version 2 of the lottery predictor.
U576 BLITZ BLANKER V2.5 [WB2+]
Blitz Blanker is another tool that requires the services of MUI (U499). This is an excellent modularised screen blanker similar to GBlanker.
U581 PAGESTREAM 3F>G PTCH [2 D]
This patch vastly improves Pagestream 3F. If gives you landscape non-postscript printing!
U586 MAGIC WB 1.3
Wow! The ability to use Magic WB on a WB1.3 machine - you need U352 also.
U588 PC-TASK V3.10
All new PC Task v3. Demo version. Also a patch to upgrade the full PC task v3 to 3.1.
U590 SPONDULIX MARK 5 [WB2+]
An excellent finance program.
U591 ACCOUNTABILITY V2.2 [WB2+]
U592 VARK CLI UTILS 7
All the latest CLI utilities here!

U593 PARNET HD
Latest version of the Parnet connector.
U594 AMIGA FAX V1.42 [WB2+]
Amiga Fax allows you to send and receive faxes from your Amiga. Latest version.
U595 EASY LIFE V1.10 [3 DISKS]
A set of AMOS extensions
U599 OCTAMED PRO v6 [WB2+]
A superb demo of the newest version of the popular music sequencer/editor.
U602 MAGIC EYE KIT [3 DISKS]
This kit allows you to produce your own Magic Eye stereograms. All you need here!
U606 ESSENTIAL AMINET 5 [WB2+]
Jack the Ripper, GUI FTP, Tank, AD and more
U607 ESSENTIAL AMINET 4 [WB2+]
Assign Engine, LZX, Repack, The Player etc
U617 HD GAMES INSTALLER III [WB2+]
Wow! The third release contains over 20 games installers including: Beneath Steel Sky, Bump 'n Burn, Lion King AGA, Naughty Ones ECS, Sensible World of Soccer, Shadow Fighters, Skidmarks 2, Super Stardust, Trolls and more!
U618 TEXTURE STUDIO v1.02 [WB2+]
This is a new release from the guys behind Image Studio - superb program for Imagine.
U619 BALLS! [WB2+]
NFA present a first class lottery program that is the best we have seen for ages! Get this!
U620 DYNAMICS AGA
Dynamics is a demo of a paint program.
U621 CHEATS v2 [WB2+]
Loads of cheats for recent games on here.
U623 VIRUS WORKSHOP v5.1 [WB2+]
A superb demo of the newest version of the popular music sequencer/editor.
U674 DIY REKO v2 [IMAGE FX 2] [WB2+]
This utility is unique: It allows you to create cardsets for Klondike by using Image FX 2.
U675 FRODO v1.4 [WB2.1+] [020+] [1MB+]
A new C64 emulator for WB2.1/WB3 users. Superb! Much better than the C64 Package v3!
U676 DOPUS UTILS 2 [WB2+]
Just in! More utilities, buttons for Directory Opus version 4 and the new version 5.

01325 352260 **18**

We do not supply or condone the use of illicit or hard core material



Call for Credit Card Acceptability

DEMOS

D088 MADONNA "SEX" DIGIPICS [3 DISKS]
Madonna in all her black and white glory!
D112 AXIS "BIG TIME SENSUALITY" AGA [2D]
must be in the all time wanted list!
D122 COMPLEX "REAL" AGA
the best AGA demo from Complex
D130 FAIGHT "LOVE" AGA [2 DISKS] [2MB]
another popular demo by Virtual Dreams
D135 POLKA BROS. "ARIEL ULTRA" AGA
D136 POLKA BROS. "GEVALIA" [1MB]
a superb non-AGA demo. Get this!
D142 RAGE "MAXIMUM OVERDRIVE II" AGA [3D]
wow! This is great and lasts for ages
D148 URBAN "SOME JUSTICE '94" AGA
this has a superb soundtrack. Must be heard!
D158 REBELS "SWITCHBACK" AGA [2 DISKS]
one of the best AGA demos this month
D168 DUPLO "MY MAMMA IS A VAMPIRE" [2D] AGA
an excellent, very long demo from Duplo
D169 FREEZERS "WIT PREMIUM" AGA
The best AGA demo from November - get this!
D178 VIRTUAL DREAMS "PSYCHEDELIC" [AGA] [3 D]
voted 2nd at the party. Outstanding routines! [HD only]
D179 POLKA BROS. "THE PREY" [2 DISKS]
wow! The very best tunnel-sequence ever! Amazing
D180 OXYRON "KILLING TIME" [AGA] [2 DISKS]
get this to see the 4096 colour "Rot-Zoomer"
D183 IMPACT "IN A WORLD OF ASCII" [2 D]
very, very original! Buy it and be impressed!
D185 POLKA BROS. "TWISTED" [4 DISKS]
loads of spot-on, great effects in this new demo!
D186 OXYGEN "INDIGO" [2 DISKS]
reasonable demo with a great tunnel sequence
D189 ANDROMEDA "NEXUS 7" [2 D]
voted 1st at the Party 94! Absolute must!
D190 REBELS "WHAMMER SLAMMER" [AGA] [3 D]
Rebels produce superb demos! This is no exception!
D191 BOMB "MOTION ORIGIN 2" [AGA] [2 DISKS]
has the best Doom part ever! Irresistible demo!
D196 TRSI "THE CUBIC DREAM" AGA [2 DISKS]
Best demo this month. A definite must have!
D203 MYSTIC "IMPOSSIBLE IMPOSSIBILITY" [2 D]
Winner of the Primavera party 95. Get this!
D204 TRSI "ANHALONIUM LENINI" [AGA]
Quite a decent demo from TRSI, this time!
D207 FACULTY "MAN ON MOON" [4D] [HD] [6MB+]
Very good demo. It needs a lot of memory though!
D215 PARALLEL "DEEP" [2 DISKS]
won the Gathering '95 demo party in April
D217 ABYSS "DRUGSTORE" [2 DISKS]
not bad. Bit better than their previous attempt
D218 OXYRON "TEMPLE OF DECEASE" [2 DISKS]
quite a good demo all round
D219 SANITY "ROOTS II" [020+]
superb! A complete version of "Roots" - get this! More routines, pictures, better modules and much more!
D220 ARTWORKS "GREEN DAY" AGA [3 D] [HD]
one of the best demos from recent months
D221 FREEZERS "DREAMWALKER" [2 DISKS]
A very good music disk from Freezers

GAMES

GM11 MEGABALL AGA
a very good (probably the best) bat and ball game
GM41 TETRIS DUEL AGA
probably the best Tetris program there is
GM60 BAZZA AND RUNT AGA
wow! This platform game is a must!
GM67 BLACK DAWN II
GM76 SCRABBLE
GM78 STARWOODS [1MB] [2 DISKS]
thrust and oids mixed - very addictive game
GM88 MONOPOLY v1
GM97 TOP HAT WILLY
an Amiga "Jet Set Willy" rip-off. Addictive!
GM105 DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2
GM118 CHANEQUES [2 Disks]
yes, two please! A Lemmings type game. Direct your little men (with different skills) to the end.
GM123 MEGABLOCK V2
one of the best Tetris games on the Amiga.
GM125 KELLOGGS LAND [AGA]
WOW! The very best PD platform game ever!
GM126 SUPER MEGA FRUITS
a good Fruit Machine game.
GM127 ZAXXON
superb! The C64 classic now comes to the Amiga!
GM132 SAMURAI SHOWDOWN [AGA]
this is an amusing Street Fighter clone. Good!
GM133 HYPER RACE [2 DISKS]
another super-sprint clone. Multi-player racing.
GM136 CYBERMAN
wow! A 3D pacman clone. Very decent indeed.
GM138 INTERNAL COMBUSTION
great sidmarks-esque multi-player racing game
GM141 MADHOUSE [2 DISKS]
a graphical adventure game
GM147 DELUXE GALAGA v2.51
must be the best PD shoot-em-up ever made!
GM148 CLASSIC PUCMAN
classic Pacman as it was originally designed
GM150 ROCKETZ V2.25 [AGA]
superb AGA only 2-player thrust/shoot-em-up game
GM151 INFECTION
very hard to explain. 4-player game with playability
GM152 JUMP 'UM
guide Spud through the levels to reach his cheque
GM153 BOING V3
decent thing-on-a-spring type platform game
GM157 MASTER BLASTER
similar to Dyna-warriors - 2 player bomb game
GM158 THINK A MANIA [WB2+]
superb snap game with excellent graphics
GM159 SIMPLE SIMON
GM161 OOZE AGA [2 DISKS]
ooze is sooo addictive. 2 player infection game!
GM162 OOZE ECS
GM164 CYBERGAMES [2 DISKS]
excellent! A street-fighter clone with gore! This is probably the best beat-em-up games in the Public Domain.
GM165 PUNTER v1.0
Animated horse racing betting game.
GM166 GRAVITY FORCE 2

GM167 ACE THE SPACE CASE
Top notch platform romp, commercial standard.
GM168 SCAVENGE [WB3+]
2 player split screen blaster set within a maze. Good graphics and extra weapons pick ups.
GM169 MASH
Similar to Team 17's new Wormz game. A subtle cross between Lemmings and Cannon Fodder.
GM173 POWER WALLS
a decent bat 'n ball game
GM174 TANKS!
excellent tank-war sim
GM175 NICKY 2
is a colourful platform game
GM176 ALIEN GENOCIDE [2 DISKS]
err. A Operation Wolf clone?
GM177 ISLAND
a little like populas - hotel type game
GM178 DOOMER (AGA) (HD ONLY)
a good Doom clone for the Amiga
GM179 SLIDER AGA
little puzzle game for AGA only
GM180 CARNAGE
blood, guts and gore and more!
GM181 MASTERMIND
GM183 PSSST AGA
remember Past on the Speccy? Well this is the Amiga version!
GM186 GLASSBACK II
GM187 FEARS 2 AGA
wow! Much better. This is a demo of the finished commercial version! More aliens.
GM188 CARD GAMES DELUXE [3D] [2MB]
at last! A program that allows you load and use your Klondike cards! Blackjack and another on here
GM190 BEETLE
GM191 CHILD MURDERER AGA [3D]
not as bad as it sounds! A graphical adventure to solve the mystery to clear your name
GM192 CHILD MURDERER ECS [2 D]
ECS version of the above
GM194 JET SET WILLY 3
wow! Jet Set Willy on the Amiga - good conversion!
GM195 BLOX [2 DISKS]
this is a puzzle/jigsaw type of game
GM197 SPRINGTIME
Springtime is a superb puzzle game with excellent GFX!
GM198 ALIEN BREED 3D DEMO
GM200 CATAPULTS
GM224 BATTLE DUEL AGA [AGA]
battle duel is a SUPERB multi-player artillery type game. Aim your turret, choose a weapon and shoot a tank..
GM225 BATTLE DUEL ECS [WB2+]
ECS version of the above
GM226 GLOOM AGA
a demo of the decent Doom clone
GM227 WAR OF THE WORLDS 4 AGA
a virtual reality game on the Amiga?
GM228 KING HIGH
GM238 LAST LAP
very good "overhead" racing game
GM239 BOMB.

KLONDIKE III

These cardsets can be used within Klondike II or III, and also loaded into the games on "Card Games Deluxe".

ART CARDS
ANIME CARDS
CINDY CRAWFORD CARDS
BORIS HAJIME CARDS
FACES CARDS
SANDMAN CARDS
STARTREK "ORG" CARDS
X-MENFAST CARDS
EMPIRE STRIKES BACK
RETURN OF THE JEDI CARDS
DR. WHO CARDS
MARILYN MONROE
BETTY PAGE CARDS
ELLE MCPHERSON CARDS
IRON MAIDEN CARDS
PERIHELION GAME CARDS
STAR WARS CARDS
SWIMSUIT CARDS
RAINMA CARDS
SAILOR MOON CARDS
DUNGEONS AND D'S CARDS
FACES 2 CARDS
ORIENTAL GIRLS 18+
BORIS VELLEJO CARDS
BIKINI CARDS
FRACTAL CARDS
DRAGONLANCE CARDS
RIPPING YARNS CARDS
SHERILYN FENN CARDS
LION KING CARDS
BEAUTY CARDS
ARCHILLOS CARDS
HEROINE CARDS
CINDY CRAWFORD 2 CARDS
PHOTOCD CARDS
ELLE MCPHERSON 2 CARDS
STAR TREK "TNG" CARDS
SPACE CARDS
PRETTY WOMEN CARDS
NORMAL CARDS
FLOWERS CARDS
AMIGA ART CARDS
MARILYN MONROE 2 CARDS
ROSES CARDS
HIRED CARDS
ELLE II CARDS
PLAYBOY CARDS
KYLIE MINOGUE CARDS
DRAGONSLAIR CARDS
NIGHT BEFORE XMAS CARDS
NBA CARDS
OCEAN CARDS
SHERILYN SEYMOUR CARDS
BIRDS CARDS
MAMMALS CARDS
EVERTON FC CARDS
PREHISTORIC CARDS
MADONNA "SEX" CARDS 18+
EROTICA CARDS 18+
VENUS CARDS
STAR TREK "GENERATIONS" FRACTASM CARDS
CARD DISKS ONLY 99P!
Klondike III £3.96
[AGA] [3MB+] [HD]

MAGIC WB EXTRAS

These contain icons, backdrops, drawers and much much more! There is a Magic WB section on the Zoom CD with 20MB+ data - it contains all the extras disks and much much more! Ready to view, ready to copy to your hard drive.

Magic WB Extras volume 1 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 2 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 3 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 4 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 5 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 6 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 7 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 8 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 9 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 10 [2 Disks]
Magic WB Extras volume 11 [2 Disks]

only £1.98 per volume or
£19.99 for all 22 Disks!

BITS 'N BOBS

Grapevine 21 OUT NOW!! [2 Disks]
NFA Word 5 - disk magazine
Bodyshop 8 AGA [2 Disks]
Sherilyn Fenn Slideshow AGA
Phoebe Cates Slideshow AGA
Erika Slideshow AGA
Niki Taylor Slideshow [2 D] [AGA]
Tiny Toons Clipart
NFA Big Girls II AGA [3 Disks]
Global Facts [2 Disks]
X-Files Guide
GCSE Maths Exam Papers
Project UFO [6 Disks]
Travel Guide [2 Disks]
UFO : Finding Truth [2 Disks]
UFO : Finding Truth 3
Aliens Confidential 2
Aliens Multimedia 3 [AGA] [9D]
Weather Guide [3 Disks]
Deadlock 9 Magazine
Lucifers "Unholy Innocence" [2D]
Lucifers "Wicked Shmire"
Lucifers "Book of Shades" [2D]
Star Trek Guide [6 Disks]

F1 LICENCEWARE

F1-14 TOTS TIME £3.99
Ideal for younger users
F1-44 BLACKBOARD v3 £5.99
Essential Image processor
F1-50 GUIDE TO AMOS v2A £4.99
must for every AMOS user
F1-51 INTRO TO WBENCH £4.99
Guide to Workbench & DOS
F1-56 GIDDY 2 £3.99
Sequel to Giddy.
F1-62 JUNIOR ARTIST £3.99
Learn how to draw
F1-66 G.R.A.C. £4.99
Graphical Adventure Creator
F1-68 AQUANAUTA £3.99
superb game. Get this!

Full F1 Range in Stock!



CD-ROM SOFTWARE

ZOOM



Active Software and Ground Zero Software, the leaders in the very latest Amiga public domain, announce the release of the best CD this year - ZOOM. Zoom not only contains the latest PD from all over the country, the Amiga and BBS sources it also contains some exclusive products which will appear on the CD before they appeared in our adverts or any other PD libraries advert. The interface is a custom-written, GUI based design, coded by the author of the famous disk magazine Deadlock. Select the file you want to read about, read the information then click to de-compress! Easy as that. Over 500MB of data, (over 1.1 GIGs of uncompressed files) offering the user access to 1000+ of disks! Contains,

- * The latest PD from December to June (all our current advert, previous adverts plus much more)
- * Over 65 Klondike/Card Games Deluxe Cardsets
- * Ground Zero's Themed Imagine Objects
- * All the Professional Disk Packs - including 10+ NEW Packs!
- * Gathering '95 Demos/GFX/Mods, Nexus "Party 95" Demos
- * Some Exclusive and New AGA Slideshows
- * Over 20MB+ of Magic WB icons, backdrops, drawers and more!

brand new release - out 17th June £19.99

PHANTASMAGORIA

professional backgrounds and textures

Phantasmagoria are a professional graphics firm based in Bristol, Avon. They have provided textures and backgrounds for video, ray-tracing and image work for the last five years. Their entire collection, consisting of 520+ of 24Bit backgrounds and textures, is present on this CD-ROM. There are the very high quality 24Bit TIFF files for video, graphics and multimedia work and 256 colour GIFs for Scala and raytracing. No wasted space on this CD-ROM! For instance, no multi-graphics files such as Targa, PCX or even more obscure formats that are found on other texture CD's. You will not find many tools on this CD either. Picture viewers are provided for Amiga, PC and Mac computers.

INCLUDES FULL COLOUR REFERENCES FOR EVERY IMAGE
out late June new £29.99



Volume One
£29.99

LIGHT ROM 1&2

Volume One
Light Rom volume one contains 3D objects, many example images, image sequences, scene files, surface attributes, bump maps and textures. Produced by M.Meshew.

Volume Two
100% Lightwave/Toaster with over 300MB of data that didn't appear on vol.1. Collections of 3D models from various Lightwave artists including Kevin Lude etc.



Volume 2
£34.99



ASSASSINS
£16.99

GAMES CD-ROMS

ASSASSINS
All the first 200 disks are present on this compilation. All the games are ready-to-run from the CD - from an easy to use graphic user interface. Another excellent CD!

GAMES DELIGHT
40 different Amiga games: Action, card games, strategy games. All the games on this CD-ROM are commercial, no public-domain. Works with the CDTV/CD32.



GAMES DELIGHT
£22.99



GOLD FISH I
£23.99

GOLD FISH

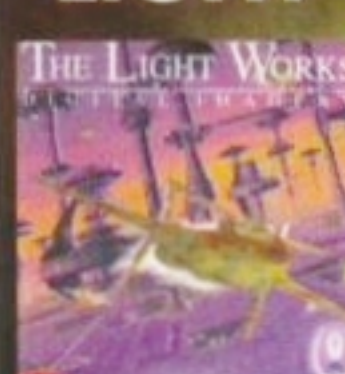
GOLD FISH I
Fred Fish has been serving the Amiga PD market since inception, in 1985. His utility disks were very popular and has led onto these two gold compendiums. Really, you can't go wrong with these.

GOLD FISH II
Continuing the tradition this double CD brings you the very best PD releases from Fred Fish. All the PD is from Oct '93 to Nov '94 and is in archived and BBS ready-to-run formats. An excellent CD!



GOLD FISH II
£24.99

LIGHT WORKS £32.99



Light Works is a fascinating compilation brought to you by the much respected Tobias J. Richter, renowned for his amazing spaceships of famous science fiction films. The objects are complex, highly detailed and seem very real due to the superb surface texture techniques used. This CD is ideal for experts and beginners in the world of raytracing: more than 100 rendered pictures and several animations demonstrate what is possible by using the objects. Demo version of Maxon Cinema 4D on the CD.

3D ARENA £21.99



A superb 3D CD that recently received 94% from Amiga Format! Contains many objects for Imagine, Lightwave and Real 3D for the Amiga and PC computers. One exclusive aspect for this CD is the 24Bit Club's objects/images for Lightwave. You'll only find them on here! Along with the objects there are attribute files, tutorials, utilities and a demo version of Real 3D v2.35. Superb 3D CD for all Amiga/PC users!



GFX SENSATIONS £21.99



The Graphics Sensations CD-ROM is a collection of the best graphics tools, 24Bit images, animations and a huge collection for Imagine and Lightwave users! For Imagine there are Anatomy, animals, aviation, bathroom, botany, buildings, clocks, computers, food, kitchens, lamps, ships, sports, sports and much more! Lightwave users are treated to similar areas as well as a number of textures, tutorials and over 240 Adobe Type 1 fonts. All in all, years of enjoyment!



MEETING PEARLS 2



Similar to Amiga, with a custom written interface. 1MB of hard disk and scsi tools, 19MB of various tools, 25MB of terminal programs, 38MB of movie database, 18MB of modules, 40MB of developer tools, 10MB of midi programs and much more!

Amiga £8.99

DEMO MANIA



Some of the very best Amiga mega-demos, extractable from an easy-to-use de-compressor.

Most of the demos come from 1994 and include Spaceballs "9 Fingers" and Axis "Big Time Sensuality".

Amiga £18.99

INTERNET INFO



Loads of ASCII information files taken from the internet. After I first looked at this I was reading for around 2 hours - non stop! Almost every subject is covered from computers to comics.

86% in Amiga Format.

Amiga/PC £18.99

GIGA GRAPHICS



This is a quad-pack of IFF images from all over the globe. There are so many images in this collection that it will take you months to go through. Babes, outdoor, scenery, cities, people, general, fractals, and more. A must for any AGA Amiga user!

Amiga £34.99

WS ANIMATIONS



A double CD animation extravaganza!

All the animations are ready to run from the CD, through an Amiga Guide file system. Some stunningly large animations, some over 5MB in size. Suitable for both the Amiga and PC.

Amiga/PC £18.99

CD BOOT v1



This allows you to use any CD32 game on your A1200 or A4000. You can create a config file for every game, storing joyaid info etc. Comes with a complete English based manual and can run around 98% of CD32 games.

£27.99

SOUND WORKSHOP



Over 1 Gigabytes of data on this double CD. Includes MIDI files in various formats (MIDI, MIM), hundreds of megabytes of music to listen to or change/edit for your own applications. Over 5000 modules, 1000 VOC files, 1000 WAV files, 1000 samples.

Amiga/PC £18.99

HOTTEST 5



Hottest 5 contains some of the very best games, demos, utilities, animations, slideshows and more from October to early February this year. This CD also comes with a 50-page black and white booklet and BBS support on the compact disc itself.

Amiga £18.99

AMIGA DTV



Many original textures start this CD-ROM. Backgrounds in JPEG format, over 200 colour anti-aliased fonts, 3D object data for Lightwave, Imagine and Sculpit. It also contains many up-to-date utilities such as Main Actor, Ham Lab, Fracint, Anim players and more.

Amiga £13.99

ADULTS ONLY



This CD is a collection of the very best graphics tools, 24 Bit images, animations and a huge collection for Imagine users.

Please note that this CD is for Adults only. Signed, proof of age, declaration is needed for this purchase. 18+.

Amiga/PC/MAC £17.99

17BIT PHASE 4



This was the most popular CD in our collection around Xmas '94! Contains all over 17Bit Software's library from January to October 1994. All the files are DMS'ed and can be un-crushed from an interface.

Amiga £16.99

UTILITIES 1-1500



The utilities 1-1500 CD contains the very best utilities and tools from PD Soft's library (mainly during 1994).

Education, business, sound utilities, hobbies, emulators, programming, printer tools, virus killers and much more!

Amiga £16.99

ULTIMEDIA



Ultimedia is a double-CD-ROM and contains megabytes of images, textures, sounds, animations, as well as IFF pictures, GIFs, WAVs and FLICs.

Enough to keep any multimedia freak entertained for ages!

Amiga £22.99

WS FONTS



Another popular Weird Science compact disc.

This CD contains 2000+ Adobe and CG fonts, some PS fonts, 500+ bitmap, 190 coloured, 240 IFF, 139 Pgs, 24 Prodraw, 500 TrueType, 132 PCX, 300 GDOS and more!

Amiga/PC £7.99

WS CLIPART



Must be nearly third in the most popular ever CD produced.

Contains megabytes of B/W IFF bitmaps, colour IFF, prodraws, EPS, Pagesetter, Pgs, IMG, Corel Draw and coloured brushes for Deluxe Paint. Bargain!

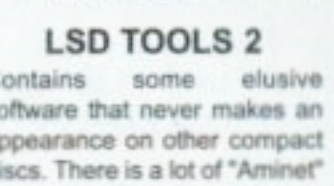
Amiga/PC £7.99

LSD TOOLS COLLECTION



LSD TOOLS 1
£15.99

LSD TOOLS 1
LSD were "famous" for their excellent disk magazine and LSD Legal Tool compilations. This CD carries on this tradition of quality productions... bringing you one of the best CDs from Autumn 1994.



LSD TOOLS 2
Contains some elusive software that never makes an appearance on other compact discs. There is a lot of "Amiga" material on here but if you need that elusive utility then this is the place to look.

LSD TOOLS 2
£16.99

MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT vol 2

Following on from the successful volume one, this comprises of 1.2 gigs of 500 new 24 Bit images of backgrounds and textures. Ham 7, 256 and 16 colour versions included for Scala work. Octamed version 5.04, the full version, is included (with Aura support), support files from many Octamed experts. Over 50MBs of Midcraft midi files, samples and modules (Midcraft are professional musicians working with the Amiga to create their music). 200 MBs of Imagine and Lightwave objects.

Also, 1000's of clipart, fonts, samples, modules and midi files. Many, many tools and utilities to improve your multimedia presentations. All the items run straight from the CD.

DOUBLE CD £27.99

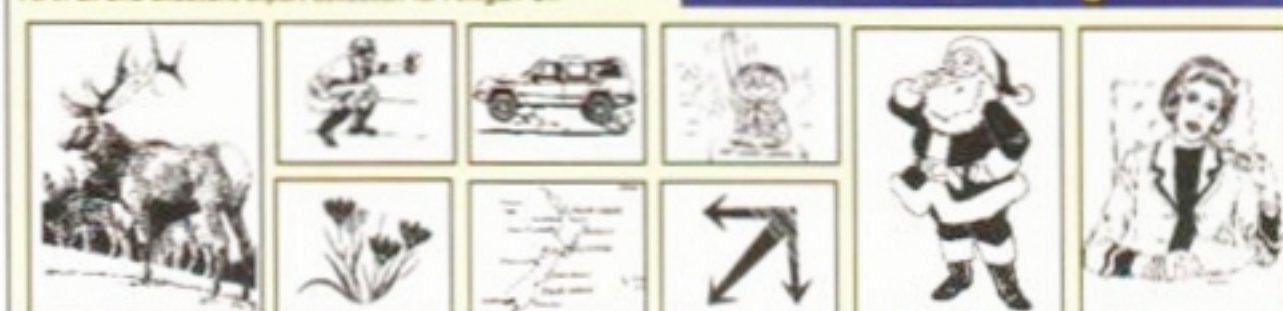
WANTED!

We want you to help us produce quality compact discs for the Amiga, PC and MAC computers. You could have an interesting idea for a CD yourself, some data you would like putting onto CD or a company wishing to publish a CD - get in touch!

PRO CLIPART 2 £18.99

This is a multi-format CD that contains data in IFF and PCX format for Amiga and PC users. Includes categories such as animals, boys, cultural, floral and natural, girls, holiday, literal, mythological, scenery, transportation and work images. Also bears, cats, dinosaurs, dogs, insects and horses and cultural images from Egypt, Japan, Native America, Polynesia and Persia. All in all one excellent clipart collection for Amiga/PC.

Includes a 250 Page Book!



VISIONS

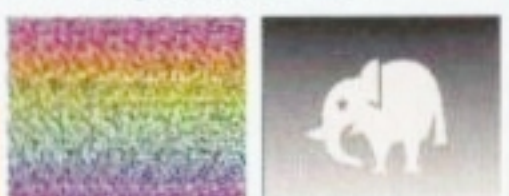
This is another multi-format CD. It contains 500 great stock photographs and images. All are royalty free and are in GIF format, 640 x 480 and 900 x 800 resolutions. Suitable for Amiga, PC compatibles and Macintosh.



£21.99

ILLUSIONS IN 3D £8.99

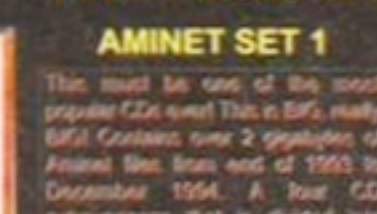
Did you think that a CD that contained stereograms would appear? Well, here is a CD with loads of 3D hidden pictures, the utilities you need to create your own images and also the objects needed to create the 3D "hidden" effect! Contains a number of programs such as Stereogram to produce the finished image as well as hundreds of source files in a myriad of gif formats, 3D text images (before conversion) and 3D images (PCX, IFF, BMP).



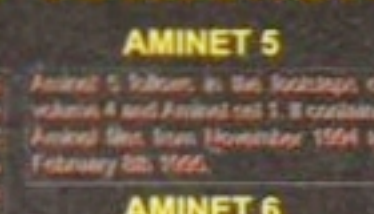
THE AMINET COLLECTION



AMINET SET 1
£25.99



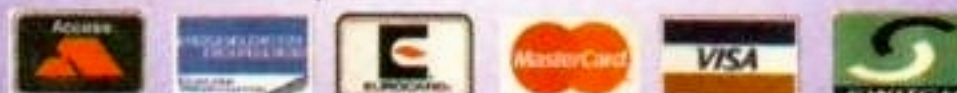
AMINET 5
£13.99



AMINET 6
£13.99



AMINET 5
£13.99



CALLERS
WELCOME!

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN

X3733 ROSES CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
3732 PC TASK V3.1
PC Emulator Upgrade
3731 KINGHIGH
Original Card Game
3730 SPONDULIX MARK V
Shareware Accounts Prog.
3729 PRO LOTTERY
Still Probably Won't Win!
3728 DISK COMPRESSION UTILS
Not For Beginners!
3727 (AB) GRAPEVINE 21
At Last! The Wait is Over!
3726 ROBS HOT STASH #37
Full Of Hot Ware! Again!
3725 YET MORE MWB ICONS
Tons Of Em!
3724 INTERNET UTILS 2
More Stash For Netsurfers
X3723 DREAMGIRLS CARDSET
For Klondike AGA
X3722 BIRDS CARDSET
The Feathered Type, For Klondike
X3721 MAMMALS CARDSET
Another Klondike Set
3720 THE WORLD LEAGUE
NFA Scene Disk Mag
3719 (AB) MAG.E #8
Sci-Fi Disk Mag!
3718 PSYCHEUAL
Alien Breed Clone(ish)
X3717 (ABC) GREENDAY DEMO
HD Only AGA Demo
X3716 (AB) SUN SLIDESHOW
Hand Drawn AGA Pix.
X3715 (AB) DREAMWALKER
Another AGA Demo
X3714 (ABCD) MAN ON THE MOON
HD, 4 Meg Fast, 2 Meg Chip Demo
3713 MICROMARKET V3
Have A Game On The Stockmarket
3712 (AB) CYBERPUNK NOW #5
More Cyberpunkish Articles
3711 NEWICONS
Archived With NO Installer!
3710 (ABCDEF) PROJECT UFO
Some Interesting Stuff Here!
3709 IMAGE DESK V1.5
Create Thumbnail Pix
3708 VARK 7
More CLI Utils From Vark

3707 VIRUS WORKSHOP 4.8
Most Up To Date Killer Available
3706 JET SET WILLY 3
Superb Conversion!
3705 BATTLE DUEL ECS
Scorched Tanks in Hi-Res
X3704 BATTLE DUEL AGA
As Above, But AGA Only.
3703 SPRINGTIME
Infuriating Puzzle Game! Superb!
3702 SCORCHED TANKS V1.85
Superb Tank V Tank Classic!
X3701 KYLIE CARDSET
For Klondike 2&3
X3700 PLAYBOY CARDSET
Klondike 1, 2 or 3
X3699 OCEAN CARDSET
Another Set For Klondike 1, 2, or 3
X3698 NBA CARDSET
Klondike 1, 2 or 3
X3697 STEPH SEYMOUR CARDSET
You Guessed! V1, 2 or 3
X3696 RECORD COVERS CARDSET
Just For Klondike 2&3
3695 SUPER DMS
Version 1.4 Easy To Use.
3694 (AB) BLOX
Licenceware Demo. Puzzle
3693 RED DWARF QUIZ
Test Your Dwarf! I.Q!
3692 LAST LAP V1.0
Shareware Driving Game
3691 TS MORPH V3.2
Superb Morphing Package
X3690 DRAGONS LAIR CARDSET
Klondike 1, 2 or 3
3689 MRBACKUP PRO V2.20
HD & SCSI Streamer Backup
X3688 SWAZBLANKER AGA V2.7
Superb AGA Screen Blanker
3687 (AB) DEEP DEMO
Offering From Parallax. Superb!
3686 HYDROCEPHALUS II
Superb Demo By Equinox
3685 MANUAL OVERRIDE DEMO
Great Demo From Subacid.
3684 RESPONSE DEMO
Nice Offering From Avalon
3683 THE COMPACT CAMERA
A Beginner's Tutorial
3682 CAMERA FUNCTIONS
Another Photo Tutorial

3681 GLASSBACK 2
Platforms & Ladders Game
X3680 PSSST AGA
Remember The Old Speccy Classic?
3679 NIGHTMARE B4 XMAS
Klondike Cardset
3678 (AB) IRRESPONSIBLE ART
2 Drives Required. Hand Drawn Art!
X3677 OMEN DEMO
Nice AGA Demo
3676 (AB) PAGESTREAM F - G PATCH
Latest Software Patch Update
X3675 (ABC) CARD GAMES DELUXE
All Games Use REKO Cardsets!
3674 (AB) GLOBAL FACTS
Lots Of Interesting Facts!
3673 ROBS HOT GAMES #14
Another Whopping Collection!
3672 (AB) THIRD DIMENSION #12
3D Cons Kit Users Mag
3671 DOMINOES
One To Buy For Your Grandad!
X3670 (ABC) BIG GIRLS II AGA
3669 ICON TOOLBOX V2.12
Lots Of Icon Utils!
3668 WORD SEARCH DESIGNER
Design Wordsearches Of Course!
3667 GCSE MATHS EXAM PAPERS
Should REALLY Help With Revision!
3666 AMIGADOS GUIDE V1.5
Amiga Tutorial For WB2+
3665 (AB) CLASS E: LUNAR MODULE
Nice Lunar Lander Variation
3664 ROBS HOT STASH #36
Another Amazing Utils Disk!
3662 MAGIC SELECTOR V1.6
Change Backdrops Etc On Bootup
3663 ROBS HOT GAMES #13
More Super Games
3661 TERMINUS V2.0E
Highly Rated Comms Software
X3660 (AB) TRSI CUBIC DREAM
Very Nice Red Sector Offering
3659 PROTITLER V2.0
Popular Video Tittling Package
3658 DOPUS MAGIC COMPANION
Arexx Scripts & Button Banks Etc
3657 AMIGAPOINT V2.1
FidoNet Software
3656 FINAL FAX
Fax Interface For F. Writer

DISK PACKS!

NETSURFER

Contains Everything Possibly Required To Be Able To Surf The Internet Highways With Ease. The 6 Disks Include AmiTCP, Mosaic, GuiFTP, Grapevine, EFF's Guide To The Internet And Many More Useful Utils. Don't Miss This One For Only **£5.99**

UFO - THE UNKNOWN

Tired Of Being Fobbed Off With All The Cover Ups? This Pack Will Prove To Be An Eyeopener! The 9 Disks Included Are Packed With Articles Including, Sightings, Reports & Abductions Etc. **£8.99**

MAGIC OBLIVION

Fed Up With The Dated Look Of Amiga Workbench? These 10 Disks Will Transform Your Otherwise Bland WB Into Oblivion! Superb Icons, Backdrops & Bundles Of Extras Are All Included. Never See That Dreadful WB Again For Only **£9.99**

HOME APPLICATIONS

If It's Word Processing, Spreadsheets Or Databases You're Into, You Will Find These Plus Many More Of The More Popular Home Utils In This 10 Disk Set! Accounts, Organisers, Address Books You Name It! Take The LOT For Only **£9.99**

SUPER MODELS AGA

If Slim, Stunning Women Are More Your Pass Time, Then Take A Look Here!
Pamela Anderson, Claudier Schiffer, Cindy Crawford & More! Contained on 10 Packed Disks For AGA Machines! **£9.99**

AMIGA CD ROMS



HOTTEST 5 £19.99
PD Soft's Latest CD Offering Is Supplied With A Printed Booklet That Describes Its Entire Contents.



SPECCY SENSATIONS £14.99
Full Of Nostalgic Speccy Games Complete With Emulators For Both Amiga & PC



THE LIGHT ROM II £39.99
100% Lightwave/Toaster Material That Includes Over 300MB Of Data Not Included On The Light Rom



ANIMATION CD (Double) £19.99
2 CD's Containing A Plethora Of Superb Amiga Animations. Even Includes Converted PC Anims!



TEXTURE GALLERY £39.99
A 2 CD Set Containing Over 1.3GB Of Textures In Several Formats. For Use With Most 3D Packages. Thumbnail Images Supplied Too.



AMINET 511 MARCH 1995 £14.99
This Release Contains Over 440MB of NEW Data Including Over 1000 Games! Since No. 4!



AMINET SET (4 CD'S) £29.99
Aminets 1 to 4, Recompiled With NO Duplication! This Set Even Includes NEW Amine DATA!



3D ARENA £24.99
Imagine, Lightwave & Real 3D Objects Galore From The 24 Bit Club In Scotland!

MORE CD'S!

17 BIT COLLECTION 1700 Of Our Disks From 1 To 2300 **£29.99**
17 BIT CONTINUATION More Library Disks From 2301 To 2800! **£14.99**
17 BIT PHASE 4 Latest Library Release From 2801 To 3351 **£19.99**
AMOS PD CD Invaluable For Amos Users. Source Code Etc **£19.99**
AMINET 4 CD November 1994 Amine Internet Archive **£14.99**
ASSASSINS CD Excellent Games Collection Runs From CD1 **£19.99**
BCI NET December 1994 Amine Internet Archives! **£14.99**
B.C CLIPART & FONTS Mainly In EPS Format **£9.99**
CDPD 1 Fred Fish From 1 To 660 **£9.99**
CDPD 2 Fred Fish From 661 To 760 & More **£9.99**
CDPD 3 Fred Fish From 761 To 890 & More **£9.99**
CDPD 4 Fred Fish From 891 To 1000, C++ Archives & Much More! **£14.99**
DEMO CD Older Amiga Demos For Collectors **£9.99**
DEMO CD II A Little More Up To Date, But Still Only For Collectors **£14.99**
DESK TOP VIDEO Superb DTP CD Includes Fonts, Clips, Pix Etc! **£14.99**
EUROSCENE Most Up To Date Demo Collection From Europe **£14.99**
GIFS GALORE CD 5000 GIF Pictures From Over 40 Categories **£19.99**
GOLDFISH CD Fred Fish 1 To 1000 Archived AND Ready To Run **£29.99**
GOLDFISH 2 Another Double CD Containing Everything After F 1000 **£29.99**
HOTTEST 4 PD SOFT'S Latest Library CD **£19.99**
ILLUSIONS IN 3D Full Of RDS Images & Utilities! **£9.99**
IMAGINE CD Top Notch Collection Of Objects, Backgrounds Etc. **£39.99**
IMAGINE ENHANCER Objects, Maps, Fonts Etc, Pro Level. **£49.99**
LSD COMPENDIUM LSD Legal Tools To 151, Anims, Games Etc. **£19.99**
LSD COMPENDIUM II Improved Menu, More Superb Utils Etc. **£19.99**
NETWORK CD Connect CD32 To Any Other Amiga (Requires Cable) **£14.99**
NETWORK CABLE Adapted Sernet Cable For Use With Above **£19.99**
POWER GAMES Over 500 Top Quality Public Domain Games **£14.99**
PRO FONTS CD Adobe, CG Fonts & Stacks Of Clipart **£19.99**
RAYTRACING VOL 1 Excellent Collection Of Goodies For Imagine **£14.99**
RAYTRACING VOL 2 More Imagine Stuff. Award Winning CD! **£14.99**
SPACE & ASTRONOMY 1000 GIFS & 5000 NASA Texts About Space **£19.99**
SOUNDS TERRIFIC Double CD Containing Thousands of Mods Etc! **£19.99**
THE LIGHT ROM Highly Recommended Objects CD For Lightwave **£39.99**
THE LIGHT WORKS Superb Imagine, Cinema 4D Obs & Textures Etc **£39.99**
TOWN OF TUNES 1000 Hand Selected Music Mods With Players Etc. **£19.99**
ULTIMEDIA VOL 1 Textures, Sounds, Pictures Etc For Multimedia **£14.99**
ULTIMEDIA VOL 2 More Multimedia Accessories & Resources **£14.99**
WEIRD SCIENCE FONTS CG, IFF, PCX, ADOBE Etc **£9.99**
WEIRD SCIENCE CLIPART EPS, IMG, IFF, Pagesetter Etc **£9.99**

CD ROM PRICE MATCH

WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO MATCH
OR EVEN BEAT ANY CD ADVERTISED
ELSEWHERE. ALL ORDERS SENT
SAME DAY 1st CLASS POST

THE
FINAL FRONTIER
DISKZINE
ISSUE 8 NOW IN STOCK
£6.95

If you're getting fed up with listening to the merchants of *Doom*, then cruise the textual information super pages of PD Select with Steve McGill as your ever upbeat host.

PD Select



FEARS: Little pig, little pig let me come in. Or I'll huff and I'll puff and I'll blow your face in with a double-barrelled shotgun.

This month's PD Select has a games theme running throughout the full four pages. The reason for such a state of affairs is easy enough to explain but reasonably hard to fathom. Despite the Amiga being bought by Escom, hardly any developers are beginning new projects or even considering beginning new projects. Sad, sad, sad.

Their reasons vary, but too many appear to have their eyes set on developing for the PC or are looking towards the vastly over-hyped 'new generation' console market.

Either way, home grown talent isn't going to shine through on any of these platforms – a particularly short-sighted and dangerous example for the games industry to be setting.

But several developers have stated that they'll certainly consider publishing games that have already been written, as long as they play well and look good. There are a couple of games in these hallowed pages that deserve development and publishing, even if it's only on a budget label.

Remember, Escom now own the former Rumbelows chain of shops with more than 200 retail outlets nationwide. Considering that Silica own round about 20 stores and are phenomenally successful, Escom's position looks encouraging indeed for present and future Amiga owners.

It's obviously going to be in Escom's best interests if they can stock their shops with the type of innovative

software that the Amiga is famous for. So if you're a coder, now is a good time to start looking into innovative game design. You might just make yourself rich and famous.

FEARS GAME DEMO

By Bomb Software
PD library Sadeness
No of disks One
Price £1 plus 50p p&pp

In AF70, I had the good fortune to give an extremely impressive demo called *Motion* the once over. I wrote that: 'these guys should be working on a *Doom*-style application.'

Motion went on to win third place at *The Party 4* coders get-together. What's more, it turned out that their texture-mapped dungeon walk-through was indeed the engine for the up and coming *Doom* clone, *Fears*.

Fears features a far larger view window than *Alien Breed 3D*, yet moves as smoothly as you could hope for with an 020 AGA machine. This demo introduces you to the concept of the game and lets you take a look at the creatures inhabiting the virtual world.

Oh, and it also lets you kill them. We were considering putting this game on one of our Coverdisks, but, sadly, it's A1200 and A4000 only. We have to be fair to A500 and A600 owners, so you'll have to grab a hold of this demo yourself as soon as you can. You won't be disappointed.

SOUL KITCHEN DEMO

By The Silents
PD library Mon PD
No of disks Two
Price £1 plus 50p p&pp

One of the offshoots of reading Public Domain disk-based magazines like *DISC* and *Grapevine* is that you gain a great insight into the background, psychology and aspirations of the coders involved with the scene and its inevitably transient, ephemeral nature.

A couple of years back, the PD scene seemed to be dominated by spoiled brats, petty psychopaths, and software thieves.

The maladjusts are still there of course, but the permeating mood, on the whole, seems more creative, more positive, and, although it sounds

Continued overleaf →



SOUL KITCHEN: Chocolate doughnuts could soon become a part of every soul kitchen.

PD Selection of the month

Gosh! Despite looking incredibly rude, Chanok proves that digging can get you to places that climbing cannot reach.



CHANEQUES

GAME

By Amoeba Software
 PD library NBS
 No of disks Two
 Price 99p per disk plus 50p p&sp

When a game like *Chaneques* comes along, completely unsung and unannounced, all the ploughing and dredging through innumerable PD disks every month suddenly feels worthwhile. For this game has Classic etched into its implementation and design.

Programmed in AMOS by a Mexican team called Amoeba Software, *Chaneques* is an



Chepo makes a bridge of himself so that Chanok can walk all over him to avoid the trap at the bottom.

unashamed *Lemmings* derivative, but with a difference – an evolution of the original *Lemmings* if you like.

You are faced with the task of stealing various things such as chocolates, disks and books and transporting them to a door. To achieve what, at first, seems a simple enough job, you are put in control of three little geezers – Chanok, Chencho, and Chepo.

Each of the little blokes has different abilities that have to be utilised in a logical, creative manner if you are to succeed. So, Chanok can walk, push things and dig, but he can't climb over obstacles. Chencho can walk, push objects and climb and Chepo can walk, climb, and make a bridge of himself, but he can't push things.

← boring, more mature, realistic and visionary. Many hackers, coders and phreakers have realised that certain illicit activities are harmful to the Amiga's well being.

Of course, the only way of stopping, or at least reducing, this type of behaviour is for scene members to police themselves. Not by informing on crackers to the authorities or anything as heinous and barbaric as that, but by naming offenders through the disk mags and then ignoring them until they stop the systematic destruction of the hardware they love.

Anyway, that's enough of that. Back to *Soul Kitchen*. The Silents appear to be a dead group now, but their demo lives on in the form of *Soul Kitchen*. A hotchpotch of various routines stuck together with cheesy 1970s elevator music. The most impressive routine is the monochromatic spaceship flying through a tunnel sequence.

Soul Kitchen suffers from the familiar unchoreographed style of



PICK OF THE PARTY 4 INTROS: If you put on rose-tinted spectacles, squint your eyes a bit and use a smidgen of imagination, then you should be able to see a fluffy little kitten. Shucks.

presentation that make demos seem dull to anyone who isn't a coder.

Considering that the active coders on the scene at the moment should be the guys (and girls) bringing us the next generation of Amiga games, it's a trifle disappointing that they don't pay more attention to design and entertainment value. Go on guys, technical prowess isn't everything.

PICK OF THE PARTY 4 INTROS

DEMO COMPILATION

By The Silents
 PD library Mon PD
 No of disks One
 Price £1 plus 50p p&sp

Avid collectors of demos and those interested in the scene either through observation, aspiration, or emulation, will be pleased to see this disk.

Rather than waste time and expense on a demo that may be a duffer, this disk offers 11 intros from demos which graced *The Party 4*. Titles

are as diverse as *Yul Brynner Was A Skinhead* to *Steller Peverly Hills*.

The usual overworked routines are in here, everything from fractal landscape fly-throughs, to plasma routines, to animated image warps. There's certainly enough to keep you mildly interested and possibly even enough to inspire you.

Any demos which take your fancy are easy enough to find through any of the leading Public Domain houses. Placidly recommended.

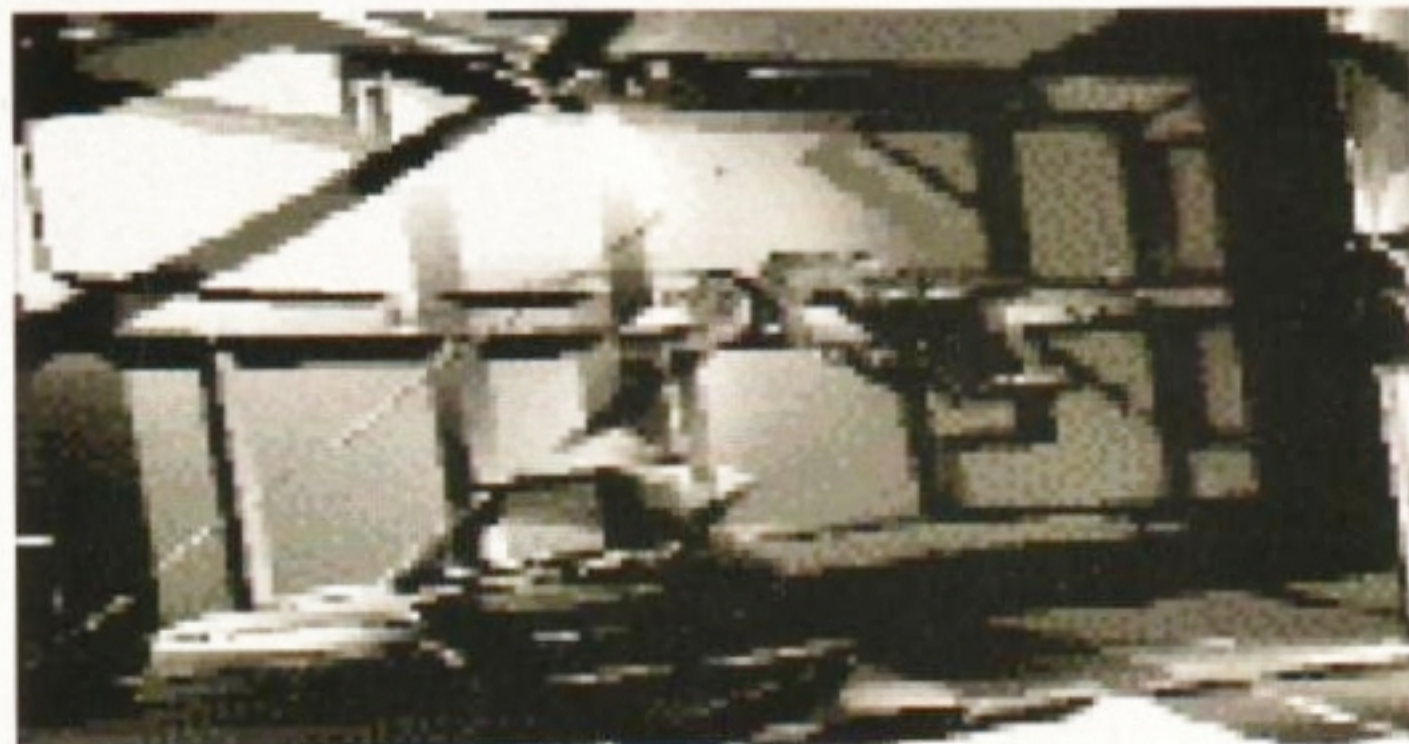
LAST LAP

GAME

By Stephen Greener
 (Sublime Software)

PD library NBS
 No of disks One
 Price 99p per disk plus 50p p&sp

Top-down racing game, *Last Lap*, should be a testament to Sublime Software's many abilities. I say should be, because there are a couple of fundamental flaws in the control system



SOUL KITCHEN: Despite the monochromatic graphics, this piece is good enough to grace the intro of any CD³² game. How about CD³² *Chaneques*?



Chanques is quite possibly one of the most addictive games reviewed in PD Select. Written in AMOS, it proves that design and original thought count for more than polygon shifting.

So, accomplishing the set task of completing the levels, and traversing the increasingly difficult terrain, requires varying degrees of co-operation between the three little chums. Oh, and of course, it requires a great deal of lateral and a fair amount of logical thinking on behalf of the player.

In all, *Chanques* represents a triumph of character, game design and solid playability over some of the more cosmetic fripperies which seem so important to reviewers in magazines devoted to other systems.

There's plenty of room for improvement, both in terms of the puzzles and the control system, but the reaction of the lushest, bestest art editor ever seen on *Amiga Format* summed it all up: "Just one more go Steve, please, please just one more go, I promise I'll only take one more go..."



LAST LAP: Sometimes it pays to farm out games to people not particularly interested in them to see how they handle the controls.

which hinder its undoubted potential to be excellent fun to play.

The first of these is the speed it plays at on an A1200. *Last Lap* is far too fast. Minor mistakes are harshly punished with position-losing crashes into the side of the course. And when you try to compensate for this you tend to over-correct and end up just bouncing your way around the sides. Some speed options such as Slow, Medium, Fast, and Loony should be on the agenda to add to the game's longevity and to introduce a gradual learning curve to encourage rather than discourage potential players.

Which brings us to the actual control itself – joystick only. It should

be made a crime punishable by ridicule not to include keyboard control with top-down racers. You get much more of a feel for the game – just look at *Supersprint* and *Super Skidmarks* if you want proof.

Despite this criticism, *Last Lap* still manages to cut the mustard, albeit in a 'jeesh if only this wasn't so fast' kind of a way. There are 10 courses, with the driver able to choose any number of laps from one to 99. The circuits are all street races which somehow adds a quaint and believable atmosphere to the whole spectacle.

There's also a two-player option which, conveniently, splits the screen. In two-player mode, the game slows

down a bit, which actually makes it quite a bit more playable.

Finally, you can play any course or take part in a racing season. In all, this is top-ish fun, although most people I convinced to try their hand at a race threw down their joystick in disgust because the game was too fast for them. Which is a shame, there's plenty of scope here for some excellent fun.

Hopefully, Sublime will correct the control system, then the Shareware fee of £5 will be more than justified.

PSYCHEVAL

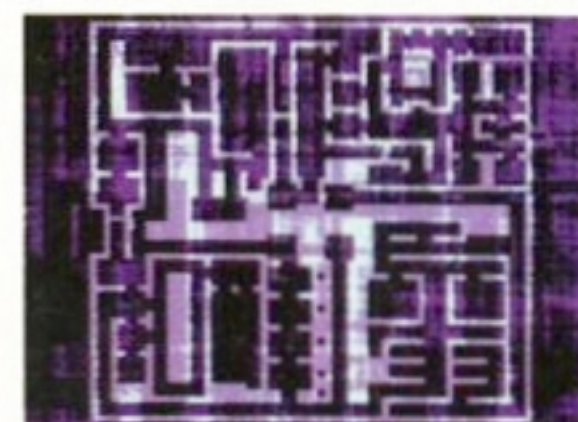
GAME

By Ben James
PD library NBS
No of disks One
Price 99p plus 50p p&p

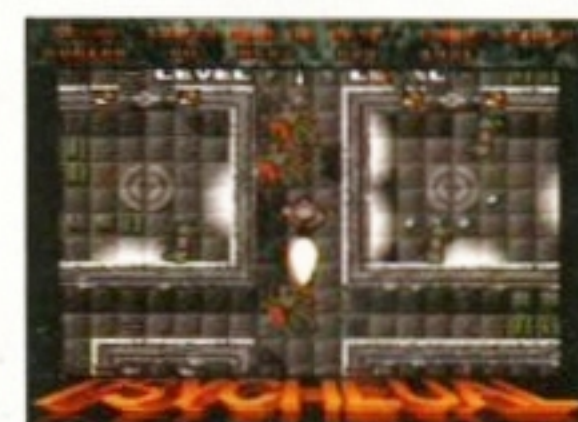
Fans of Team 17's *Alien Breed* series are going to cock their pistols and unclip their gun belts in glee at the appearance of this Shareware game. If the one-level demo accurately reflects the rest of the game, then the five registration fee will probably be one of the best investments you've ever made for your Amiga.

All the familiar *Breedy* elements are in here – sinister, man-type creatures patrolling the levels, spare ammo dotted around the place, medikits, consoles to log on to, and a particularly strange floor design which makes fetching a cup of tea a real bind for the inhabitants. The automatic machine pistol used in the demo level has a satisfying high velocity sample attached to it, and it makes a bloody mess of anything unfortunate enough to get in its way. What more could you want?

Continued overleaf →



PSYCHEVAL: After logging on to a console, check the map.



PSYCHEVAL: The body count rises dramatically as you progress.



PSYCHEVAL: Alien scum should all be put down at birth, said our resident psychopath. We agreed and heartily set to the task with gay abandon.



T-RACER: Ooh look, isn't it lovely, it really is lovely. Isn't it lovely. Yes Sue, we said.

← MORTAL KUMQUAT 3

GAME DEMO/JOKE

By Simon Hitchin

PD library N/A

No of disks One

Price N/A

All considered, *Mortal Kumquat 3* is an elaborate, over-played joke. But it's a funny, elaborate, over-played joke.

From the pastiche of the *Mortal Kombat* and *Street Fighter* logos, to the ridiculous menu selection, to the fighters themselves, the complete production reeks of a wicked sense of humour and a talent for mockery.

In the options screen, for example, you can choose between having the gore On or Not Off, the time as Infinite or Forever, or have the cheat option Off or Not On.

You can only choose one type of fighter and they can only use two

fighting moves, a punch or a kick, but actually treating this as an out and out game rather misses the point.

Hopefully Simon can find an outlet for *Mortal Kumquat 3* through a PD library and share his excellent joke with other Amiga owners.

T-RACER

GAME

By Virtual Dreams

No of disks One

PD library Classic Amiga Software

Price £1 plus 50p p&p

The first thing that strikes you about *T-Racer* is its similarity to *Project-X*, Team 17's highly successful, but hugely difficult, *R-Type* clone.

Without exception, every person who wandered over to take a look at the reason for all of my foul cursing, commented on the beauty of the

scrolling parallax backdrop and then asked if it was *Project-X*. Such is *T-Racer*'s polish and pizzazz.

Not only does it look good, but it plays well too. The opposition come at you in traditional shoot-em-up style attack patterns. They fire generic bullets that home in on your craft's last position, forcing continuous correction and update of the ship.

If you manage to shoot a set amount of aliens, power-ups are released which recharge the ship's energy and increase its firepower. In all, a traditional shoot-em-up with the limited appeal that shoot-em-ups invariably have. This version is only a demo, the complete game can be bought direct from Virtual Dreams in Italy (address on disk). The fee is 30,000 Lire (about £12). If you're into shoot-em-ups, this is a must buy.

WHERE TO GET THE DISKS IN PD SELECT THIS MONTH

Mon PD

9 Lon-y-Wylan
Llanfair PG
Ynys-Mon
Gwynedd LL61 5JU
Tel: 01248 714591

Classic Amiga

11 Deansgate
Radcliffe
Manchester
Tel: 0161 723 1638

NBS

1 Chain Lane
Newport
Isle Of Wight
PO30 5QA
Tel: 01983 529594

Sadeness PD

13 Russell Terrace
Mundesley
Norfolk NR11 8LJ
Tel: 01263 722169



MORTAL KUMQUAT 3: In this bout, we decided to keep the gore switched On, but then we changed our minds and decided to have it Not Off instead.

TOP 10 PUBLIC DOMAIN TITLES

TOP 10 courtesy of:

KT'S PD

75 The Drive, Rochford, Essex
SS4 1QQ. Tel: (01702) 542536

- 1) In A World Of ASCII
- 2) Charr
- 3) Donkey Kong A1200
- 4) Klondike v3 HD
- 5) Star Trek
- 6) Fruitmania
- 7) F1GP Editor v2
- 8) Pro Lottery
- 9) Cindy Crawford AGA Slides
- 10) Jap Deserts AGA Slides

SoftWood Software *will go down in history, the best there's been... for ages.*

The way we all communicate today has gradually evolved from early cave paintings by Prehistoric man, through Egyptian Hieroglyphics and eventually on to a method of symbols representing both letters and numbers. Early inscriptions in stone gave way to clay tablets, papyrus, parchment and ultimately paper, and the Greek alphabet became the basis of most of today's languages.

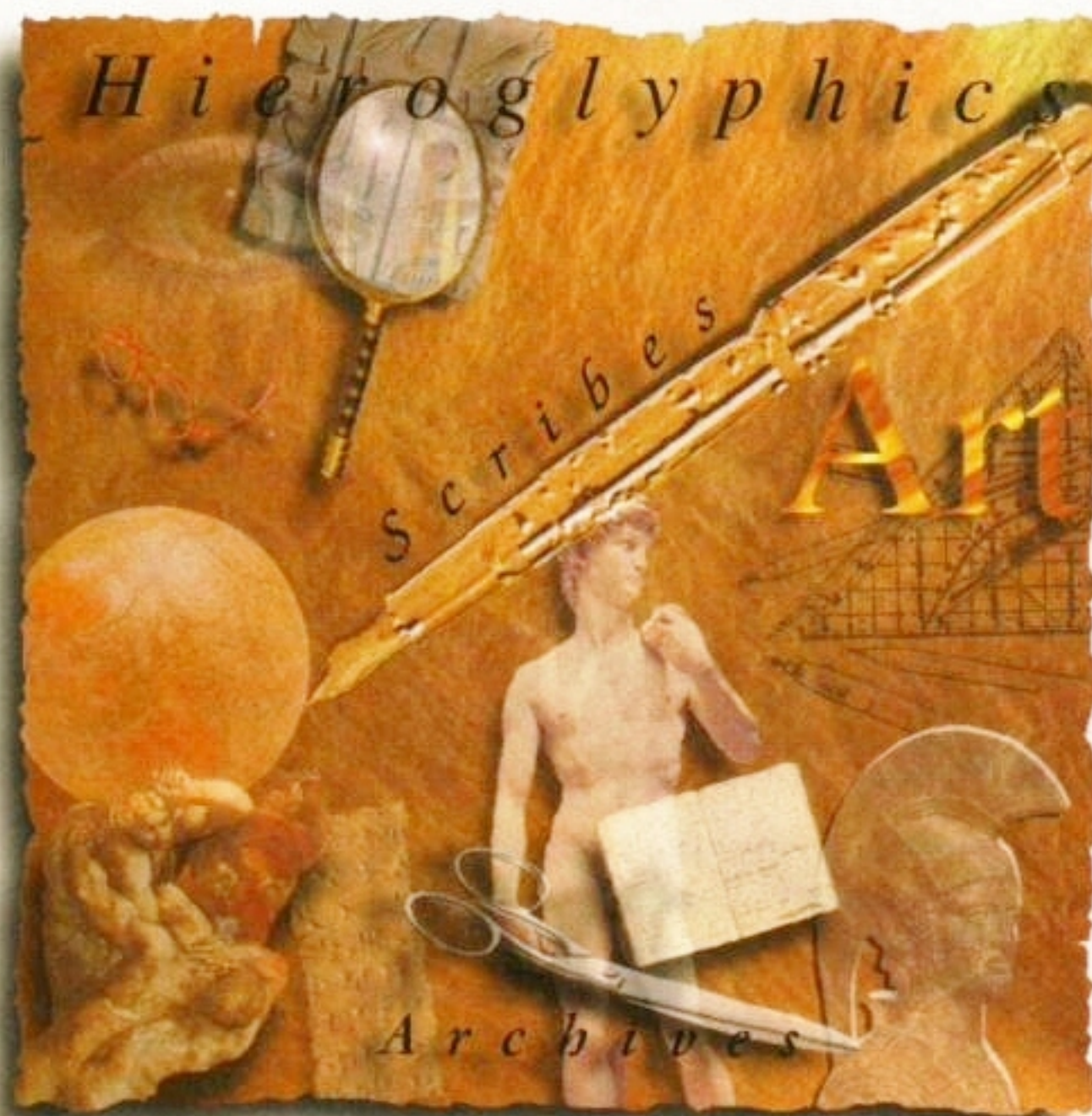
Books were created by hand until the mid 15th century when crude printing processes were first introduced. Albeit with continual refinements, printing methods have, until very recently, remained the only way to distribute the written word and hence a host of information throughout the world.

The biggest leap forward has been achieved in the last ten years! Through the adoption of computer generated text as a new standard, complicated layouts and designs can now be generated and printed at the touch of a few keys right on your desktop. And it doesn't stop there.

Archiving and record keeping works hand in hand with these new methods of processing text and allows far faster data retrieval than ever before. This latest technology has not just revolutionised the world of print, but has opened the floodgates to an explosion in communication possibilities throughout the world.

At SoftWood, our constant aim is to bring **you** these powerful, up to date technologies with the best possible software for your specification of Amiga.

Our word processing packages have repeatedly won the favours of magazine reviewers, who have awarded



SoftWood products their highest accolades, all over the world. We are continually updating and improving those products and adding new ones, such as *Final Data™*, and soon, *Final Calc™* to our range. Our efforts are bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.



Word Processing/Publishing...

Whatever specification Amiga you own, SoftWood have the perfect solution for your requirements.

Final Copy II™ Release 2 is at the peak of achievement when running a floppy based Amiga configuration, whilst *Final Writer™ Release 3* is the only hard drive compulsory Amiga word processor - it leaps a stage ahead and doesn't make any compromises to be floppy disk compatible. Whichever you choose, you'll be

assured of the latest in WYSIWYG technology and reap the benefits of still unsurpassed, easy to use, Amiga software from SoftWood.

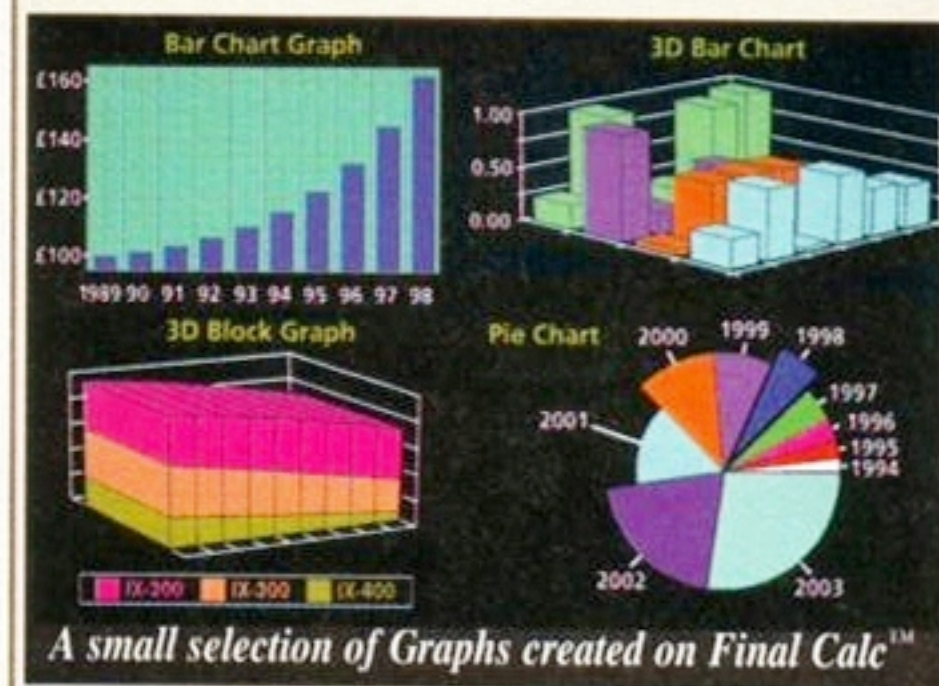
Our new Database...

Final Data™, is designed in the true SoftWood tradition and brings you a program that is not only extremely powerful, but also very easy to use. Indeed, you can learn to set up your *Final Data™* database, enter your information and print the results in a matter of minutes... not hours. You'll soon be generating all kinds of reports and label print runs to suit your kind of work.

LATEST NEWS from SoftWood... *Final Calc™*

Final Calc™ is the answer to every Amiga Spreadsheet users dreams. With its flexible modes of operation, *Final Calc™* is the only Spreadsheet that can start with a minimum range of features (ideal for the beginner), but progress to offer power beyond the levels found not just on any other Amiga Spreadsheet, but almost any Spreadsheet on any computer system. Multi-layer sheets, advanced PostScript outputting facilities with flexible font handling, complete document scaling options, a vast choice of Graph styles including 3D and animated (to show calculation result/progressions) are just some of its comprehensive and unique features.

Final Calc™ is due for release in Spring 1995, so look out for the magazine reviews. If you want to know more **now**, simply cut the coupon (on the right) for your free advance information.



SoftWood overseas distributors...

SoftWood Inc., USA
+1 602 431 0949

Emerald Creative, AUS
+61 3585 2055

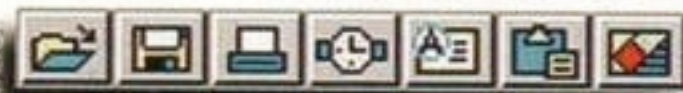
C.I.S., France
+33 57 89 11 40

Karlberg & Karlberg, Sweden
+46 46 47450

Amiga Oberland, Germany
+49 6173 65001

Not all SoftWood programs are available in each language - please check with your distributor.

SoftWood



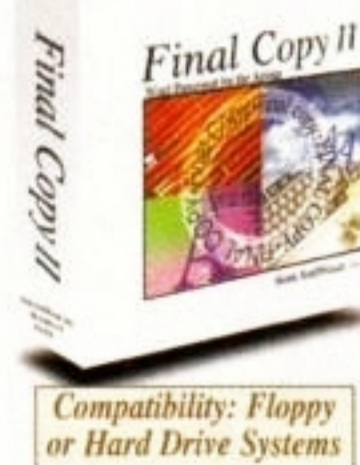
SoftWood Products Europe,
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire. DE55
7BP. Telephone: 01 773 521606
Facsimile: 01 773 831040

bringing the revolution into your home or office... and onto your Amiga.

Final Copy II™

Release 2

Designed to get the most out of an Amiga floppy drive based system, **Final Copy II** offers more than just word processing (at which it naturally excels) and opens up a world where 'how the document looks' is as important as 'what the document says'.



Unique features such as **FastDraw™** on screen drawing tools (to generate boxes, borders, lines and arrows etc.) and **Perfect Print™** (an advanced system that enables you to print the same Postscript™ outline fonts to any printer in both landscape & portrait modes) ensure that **Final Copy II** is the leader in its class. You can easily generate multiple newspaper style snaking columns, import any graphic objects or pictures (and place them anywhere on your page), scale or crop those graphics and also auto flow text around them. You can even



Final Copy II is ideal for that quick letter but also boasts features which are powerful enough to help you produce end results normally only associated with expensive Desk Top Publishing packages... always easy to achieve, without the fuss!



print text over graphics and the output is always of the highest quality. **Final Copy II** offers the perfect balance between word processing and more advanced page layout creation - in one great program.

Ease and speed of use with total control of the final printed presentation is available on your floppy based Amiga system right now for only **£49.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Copy II requires any Amiga floppy or hard drive system with a minimum of 1Mb. free RAM (A600 hard drive computers need 1.5Mb). Twin floppy drives are recommended for total flexibility with no installation or multiple disk swaps required.

Final Writer™

Release 3

Foreign Dictionaries Now Available

Hard drive compulsory, this new program is for power users wanting the ultimate performance. As with **Final Copy II**, excellent output is guaranteed utilising **PerfectPrint™** and you'll also benefit from a host of other advanced features including...

- **Text Blocks™** which position text at any size, angle and position on the page.
- **Touch Tools™** & **PowerUserBars™** giving 'one touch' control - just click on a button... define, change and save such attributes as text position, font size, font styles (bold, italic, underline etc.), justification, bullets, line spacing, indents etc.
- **FastDraw Plus™** allowing more versatile on screen drawing tools which include options like rotation.

Final Writer can also import, scale, crop, view on screen and output structured PostScript EPS clip-art images (we even include 100 free) to any printer. With PostScript printers your options include... thumbnails, crop marks, scaling and halftoning.



text, spelling while you type, dictionary hyphenation, foreign language dictionaries (German, French and Norwegian), auto save, polygon graphics irregular shape generation, plus lots more. **Release 3** takes your Amiga further than ever before!

Amiga word publishing power, only **£74.95 inc. p&p.** **Release 3 includes 100 quality clip art files and 120 outline fonts and, when you register with SoftWood, we send you a further 50 Bonus Fonts Free too!**

Final Writer Rel 3 requires any Amiga running Workbench 2 or 3 with a hard disk drive and a minimum of 2Mb. free RAM.

Final Data™

New Release 2

Final Data has been developed to be by far the EASIEST TO USE Database for your Amiga. To set up a **Final Data** database, you won't be confronted by an array of unfamiliar commands... simply define a column for each category of information you want to keep eg. first name, surname, house name/number, street, town, county, postal code, phone number etc.



(Incidentally, you can add or remove columns at any stage). Your new database will appear as a table with rows and columns allowing you to view whole ranges of data at the same time. Column widths can be adjusted by dragging their borders with the mouse. Data is then entered into "cells" (**Final Data** even detects entries of invalid dates etc. and displays an alert message). Screen totals are available as options on all amounts/calculations (numbers can also be formatted with currency signs and commas).



Final Data even has built-in routines for label printing and you can always utilise the "Print Merge" feature found in **Final Copy II™** and **Final Writer™** - simply select the program you are using and **Final Data** does the rest automatically. You can also access any database created in **Pen Pal™**, **MiAmiga File** and **File Hsg™** as well as standard ASCII files found in many other programs. Above all you'll be able to start using **Final Data** immediately.

New Release 2 adds features that now allow you to...

- **Select Multiple Rows/Columns** that aren't adjacent to one another
- Call up a comprehensive **Database Query Requester** which lets you define a complex search criteria
- Access **Sub Lists** to display rows which have been located by a query or manually selected and then print or save them
- Open a window in which you type information to use as a **Memo**
- Create a database with **Running Calculation Columns** (for using like a current account statement with credits against debits etc.) and
- Refined use of many other **Final Data** functions too.

In a recent CU Amiga Magazine, the editorial read "...the majority of Amiga users sitting at home wondering what practical use they can put their computers to should rush out and get **Final Data** immediately".

An easy to use yet extremely powerful method for keeping all your records in order... at only **£39.95 inc. p&p.**

Final Data Rel 2 requires any Amiga system with a minimum of 512K free RAM operating under Workbench 1.3 or higher.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: _____ Initial(s): _____ Surname: _____

Address: _____

County (Country if overseas): _____ Postcode: _____

Daytime telephone: _____ Evening telephone: _____

Please rush me... ADVANCE INFORMATION ON THE ALL NEW... Final Calc™ <input type="checkbox"/> (Please Tick if required)	Please charge my credit/debit card as detailed below and rush me my new SoftWood software (Please Tick as required)...	
	Final Copy II UK £49.95	Final Copy II Overseas £59.95
	Final Writer UK £74.95	Final Writer Overseas £84.95
	Final Data UK £39.95	Final Data Overseas £49.95
	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary UK £19.95	Final Writer Foreign Dictionary Overseas £26.95
Please tick: GERMAN <input type="checkbox"/> FRENCH <input type="checkbox"/> NORWEGIAN <input type="checkbox"/>		
Credit/Debit Card No.: _____		
Credit/Debit Card Expiry Date: _____ Issue No. (Switch Cards Only): _____		

Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____ payable to SoftWood Products Europe... ☐ (Please Tick if enclosing cheque/draft/PO)

PLEASE RETURN THIS ORDER FORM TO: SoftWood Products Europe, New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP or FAX us on 01 773 831040

Order by Phone: 01 773 521606
Order by Fax: 01 773 831040



SoftWood Direct

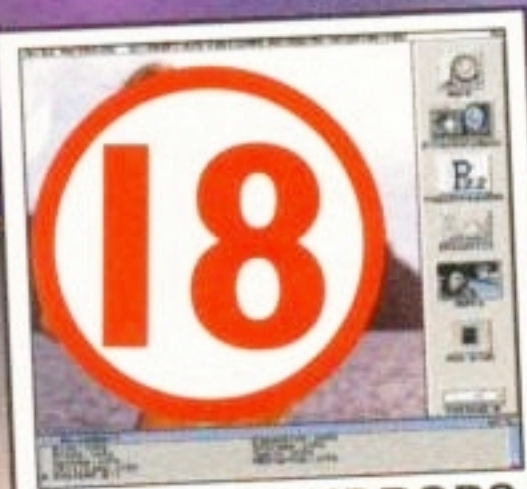
amf

EPIC MARKETING

CD ROM SOFTWARE



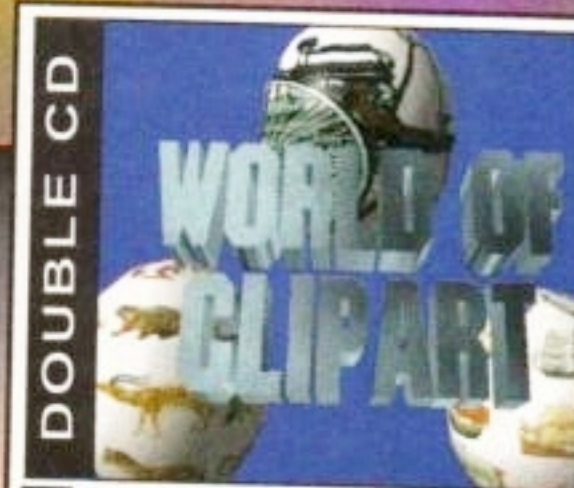
☐ **AMINET 6** July 95
All the very latest utilities, files, music, graphics, tools, games etc.
Order code: CDAMN-106 ONLY £14.99



☐ **WB BACKDROPS**
Hundreds of WB2&3 Workbench backdrops.
Order: CD111 £12.99



☐ **ADULT SENSATION**
Over 4000 high quality 256 colour girly pictures. Includes powerful viewers for Amiga & PC.
OVER 18. Order code: CDADS-01 £19.99



☐ **WORLD OF CLIPART (DOUBLE CDROM SET)**
WOC is the best value collection of clipart images available for the Amiga & PC. It features over 100 categories, including Animals, Vehicles, Wedding, Xmas, Party, People, Planes, Plants, Cartoons, Eye catchers etc. Over 40,000 images*. Most images stored in GIF, IFF, COLOUR IFF, EPS, Postscript, PCX, Corel etc.
Order code: CDWOC-77 Only £17.99 NOT CD32



☐ **HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA**
Contains all volumes of the Encyclopedia. Over 2000 photographs, music, famous speeches, 250 sound clips, 25,000 entries. code: CDENC-102 NOW £14.99



☐ **GFX SENSATION Vol.1**
Every 3D renderers dream. Over 100mb of Imagine objects, Hundreds of Lightwave objects, Textures, Postscript fonts, Amazing animations, example renders, Colour fonts, Graphics tools, and loads more.
Order code: CDGFS-02 £19.99



☐ **THE EPIC COLLECTION '95**
This great new CD ROM contains all of our advertised Amiga floppy based software titles*. Games, tools, clipart, demos, Utilities, samples etc. CDTEC-100. Only £59.95



☐ **SPECCY SENSATION**
Includes over 500 all time classic spectrum games on one CDROM. Also includes emulators for Amiga & PC.
Order code: CDSPS-03 NOW £14.99

☐ **WS ANIMATIONS (DOUBLE CD) CD72.**

THOUSANDS OF ANIMATION FILES. ONLY £19.99

☐ **LIGHTROM 2** CDLRT-64. £39.99

JUST RELEASED LIGHTROM 2 INCLUDES THOUSANDS OF LIGHTWAVE 3D OBJECTS, TEXTURES, AND OVER 70MB OF EXAMPLE IMAGES.

☐ **GIGA GRAPHICS 4CD'S** CDGGR-66. £39.99

A SUPERB NEW 4 CDROM COLLECTION OF GRAPHICS, OVER 10,000 IMAGES.

☐ **3D ARENA** CDTDA-73. £24.99

ORIGINAL OBJECTS CDROM, INCLUDES TONS OF OBJECTS FOR IMAGINE.

☐ **DESKTOP VIDEO CD** CDDTV-68. £14.99

AN EXCELLENT VALUE CD, FEATURES HEAPS OF VIDEO BACKDROPS, TOOLS, FONTS, CLIPART ETC.

☐ **PRIMA TECHNOLOGIES WB2/3 SOFTWARE VOL.1** CDPTR101. £19.99

INCLUDES ALL THE VERY LATEST TOOLS, DEMOS, GAMES ETC.

☐ **GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS** CDGDR-45. £19.99

THE GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS, INCLUDES PICTURES, SAMPLES ETC.

☐ **WS FONTS** CDWSF-22. £9.99

INCLUDES THOUSANDS OF ADOBE, COMPUGRAPHIC AND BITMAP FONTS.

☐ **CD32 LINKUP** CDLIN14. £34.99

ALLOWS YOU TO LINK UP YOUR AMIGA CD32 TO YOUR AMIGA (any model) FOR EASY TRANSFER OF FILES ETC, ACTS JUST LIKE A NORMAL CDROM DRIVE.

WE STOCK ALL CURRENT AMIGA CDROM TITLES!



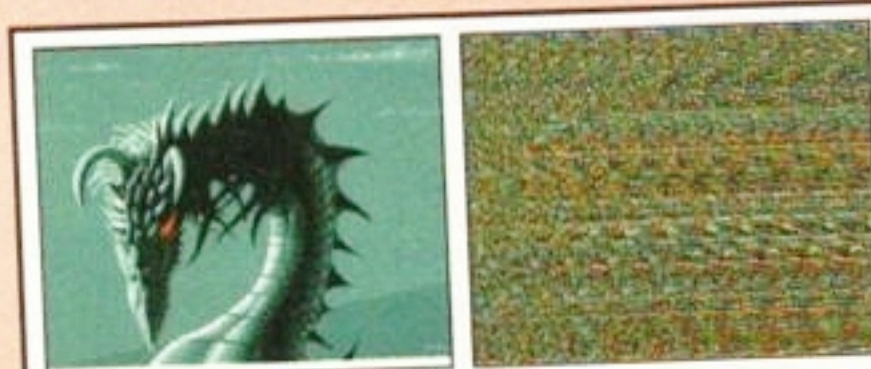
☐ **AMINET SET 1-4**
A four CD set of over 4gigabytes of Tools, Music, games, demos, AGA software, Patches, HD utilities, Business applications, etc etc.
RATED OVER 90%. CDACS-50 Only £27.99



☐ **ARCADE CLASSICS CD**
Classic arcade games. Pacman, Frogger, Asteroids, Space Invaders, Centipede, Missile Command, Q-Bert.
Order code: CDARC-76 only £9.99 NOT CD32



☐ **CD WRITE!!!**
Now you can virtually write to any CD on any CDROM drive with this revolutionary new piece of software.
(Hard drive required.) code: CDW-103 Only £44.99



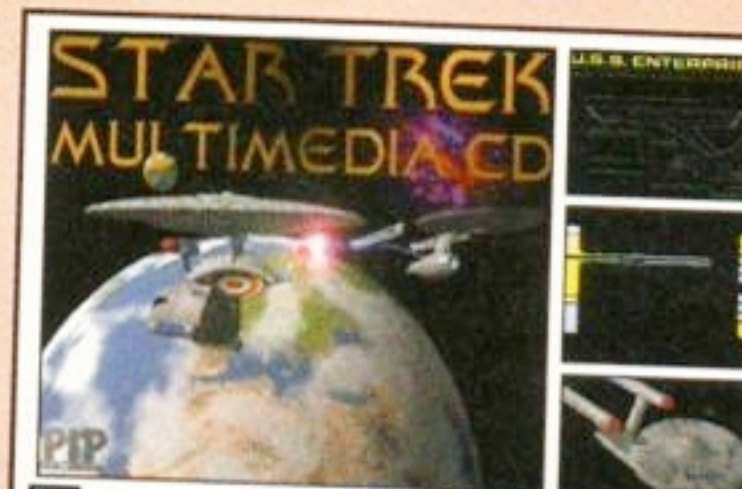
☐ **ILLUSIONS 3D**
Hundreds of great 3D Magic Eye images and Magic Eye tools so you can create your own. Great fun for all the family.
Order code: CDSIO-54 £9.99



☐ **ESSENTIAL UTILITIES**
A collection of the best Amiga tools available. A BARGAIN BUY!!!
code: CDEUW-74 £9.99 NOT CD32



☐ **COVER GIRL POKER**
A great game for Adults!!! 8 soundtracks & speech. Code: CDSP-07 £19.99 kb req.



☐ **STAR TREK MULTIMEDIA**
Contains tons of Animations, Windows Wallpaper images, GIF pictures, Samples in WAV format, sampled theme tunes and more.
Order code: CDSTM04 £27.99



☐ **BANSHEE CD32**
This is the best vertical shoot'em up EVER! rated over 90% in most magazines.
(normal price is over £20.00.)
Order: CDBAN-59 Just £5.00

EPIC Marketing
Victoria Centre
138 Victoria Rd,
Swindon, Wilts.
SN1 3BU. UK

Mail Order Hotline.

01793 490988



Fax Order line.

01793 514187

E-MAIL epic@epma.demon.co.uk



PRIORITY ORDER FORM

Name _____
Address _____
PC Model _____
Payment Method _____
Credit card number _____
Exp date _____
Most Amiga CD ROM titles are not bootable.

*Subject to change

ORDER VALUE

Please send me..		
Total goods value	£.	
Postage & Packing	£.	
Amount enclosed	£.	

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas orders are welcome, but please add £2.00 per CD for 1st class Airmail.

COLLECTING YOUR ORDER

You are welcome to collect your order from any time between 9:30am - 5:30pm Monday - Saturday.

ORDERING BY POST

Simply send us your order, listing the items you require, the total cost, and your name & address with payment either by cheque or Postal Order, payable to EPIC MARKETING

ORDERING OVER THE PHONE

Call any time between 9:30 & 5:30 Monday - Saturday with your Credit card details and the items you would like to order.

POSTAGE & PACKING

UK & Mainland, add a total of £1.00 per CD.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

Goods are not sold on a trial basis. E&OE.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

With a dedicated Technical supports line we offer 30 days free technical support to all our customers on all our software titles.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Most orders are processed within 48hours.

FREE

LUCKY-DIP CDROM

(CONTAINS GAMES, DEMOS, TOOLS, CLIPART, SAMPLES ETC.)
WITH ALL ORDERS OVER
£25.00

SERIOUSLY AMIGA

This is the sort of quality you get from *TV Paint 3*, the latest version of the 24-bit paint package. But is it really worth £500? Find out on page 94.

AMIGA FORMAT



CHANGE YOUR IMAGE

Creating and manipulating stunning images is still one of the most exciting areas of computing and the Amiga is beating most other computing platforms to a pulp in this category. To further emphasise the Amiga's amazing all-around image creation skills we've got two new graphics programs on test this month.

First, we've put *ImageFX* v2.0, arguably the best

Amiga image processor, through its paces, and we've also taken a look at TecSoft's incredibly powerful and flexible painting program *TV Paint 3*. There's also the latest incarnation of Power Computing's *PowerScan Professional* hand scanner, which can now scan with 24-bit quality. Plus, a brand new programming language called *Helios* is put to the test. Not to mention the *Discology* disk duplicator, a selection of CD-ROMs and a new CD-ROM tool.

REVIEWS

IMAGEFX 2

ImageFX is regarded by some as the best image processing package on the Amiga – it's extremely easy to use, at least as powerful as *ADPro* and even has painting tools. But can version 2.0 be that much better? Graeme Sandiford finds out.

85

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL 4

Graeme Sandiford scans everything he can get his hands on with Power Computing's new colour hand-held scanner. *PowerScan 4* can scan images in 24-bit quality, enabling it to produce images as good as most flatbed scanners. Best of all though, it costs under £200!

91

TV PAINT 3

TecSoft have finally updated their top-of-the-line paint package, *TV Paint 3*. It's got even more features and is just as powerful as ever. But can it compete with the best of the rest?

94

DISCOLOGY

This new disk duplication software from Germany has an astounding array of tools. Graeme Sandiford finds out if it will make his job any easier.

98

CDBOOT 1.0

Is this the utility CD-ROM drive owners have been waiting for? We reveal whether *CDBoot* is really the valuable asset it seems to be.

100

CD-ROM ROUND-UP

In this month's selection, we take a look at the best of the new CD-ROMs and reveal why they all come from Germany.

102

HELIOS

Nick Veitch takes a look at a new programming language that aims to make creating mind-blowing games easier.

105

(01705) 642409

Dept AF
7 Beresford Close
Waterlooville
HANTS PO7 5UN

Exclusive PD

LATEST GAMES

KELLOGG EXPRESS
BACKDOOR V2.81 Loads of cheats
MANGLED FENDERS Top down driving
NIESQUICK Great platformer
STARFIGHTER [2] [2.04+]
BONANZA Games compilation
NEW WORLD [2.04+]
J8B [2] Cool platformer
POWER BATTLE
MANGA HOT NUMBERS
Cartoony game
XENEX
FLAMING ENGINES
ADVENTURES OF HARRY
THE HADDOCK
LEMMINGS/LEMMINGOIDS
SAMURAI SHOWDOWN
[AGA] Beat'em up
ROKETZ AGA 2 level demo
KNUCKLEHEAD [1MEG CHIP]
KNOTTY [AGA]
JUDGEMENT DAY
FISHY FISHY Bizarre
UIT QUIZ V2 General knowledge
CHEAT LISTER V3.06 [2]
For all those impossible games
CHANEQUES (2 AGA) Lemmings style
THE ULTIMATE DEGRADER
AND ENHANCER V1.1 [AGA]
A must for A1200 owners
ART OF BREAKING HEADS
(6 AGA) Fantastic beat'em up
HD INSTALLER II [AGA HD]
For commercial games.
F1 GP EDITOR V2.31 For Microprose F1
TAXON C64 Classic
INTERNAL COMBUSTION
FATAL MISSION [AGA]
LETHAL FORMULA [2.04+]
Cool point and click
TURBO JAM [AGA] Car game
BOARD GAMES Family title
VIFER AGA Great lightcycles
GORY CHRISTMAS
Snowball fight with a difference
JIGSAW DEMO
EVASIVE AKSION
MR SHARK GOES RACING
Top down style
BIZARRE & WHOLLY Platform
TURBORAKETTI
D. SOLVE CROSSWORD
CYBERGAMES [2] Cool beat'em up
CHARR V1.0 Stunning artillery game
COINMANIA Platform puzzle

ROKETZ!
A1200 Only

Full Version £10.50 inc P&P

PUCMAN WORLDS [1MEG CHIP]

Good rehab
CAR BUSINESS [2MEG]
Good management game
INFECTION Cool puzzler
DEMON V1.01 Patience type card game
SUICIDE MACHINE
Hilarious crossroads game
TRILEMMA V5.0 [2.04+]
JUMP 'EM [2.04+]
METAMERE [1MB]
EYWTKA: EYE OF THE BEHOLDER
1 & 2 Maps hints tips etc
VCHES V3.1 [2.04+]
GALAGA V2.53 [2.04+]
HYPERACE (3 AGA)
Top down racer, good
TOTAL DOMINATION
ALIENOID Great bat and ball game
HIRED GUNS PREVIEW
SUPREME FIGHTER Adventure/fight
BEAVIS & BUTTHEAD Hilarious
CYBERSPHERE Bat and ball game
NIGEL MANSELL AGA Demo
DR STRANGE 2 Super platformer
STEP 5 Tetris variant
WORDSEARCH DESIGN
FEARS V2 Doom Amigal
JET SET WILLY 3
DYNAMITEWAR V2.0 Bomberman clone
UIT FRUIT MACHINE
ARTHUR
WEAPON MASTERS
DYNAMO [2]
DENTAWOLF AGA Doom!
APPLE JACK
BOOMFIELD
COW WARS V1.1 Humorous game
HELICOPTER
INCINERATOR 3D
XENO PLAYABLE
FRACAS

KLONDIKE CARDETS ALL AGAI

D&D
SAILOR MOON
RANMA
MCPHERSON 2
RIPPING YARNS
SHERILYN FENN
FRACAL
MARILYN MONROE 2
DIY REKO Make your own!
ACHILLEOS
HEROINE
BEAUTY
CINDY CRAWFORD 2
DREGON LANCE
PRETTY WOMEN
PHOTO CD
FLOWERS
BORIS VALLEJO
ORIENTAL GIRLS
HOT MEN
BIKINI
LIONKING
PREHILION
DISNEY

AIRBRUSH

NIGHTMARE BEFORE XMAS
Plus any others listed in this mag!

LATEST AGA DEMOS

APEX: DOTSY
OXYGENE: INDIGO [2]
SANITY: ROOTS
POLKA: EVER FELT ALONE?
REBELS: SWITCHBACK [2] [030]
MY MAMA IS A VAMPIRE [2]
DO YOU BELIEVE? [2] [3MB+]
POLKA BROS: TWISTED [4]
[FASTMEM]
ZOO: MAP
FREEZERS: WIT PREMIUM
TRIS: WE WILL SMASH U
ABYSS: DOVE [2]
FIT/VD: PSYCHADELIC [3] [HD]
MELON DEZIGN: NINJA
INSANE: ERADICATION
BREATH OF THE MUSE
IMPACT: FUTURISTIC MIND
DIGITAL: SHAKKER LAKKA
EMT: HARD DAY
TRIS: ANHILATION LEWINI
SCHWARTZ: CAMOUFLAGE
DESERT ISLAND DICK
GOLFERS GUIDE [1.5MEG]
IMAGINE
TRIS: ARTIFICE [2]
TRIS: CUBIC DREAM [2]
IMPOSSIBLE POSSIBILITY [2]
NO REFUND [2]
TRIP IN A VEIN [6MB]
MANGA ANIMATED BABES!
THE MAD PREACHER Rave disk
RAVE NATION [2]

MUSIC

SYSTEM JIB: WASTED [AGA]
THE SUPERNANO TAPES Superb
CUT & FANTASY TV THEMES II
MENTAL OVERDOSE LEV UNO
OZONE: SWAMP THING [AGA]
CRAD MODULES
PERCEPTION: MAGNITUDE AGA
LUDWIG MODULES
SILLY WHININGS (3 AGA HD)
HARDCORE VOL 1 Rave city!
WATERFALL [AGA] Rave
TAMJA HOUSE [AGA] Rave
HAPPY HIPPO LIBERATION [2]
MIXER VOLUME 1
SATURNE MODULES #1
SATURNE MODULES #2
MEMORY MUSIC MOTHER & MODULES
MUSIC EXAMPLES #1
MUSIC EXAMPLES #2

AGA SLIDES

NFA: BODYSHOP VIII [3]
NFA: CLAUDIA SCHIFFER '94 [3]
ALIEN RAYTRACED PICTURES
BLADE RUNNER JEGS
FAMOUS FACES [5]
PARANOID III Great artwork

JENNIE GARTH From 90210

CRY FOR DAWN [2] Horror mag
BEAVIS AND BUTTHEAD

INTERESTS

PERSONALITY ANALYSIS Who are you?
AMIGADOS REFERENCE GUIDE V1.0
Great for beginners
COMMS GUIDE V1.1 Great intro to comms
COP THE EOT PRO Won some dash yet?
STAR TREK DESIGN FILE
HOLIDAY PHOTOGRAPHY
TUTORIAL [2]
TRAVEL GUIDE [2]
MORSE CODE TUTOR
BUTZ BASIC STUFF
PRO GAMBLE V2.1 Punting aid
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO WB3
Beginners aid
EPISODE GUIDE Dr. Who, Red Dwarf etc
EYWTKA: ANIME/MANGA
Through film guide
EYWTKA: AMIGA E [everything you
wanted to know about]
EYWTKA: PART #1 Networking
CD-ROM and Libraries
DARK PORTAL 2 Horror stories
APOLLO 11 [2] Educational
UFO: CLOSE ENCOUNTER [6]
PRO LOTTERY V1.1
You could be a winner
SPELLING BOOK #2 Spelling aid
GREEK MYTHOLOGY lots of info
NODDY'S PLAYTIME Kids title
KIDS SKID & Software for kids
GCSE EXAM PAPERS
Pass with flying colours

RAYTRACING

IMAGINE ATTRIBUTES #2
ALIENS OBJECTS
BABYLON 5 OBJECTS 2
IMAGINE-2LIGHTWAVE V1.0
DUNGEONS & DRAGONS
IMAGINE OBJECTS
DALEK OBJECTS FOR IMAGINE
SPACEMAN IMAGINE OBJECTS
ARMOURD WALKER
IMAGINE HUMANOID [4]
IMAGINE LIGHT FLAIRS
LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS 01
UNDERWATER ROBOT
MANGA BABES
POV CONTROL
3D OBJECT CONVERSION & MANIPULATION
CRAYONS REAL3DV2 SCENE

WB ICONS & BACKDROPS

ICON TOOLBOX V2.12 [2.04+]
ICONIAN V1.97 [2.04+]
THE COMPLETE PICTURE [2]
Backdrops & Icons
FUNNY B/GROUNDS & ICONS AGA
WORKBENCH PATTERNS
ADDITIONAL ICONS & SNAPSHOTS [2]
SEAMLESS TEXTURES [2.04+]
WALLPAPER V1 & BDROPS [2.04+]
ICONS & PREFERENCES IN HAM6/8

SAMPLES

SOME JUSTICE [6] Cooooooll
BASS SAMPLES Yeah man!
EAGLEPLAYER V1.53 [2] [2.04+]
[ST-99] ALERT SAMPLES
ULTIMATE BREAKS [2.04+]
[6]
Looping backing tracks
X-LOOPS [2.04+]

UTILITIES

NEW UTILS 5 [2.04+]
MAGIC SELECTOR V1.40 [2.04+]
LOCK UP V3.6 [2.04+]
HD protection
ZXAM SPECTRUM EMUL V1.68 AGA
CDROM UPDATE UTILITIES For CD Users
POWERCAKE V37.104 [2.04+]
VIRUS CHECKER - latest - a must!
FILER V3.23 [2.04+]
Essential file manager
TURBOCAT V2.00 [4+]
Disk logger
FINAL WRAPPER V3.0 + some extras
INTERNET UTILS
FINAL WRITER PATCH Speed up V3.0
MUI V2.3 [2.04+]
WB3.0 DATATYPES All the latest
GUIDING LIGHT AmigaGuide utils
DOPUS EXTRAS
SUPERDARK V2.0 [2.04+]
Screen saver
AFCOPY V4.4 [020]
Great file manager
CASSINI V3.2
THE BEST OF AMINET 1 [2]
Best utils
THE BEST OF AMINET 2 [2]
THE BEST OF AMINET 3 [3]
MICRO PHONE NUMBER LOCATOR
PDCAT Catalogue creator
AUTOBOOT V4.0 Make self-booting disks
EASYSAT V1.0
SYMPHONY DEMO V1.3A [020]
HYPER V1.198
GFX UTILS 2 [2.04+]
SUPERVIEW V4.0 [2.04+]
Picture display
VIEWTEK V1.1 [2.04+]
Picture display
IMAGE PROCESSING 3 [2.04+]
GRAPHIC CONVERTERS [2]
JPEG TO AGA CONVERTER V1.4
VIRTUAL WORLDS V1.011
TOASTER TEXTURES VOL 1 [2.04+]
VISION & SOUND 2001 [3]
Many tools
DUST 3D SPECIAL EFFECTS DEMO
IMAGEDISK V1.5 GFX Converter
VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.8 or latest
MR BACKUP V2.1.4 HD - essential
SWAZBLANK V2.7 AGA Screen saver
BLITZBLANK V2.5A Screen saver
DOPUS COMPANION Dopus extras
COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS VOL 9 [6]
LION KING CLIPART [3] Stunning

LHAD UTILS [6] All the latest and
greatest. Includes MTVLoader,
NewiconToBrush, JPEGV5.0,
PHCD 2.1, TIFFView11.4, AGAIF16,
AGAConv1.0, APCD,
DiskSavV11.31, 2TIF2,
GFX2ASCIILha, GFX2Grob,
GFXCon, GFXMaster, GIFKit,
GIFMachine, IFFTrasher, Kan10A,
UnDel11 [And that's only 2 disks full!]

MAGIC WORKBENCH

MAGIC WORKBENCH
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS 1 [2]
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS 2 [2]
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS 3 [2]
MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS 4 [2]
MAGIC WB BASED ICONS V1.2
MAGICB/GROUNDS & ICONS

LATEST F1 LICENCEWARE

[ALL F1 TITLES IN STOCK]
F1-061 CAPTAIN CARNAGE
F1-062 JUNIOR ARTIST
F1-063 SPEEDTRIS
F1-064 GAME MUSIC VOL 1
F1-065 ULTIMATE QUIZ VOL 2 [2]
F1-066 G.R.A.C. [2] [2MEG]
F1-067 BUBBLE TROUBLE [2]
F1-068 AQUANAUT
F1-069 GUARAN CHORD DIRECTORY
F1-070 SOUNDS COMPLETE VOL 1
F1-071 MUSIC 2 TAB EXCEL
F1-072 SEAMUS O'MALLY
F1-073 CLINDEX PRO [2] [2.04+]
F1-074 AMIGA ASSIST
F1-075 POT LUCK/MOVIES DATA
DISK FOR F1-065 [2]
F1-076 OBSTACLE
F1-077 GUIDE TO WB3 V2.0
F1-078 SUNNY SPELLS
F1-079 AMOSINE #5 [3]
F1-080 MAP EDITOR
F1-081 AQUAKON [3]

F1 PRICES

£3.99 FOR A 1 DISK SET
£4.99 FOR A 2 DISK SET
£5.99 FOR A 3 DISK SET
£6.99 FOR A 4 DISK SET

CD-ROM

CD061 Giga Graphics 1-4 £40.50
4CD Set
CD058 Gigantic Games £20.50
CD059 Games Delight £20.50
CD056 AmiNet 5 £15.50
Latest - April 1995
CD042 Gold Fish 2 £22.50
CD043 Hottest 5 £40.50
With index box & descriptions
CD039 Lsd Compendium £18.50
Great compilation
CD038 Assassins CD £18.50
About 1,050
CD034 Adult Encyclopaedia £18.50
18+ only please
CD029 17 Bit Phone 4 £18.50
Another great PC compilation
CD030 Lsd £18.50
CD009 Horror £18.50
CD010 Horror Delight £20.50
Adults only please
CD011 Hottest £18.50
CD012 Professional Utilities £18.50
CD013 Horror Clipart £18.50
CD014 Pro Fonts & Clipart £18.50

NEW ICONS PACKAGE [3] [2.04+]
with new icons backdrop set #1 and
new icons image set; Reviewed
recently in CU Amiga and given the
high praise it deserves. Stunning
upgrade to make your workbench look
absolutely superb with up to 256
colours - lots of icons and backdrops
are also included with the set.
Very highly recommended



Same day first
class despatch

AGA Girls

Lingerie Collection [5]
Beach Babes 1 [5]
Beach Babes 2 [5]
AGA Girls 1 [2]
AGA Girls 2 [2]
AGA Girls 3 [2]
AGA Girls 4 [2]
Joanna [2]
Double Trouble [2]
Katie [2]

Pamela Anderson [2]

Biggest Babe Collection EVER! [25] £15.00 only

18 18+ titles will only be supplied
to persons able to PROVE their age.
We do not condone or supply illicit
hard core material.

KEY:
(+) = A500+/A600/A1200
(020) = 68020 processor req.
(#) = Number of disks
(#MEG) = Memory req.
AGA = A1200/A4000 only

CATALOGUE

Free with 1st
order or 2 x 25p
stamps

**PD Disks £1 per disk
whether in this ad or
ANYONE else's!
P&P - UK add 50p per
order, Europe add 20p
per disk, World add
40p per disk**

EXTRAS
Dust Cover £2.50
Mouse mat £2.50
3.5" Drive Cleaner £2.50
50 DSDD Disks £20.50
100 DSDD Disks £39.50
All prices include P&P

Premier Mail Order

18 Proof of age required. We do not condone or supply illicit hard core material

Please Send Cheques/PO's (made out to Premier Mail Order) or Access/Visa/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:

Dept: AF07 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ.

Telephone orders: 01268-271172 Fax your order on: 01268-271173 Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. We are open 364 days a year

P&P and VAT included for all UK orders. Please add per item £2 P&P for Europe and £3.50 for the rest of the world. Next day service available UK only @ £4.00 per item.

Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. E&OE

500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	500	1200	CD	3.5"
1 Day Cricket	16.99		Colonisation	22.99		Hard Nova	8.99		Operation Stealth	11.99		Sierra Soccer	16.99		Ultimate Body Blows	19.99		F School Maths (7-11)	17.99		
4th & Inches	8.99		Combat Classics 1	19.99		Heart of the Heels	6.99		Oceanic Games	12.99		Secret Service 2	12.99		Ultimate Golf	8.99		F School Paint & Create (5+)	17.99		
A-Train + Construction Kit	12.99		Combat Classics 2	19.99		Heimdal 2	22.99	22.99	Overturn Europa	8.99		Sim City 2000	26.99		Ultimate Pinball Quest	19.99		F School Spelling Fair (7-13)	17.99		
A10 Tank Killer	12.99		Combat Classics 3	22.99		High Steel	6.99		Overdrive	8.99		Sim Classics (Ant/Life/City)	22.99		Ultimate Soccer Manager	19.99	19.99	Hutchinson Encyclopedia	12.99		
A320 Airbus (EUROPA)	22.99		Complete Chess	22.99		HIGH SEAS TRADER	22.99		Sim Life	10.99	99.99	Simon The Sorcerer	22.99	22.99	Uncovered	17.99		Junior Typist (5-10)	10.99		
ACID BLITZ COMPILER	29.99		Cosmic Spacehead	17.99		History Line 1914-18	22.99		Panic	6.99		SIMON THE SORCERER 2	22.99	22.99	Universe	22.99	22.99	Kid Pix	10.99		
Addams Family	8.99		Covergirl Poker	12.99		Indiana Jones - Atlantis Adv	12.99		Panther	12.99		Sink or Swim	8.99	8.99	Untouchables	6.99		Magic Maths (4-5)	13.99		
Adventures of Robin Hood	12.99		Cybercube	22.99		Intelligent Strategy Games	19.99		Pen Pal (Wordprocessor)	24.99		Skeleton Crew	22.99	22.99	Utopia - Before the War	22.99		Maths Dragons (6-13)	10.99		
Air Bucks 1.2	12.99		Cybercube	22.99		Ishtar	22.99	22.99	PGA European Tour	17.99	17.99	Skidmarks	12.99		Vaihalia - Lord of Infinity	19.99		Maths Mania (8-12)	13.99		
Akira	18.99	19.99	D Generation	12.99		It's International Cricket	18.99	18.99	PGA Tour Golf	12.99		Skidmarks Upgrade	12.99		Voyages Of Discovery	13.99		Mix and Match (3-5)	8.99		
Afterburner	6.99		D Generation	12.99	17.99	Ivanhoe	6.99		Pictionary	6.99		SKIDMARKS 2	19.99	19.99	Vital Light	19.99	19.99	Picture Fracture (7-10)	10.99		
Aladdin	19.99		DARK SEED	12.99	19.99	James Pond 3	19.99	19.99	Pinball Dreams & Fantasies	22.99		SKIDMARKS 2	19.99	19.99	Wembley Rugby League	17.99	17.99	Reasoning With Trolls 5-12	10.99		
Alien Breed 2	19.99		Amazons	19.99	22.99	Jaguar XJ220	6.99		Pinball Fantasies	8.99	9.99	Skitch	17.99	17.99	Wild Cup Soccer	17.99	17.99	Thomas Tank Eng Collection 12.99			
Alien Breed 3D	19.99	19.99	Death Mask	16.99	19.99	Jetstrike	17.99	19.99	PINBALL ILLUSIONS	19.99	19.99	Sly Spy	6.99		Wing Commander	12.99		Thomas Tank Eng Paint Pack 10.99			
Alien Olympics	19.99	19.99	Deluxe Paint V	59.99		John Madden Football	10.99		Pinball Magic	6.99		Soccer Kid	9.99	9.99	Winter Gold	12.99		Tidy The House (6-10)	10.99		
ALL TERRAIN RACER	17.99	19.99	Detroit	22.99	22.99	KGB	12.99		Pirates	10.99		Soccer Team Manager	10.99		Wizard Of Oz	10.99		Robin Hood (8+)	13.99		
Alio Alio	16.99		Demomania	17.99		Kick Off 3 Euro Challenge	16.99	12.99	Pinkie	17.99	17.99	Software Manager	17.99		Wizard Of Oz	10.99		Sorcerer - Xmas Carol (8+)	13.99		
Altered Beast	6.99		Demoniac	17.99		Kid Chaos	17.99	19.99	Pinkie	17.99	17.99	Sooty & Sweep	6.99		World Class Cricket	19.99	19.99	Spellbound (7-16)	8.99		
Amazons	19.99		Desert Strike	12.99		Kings Quest 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5	10.99		Pizz & Dixie	6.99		Space Academy	19.99	17.99	World Class Leaderboard	10.99		The Three Bears (5-10)	13.99		
Another World	12.99		Disposable Hero	17.99	12.99	Kings Quest 6	22.99		Pizza & Dixie	6.99		Space Crusade	19.99	17.99	World Cup Golf	10.99		Wind In The Willows (6+)	13.99		
Apolya	8.99		Dizzy The Big 6	12.99		Kings Quest 7	10.99		POPULOUS 2	12.99		Space Quest 1, 2, 3 or 4	12.99		World Cup USA '94	17.99		Wizard Of Oz	13.99		
Archeo	8.99	12.99	Dogfight	12.99		Kings Quest 8	10.99		POPULOUS 2	12.99		Speedball 2	8.99	12.99	WORLD CUP YEAR '94	19.99					
Archer Maclean's Pool	10.99		Dragonstone	19.99	19.99	Kings Quest 9	10.99		Postman Pat	6.99		Speris Legacy	19.99	19.99	World Of Football	19.99					
Armour Geddon	16.99		Dreamweb	22.99	22.99	Kings Quest 10	10.99		Postman Pat	6.99		Sphenical Worlds	17.99	17.99	World Of Golf	17.99					
Baldur	19.99	19.99	ELITE 1 OR 2	12.99		Kings Quest 11	10.99		Postman Pat 3	6.99		Stardust Special Edition	9.99		Worlds at War	6.99					
17 Flying Fortress	19.99	19.99	ELITE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	19.99	19.99	Kings Quest 12	10.99		Powerhouse	22.99	22.99	Star Crusader	19.99	19.99	World Cup Golf	12.99					
Banshee	19.99	19.99	ELITE 3 - 1ST ENCOUNTERS	19.99	19.99	Kings Quest 13	10.99		Powermonger & D/Disk	12.99		Starlord	24.99		WORLD CUP GOLF	19.99	19.99				
Base Jumpers	17.99	19.99	Embryo	17.99		Kings Quest 14	10.99		Predator	6.99		Street Fighter 2	12.99		Worms	17.99	19.99				
Battlechess	19.99		Emerald Mines	12.99		Kings Quest 15	10.99		Premiere	6.99	12.99	Strike Fleet	10.99		Wreckers	19.99					
Battle Isle '93	17.99		Empire Soccer '94	19.99		Kings Quest 16	10.99		Premier Manager 3	17.99	17.99	Striker	8.99	19.99	WWF 1 or 2	8.99					
Battlechess 1942	12.99		Epic	12.99		Kings Quest 17	10.99		Prime Manager 3	17.99	17.99	Strip Out	6.99	19.99	X-IT - Zonked	19.99					
Beau Jolly Compilation	22.99		Evasive Action	19.99	19.99	Kings Quest 18	10.99		Prince Of Persia	10.99		Stunt Car Racer	6.99		X-IT - Zonked	19.99					
Beneath A Steel Sky	20.99	19.99	Exile	19.99	19.99	Kings Quest 19	10.99		Project X	10.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Z-Cut	6.99					
Benefactor	17.99	17.99	Exterminator	17.99	19.99	Kings Quest 20	10.99		Project X	10.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Big Sea	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 21	10.99		Putty	8.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Blades of Prey	12.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 22	10.99		Putty Squad	19.99	19.99	Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Blaster	10.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 23	10.99		Puzznic	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bloodnet	A500-19.99	22.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 24	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Blow Up	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 25	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Blitzkrieg	6.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 26	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Blitzkrieg	29.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 27	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Blue Angels	8.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 28	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Body Blows Gamma	8.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 29	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bravo Romeo Delta	8.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 30	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Breach 3	22.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 31	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Brian The Lion	19.99	17.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 32	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Brutal	19.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 33	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Brutal Football	13.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 34	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bubble N' Sht + Premier	13.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 35	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bubble Bobble	6.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 36	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bubble & Squeak	17.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 37	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Budokan	10.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 38	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bump N Burn	17.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 39	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Bureau 13	19.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 40	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Burning Rubber	16.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 41	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
BURNTIME	17.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 42	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Campaign 2	22.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 43	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Cadaver Pay Off	12.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 44	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Cannon Fodder 2	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 45	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
CANNON FODDER	12.99	19.99	Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 46	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Card Wars	8.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 47	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Castle Commander	6.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 48	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Caesar Deluxe	12.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 49	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champions of Sport	13.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 50	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 11	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 51	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 12	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 52	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 13	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 53	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 14	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 54	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 15	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 55	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 16	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 56	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 17	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 57	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of Season 18	19.99		Eye Of The Beholder 1 or 2	12.99		Kings Quest 58	10.99		Quack	6.99		Suburban Commando	16.99		Zak McKracken	6.99					
Champ Man End Of																					



ImageFX 2.0

Photogenics set new standards for image processing on the Amiga, but now ImageFX has moved back into contention for the top spot with a new version. Graeme Sandiford puts it through its paces.

Image processing is one of the most exciting areas of creative Amiga use. You can build images that are impossible to create using conventional artistic methods and you can turn normal pictures into surreal visions.

Although the Amiga has enjoyed more than its fair share of image processing programs over the years, the battle for supremacy has traditionally been between *ImageFX* and *ADPro*. At the last count (AF65) *ImageFX* was just ahead, but since then a new contender has appeared in the ground-breaking form of *Photogenics*.

To meet this new challenge and to further beat *ADPro* into submission Nova Design, the creators of *ImageFX*, have now unleashed *ImageFX 2.0*. The new version has not undergone any major changes in

the interface department, in fact it took me a while to notice any differences from *ImageFX 1.5*. It retains a paint package-like layout with a control panel that can be toggled on and off by pressing the right mouse button. The control panel has a row of tools that includes the usual Flood, Box, Freehand Draw, Circle, and Filled Polygon icons you'll find in most paint packages.

Below this bar is a bank of buttons that perform a variety of functions depending on which control panel is currently activated. Clicking on one of these buttons brings up either a requester or a list of options. To the right of these are the selector buttons which are used to determine which of several control panels are displayed.

Continued overleaf →



I don't really have three, honest! The extra eye was added with the Pantograph mode.



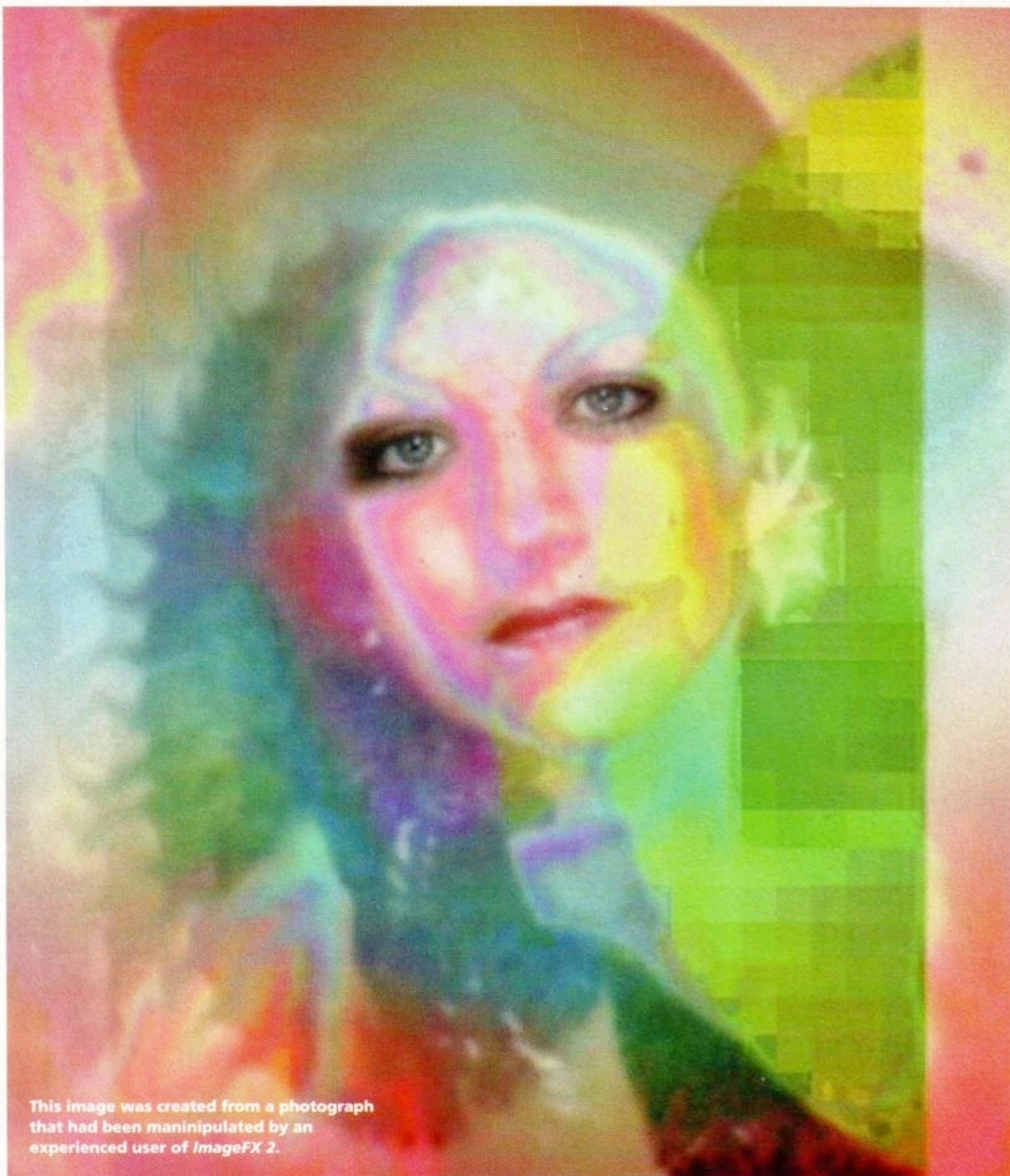
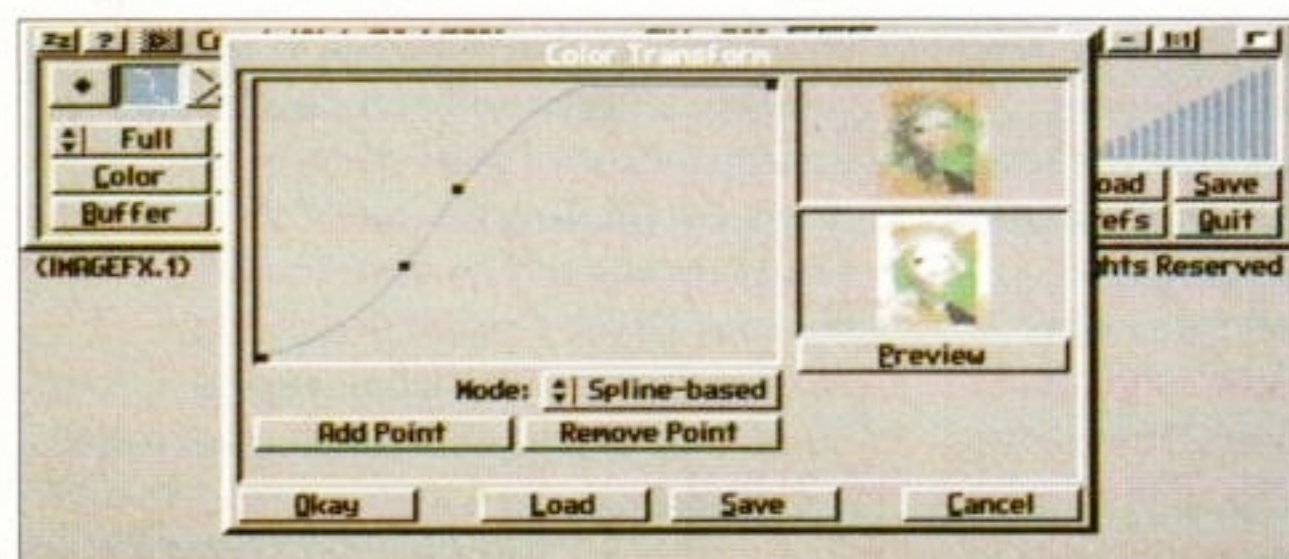
Nick Veitch, a man with a brain the size of a small planetoid – thanks to Cinemorph.

There are five different *ImageFX* control panels in all:

- One for using scanners and digitisers.
- A Palette Panel for editing up to 256 colours at once and for creating ranges.
- The Toolbox Panel is the default panel and can be used for performing the majority of tasks in the program.
- The Render Panel renders the image currently in the buffer rather than the preview image that is normally displayed.
- The final panel is for printing images.

One of the most useful differences between this and older versions of the program is the addition of preview images, which, I suspect, was inspired by *Photoshop*'s introduction of the feature. It enables you to have an idea of how your image or

Two new refinements to version 2.0 of *ImageFX* are the addition of control splines and previews.



This image was created from a photograph that had been manipulated by an experienced user of *ImageFX 2*.

brush will appear by creating a small preview image of the changes. While we're on the subject of small pictures, *ImageFX 2* now supports thumbnail images – a feature used by the File Requester to display a small image of the picture the file contains.

Another area of the program's interface that has been re-jigged is the Text Tool. It's now possible to enter several independent lines of text, rather than have your lines wrap automatically. It is even possible to load in ASCII files saved from your word processor.

However, this apparent similarity is quite deceptive because some major additions have been made as well as some overall improvements. One of the major new features is the introduction of natural media drawing modes, which seems to be the latest trend in graphics software.

ImageFX 2 can emulate watercolours, crayons, charcoal, chalk and felt tips and has Smudge and Fingerprint modes too. These last two are quite interesting. The Smudge mode essentially pushes pixels around the screen to simulate smudging wet paint or charcoal with your thumb. The Fingerprint mode works in a similar

way, by displacing pixels, but includes the active colour in its calculations. This creates a smudged image too, but blends the selected colour into the image.

The Chalk drawing mode simulates its real-world namesake by creating an opaque central spot of colour and then surrounding this with a halo of separated or crumbly pixels. As with most of the other drawing modes you can adjust how much the selected paint colour is blended with the underlying pixels.

The Charcoal mode is actually quite similar to the Chalk mode. In essence, it works in the same way, except there is no opaque central spot. To be frank, the result seems more like chalk than the Chalk mode to me. A handy tip in the manual which works quite well is drawing with this mode and then going over it with the Smudge mode. As well as the Blend and Roughness options, you can also set a penetration level. This determines the amount of charcoal on the paper.

The Felt Tip mode works in the same way as the Normal mode, but doesn't change the luminance value of pixels. When using this mode you'll find that passing over the same area creates patches

of darkness just as drawing over the same spot with a felt tip or marker would.

The Crayon mode works in a similar way to the Chalk mode, but instead of having a consistent opacity value for its centre it has a variable one. This mode has no options other than the Blend setting.

The Watercolour mode is an interesting one and is, in fact, quite spookily realistic. It duplicates the wateriness of watercolours by applying the colour at full density and then reducing the level of density the further you move the mouse in the same direction. It has two options – Bleed and Resaturation. Bleed controls how quickly the colour's density falls off and Resaturation controls the colour density and how much it mixes with other colours.

The program retains other drawing modes from previous versions including Pantograph, Rub Through, Gradient and others. It also has a few new ones – Mandala creates symmetrical images by dividing the screen into four quarters separated by horizontal and vertical mirrors and there's also the Maximum and Minimum modes that limit painting to areas of the screen that are either darker or lighter than the selected colour, which is very useful when working with gradients.

So what else is new? Well, basically everything – several features have been added and pretty much all the previous ones have been enhanced. There are too many to list in this review, but I'll mention the major changes and refinements.

One of the best new additions is the *AutoFX* batch processor. When I first saw this I thought, hold on, isn't that what *IMP* (*ImageFX Multi Processor*) is? After playing around with it for a while and reading the manual, I soon discovered that despite performing similar functions, they are almost complete opposites when it comes to using them.

IMP has always been a little tricky to use and demands a fair amount of knowledge of how *ImageFX* works. *AutoFX* is incredibly easy and you can perform most functions with a few button clicks. However, *IMP* is the more powerful of the two and will probably be the choice of



This image was created by using the Rub Through drawing mode with a feathered edge to blend the face smoothly into the background.

experienced users. Personally, I found *AutoFX* a lot more convenient.

Another new application is the *Browser*. This program can be used to view images and even animations. It closely resembles *ImageFX*'s file requester in appearance and effectively sits between you and *ImageFX* or *Viewtek*. However, the program is not restricted to merely viewing files, but can be used to execute *ImageFX* commands and *ARexx* scripts.

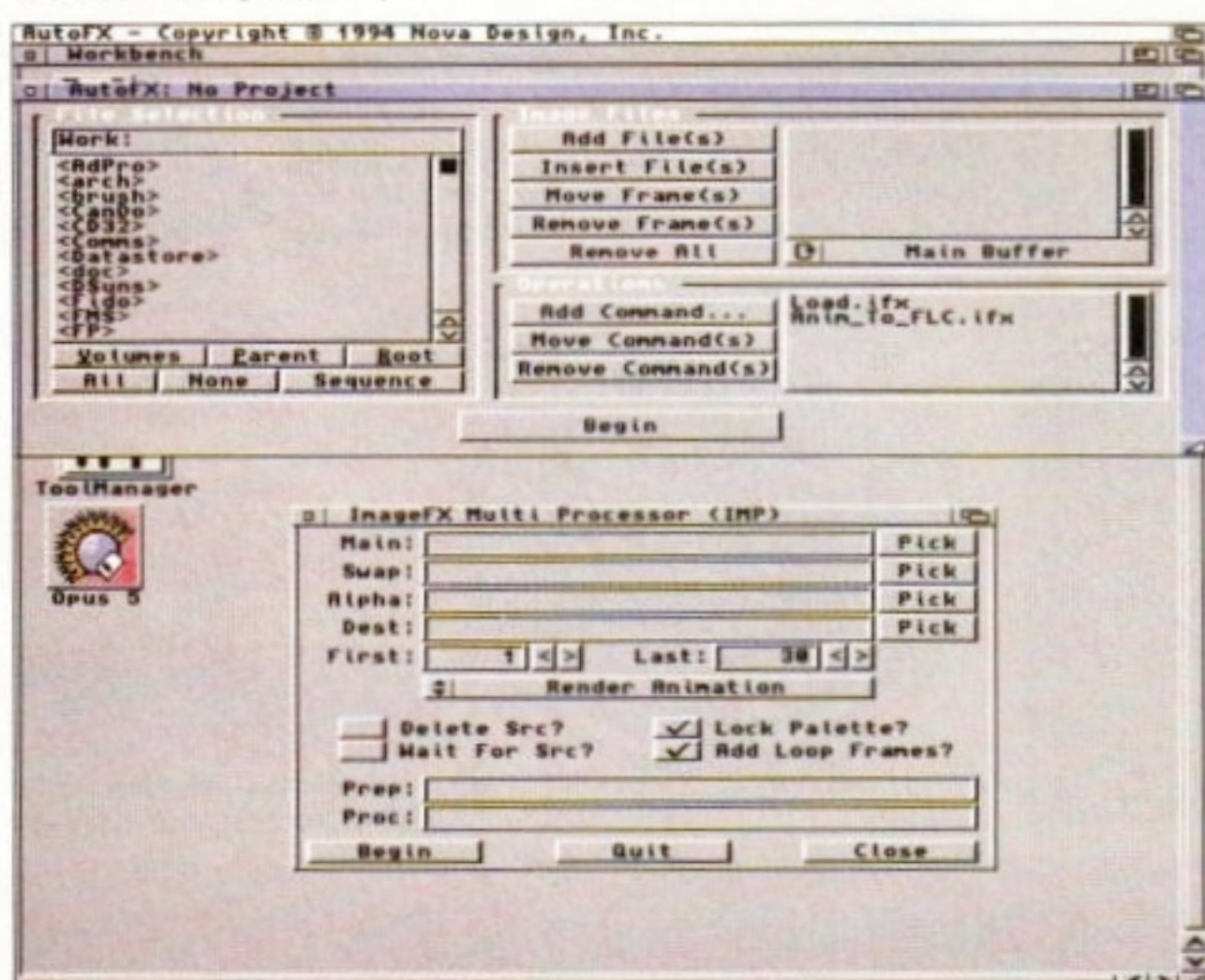
Another *Photoshop*-like new feature is the improved region controls. A region is part of the screen that can be selected by using a variety of methods. Once selected, it becomes active and any painting action is restricted to this area. In *ImageFX 2* it's possible to invert the region, save and load regions. This is a great blessing and should stop many an artist from breaking down in tears when a selection is accidentally lost.

As you might have expected from *ImageFX* there are tons of new convolutions, distortions and effects. Again it's not possible to cover every single one, so I'll mention some of the particularly outstanding ones.

A couple of unique features for a image processor are the Lightning and Lensflare effects. The Lightning effect is more than just some jiggery-pokery with a lighting bolt-shaped brush. It's actually a complicated system that gives you control over how and where the bolt appears and the result is really quite effective. The Lensflare feature also gives you a fair amount of control and produces a reasonably passable effect.

On the distortion front there are complex 2D and 3D rotation tools for adding perspective, Pinch and Punch Warping, Dream and Wave effects and a Polar Mosaic distortion.

The list goes on – there are simply loads of new features. Not all of them are immediately obvious or major, but they all augment an already comprehensive image processing system. With all of these new features and the program's existing abilities it's hard to think of anything else that could have been added – well, I suppose a fractal texture-generator would have been nice...



Here are both of *ImageFX*'s batch-processing utilities. *IMP* is the more powerful of the two, but *AutoFX* is much easier to use.

IMAGEFX 2

DISTRIBUTOR

Wizard Developments
01322 272908

PRICE

£189.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Workbench 2 or above, 2Mb RAM (more is recommended), and a hard drive.

SPEED

Image processing is never a speedy process, but *ImageFX 2* is about as fast as it gets.

MANUAL

Well written with plenty of illustrations, tutorials and an excellent index.

ACCESSIBILITY

One of the best interfaces around makes the program very easy to use.

FEATURES

ImageFX 2 has everything from morphing to lightning bolts – what more do you want?

VALUE

£200 pounds is not cheap, but *ImageFX* is worth every penny.

"ImageFX 2 is the most comprehensive image processor on the Amiga."

95%

THE WORLD'S FASTEST AMIGAS ARE ON THIS PAGE...

THE PERFORMANCE ADVANTAGES OF OUR BOARDS ARE SUPERSONIC!

Standard A500/600/1500/2000	0.55/0.72
Standard A1200	1.33
Standard A4000/040	4.43
A1200 with 1220/4	5.05
A1200 with 1230-III, 40MHz, 4Mb	7.06
A1200 with 1230-III, 50MHz, 4Mb	9.15
Standard A4000, 040	19.10
A4000 with Cyberstorm 040 - 40MHz	30.22
A4000 with Cyberstorm 060 - 50MHz	39.85

COMPARE THE
SPEED GAINS
YOU'LL GET!

AMIGA GOLD 95% Rating
"...buy one as soon as you get a chance"

AMIGA 9/10 Rating
"...Amigas can now do anything Pentiums can do" - "...the Cyberstorm represents good value for money"

NEW CYBERSTORM A4000 ACCELERATORS



Upgrade your A4000 with the CYBERSTORM MODULAR ACCELERATOR, and get The Worlds Fastest Amiga! The Worlds FIRST, and still the ONLY, 68060 CPU rendered a test graphic with Imagine 2.0 in just 2.45 mins. (on a standard A4000 040/25, it took 10.34 minutes!). Options include SCSI-2 and Ethernet I/O Modules. Request your FREE 4 page technical brochure. **Cyberstorm 68040/40 or Cyberstorm 68060/50 &CALL**

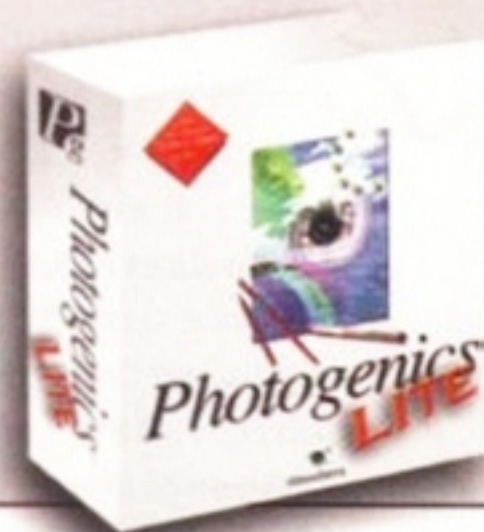
NEW... CYBERVISION 64 AMIGA 4000 GRAPHICS BOARD



For all Zorro-3 Amigas, this 64-Bit high speed graphics engine/blitter offers up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-Bit colour or 1024 x 768 pixels in True 24-Bit Colour, with 2Mb of display memory (4Mb user upgradeable). Call and request our technical brochure.

Cybervision 64 &329.95

For a **LIMITED PERIOD** - CYBERVISION 64s ARE SUPPLIED WITH PHOTOGENICS LITE



Figures shown in our chart are in MIPS and are taken from comparative performance tests using SysInfo

1220/4

BLIZZARD 28MHz.
4Mb. TURBO MEMORY

The multi award-winning 1220/4 4Mb. TURBO offers by far the best price to performance ratio of any A1200 32-Bit RAM expansion on the market. Incorporating everything that a good memory expansion should, such as a Real Time Clock, further RAM expandability, an optional FPU etc. as well as offering a Clock Speed Doubling Circuit which runs the 32-Bit FAST RAM at an amazing 28MHz. And... the 1220/4 has broken all the barriers too! Check the facts for yourself and fit the BEST Amiga 1200 Turbo Memory board around or, phone and ask for our Blizzard specification leaflet to find out more.

- Integrated 28MHz 68EC020 32-Bit RAM Clock Speed Doubler for up to 300% overall performance increase
- Factory Installed/Tested 4Mb of 32-Bit FAST RAM
- Expandable to 8Mb with Add-4 Board
- Integrated Battery Backed Real Time Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation
- Can be disabled in situ for full games compatibility



Voted Joint 1st Place in the Amiga Shopper Reader Awards

1220/4 Turbo &229.95

32-Bit Fast RAM 28MHz 680EC20 CPU, 4Mb

Add-4 Board (extra 4Mb for 1220/4) &169.95

32-Bit Fast RAM add-on, 4Mb

Motorola FPU &Call

68882 PLCC 25/33MHz

1230-III

BLIZZARD 40/50MHz. TURBO
ACCELERATOR MEMORY

THE highest performing A1200 - 68030 Accelerator. With its rapid 40 MHz 68EC030 or 50MHz 68030 with MMU, it offers up to 500% performance increase. The 1230-III has further options via its Fast Expansion Bus for add on Modules such as the SCSI-2 Controller. Utilising an industry standard SIMM socket, it has provision for upto a full 32Mb of auto-configuring 32-Bit FAST RAM.

- PGA FPU Socket up to 50MHz
- Instruction & Data Burst Modes
- Auto Kickstart Re-Mapping (with disable)
- Battery Backed Self Recharge RT Clock
- Easy Trapdoor Installation



Voted Joint 1st Place in the Amiga Shopper Reader Awards

1230-III Turbo &189.95

40MHz 68EC030, 0Mb

1230-III Turbo &229.95

50MHz 68030 & MMU, 0Mb

SCSI-II Module &89.95

for 1230-III

Motorola FPU &Call

68882 PGA 25/30/50MHz

4Mb SIMM RAM Expansion &134.95

32-Bit, 72 pin

LARGER SIMMS AVAILABLE &Call

ORDER HOTLINE...
01-773-836781

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...
Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most products are on display".



S We supply all Government/Educational Departments and Major PLC's and respond rapidly to your quotation requests

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

**GORDON HARWOOD
COMPUTERS LIMITED**
(Department AMF/B2)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040

QUALITY **AMIGA** PRODUCTS

SCSI-2 INTERFACE

FOR A600/A1200

SQUIRREL

FREE DELIVERY



Named after the famous storage hungry animal, the Squirrel SCSI-2 interface simply plugs into the PCMCIA slot (avoiding warranty problems) and allows you to connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your Amiga at the same time. This could be any combination of hard drives, SCSI CD-ROM drives, tape streamers, SyQuest removable drives, etc.

£69.95
 INC VAT - HAR 4000
 FREE DELIVERY

PRO 3D DESIGN

FOR ALL AMIGAS

PIXEL 3D PRO v2.0

NEW!

SAVE £20

FREE DELIVERY



- Object creation, editing & handling
- Supports AGA
- Object format conversion - all popular formats
- Complete bitmap and postscript font support
- Colour view modes
- Adapts to larger screen sizes

RRP ~~£129~~
£99
 INC VAT - ASP 4000
 FREE DELIVERY

ULTIMATE 3D GRAPHICS & ANIMATION

FOR ALL AMIGAS WITH 8Mb RAM

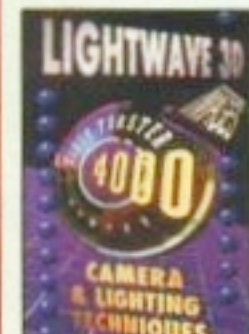
LIGHTWAVE 3D - PAL VERSION 3.5



SAVE £50

- 24-bit graphics
- Resolutions up to 16,000 x 16,000
- Fast photorealistic rendering in 16.8 million colours
- Texture mapping
- Procedural texturing
- Full ray tracing
- Depth of Field
- Motion blur
- Field rendering
- Customised lens flares
- Interactive wireframe editing with real-time feedback

RRP ~~£499~~
£449
 INC VAT - ASL 6472
 FREE DELIVERY



LIGHTWAVE 3D VIDEO TUTORIALS

- VDO 6000 - **LIGHTING & CAMERA TECHNIQUES**
Explains how to give your animations depth & realism.
- VDO 6010 - **MAPPING, MORPHING & BONES**
Teaches you how to twist, bend & deform objects.
- VDO 6020 - **SURFACES & TEXTURES**
Explores the power & realism of surfaces & textures.
- VDO 6030 - **MODELER PART 1**
Explains the basics of custom 3D modelling.
- VDO 6040 - **MODELER PART 2**
Techniques on how to shape and modify objects.

FREE DELIVERY
 SAVE £34

£44.95
 INC VAT EACH - SEE LEFT
SPECIAL PACK ALL 5 VIDEOS
£189.95
 INC VAT - VDO 6050
 FREE DELIVERY

SUPER ANIMATION

FOR ALL AMIGAS

ANIMATION WORKSHOP v2.0

NEW!

SAVE £10

FREE DELIVERY



- Create, play, add sound process, edit and manipulate animations
- Builds animations as you work
- Uses ADPro or ImageFX when image processing is required
- Supports AGA modes, ANIM5/7/8 formats

RRP ~~£79~~
£69
 INC VAT - ASA 5800
 FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE MANIPULATION

FOR A1200/A4000

PHOTOGENICS

FREE DELIVERY

NEW!

SAVE £5

- Manipulate & paint graphics in 24-bit
- Supports popular image formats inc. JPEG, GIF, IFF & PhotoCD
- Multiple image editing
- Real-time HAM8 display
- Open design allows you to add your own loaders, savers or effects



RRP ~~£54~~
£49
 INC VAT - ASP 3000
 FREE DELIVERY

IMAGE PROCESSING

FOR ALL AMIGAS

IMAGE FX v2.0

NEW!

SAVE £50

- 24-bit image processing
- Various Real-time painting tools
- Image thumbnails
- Enhanced text handling
- Expanded image compositing
- AutoFX
- ImageFX browser
- Soft edge and anti-aliasing



RRP ~~£249~~
£199
 INC VAT - ASI 2132
 FREE DELIVERY

SOFTWARE OFFERS

LIMITED STOCKS

	RRP	SILICA
AMOS PROFESSIONAL	£34.95	£31
AMOS PRO COMPILER	£34.95	£31
BRILLIANCE V2.0	£89.95	£49
CANDO V2.5	£129.95	£99
DATASTORE	£69.95	£49
EASY AMOS	£34.95	£20
EDGE 1.7 - PRO	£49.95	£24
GB ROUTE PLUS	£49.95	£34
KINDWORDS 3	£29.95	£29
MAVIS BEACON II	£29.95	£14
MAXIPLAN 4	£29.95	£29
VISTA PRO 3.0	£29.95	£24
WORDWORTH 3.1SE	£69.95	£49

PUBLISHING PROGRAM

FOR ALL AMIGAS

PAGESTREAM v3.0

- Precise typographic control
- Import text and graphics
- Draws boxes, lines etc
- Automatic text flow
- PostScript, Compugraphic Intellifont & PageStream format fonts
- Text/graphics editing palette
- Gradient/radial/shape fills



SAVE ~~£100~~
£199
 INC VAT - ASP 0981
 FREE DELIVERY

PRINTER CONTROLLER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II

NEW!

FREE DELIVERY

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- Latest dither technology
- The ONLY Professional Colour Management system on the Amiga



£49
 INC VAT - ASS 8800
 FREE DELIVERY

ACCELERATOR

FOR A1200

A1230-II

FREE DELIVERY

LIMITED STOCK

- 40MHz & 50MHz 68030 processor options
- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology (50MHz model)
- Memory disk management s/ware
- Opt 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability



SAVE UP TO **£130**
 40MHz 68030 NO MMU - 4Mb RAM
 RRP ~~£429~~
£299
 INC VAT - UPG 1244
 50MHz 68030 NO MMU - 8Mb RAM
 RRP ~~£699~~
£649
 INC VAT - UPG 1580

VIDEO/PRESENTATION

FOR ALL AMIGAS

SCALA MM400

- Now features ScalaType & Colour Shuffler
- Supports GIF, PCX, FLC & PhotoCD formats
- Improved Anti-aliasing
- Enhanced file requesters
- Uses less memory
- Faster loading and saving times

£299
 INC VAT - ASS 1042
 FREE DELIVERY

PAINT PACKAGE

FOR ALL AMIGAS

PHOTON PAINT V2.0



Illuminate the power of your Amiga with this comprehensive graphics drawing package.

- Full selection of drawing tools
- Contour mapping & 3D objects
- Comprehensive 160 page manual

SAVE ~~£80~~
£9.95
 INC VAT - KIT 4822

PRINTER CONTROLLER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

STUDIO PROFESSIONAL II

NEW!

FREE DELIVERY

- Print 24-bit graphics
- Workbench drivers for most printers
- Prints pictures from disk using very little memory
- Latest dither technology
- The ONLY Professional Colour Management system on the Amiga



£49
 INC VAT - ASS 8800
 FREE DELIVERY

ACCELERATOR

FOR A1200

A1230-II

FREE DELIVERY

LIMITED STOCK

- 40MHz & 50MHz 68030 processor options
- Built-in memory management unit (MMU)
- Kickstart remapping technology (50MHz model)
- Memory disk management s/ware
- Opt 68882 maths co-processor
- 32Mb RAM capability



SAVE UP TO **£130**
 40MHz 68030 NO MMU - 4Mb RAM
 RRP ~~£429~~
£299
 INC VAT - UPG 1244
 50MHz 68030 NO MMU - 8Mb RAM
 RRP ~~£699~~
£649
 INC VAT - UPG 1580

FILOFAX MANAGER

FOR ALL AMIGAS

ORGANISER

- Easy-to-use personal organiser
- Lets you type Appointments, Birthdays & lists
- Includes a full Address Book, Calendar & Task List
- Can print real Filofax pages

£39.99
 INC VAT - ASO 7500
 FREE DELIVERY

17 YEARS SERVICE TO YOU

THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

SILICA

NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
 STORES NATIONWIDE

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:**
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:**
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF:**
All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:**
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:**
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH:**
We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES:**
- PAYMENT:**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:**
Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- MAIL ORDER:**
FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- 22 STORES NATIONWIDE:**
Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order.

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111
 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Meadowhall Ctre	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587

SILICA

COMPUTER SHOPPER
 1994 Awards
 WINNER
 Best Software
 Delivery Service

COMPUTER SHOPPER
 1994 Awards
 NOMINATION
 Best After
 Sales Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-236, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND ME AN AMIGA CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

MANAGEMENT AND ARCADE ACTION IN ONE PACKAGE!



Boardroom

Financial Director



Coach's Room (Amiga)



Stadium Night

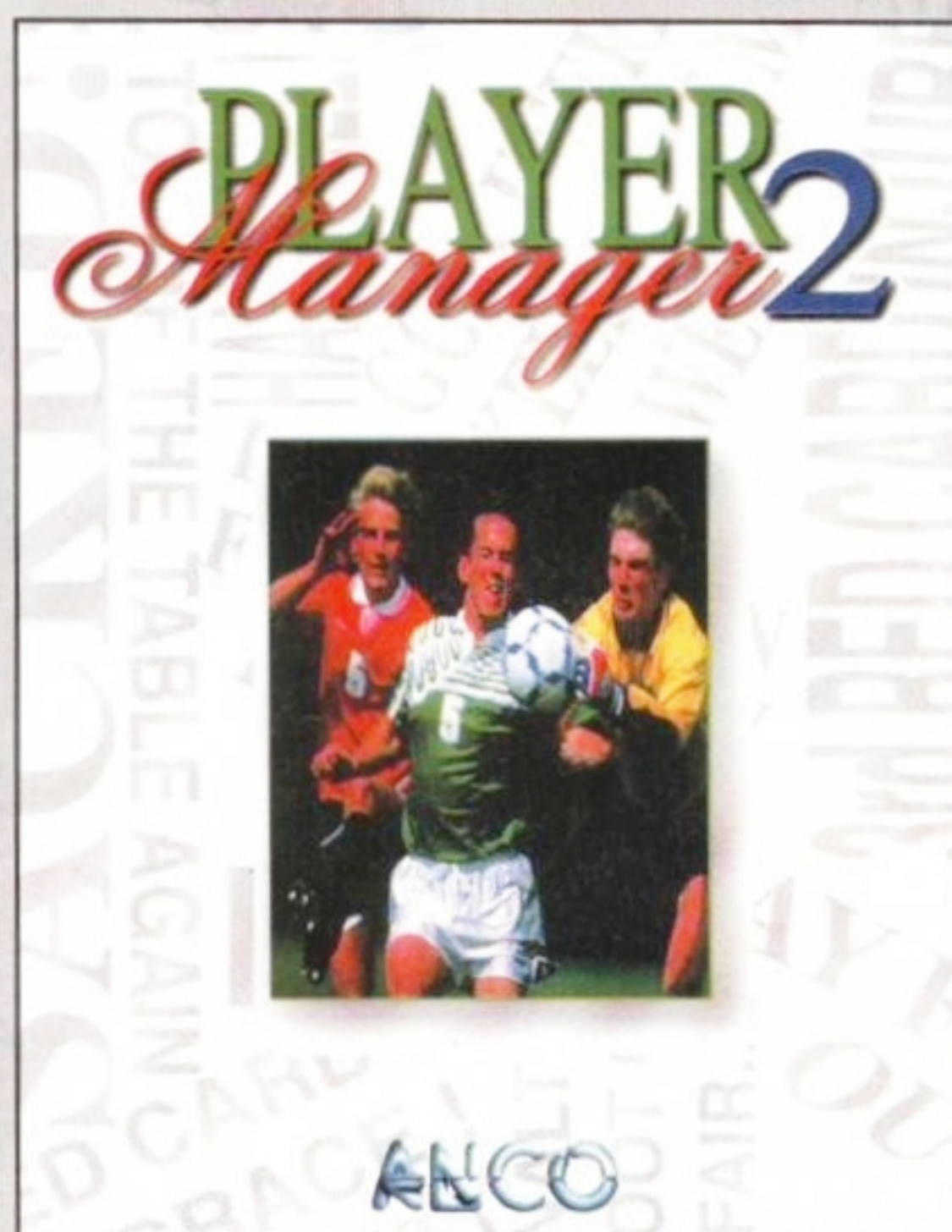


Take a Break



The Coach

Stadium Day



Group Coaching



Press Room

FOOTBALL GREATS
FANZINE
FOOTBALL FOCUS
HOT NEWS
FACTS & FIGURES
ANCO TIMES

Newspapers

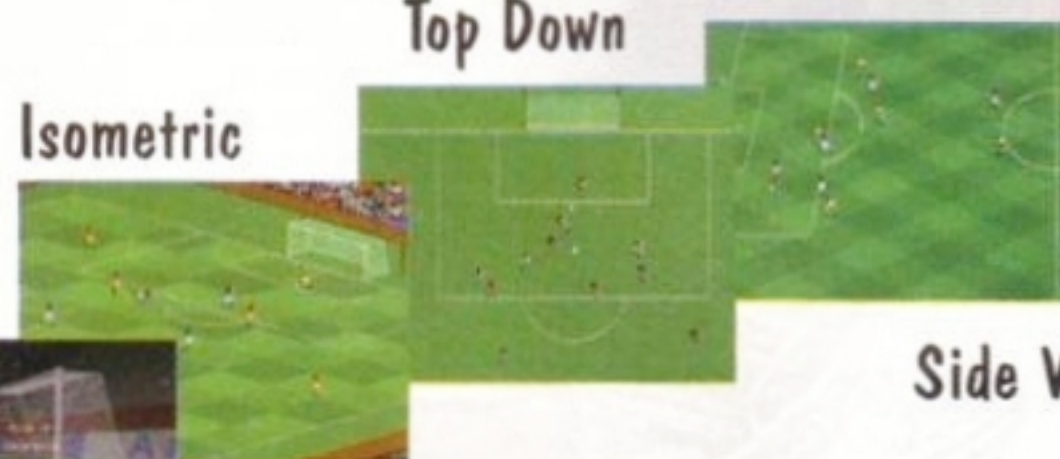
Archives



History

Top Down

Isometric



Side View

Squad screen

Player Information

Setplays



Team Talk



Match Day



Tactics (Amiga)

Manager's Office (Amiga)

TEST YOUR MANAGERIAL DECISIONS WHERE THEY COUNT - ON THE PITCH!

AMIGA £19.99

PC CD-ROM £29.99

ANCO

Published by Anco Software Ltd, 7 Millside Industrial Estate, Lawson Road, Dartford, Kent DA1 5BH. Screenshots are PC and Amiga shots and are representative of gameplay only and may vary from format to format. Player Manager 2 requires a joystick. Amiga min 1 Mb.

**AVAILABLE FOR
AMIGA & PC CD ROM**

PowerScan Professional 4



Hand-held scanners have always been at a disadvantage compared to their flatbed counterparts. Not just because of their size – as they say size isn't everything. Their major handicap is that they can't match the quality of flatbed scanners. Most can't generate 24-bit images – the last version of the Power scanner managed to produce images of 18-bit quality.

Power Computing have now gone one better by producing a hand-held scanner capable of scanning images in 24-bit. This really is a big step forward in the scanner market because it gives Amiga users on a tight budget (this scanner only costs £199) access to high-quality images.

The scanner has two main components, the interface which fits into your Amiga's parallel port and the scanning head. In terms of ergonomics the physical design of a hand scanner is more important than a flatbed. With a flatbed

The PowerScan Professional 4 – sleek and buttonless, well almost buttonless.

A 24-bit, colour, hand-held scanner for under £200? Graeme Sandiford gets on the case.

you more or less just chuck whatever you want scanned on to it and do the rest from the software supplied. With hand scanners you have to physically move the scanning head over whatever you're scanning.

Because this can sometimes be a laborious and pain-staking task, using a poorly designed hand scanner is like a form of medieval torture – if you manage to scan an image without any distortions or glitches, you'd be burnt at the stake for being a witch.

Thankfully, the Power Scanner has been well designed and fits snugly into your hand so you can quite happily pull it across a surface without having to apply too much pressure. Another thing that can also make hand scanning real drudgery is

a slow scanning rate. This means that you have to pull the scanner more slowly which makes the job twice as difficult. The Power scanner has quite a fast scanning rate so it's fairly easy to scan at a consistent and relatively fast rate.

Unlike previous versions of the scanner there are no controls on the head for the dpi, colour or scanning modes. The only dial is for the lightness and darkness of the scan – everything else is controlled through the software. The width of the scanner is 104mm, which is about average, so if you want to scan anything wider, you'll either have to turn it sideways or make more than one pass.

The scanner is capable of scanning in several different modes and resolutions. In

Continued overleaf →



← the colour modes it is possible to scan up to a maximum of 200dpi (dots per inch) and in the mono and greyscale modes, up to 400dpi.

The software interface is still quite simple and easy to use. It's divided into several screens or menus that can be accessed by pressing on one of the buttons in a bank along the bottom of the screen.

The file menu can be used to save and load images and can also load and save images that have been stored in the Amiga's clipboard. Three file formats are supported IFF, GIF and 24-bit IFF – although it would have been good to have had support for the JPEG format because it's by far the most popular 24-bit format.

The scan menu can be used to control just about every factor of the scan you're going to make. You can set the size of the area to be scanned by defining its width and height, which can be expressed in millimetres, pixels or as 10ths of an inch. Resolution can now also be set from here as well as the scanning mode. A handy gadget displays the amount of memory the scan is likely to take up – so you don't get too carried away and crash your machine through lack of memory.

The program also has extensive printer controls. It has support for colour correction, smoothing and density control

Here's a good example of how well the scanner handles photographic images.

and you can choose the methods you want to use for scaling, dithering and shading the picture that is being printed. You can also print out a negative image and print it vertically or horizontally.

The software features some limited image processing features which can be used to improve and re-size your scanned images. One of the Process menu's most useful features is its colour correction sliders with which you can adjust the image's RGB, brightness, contrast and colour values.

The rotation tool is handy if you've scanned an image sideways and you can change the image format by adjusting its colour-depth and add one of several dithering patterns. The only important feature that is missing is a Gaussian blur. This is a shame because a good Gaussian blur can work wonders on scans with moiré patterns.

To complement the program's image processing abilities there's an Edit panel which has many of the tools you'd find in a paint package. The program also has a Zoom tool and Preferences panel.

The scanner's manual is very good and goes to great lengths to explain how the



If you should see any of these people don't approach them – contact your newsagent.

scanner works and how to get the best results. The manual is well written and lucid, and even has an element of light relief thanks to the humorous quotations that are sprinkled throughout.

Overall the PowerScan 4 offers outstanding value for money and produces images of fantastic quality – I can already see all the Amiga artists and DTP users leaping with joy.

AF



The scanner has done a particularly good job picking the muted tones of this painting.



The PowerScan 4 needs all the colours it can get to scan this model's flesh tones.

POWERSCAN PROFESSIONAL 4

DISTRIBUTOR
Power Computing
01234 273000

PRICE
£199

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 2.04 or higher and
2Mb of RAM.

SPEED ●●●●●
The well made and ergonomic design helps produce high-quality images – and quickly.

MANUAL ●●●●●
Excellent. Explains all you need to know about the hardware, software and more besides.

FEATURES ●●●●●
As many features as you can fit on to a hand-held scanner.

VALUE ●●●●●
A 24-bit scanner for under £200 – I'll leave you to make up your own mind.

"If you are thinking of buying a colour hand scanner, this is definitely the best one you'll find."

94%

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE **01234 273000**

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



VIPER

68030



VIPER 68030 SERIES

- RAM Up to 8MB (Viper 1)/128MB (Viper 2)
- Full Kickstart Remapping
- Optional SCSI-II adaptor
- On-board battery backed clock/68882 Co-processor
- Instruction and data burst modes

Viper -1 28MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...**£115.95**

4MB Viper ...**£249.95**

8MB Viper ...**£399.95**

Viper -1 33-42MHz

PGA/PLCC, FPU upto 50MHz

Bare Board ...**£169.95**

4MB Viper ...**£299.95**

8MB Viper ...**£439.95**

Viper -2 28MHz

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...**£135.95**

4MB Viper ...**£269.95**

8MB Viper ...**£419.95**

Viper -2 40MHz EC

PLCC only, FPU upto 40MHz

Bare Board ...**£199.95**

4MB Viper ...**£329.95**

8MB Viper ...**£469.95**

Viper Co-processors

28MHz FPU ...**£25**

33MHz FPU ...**£50**

40MHz FPU ...**£70**

50MHz FPU (PGA) ...**£100**

Viper Options

SCSI-II Adaptor ...**£79**

4MB SIMM ...**£139**

8MB SIMM ...**£299**

Other SIMMS ...**£POA**

Complete with Crystal, Blizzard Board compatible

FROM
£115.95
UP TO 128MB
ON-BOARD
(VIPER 2)

VIPER 68030

68030 40MHz RC or 50MHz RC with MMU, RAM upto 128MB, FPU-PGA only.

Bare 40MHz**£229.00**

40MHz-4MB**£379.00**

40MHz-8MB**£499.00**

Bare 50MHz**£249.00**

50MHz-4MB**£399.00**

POWER 1208

- A1200 RAM board
- PCMCIA friendly
- Uses 1 x 32 SIMM
- Amiga Format Gold award
- Expand upto 8MB



2MB**£139.00**

4MB**£189.00**

8MB**£329.00**

SUPER/XL DRIVES

The Super XL Drive allows you to store 3.5MB on a high density disk.

EXT. SUPER XL**£129.95**

The XL Drive allows you to store 1.76MB on a high density disk. No case cutting on A4000 internal.

EXTERNAL XL**£59.95**

INTERNAL XL**£55.95**

A4000 INTERNAL XL ..**£55.95**

POWER DRIVE

The Power Drive now includes Blitz Amiga and Floppy Expander, free. Floppy Expander allows you to compress files on floppy disks by up to 50%. Other features include: Anti-Click, Anti-Virus, Isolation Switch, 2 Year Warranty, Thru'port, Cyclone Compatible Chip, Backup Hardware and Blitz Compatible feature.

EXTERNAL**£49.95**

CYCLONE S/W ONLY ..**£10.00**

INTERNAL DRIVES

Our internal drives use the same drive mechanisms as the Amiga to ensure complete compatibility.

PC881 A500**£30.95**

PC882 A2000**£30.95**

PC883 A600/1200**£35.95**



All products have a 12 month warranty unless otherwise specified

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Is the latest version of
the *TV Paint* package
really worth £500?
Graeme Sandiford
investigates...

TV Paint 3

T*VPaint* has been one of the top-of-the-range painting packages on the Amiga for some years now, and is considered by some to be second only in terms of features to *OpalPaint*.

But *TV Paint* has never been in competition with the likes of *Deluxe Paint* – at least not in terms of popularity. The main reason for this is that *TV Paint* has only been available for 24-bit graphics boards. This is because it is a true-colour painting program, which means it's capable of painting in more than 16 million colours, and requires a graphics board, so its main competition is from *Opal Paint* and *DCTV Paint*.

Where *TV Paint* has one clear advantage over these programs is that it is not tied to a single 24-bit board, but can be used on Amigas equipped with the EGS, Harlequin, Retina and Picasso II boards.

Another factor that distinguishes *TV Paint* from your average paint package is its price which is about 10 times that of most programs. The reason for this is that it is a tool aimed at the professional artist. The program offers features and power that are simply not available in programs below the £200 mark.

Before I go on to review *TV Paint*, I'd like to get one major gripe off my chest. Why on earth hasn't the program been made AGA-compatible? As *Brilliance* and other programs have proved, you can produce a satisfactory representation of 24-bit images using the AGA-chip set's HAM8 modes. Personally, I've never encountered any palette-related problems.



This is the cover image for *TV Paint 3* which was created using nearly all of its features.

Judging by this error message, I suspect that the programmer has a sense of humour.



If *TV Paint* was AGA-compatible and cost about £250 to £300, I think a lot more copies would be sold.

So what is it that makes *TV Paint* so special, what features does it have that you won't find in an average paint package? Well, the two main features are the layering ability and transparency function. Applied separately these are powerful enough, but when they are combined their potential is staggering.

It took me quite a while to get my head around how the layers worked. I spent ages trying to figure how to vary the transparency of areas of the current layer so that others would show through.

Eventually, I ended up kicking myself quite vigorously when I found out how simple the layers are to use. The manual actually explained this feature quite well, (although finding this explanation was another matter entirely) by describing each of the three layers as a sheet of glass on to which you can apply paint.

These sheets of glass can then be placed on top of each other and effectively combine the layers of paint. All of the paint on the sheet that's on top of the pile shows through. You can also see the paint on the second layer that is not obscured by the paint on the level higher, and so on. In practice this means that it's best to start drawing on the middle layer so that you can add paint in front of, and behind, what you've drawn.

You might be thinking: big deal, you can stick three pictures together. But there is a lot more to this feature than simply combining images. Because they are separate entities, you can change elements of an image independently. So, if you draw a landscape scene you could make changes to a maximum of three elements independently. If you draw some trees and then decide you don't like them, you don't have to scrap the whole picture but just the layer you don't want.



This illustration was produced using techniques from one of the manual's tutorials. It makes use of all three layers and relies on the program's Transparency settings to create the beams of light.



It is also possible to scrape off paint to allow the layer beneath to show through. This is great for producing all sorts of effects such as text-based logos where the letters can be used to cut through to a layer underneath with a texture, thereby giving the text the appearance of being made of another surface.

Transparency is another powerful, but relatively simple tool. *TV Paint* has 256 levels of transparency which means that a pixel can be completely opaque, transparent or one of the 256 levels in between. However, transparency levels can also be applied to a brush by using the Density Ranges tool.

This can be used to give the shapes you draw areas of varying opacity. Normally when you draw a filled shape it is filled with a solid colour, but with the density controls set, the fill follows the same pattern of density from this tool's window. Using the window, you can set the highest point of density by clicking on it –

the pixels gradually become less and less dense the further away they are.

The shape of the density, or the way it falls off, is controlled by two curves – one for the X axis and the other for the Y. These can be altered independently or together and either one can be turned off completely. There are several pre-set density patterns that are ideal for creating stars, glows and beams of light.

These two powerful features can be combined with a selection of different drawing modes to provide even more control and a greater variety of effects. There are 17 drawing modes in all and you can easily select different ones by using functions keys to toggle between them.

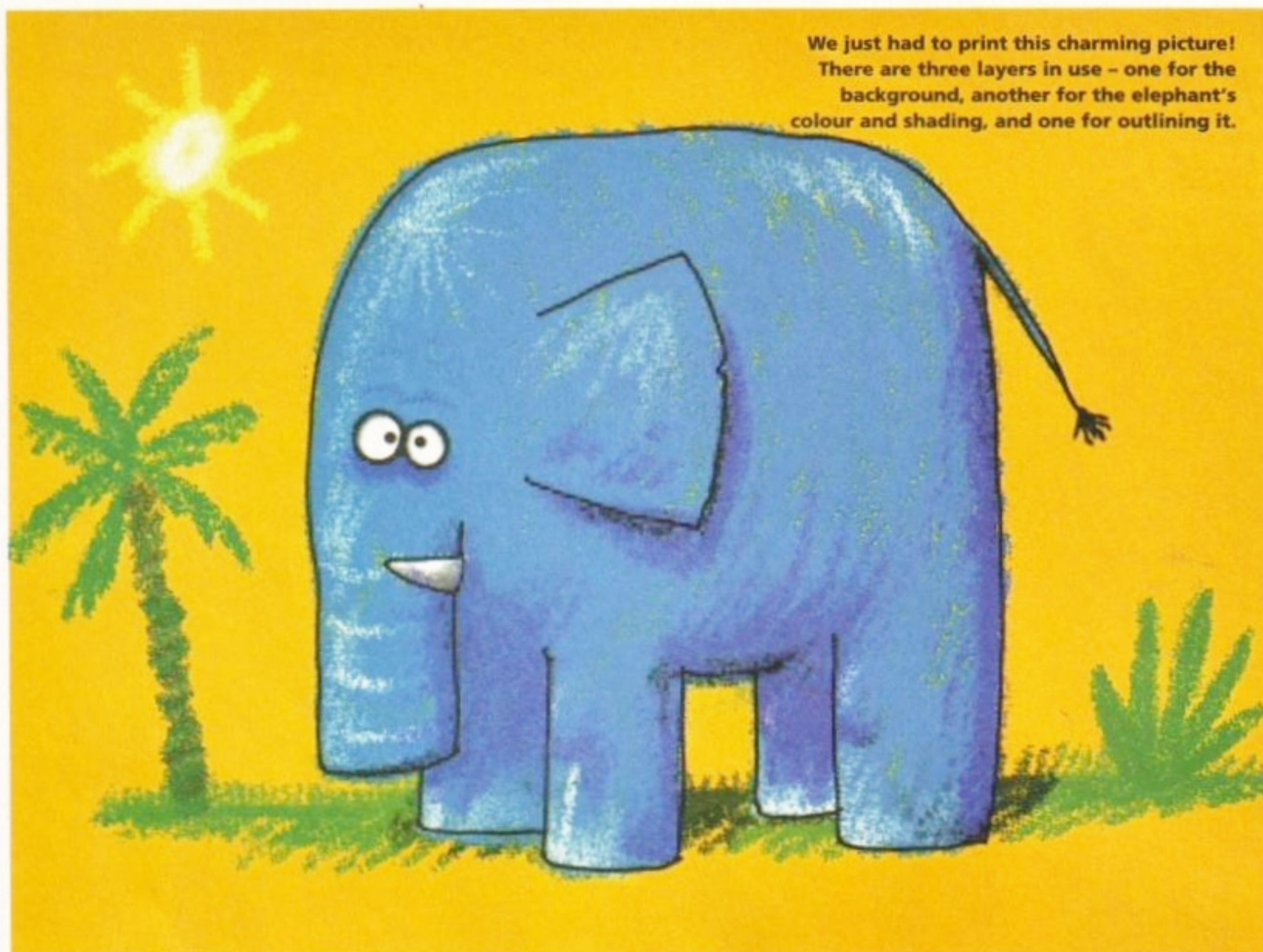
One of the most interesting modes is Stamp, which acts like a rubber stamp with brushes. Normally when a brush is cut from an image, it retains its colour. In Stamp mode the brush takes on the colour of the selected colour.

This pictures fades smoothly between images thanks to the Transparency setting.

Replace is another useful mode. When drawing with this mode only the colour information is changed not the density. This means that it can be used as a mask because it only changes areas that have already been painted on.

Continued overleaf ➡





We just had to print this charming picture! There are three layers in use – one for the background, another for the elephant's colour and shading, and one for outlining it.



This embossed marble effect was produced with the Bump filter.

even more depth to the program's range of features. A welcome addition is the ability to apply these filters to a limited area by using the Swap Layer as a source.

TV Paint 3 has the usual filters you'd expect to find in an image processor, but there are also a few unusual ones. Bump uses the density values in the Swap Layer to create bumps in the current layer. This works in a similar way to an elevation map in a 3D program and even has a light source that can be moved.

Another interesting *TV Paint 3* filter is Shadow which (unsurprisingly) draws a shadow on the current layer. Again, you can determine the position of the light source, and you can also control the distance of the shadow, its smoothness, colour and power.

There's also a range of keying filters including chroma, colour, and luma keying. The program has extensive support for *ARexx* which enables *TV Paint* to be controlled externally and create scripts. The scripting feature is useful for performing a variety of tasks, from simple colour correction to the application of complicated filters.

But it's not just *TV Paint 3*'s lengthy list of features that make it a fantastic artist's tool, it's the power and an almost undetectable smoothness of operation that set it apart from most other paint packages. The only areas that I thought could be improved upon are having unlimited layers, as in *Photoshop 3.0*, and an index in the manual.

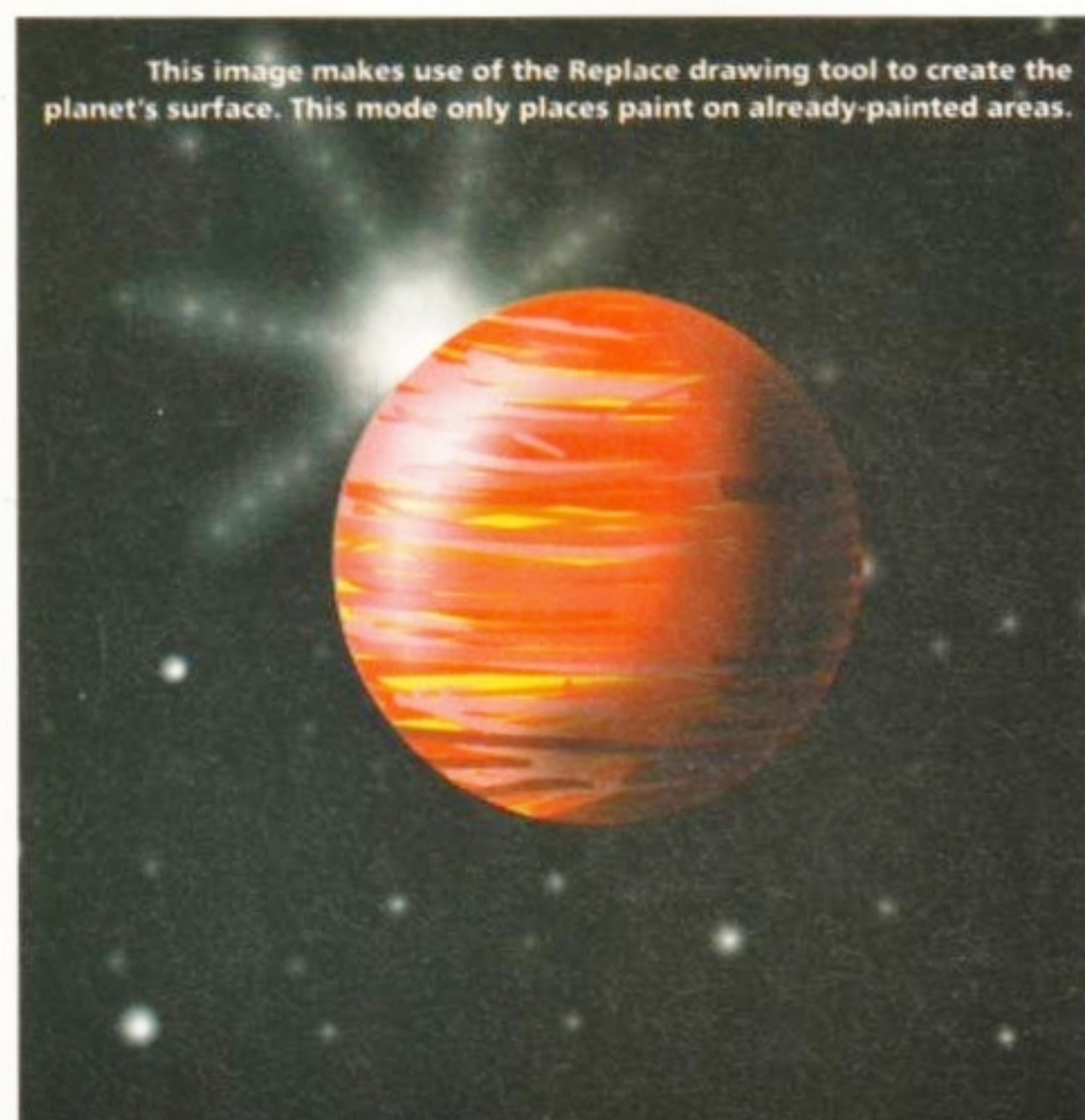


This simple image was created by cutting through one layer to show the one beneath and given depth with the shadow filter.

← The Pantograph mode is the same tool that's known in other programs as a Cloner. It uses information from surrounding areas of the screen to make undetectable changes to an image. This is ideal for removing parts of an image and adding new elements seamlessly.

Erase doesn't sound like a particularly exciting mode, but when used with the Density tool and a background image it can produce very smooth fading effects. The Behind mode works in a relatively simple way, but can be extremely useful. Think of it as the opposite of Replace, because it draws on areas of the screen that are blank.

TV Paint's arsenal doesn't end there, it also has a range of image filters. Although this a feature that is normally associated with image processors, this ability adds



This image makes use of the Replace drawing tool to create the planet's surface. This mode only places paint on already-painted areas.

TV PAINT 3

DISTRIBUTOR

Emerald Creative Technology
0181 7158866

PRICE

£499.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

EGS, Harlequin, Retina or Picasso II graphics board. 8Mb of memory and an 030 processor.

SPEED

Uncannily fast even while performing complicated tasks.

FEATURES

More features than can be considered natural for a paint package.

VALUE

Although it's a professional package it would still benefit from a price drop.

MANUAL

Nothing stunning, but it covers most of the program's features – could do with an index though.

ACCESSIBILITY

Despite not using a standard interface *TV Paint 3* is easy to use and makes good use of keyboard short cuts.

"TV Paint 3 has all the power, features and control you could possibly want – well, almost."

91%

CITIZEN COLOUR PRINTERS

FREE! FROM SILICA

- DELIVERY** - On orders over £40.00
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY**
(Excluding consumables)
- PRINTER KIT** With Citizen dot matrix printers from Silica
- WINDOWS 3.1**
Free Windows 3.1 driver with Printer Kit
- HELPLINE**
Technical support during office hours

FREE! PRINTER KIT WORTH £57.58



FREE PRINTER KIT INCLUDES:

- 3 1/2" Disk with Amiga Print Manager
- 3 1/2" Disk with Windows 3.1 Driver
- 1.6 Metre Parallel Printer Cable
- 200 Sheets of Continuous Paper
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Address Labels
- 50 Continuous Tractor Feed Disk Labels

AMIGA PRINT MANAGER
For faster printing from your Amiga, with clearer images and more vibrant colours. Available free of charge as part of the Silica Printer Kit.

- Improved Image Smoothing
- Image Scaling
- Gamma/Colour Correction
- Colour Separation
- Reduces/eliminates Banding

KIT VALUE £57.58
INC. VAT

COLOUR PORTABLE 126 CPS



FREE COLOUR RIBBON

FREE UK DELIVERY

SPECIAL OFFER!

NOTEBOOK PRINTER II BATTERY £20
WHEN PURCHASED WITH PRINTER
Ref: PRA 1148 - Normal price £44.99 inc VAT

- Citizen Portable Thermal Notebook Printer II
- Fast LQ Output - 126cps (12cpi)
- 18K Printer Buffer - 5 Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360 dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC and Citizen Emulations
- Drivers for MS Windows 3.1, MS Word and WordPerfect
- Prints on Stnd Paper
- Built-in Auto Sheet Feeder - 5 Sheets
- Spot Colour & Black Ribbons Supplied
- Battery Optional (separate)
- 2 Year Warranty

RRP £229.00
FREE RIBBON £5.88
TOTAL VALUE: £234.88
SAVING: £39.99
SILICA PRICE: £194.89

£194.89 PRI 2104
+ VAT =
£229
INCLUDING VAT



NOW WITH COLOUR KIT INCLUDED

2 YEAR WARRANTY

- 24 pin - 80 column
- 192cps Draft (12cpi) 64cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer
- 5 Fonts - 2 Scalable
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson & IBM Emulation
- Autoset Facility
- Quiet < 48dB(A)
- Built-in 50 Sheet Automatic Feeder
- "EASYSTART" S/W - Windows Driver - Amiga Driver
- Includes Black and Colour Ribbon
- Optional 128K RAM, Tractor Feed
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE! PRINTER KIT SEE LEFT

24 PIN 192 CPS 80 COLUMN



IDEAL FOR THE FIRST-TIME USER
EASYSTART SOFTWARE

ABC PRINTER WITH COLOUR KIT INCLUDED

£126.81 + VAT =
£149
INCLUDING VAT - PRI 2422
FREE UK DELIVERY

RRP £213.99
PRINTER KIT £49.00
TOTAL VALUE: £262.99
SAVING: £136.18
SILICA PRICE: £126.81

INKJET 180 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Project II Inkjet - 80 column
- 180cps Draft (10cpi)
- 120cps NLQ (10cpi)
- 50 Nozzle Head
- 50K Printer Buffer
- 3 Fonts Built-in
- 1 x IC Card Slot
- Optional HP Compatible Font Cards
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 300 x 300dpi
- HP Deskjet Plus (PCL3+) Emulation
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes Enhanced Windows 3.1 Driver
- Quiet - 46dB(A)
- 2 Year Warranty



FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

FREE CABLE

PROJET IIC COLOUR

£228.94 PRI 2097
+ VAT =
£279
INCLUDING VAT
FREE UK DELIVERY

RRP £279.00
FREE CABLE £8.47
TOTAL VALUE: £287.47
SAVING: £58.53
SILICA PRICE: £228.94

24PIN FAST DOT MATRIX 270 CPS 80 COLUMN

- Citizen Swift 200C - 24 pin - 80 column
- 270cps SD (15cpi), 216 cps Draft (12cpi), 72cps LQ (12cpi)
- 8K Printer Buffer - 40K maximum
- 7 LQ Fonts
- Parallel Interface
- Graphics Resolution: 360 x 360dpi
- Epson, IBM, NEC P20 & CEL Emulations
- Quarter Printing Facility
- Auto Set Facility
- Bi-directional Interface, Auto Emulation Detection
- Ultra Quiet Mode - 43dB(A)
- Colour Printing Standard Includes Colour Ribbon (Black Ribbon Optional)
- FREE Silica Printer Kit
- 2 Year Warranty

FAST COLOUR 24-PIN DOT MATRIX



STAR BUY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

FREE! PRINTER KIT SEE ABOVE

SWIFT 200C COLOUR

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND

£152.34 PRI 2495
+ VAT =
£179
INCLUDING VAT
FREE UK DELIVERY

RRP £279.00
PRINTER KIT £49.00
TOTAL VALUE: £328.00
SAVING: £175.66
SILICA PRICE: £152.34



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 19 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
STORES NATIONWIDE
07451500-4

- ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:**
We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:**
With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- EXPERIENCED STAFF:**
All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:**
FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:**
All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- WE PRICE MATCH:**
We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- FREE CATALOGUES.**
- PAYMENT:**
We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:**
Business, Education and Government.
Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- MAIL ORDER:**
FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- 23 STORES NATIONWIDE.**
*Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Kings Square	01452 522121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor)	Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica	52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LONDON	Harrods	Knightsbridge	0171-730 1234
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor)	The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica	Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Keddies	High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor)	Lakeside Centre	01708 863587



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
WINNER
Best Software
Delivery Service



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
NOMINATION
Best After
Sales Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-215, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE CITIZEN RANGE

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Siegfried Discology

In the right hands, disk copiers are valuable tools. Graeme Sandiford puts this latest offering to the Amiga Format test.

If there is one thing that I really hate doing it's preparing the magazine's Coverdisks, particularly the Subscribers' Superdisk. It's not compiling the disks that gets me down, but duplicating them – I have to make a couple of copies to send to the disk duplicator, a copy for the editor and two for myself. If anything needs changing then I have to go through the whole process again.

So, you can imagine how relieved I was when *Siegfried Discology* arrived for review – especially because it turned up just before I started on the Coverdisks. *Discology* is intended to be the most fully-featured disk copier around and at £39.99 it had better be! One clear advantage it should have over the competition is that its virus checking abilities have been programmed by the same folk who created *Siegfried Antivirus Professional*.

At first look the program's interface appears a little jumbled and confusing, but it's surprisingly easy to use considering the number of functions that are available. The majority of the screen is taken by the what the manual calls the copy grid. In its centre is a column of drive-selection gadgets that give you access to the source and destination drives.

On either side are the grids that display the progress of the copying. Beneath them are the function gadgets which can be used to copy, format and check disks, and below this row of gadgets is the information window which is only available to PAL users.

Although *Discology's* interface may seem a little cluttered at first it is really quite intuitive.

The *Discology* disk analyser is used to search for particular types of file.

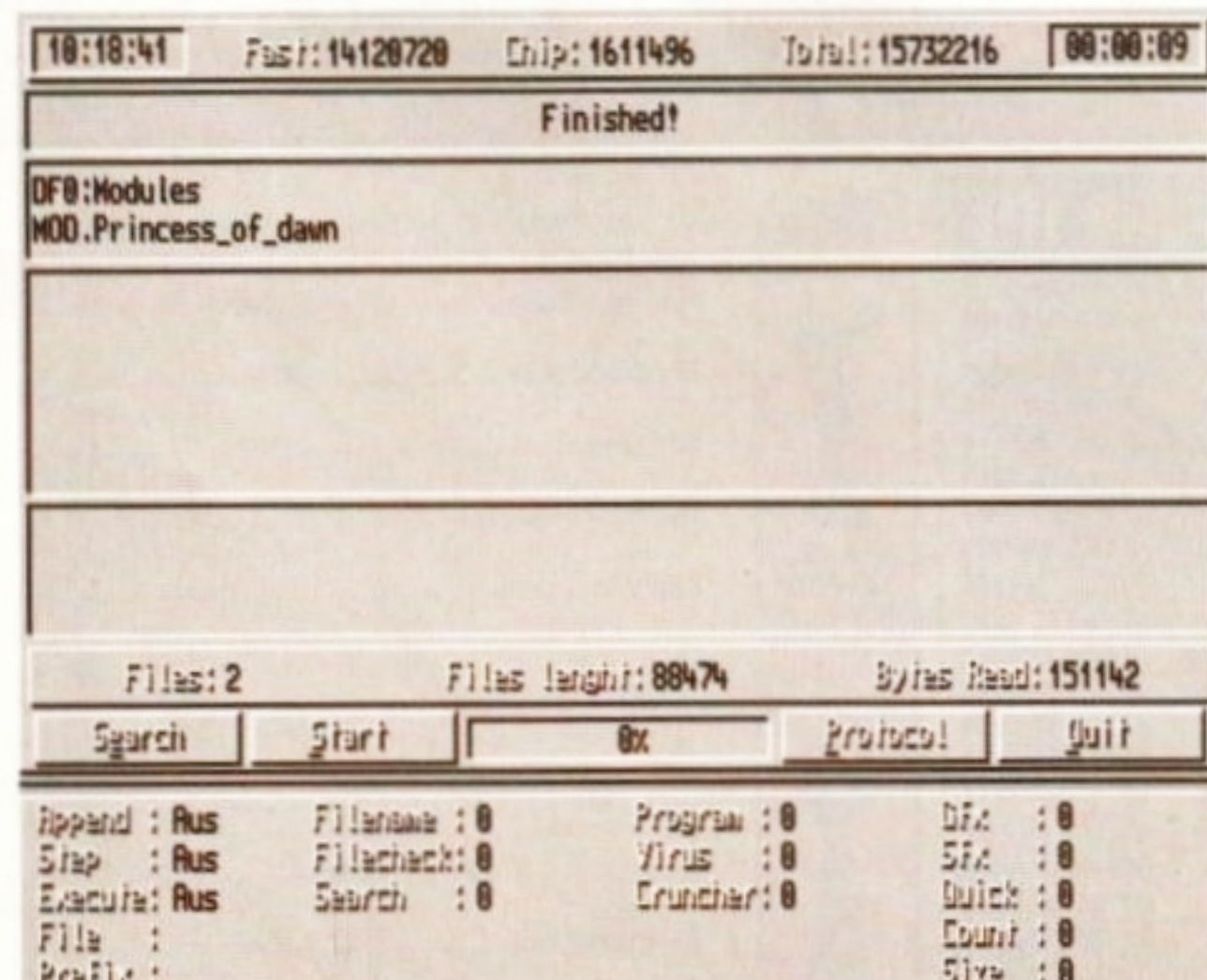
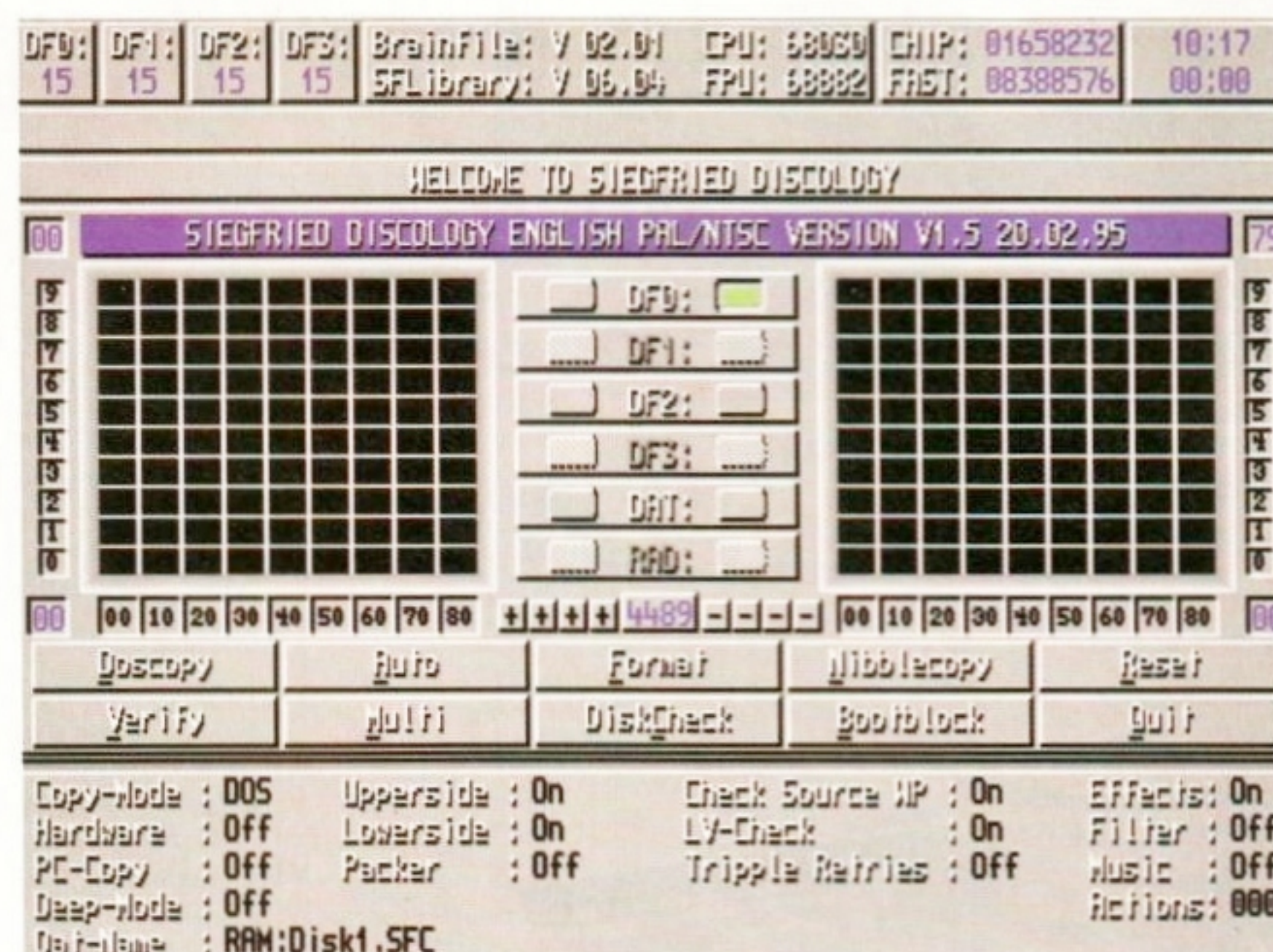
As you might expect the program has the usual DOScopying and Nibble modes, but it also has some unique features. One of these is the use of the DAT: device which can be used to store the contents of a disk as a file. This pseudo drive enables you to copy files to RAM and back to floppy, but more interestingly, it means you can keep back-ups of your floppies on your hard disk – a bit like DMS.

Another pseudo device is the RDT: (Remote Data Transmission) drive. This can be used to copy disks to a remote location either by null modem or through a phone connection. Although the manual insists that the benefit of this feature is its simplicity, its efforts at explaining how to use it were more than a little vague. However, the null modem option might

prove useful for Public Domain libraries and others who need to make a large number of copies.

This next feature is a bit of a controversial one. *Discology* has a hardware copy function that uses an adaptor to copy hardware-protected disks. Although it works quite well, except with Power Computing's PC 880B external drive, it does raise the old question of whether or not such an ability has any legitimate use – especially because many game companies replace faulty disks, so there should be no need to back them up.

Despite this controversy, *Siegfried Discology* is an incredibly feature-laden disk copying system and a program that will certainly help me immensely in the production of this magazine.



SIEGFRIED DISCOLOGY

DISTRIBUTOR
Siren Software 01500 340548

PRICE
£39.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 1.4 and above and 1Mb of RAM.

SPEED
Impressive. *Discology* is very fast using most copying modes.

MANUAL
Fairly well structured, but a little too vague in places.

ACCESSIBILITY
The program's interface is both intuitive and powerful.

FEATURES
Absolutely loaded with powerful and useful features.

VALUE
£40 might seem a lot for a disk copier, but it's worth it.

"This program is certainly going to make my job an awful lot easier."

84%

OPEN ALL HOURS

WELL, NEARLY!

9am-10pm Mon-Sat,

10am-6pm Sunday

A600/A1200 HARD DRIVES

270 MB	£149
420 MB	£179
540 MB	£199
850 MB	£279
1 GB	£349

PRICE INCLUDES FREE COLLECTION AND FITTING SERVICE IF REQUIRED. (THREE WORKING DAYS TURNAROUND)

ALL DRIVES SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS AND INSTALLATION SOFTWARE

PRINTERS & RIBBONS

Star LC100 Colour	£129.00
Epson Stylus 400 inkjet	£189.00
Epson Stylus 800 Inkjet	£249.00
Epson Stylus Colour 720dpi ..	£419.00
Seikosha SL96 24 Pin Col	£159.00
HP320 Colour Ink Jet	£229.00
HP540 Colour Ink Jet	£279.00

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF RIBBONS AT LOW PRICES - PLEASE CALL

LEADS & CABLES

Serial	£4.99
Null Modem	£5.99
Joystick Extender 3 metre	£3.99
Joystick/Mouse Extender	£3.99
Amiga to SCART	£7.99
Amiga 3.5" HD Adaptor	£19.99
Analog Joystick Adaptor	£4.99
4 Player Adapter	£5.99
Parnet Cable	£8.99
Printer Lead	£3.99

TRACTORFEED DISK LABELS

Now you can print your own professional disk labels!
500 Plain white disk labels on tractor feed, complete with FOUR disks of software and artwork.

**Yours for ONLY
£9.95**

1000 Labels with software

ONLY £13.50

1000 Coloured Disk Labels £5.99

AMIGA HARDWARE

Microvitec 1438 Monitor	£289.00
Cubscan 1440 Multisync	£389.00
External Floppy + Virus Killer	£56.95
A500/A600/A1200 Internal Floppy Drive	£45.00
A500 512k Ram exp + Clock	£19.99
A500 1.5 Meg Ram exp	£76.95
A500+ 1 Meg Ram exp	£29.00
A1200 2 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£109.95
A1200 4 Meg Ram exp + Clock	£184.00
A600 1 Meg Ram Exp	£31.99
800 dpi Scanner	£99.95

TOP QUALITY DISKS

	FUJI BRANDED	UNBRANDED GRADE A
DSDD	25P PER DISK	21P PER DISK
DSHD	35P PER DISK	29P PER DISK

100 DSDD + 100 CAP BOX £25

**ALL DISKS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS
100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED
FUJI BRANDED ARE BOXED IN TENS**

STORAGE BOXES

Most types are available for 3.5" or 5.25" disks.

10 capacity	£0.95
20 capacity	£1.95
40 capacity	£2.99
50 capacity	£3.20
100 capacity	£3.40
80 capacity Banx drawer	£7.90
90 capacity drawer	£7.90
150 capacity Posso drawer	£15.95
200 capacity drawer	£9.99

**VISIT OUR SHOP
9-30am - 5-30pm Mon - Sat**



MISCELLANEOUS

Mousehouse	£1.80
Mousemat 6mm thick	£1.00
Mousemat 9mm thick	£2.50
Diskdrive cleaner	£1.80
A500 Dustcover	£3.50
A600 Dustcover	£3.50
A1200 Dustcover	£3.50
Monitor Dustcover	£3.50
LC20 Dustcover	£3.50
LC100 Dustcover	£3.50
LC200 Dustcover	£3.50
LC24-200 Dustcover	£3.50
HP500 Dustcover	£4.99
Roboshift	£12.50
Amiga Lightpen	£29.95
Optical Mouse	£32.00
Megamouse 400 DPI	£12.95
Eclipse Mouse with Mat	£9.99
Alfadata Trackball	£26.95
Crystal Trackball	£32.00
Zydek/Truedox Trackball	£25.95
Glass Antiglare Filters	£9.99
X Copy Pro + Cyclone	£34.99
Zyfi Amp/Speakers	£34.95
Zydek Pro Speakers	£48.95
80 Watt Speakers hi quality	£49.95
Midi Master	£26.00
Tilt/Turn Monitor Stand	£9.95
2-piece Printer Stand	£3.49
A4 Copyholder	£5.99
Microperf Tractorfeed Paper:	
500 sheets	£4.50
2000 sheets	£14.95

JOYSTICKS

All joysticks have autofire feature except those marked *.

Trigger Grip Models

Python 1M	£7.95
Saitek Megagrip II	£Call
Apache	£3.99
Sigma Ray	£14.95
Scorpion	£6.99

Base Fire Button Models

Maverick 1M	£12.95
Zipstick	£11.95
Comp Pro 5000*	£10.95
Comp Pro Extra	£12.95
Quattro	£12.95
Cruiser Multicolour*	£9.95
Advanced Gravis Black	£24.95

Handheld Models

Speedking	£10.50
Navigator	£13.95

ANALOG JOYSTICKS

JOYSTICKS INCLUDE AMIGA ADAPTOR

Super Warrior	£19.95
Saitek Megagrip 3	£19.50
Speedking Analog	£13.95
FX2000	£24.99
Gravis Analog Pro	£39.00
Adapter to use any PC analog joystick on an Amiga	ONLY £4.99

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
Direct

01782 206808

BUSINESS HOURS

9am to 10pm Mon-Sat, 10am to 6pm Sun

All items and offers subject to availability. E&OE

All orders despatched next day delivery £3.75

UK Mainland only, phone for delivery to other destinations

We accept POs, cheques & credit cards

Please write Cheque Card Number on cheque for instant clearance

BUSINESS AND EDUCATION ORDERS WELCOME All Prices inc VAT

DIRECT COMPUTER SUPPLIES 36 HOPE ST, HANLEY, STOKE ON TRENT ST1 5BS

CDBoot 1.0

Graeme Sandiford checks out a new software package that could make life easier if you've got an Amiga with a CD-ROM drive.

CD-ROM technology has really taken off and many Amiga users have already taken advantage of this impressive format. Adding a CD drive to your machine is quite easy and using it for serious purposes is no problem at all on most versions of the Amiga. However, the only model that has really made good use of CD-ROMs as a games platform is the CD³².

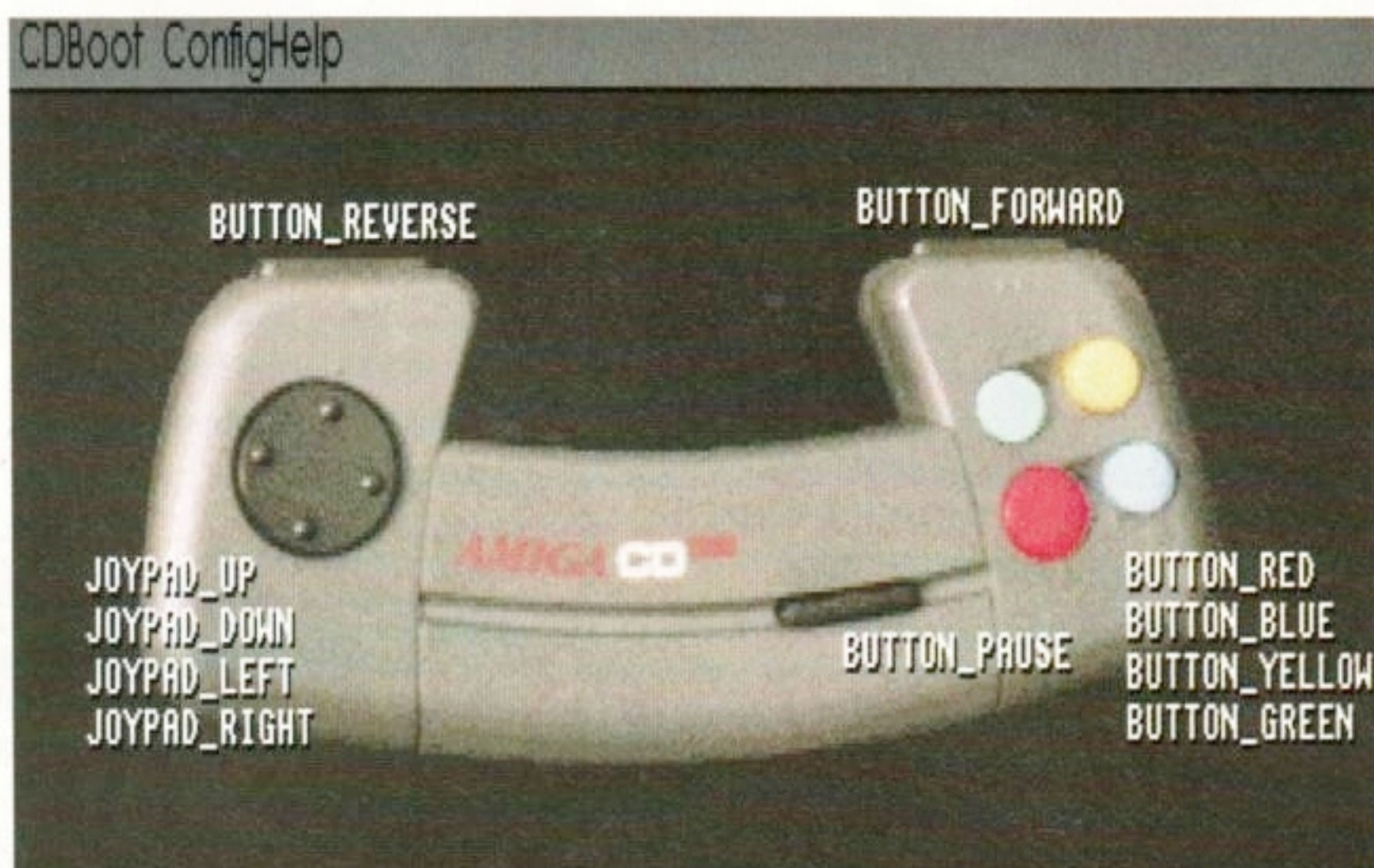
The major barrier to the other machines in the Amiga range using CD³² games is not being able to boot from a CD-ROM drive. Although some of the newer CD drives, especially for the A1200, are now coming with CD³² emulation software, many of the earlier drives for big-box machines have lacked this option, which is of most use to A4000 owners.

CDBoot is a new software package from Germany that enables owners of any CD drive-equipped Amiga to boot from CD-ROM. It also enables you to save game positions to floppy and even hard disk – as long as saving game positions is supported by the game.

Installing *CDBoot* is simple because it uses Commodore's (at least I think it's still Commodore's) *Installer* program. You have three main options – to install *CDBoot* to hard disk, remove *CDBoot* or to copy your file system to floppy. This third option means that every time you boot from this

By editing an ASCII file you can assign any of the CD³²'s buttons to a keyboard key or combination of keys.

CD³² games, such as *Beneath A Steel Sky*, that make use of non-volatile memory can now save their game position to floppy or hard disk by using *CDBoot*.



disk the Amiga switches to the CD-ROM drive as the boot device. If you choose to have the software installed to hard disk you are given the option to have the software ask before booting whether or not to boot from CD, or you can select automatic booting from CD.

Once the program has been installed, depending on the options you chose, each time you boot the machine with a bootable CD-ROM inserted you'll be asked whether you wish to boot from it. Clicking on Yes loads the game or boots up from the bootable disc.


The program also includes joystick emulation, so you can emulate the CD³²'s joystick through a combination of keyboard and joystick. *CDBoot* uses configuration files to determine which settings should be used with which games and because these files are in ASCII format, you can easily

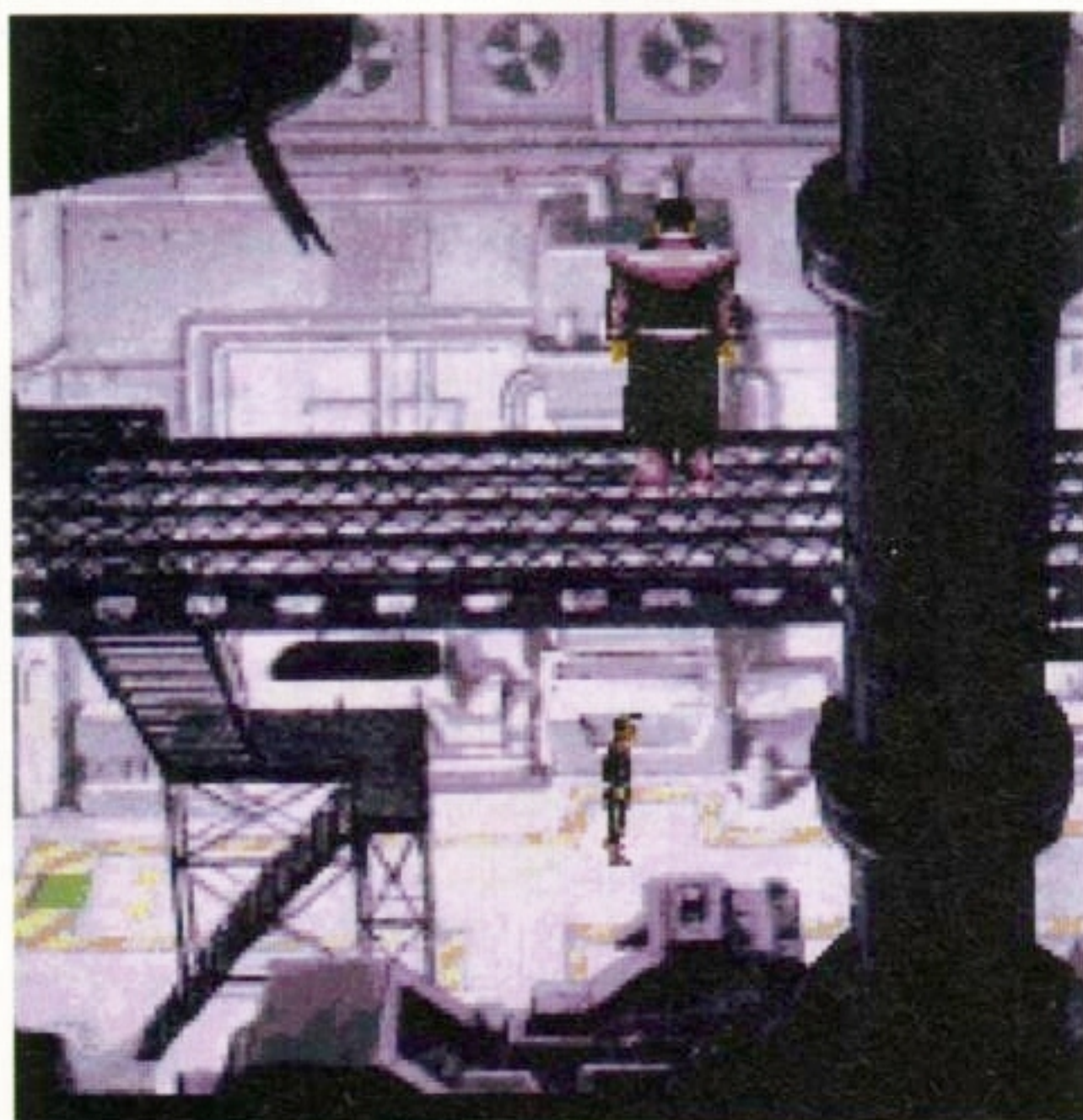
create your own by typing a description similar to the following line:

```
//code// "Button_blue = F2"
```

This defines the F2 function key to act as a replacement for the CD³² controller's blue button. You can also specify keys to act as the direction buttons on the pad.

That's about it really, it works and enables you to play CD³² games if you own an A1200 or A4000. The real question is whether it's really worth £25. I'd have to say that it probably isn't. The only thing you couldn't do yourself by means of some changes to your startup-sequence is the control pad emulation.

While it's true that this provides a neater and more flexible solution, a price of about £15 would be more reasonable. In the end it depends on the price you put on the convenience. 



CDBOOT 1.0

DISTRIBUTOR
PD Soft 01702 466933

PRICE
£24.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
Workbench 2.0 (Workbench 3.0 and an A1200 or A4000 with hard disk recommended)

SPEED ●●●●●
Couldn't be easier to set up and use – simply run the installation script and then stick a disc in.

MANUAL ●●●●●
It's not too heavy going and everything is relatively clear.

FEATURES ●●●●●
Although the joystick emulation is useful, most A1200 drives now come with full emulation software.

VALUE ●●●●●
Does the job well enough, but is a tad on the expensive side. It's for people who don't want to get their hands dirty altering their startup-sequence.

"Certainly a useful utility for big-box Amigas, but one that's a little overpriced."

83%

The Fall & Rise in Amiga Frame Grabbing...

ProGrab™ caused a Real Fall in the Price of Quality

Frame Grabbing - the Rise in Standards speak for themselves!

**NEW VERSION 2.5
SOFTWARE NOW
INCLUDED!**
(See details bottom left)

**AMIGA SHOPPER
READER
AWARDS...**
"And the winner
is - ProGrab"
VOTED... 1st PLACE
IN THE VIDEO
HARDWARE
SECTION!



Grab images with
your camcorder.

Take a signal from a
TV with SCART output



Use a satellite receiver
as your output device.

Grab TV or video
pictures from your
VCR's video output

The revolutionary ProGrab™ 24RT with Teletext is not only the best way to get crisp colour video images into your Amiga, it actually costs less than any of its rivals. This real time, PAL-SECAM-NTSC*, 24-Bit colour frame grabber/digitiser has slashed the price of image grabbing on the Amiga, and at the same time has received rave reviews for its ease of use and excellent quality results.

ProGrab™ has received honours from just about every Amiga magazine!

And... with ProGrab™ you needn't be an expert in Amiga Video Technology either...

A simple 3 stage operation ensures the right results - Real Time, after time.

STAGE 1...

Select any video source with composite output. This could be your camcorder, TV with SCART output, satellite receiver, domestic VCR/player or standard TV signal passing through your VCR/player... the choice is yours.

STAGE 2...

With ProGrab's software, select an image you wish to capture using the on screen preview window - and Grab (because the hardware grabs frames in real time, there's no need for a freeze frame facility on the source device). ProGrab™ even includes a Teletext viewing/capturing facility from either TV or satellite sources. Once grabbed, simply download and view the full image on your Amiga screen.

STAGE 3...

Use the image with your favourite word processor, DTP or graphics package.

ProGrab™... supports all recent Amigas and is also fully AGA-chips compatible. You can even work in the new graphics modes up to 1472 x 512 pixels in HAM 8 (Amiga RAM permitting). Images are digitised in 24-Bit, 16.7 million colours.

ProGrab™... supports IFF, ILBM, ILBM24, Clipboard, JPEG, BMP, PCX, TIFF, ProGrab™ File or Amiga File output formats. All these formats can now also be read into ProGrab™ directly too. A new range of image processing effects, palette computing routines (AGA only) and dithering methods are also new to ProGrab™ V2.5.

ProGrab™... software has built in mono and colour animation facilities. The number of frames is dependent upon your Amiga's RAM.

ProGrab™... Release 2.5 software now includes...
• Support for Virtual Memory... allows the highest resolutions - even with low memory Amigas (all Hard Drive Systems without the need for an MMU, requiring just 1Mb. Hard Drive Space).
• Additional Teletext Facilities... Now available with Terrestrial TV signals too.
• Larger Preview Window... Double resolution & 4 times the area.
• International Support... Now works with composite PAL, SECAM and NTSC straight from the box.

For just £129.95

ProGrab™ is supplied with everything you'll need...

- ProGrab™ 24RT Digitiser (with power & input signal leads)
- New Version 2.5 Software
- Parallel Connecting Cable
- Mains Power Supply Unit

ProGrab™ accessories can extend performance even more for the serious/professional user.

Available accessories include...

- PCMCIA Interface for A600's and A1200's only **£29.95** giving FASTER operation...
- Faster Downloading Times (up to FIVE times quicker)
- Improved animation speeds of up to 11fps (mono) and 3.5fps (colour)
- New sound sampling and animation capabilities (separate sound sampler required)
- Save animations direct to your Amiga's hard drive
- S-VHS Connection Lead only **£4.95** Only necessary if your output device doesn't have a standard phono composite video out socket)

To get **your** hands on ProGrab™, call our sales line on...

01 773 836781



...or Post/FAX your requirements on the order form provided.

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga Dealer

Gordon Harwood Computers Limited.
New Street, Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7BP.
Tel: 01 773 836781 Facsimile: 01 773 831040

**Pro-GRAB™
24RT**

ProGrab™ really does make it that simple!

ProGrab™ supports any Amiga with Kickstart 2.04 or later and 1.5Mb. free RAM.



ProGrab™ has just been voted as The Best Video Hardware product for the Amiga. This is especially pleasing because the award comes from the magazine's readers - our satisfied customers!



ProGrab™ boasts a 92% Gold rating by Amiga Format with comments like... "ProGrab hardware is top notch" and "For sheer value for money, ProGrab cannot be beaten"

CU Amiga's rating of 86% said ProGrab™ is... "Just the job for beginners and semi-professionals on a tight budget" and "very hard to beat. For the money, nothing can touch it"

Standard ProGrab™ hardware is PAL/SECAM/NTSC compatible - interface mode options available with PAL & SECAM only. NTSC Only models are available to special order which then support the interface mode fully. Please ask us for full details.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms:	Initial(s):	Surname:
Address:		
County (Country):		
Daytime Phone:		Postcode:
Evening Phone:		
Please rush me... ProGrab™ Frame Grabber @ £129.95 inc. p&p £ _____: Upgrade to Software Version 2.5		
PCMCIA Interface @ £29.95 inc. p&p £ _____: @ £4.95 inc. p&p please tick <input type="checkbox"/>		
SVHS Connector @ £4.95 inc. p&p £ _____: Card holder's signature:		
Optional FAST Courier Service Delivery £ 6:95		
(Overseas Customers - Please Call for Prices etc.) TOTAL £ _____:		
Card No:	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Expiry Date:	<input type="text"/>	Issue No (Switch Only): <input type="text"/>
Cheque/Bank Draft/Postal Order for £ _____:		Dept: AMF
payable to Gordon Harwood Computers Limited...		

The Light Works

PDSOft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £34.99

Unlike most CD-ROMs for users of 3D programs, this disc is not just the usual assortment of Public Domain objects. In fact, a large number of the objects have been created by German 3D guru, Tobias Richter.

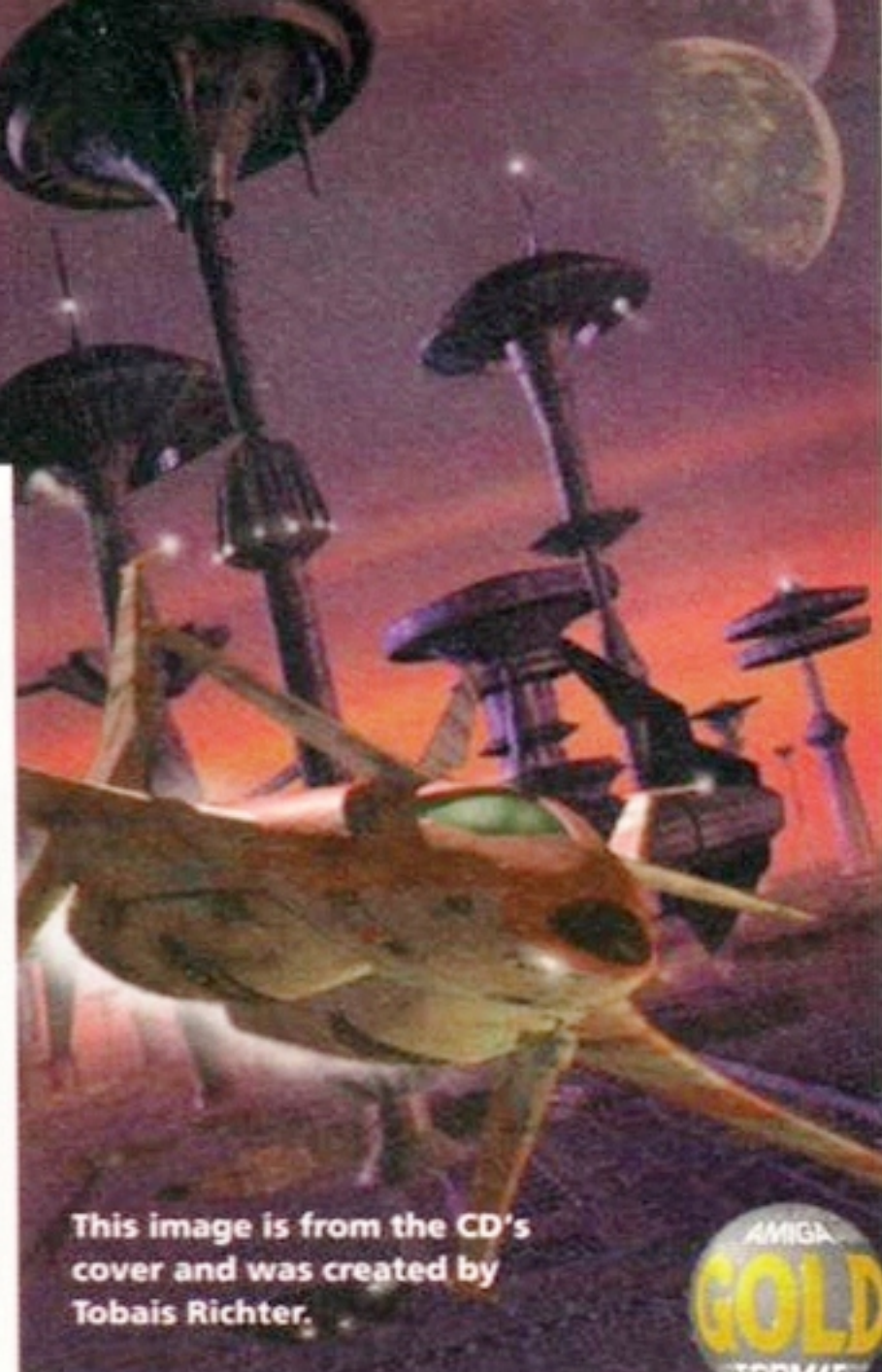
Those of you who are familiar with Tobias' work, will not be surprised to discover that most of the objects he has created are spaceships from popular sci-fi films and TV series. Among the objects you'll find such classic vessels as The Enterprise, the Deep Space 9 Station, The Deathstar, an imperial shuttle, all of the TIE fighter models, the X-wing and Y-wing, VRProbe from SeaQuest DSV, Darwin The Dolphin, a Correlian Corvette and the Millennium Falcon. The objects are supplied in three formats – *Imagine*, *Cinema 4D* and *Reflections*.

As well as these examples of Mr Richter's 3D prowess there are some PD models too. The subjects that these cover are a bit more varied, although the quality is not as high. Being a fan of the Battletech books and games I was pleased to discover several of the Mech robots in the copious robots directory.



However, this disc is not all robots and spaceships, there's an anatomy section, a collection of animals and errm... some *Star Wars* objects too.

As well as the objects, *The Light Works* disc includes some useful textures and several animations. It also features a demonstration version of the *Maxon Cinema 4D* rendering software, although it's all still in German.



"An absolute must for all sci-fi fans and lovers of giant robots."

92%

CD-ROM

Amiga Tools 2

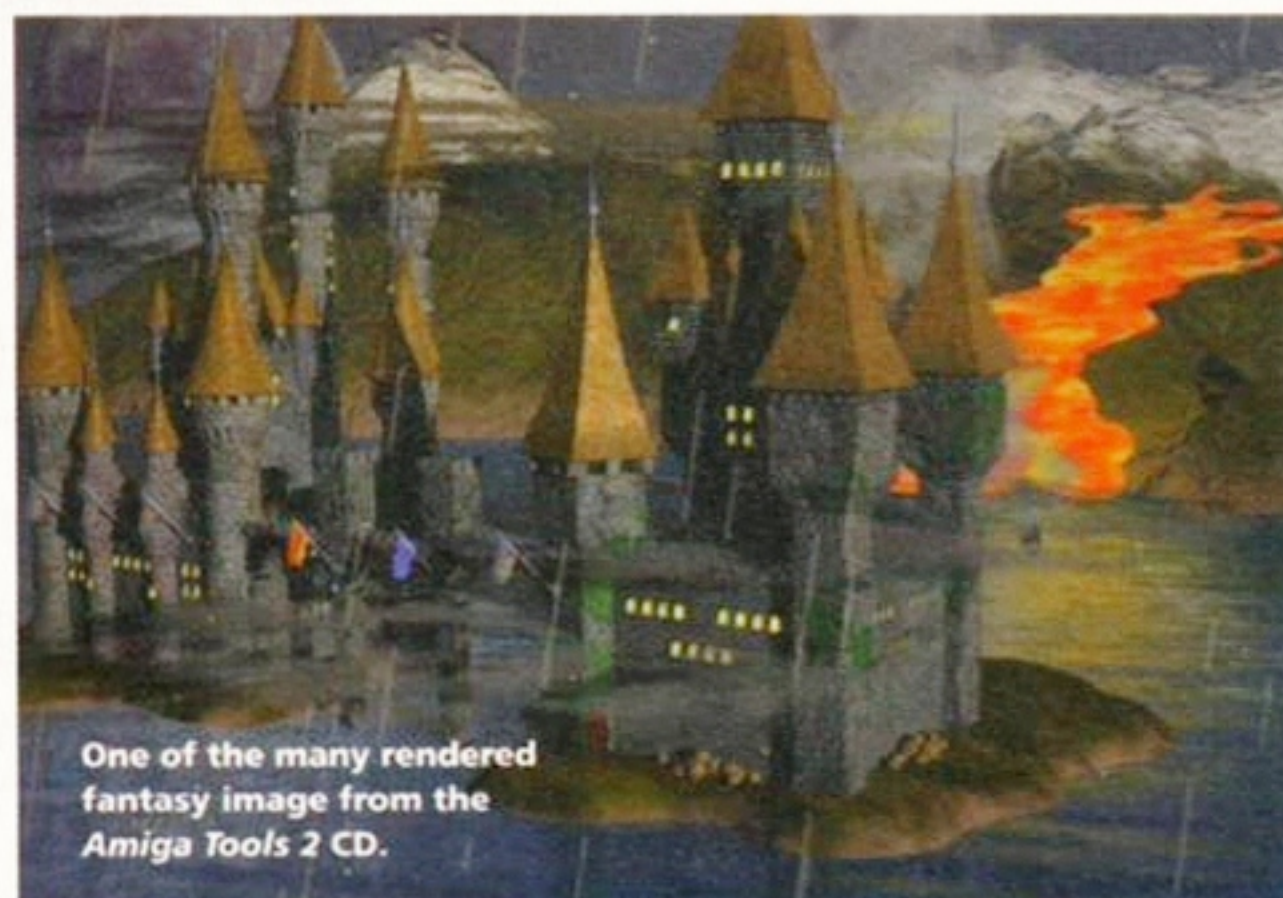
PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £24.95

This interesting CD-ROM from Germany contains all manner of utilities that should be of interest to most serious Amiga users. You'll find a huge selection of useful things including CompuGraphic fonts, virus killers, networking tools, Internet software, pictures, crunchers, disk tools, demo versions of several commercial programs, databases, a copy of MUI and that demo version of *Maxon Cinema 4D* that makes an appearance on just about every German CD-ROM.

One of the fascinating finds on this disc is the demo version directory. Not only does it contain demonstration versions of programs it also has some example objects from the *Light ROM* CD, example images produced with *ImageFX* and a demo of *DPaint V*.

Another surprisingly interesting directory is the database drawer. It has all the usual video and CD cataloguing programs, but also includes some particularly innovative tools. For example, there's a useful route planing program and one called *AmigaWorld* that contains loads of information on just about every country on the planet.

On a related subject, the disc also features the *Internet Database* of films. The inclusion of this database is an excellent example of making good use of the storage capacity of CD-ROMs, because it is almost 27Mb in size.



"It's yet another brilliant CD-ROM from Germany."

91%

TGV Animation CD

17Bit Software ■ 01924 366982 ■ £14.95

After taking a look at the excellent *Amiga Tools CD*, I was expecting something special from this disc because it was compiled by the same people.

It will come as no surprise that the *TGV Animation CD* contains nothing but computer-generated animations. The files on the disc come from all over the world and some of them include the author's E-mail address. So if you want contact them to express your appreciation or to offer them work, you can.

The animations vary greatly in quality and, in all honesty, the majority of them really aren't that good. Most of the animations are raytraced, but there are a few digitised and hand-drawn ones and there are plenty of examples of what unimaginative people can do with *3D Studio* – plenty of reflective balls and so on.

The animations are stored in several different formats including IFF anim, FLI and MPEG. The reason for this is that it's aimed at both the PC and Amiga markets. However, if you are willing to sit through a lot of poor animations, you will be rewarded by some real real gems. At just £15 you can't go far wrong.



This animation shows you all the sides of a highly-detailed model of a house.



This is a still from a fly-by animation that takes you through a gallery.

"There are some great animations, the trouble is finding them."

86%

Round-up

Meeting Pearls Vol 2

PD Soft ■ 01702 466933 ■ £9.99

Meeting Pearls Volume 2 is another CD from Germany. If you are wondering why there are so many German CDs, apparently a group of Amiga users get together there every now and again and to celebrate this they release a CD-ROM packed full of goodies.

The thing that distinguishes this collection of Amiga PD from most others is its front-end. It uses the HTML reading program *Mosaic*, which means it's possible to create documents that contain images, sounds and even links to other documents.

Putting this together must have taken a considerable amount of effort, but the



The use of images in HTML pages, as used on WWW, livens up documents.



Here's a selection of icons that are available which can be used in MUI programs.

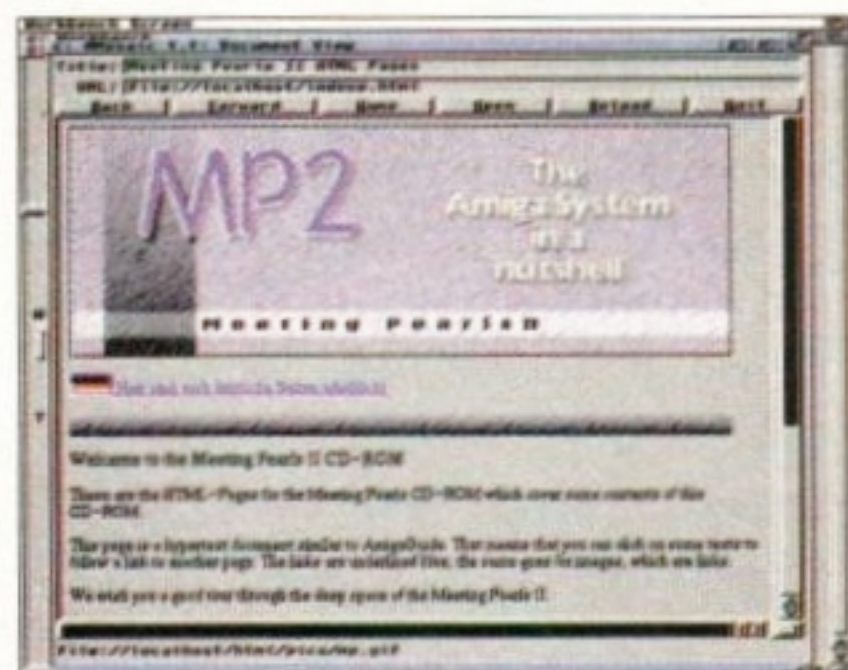
result is worthwhile because you can easily search for files – and it looks good. But it means you really need Workbench 3.0 or greater to get the best out of the interface.

The files on the disc cover pretty much every area of Amiga computing, including disktools, graphics utilities, pictures, Comms software, demos and games. The movie database makes another showing on this CD too, but this time it's a whopping 36Mb in size. The disc also contains a demo version of *Real3D v2*.

Eric Schwartz fans will be kept happy because all of his animations have been included in the animations directory – in fact, almost all of the animations in the directory are from Eric, which makes a change from 3D rendered spaceships. There's also 17Mb of fractal imagery and a

substantial number of text, AmigaGuide and HTML-formatted documents covering everything from Amiga FAQs to humorous conversations.

Meeting Pearls 2 is the connoisseur's choice of PD CD-ROM. A lot of hard work has been put into the interface and its contents are well-balanced.



This the main menu for the front-end of *Meeting Pearls Vol II* which uses *Mosaic*.

"The quite splendid front-end makes this collection a real joy to use"

90%

The **essential** magazine for Amiga enthusiasts

AMIGA SHOPPER

July issue **51** On sale **Tuesday, 30th May**

Nick Veitch goes FORTH and attempts to multiply with this new development of an old programming language.

Helios 6

Most people learn to program, or at least they used to, in some variant of *BASIC*. Unfortunately, *BASIC* isn't the ideal way to learn what is now considered to be 'proper' structured programming. You can write clean, structured applications in modern *BASICs* such as *Blitz*, but you can also be very lazy.

Languages which help you think in a more logical way help you progress from writing software to actually writing good software. *FORTH* is a language which tends to get overlooked in this respect – unjustly so, as veterans of the Jupiter Ace will no doubt recall, in a misty-eyed kind of way.

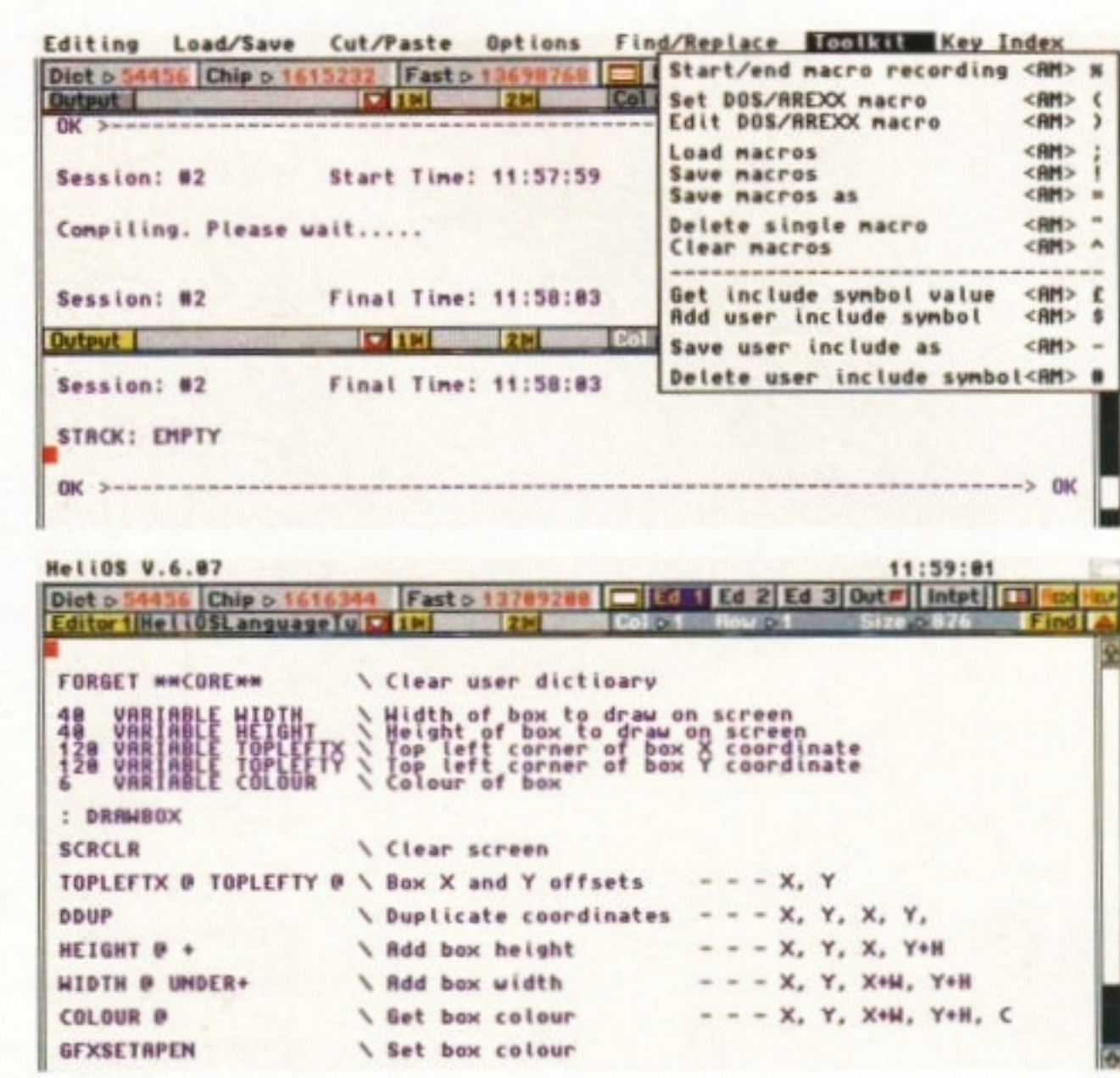
Helios 6 is in fact *FORTH*, updated for mid 90s Amiga people. *FORTH* is a language in which programs are written by stringing together a series of commands – nothing new in that, but in *FORTH* you can make up your own commands. This makes for very structured programming, which would please my old maths teacher, Ralph Sutter.

In particularly difficult algebra questions, he would say: "Veitch, what is the answer?" and I would say: "Obviously, the answer is x." and then he'd say "McClean, what is x?" and so I'd cunningly avoid having to do any work at all, and poor McClean had a very bad time of it. This is very like *FORTH*. To write a program to print your name in the middle of the screen, you could create the program in one line:

```
PRINTNAME
```

Now all you have to do is define what the command *PRINTNAME* does:

Helios 6 has more features than Mount Rushmore, but the program editor has a few quirks.



A typical listing. The syntax may seem strange at first, but it's all very straightforward when you get used to it.



REPROGRAMMING THE CLASSICS

Helios are supplementing their tutorials with a range of arcade classics, the first of which is *Defender*. As well as, hopefully, being great games in their own right, you will be able to reprogram them yourself. Two versions exist. For £15 you get a version with the major parameters in a text file, so you can rebuild the game to be faster, have more evil aliens and so on. For £25 you get the full source code, so you can re-write the entire game if you like.

This is actually a very good idea, although £25 may be a bit steep for the full source code.

Eat laser death, alien scum. Err, no, err, sorry. Look, this is a programming language so it's all very educational and mathematical really.

```
: PRINTNAME
MoveCursor
PrintNick
;
```

This is an exaggeration, but you can see the structured approach. The commands are stored in the *Helios* vocabulary, so you don't really need to create libraries and so on, because you can simply load in commands that you have defined earlier to perform common tasks.

Helios has the advantages of an interpreted language, because you can run a program from within the environment or compile it to a standalone file. On the downside, the information is provided on-line. To find out what a command does, you have to type it in and invoke the on-line help (or print out the help file). Some of the help is not that helpful, but the tutorials provided on disk are good.

The development interface can have three different environments open at

once. There is also an output environment which either lists errors found while trying to compile or run your efforts, or displays any output from the program itself.

The editor is solid enough, and has some very advanced features, such as macros, symbols and split windows – a bit like a mini version of that old favourite, *CygnusED*. Some aspects are exasperating – like having to double-click and drag to mark a block of text – what's wrong with a single click? But you could always write your code in a text editor and import it.

The code produced by *Helios* is really quite fast and it is safe to say that *Helios* is capable of outperforming *AMOS*.

Overall, this is an excellent development system, but with some drawbacks. It is essentially *FORTH* tailored to the Amiga. It is fast and powerful, but a little pricey considering for £15 less you could get *Blitz Basic 2* with loads of examples and a thick manual.

HELIOS 6

DISTRIBUTOR
Helios 01623 554828

PRICE
£65

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
WB1.2 or better, 1Mb RAM

FEATURES
The editor environment is very fast, but a little quirky.

VALUE
More expensive than *Blitz Basic*, but not a high price to pay for a development system.

"Helios 6 is fast, well featured and relatively easy to learn."

SPEED
Compiled programs run at a quite tremendous speed.

MANUAL
Most documentation is on disk, which is not ideal for beginners.

ACCESSIBILITY
Confusing to start with, but the tutorials are good.

78%

the internet magazine

.net

On
sale now!

Become a Net expert
in five minutes with
The Bluffer's Guide
to the Internet

Keep your e-mail
safe with Pretty
Good Privacy

Don't waste time
on-line - find the
best of the Net in
the .net directory

Guardian
angels of
virtual nirvana,
or devil's disciples
creating Hell on
Earth? Meet the
high-tech hackers
who are...

Breaking into heaven

the internet magazine

.net

Issue Eight
on sale now
£2.99

The ultimate
guide to the
electronic world

Future
PUBLISHING

Your guarantee of
Internet without tears

CTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(Dept 7)
32 Staffords Acre
Kegworth • Derby DE74 2HY
Tel: 01509 670706
Fax: 01509 674703

3 1/2" DISKS All disks certified 100% Error free with FREE labels.

	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	£4	£6
25 Disks	£9	£11
50 Disks	£17	£20
100 Disks	£30	£36
250 Disks	£70	£85

All HD Disks are preformatted

LOCKABLE 3 1/2" DISK BOXES

100 Capacity £5.99 50 Capacity £4.99

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disks Labels	£1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	£8.99
Mouse House	£2.99
Mouse Mat 6mm	£2.99
Mouse Mat 8mm	£3.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	£2.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	£16.99
2pc Universal Printer Stand	£5.99
Monitor Dust Cover	£4.99
CPU & Monitor Dust Cover	£6.49
80 Column Printer Dust Cover	£3.99
Amiga 500/600 Dust Cover	£3.99
Amiga 1200 Dust Cover	£3.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	£5.99
2000 Sheets 11" x 9.5" 60g 1 box	£24.99
Micro perforated list paper 2 + boxes	£19.99
500 Sheets 7163 Laser labels	£104.54
Parallel Printer Cables (1.8m)	£3.99

All cables available - ring for best prices.

Amiga Joysticks

Quickshot Apache 1	£6.89
Quickshot Maverick 1M	£12.49
Quickshot Python 1M	£8.89
Mice	
Amiga/Atari ST Mouse	£11.99
Trackballs	
Amiga Trackball	£23.99
PC Compatible Trackball	£24.99

LOWEST PRICES ON QUICKSHOT JOYSTICKS

Inkjets, Ink Refills & Toners

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	£17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	£12.13 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	£24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	£28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quattrojet Cartridge	£12.13 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill	£16.00 each

Inkjet Refills (twin packs) for Canon BJ-10/20, BJ300 HP Deskjet etc.

Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack £11.00, 2+ Packs £10.60 ea, 5+ Packs £9.95 ea

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	£44.51
HP Laserjet IIP/IIIP Toner Cartridge	£53.41

Ring for Inkjets & Toners not listed

QUALITY PRODUCTS AT THE VERY LOWEST PRICES

Printer Ribbons

BLACK	1 Off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Citizen 1200/LSP10/Swift24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX80	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90/1592	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	5.75	5.60	5.40	5.20
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84
Star LC24-10/200	2.86	2.71	2.51	2.31
COLOUR				
Citizen Swift 24	12.81	12.66	12.46	12.06
Panasonic KXP2123/2180	10.63	10.48	10.28	9.88
Star LC10/20/100	6.00	5.85	5.65	5.25
Star LC200	9.78	9.63	9.43	9.03
Star LC24-10/200	9.63	9.48	9.28	8.88

RING FOR RIBBONS NOT LISTED

Telephone your order today or post with payment to the above address



FAST AMIGA REPAIRS

FAULTY TROUBLESOME COMPUTER ??

SEND OR DELIVER TO THE EXPERTS FOR FAST RELIABLE REPAIR OF YOUR BELOVED

AMIGA 500/600

£44.00

EXCLUDING DRIVE REPLACEMENT

★ NEW ★

**FIXED PRICE REPAIR.
ON A1200S
ONLY £54.00**

**WE ALSO REPAIR
1500, 2000,
3000 + 4000**

★ FREE QUOTATION ★

**FREE GIFT WITH EVERY
REPAIR.
PLEASE SPECIFY**

MOUSE MAT	<input type="checkbox"/>
MOUSE HOLDER	<input type="checkbox"/>
DISK CLEANING KIT	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 REPLACE MOUSE	<input type="checkbox"/>
ADD £5 JOYSTICK SEGA STYLE	<input type="checkbox"/>

**BARGAIN HARD DRIVES
FITTED 85-500mb Call
EXCHANGE SERVICE**

MODULATORS	£19.50
PSU	£19.50
D/DRIVES	£25.50
K/BOARDS	£25.50

ALL COMPUTERS REPAIRED TO COMPONENT LEVEL

**DOOR TO DOOR COLLECTION OF YOUR COMPUTER
ANYWHERE IN THE UK.**

£6.00 E.W.

0171 252 3553

144 TANNER STREET TOWER BRIDGE, LONDON SE1 2HG

OBSESSION

A new pinball game of unrivalled excellence

£29.95

Order from
Merlin
PO Box 77 Stroud,
Glos. GL6 9WD

Tel/Fax: 01452 770133

Access

VISA

ACTIVITY software

120 SHEFFIELD ROAD,
DRONFIELD, SHEFFIELD S18 6GE
TELEPHONE/FAX 01246 290860

Present 100 CLASSIC P.D'S at the lowest prices!

All the P.D's listed have received a rating above 70% or have been recommended by a leading Amiga magazine

DISK PRICES: 1-10 90p each, 10-19 70p each, 20+ 50p each. P&P £1.00 per order

Full Catalogue 50p stamps or FREE with any order

DEMOS	MAGAZINES	UTILITIES
4003 * Bam Booze	4203 ROM Issue 2 (2)	4530 Loan Calc
4004 * Big Time Sensuality (2)	4204 Upstream Issue 10	4531 Lockit
4005 * Despair	4205 Channel Z Issue 5	4532 Lottery Winner
4006 * Prey (2)	4206 Buzz 5	4533 Magic WB Extras 2
4007 * Roots		4534 Mandel Mania
4008 * Twisted (4)		4535 Mandel Mountains
4009 * Wake Up		4536 MegaEd
4010 * Yul Brynner was a Skinhead		4537 Menus & More V3-12
4011 * Zootje		4538 MiniMorph
4012 Arte		4539 MovieGuide 2-04 (2)
4013 Gevalia		4540 MultiTool II
		4541 PC Task
		4542 ReOrg
		4543 SID 2-0
		4544 SIP
		4545 SIRD Generator
		4546 SnoopDos 3.0
		4547 SuperDark 2-1A
		4548 SuperDuper 3-1
		4549 SuperView
		4550 SysInfo 3-24
		4551 The Ultimate Degradier
		4552 Tiny Toons ClipArt
		4553 Tool Manager
		4554 Tools Daemon
		4555 VCR
		4556 ViewTek 2-1
		4557 VirusZ II
		4558 WB2 Utilities Disk 4
		4559 AmigaWorld
		4560 CZED
		4561 CPK
		4562 A64
		4563 LeverEdge Nag
		4564 YAK
		4565 KingCON
		4566 DX100/TX81Z
		4567 Term 4.1 (4)
		4568 Office Helper
		4569 Mapmaker 2000
		4570 Boot X 5.23B
		4571 Text Engine 4.1
		4572 Parbench
		4573 Tutankhamun (4)

*Denotes AGA required

Fred Fish from 1-1000
Assassins PD from 1 to 200+

Power Supply £27.50 + £1.00 p&p
Official Commodore part number
Suitable for Amigas 500/600/1200

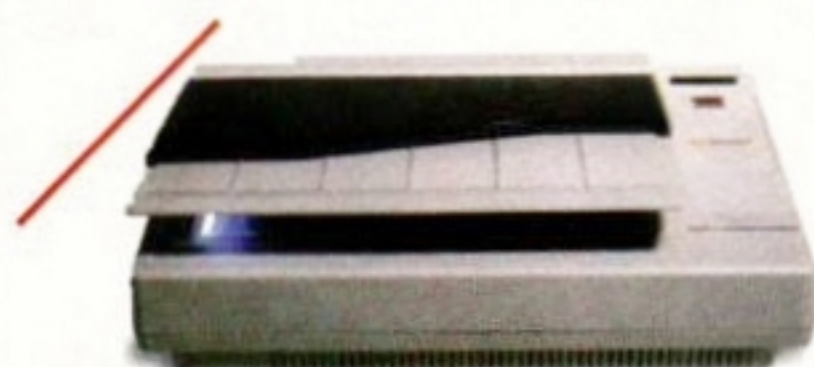
CDROMs £18.99 each
Amiga Users CD
Towns of Tunes
Assassins CD
Gifs Galore
LSD & 17 Bit Compendium 1
LSD & 17 Bit Compendium 2
Multimedia Toolkit
Raytracing Vol 2
Sounds Terrific
Weird Science Amiga
17 Bit Phase 4

CDROMs £14.99 each
Amiga BTX CD
Amiga 3 (Jul 94)
Amiga 4 (Nov 94)
Amiga 5 (Mar 95)
Demo CD II
EuroScene
Network CD
Power Games
Multimedia Vol 1
Multimedia Vol 2
17 Bit Continuation

CDROMs £8.99 each
CPD I
CPD II
CPD III
CPD IV
B.C. Mods & Gfx
B.C. ClipArt & Fonts
Demo CD
Demo CD II
Music Mods
Weird Science ClipArt
Weird Science Fonts

BEST SELLERS

GASTEINER 2400DPI SCANNER



The only scanner available for Amiga with 2400x2400 dpi with interpolation.
Full 24 Bit scanning.
Full SCSI-II interface.
Includes scanning Software for Amiga's.
Compatible with any Amiga/PC/Mac with a SCSI card.

£399

GASTEINER CD-ROM DRIVE



Double speed technology and multisession.
Full SCSI controller.
Compatible with any Amiga with a SCSI adaptor (A600/A1200 with Squirrel adaptor)
ISO9660 Red Book,
Motorised CD loading tray.
CD32 Emulation Software.
SCSI thru port for additional SCSI devices.

£199

GASTEINER EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES



800K/Double density Media sizes.
Half height slimline design.
Built in On/Off switch.
Floppy drive thru port.

£39.95

ALFA DATA HARD DRIVE



SPECIAL OFFER
420MB £235
730MB £319

Fits into A500/500+ Side Expansion port.
A500/500+ External IDE Hard Drive unit.
Upgradable to 8Mb Fast Ram.

Bare HD case.
£99

GASTEINER INTERNAL SCSI HARD DRIVES

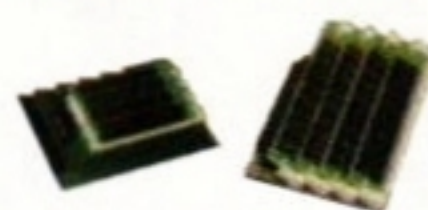
A600/A1200 DRIVES FREE FITTING



Fast IDE hard drives, 900+Kb/sec, seek 14ms ave.
Fast SCSI hard drives, 1200+Kb/sec, seek 9ms ave.
Slimline 2.5"/3.5" mechanism.
Low powered 2.5" internal A1200/A600 IDE drives.
Formatting and installation software included. (for A1200/A600)

2.5"	3.5" IDE	3.5" SCSI
40Mb £50	420Mb £149	120Mb £99
80Mb £79	540Mb £179	340Mb £169
120Mb £99	720Mb £239	540Mb £229
240Mb £200	1Gb £329	730Mb £249
340Mb £289		1Gb £329
810Mb £499		2Gb £799

GASTEINER A600/A500 RAM BOARDS



Simply plug in and go!
Fits internally in trap door.

A600 1Mb Without Clock.	£20
A600 1Mb With Clock.	£33
A500+ 1Mb Without Clock	£20
A500 1/2Mb Without Clock	£15

GASTEINER A1200 RAM CARD



Industry standard 72 pin simm upgradeable to 8Mb.

Fits internally in trap door.

Compatible with PCMCIA slot.

Upgrade with any FPU size.

With built-in real-time clock.

Unpopulated board

£49

2Mb **£109** 4Mb **£169**

GASTEINER SYQUEST DRIVES



Compatible with any SCSI card. (Squirrel with A1200)
(Oktagon 4008 with A2000-A4000)

	Internal	External
88Mb	£189	£259
105Mb	£199	£279
200Mb	£299	£379
270Mb	£299	£399
Squirrel adaptor		£54
Oktagon 4008		£129

GASTEINER POWER FAX MODEM



28800bps ITU-T V.34 Data Protocol.
14400bps ITU-T V.32Bis Fax Protocol.
Compatible with all Amiga computers.
All data speeds from 300bps - 28800bps.
Class 1 + 2 fax modes.

14400bps Fax/Data Modem.	£116
28800bps Fax/Data Modem.	£246

ALFA DATA MOUSE



400 Dpi resolution.
100% compatible with all Amiga's.
Effortless finger-tip operation with reliable microswitch buttons.

£9.99

OKTAGON 4008 SCSI CARD

SCSI-II controller card, upgradable to 8Mb zip ram, ideal for A2000-A4000 range of Amiga's and any SCSI CD-Rom drive.

OKTAGON 4008 card 0Mb **£129**

BLANK DISKS

	DD	HD
10	£3.50	£6
50	£15	£25
500	£145	£245
1000	£280	£480

MONITORS

High quality 14" monitors, suitable for A500-A4000 range.

MicroVitec 1438	£279
MicroVitec 1440	£399
Phillips 8833MK2	£249

TANDEM IDE CONTROLLER

Ide controller card for A2000-A4000 to drive a Double/Triple or Quad speed Mitsumi CD-Rom drive. Or just another internal hard drive.

Tandem card	£69
Tandem card + Triple Speed CD	£169
Tandem card + Quad Speed CD	£199

F.P.U

Increase the speed of your machine when adding this chip to your accelerator cards. Suitable for Viper/Ram cards for A1200 and for A4000/030 cpu's.

28Mhz	£24
33Mhz	£39
40Mhz	£89
50Mhz	£110

GASTEINER EXTERNAL SCSI HD CASE

External hard drive case for Gasteiner hard drives.
External case + PSU cable **£69**

30 PIN SIMMS

30 Pin simms, suitable for A500/A600 ram cards and third party Ram/Accelerator cards.

1Mb	£27
2Mb	£89
4Mb	£109

64 PIN SIMMS

64 Pin simms, suitable for GVP ram cards and Accelerator cards.

4Mb	£199
-----	------

72 PIN SIMMS

72 Pin simms, suitable for A4000/A1200 ram cards and Accelerator cards.

1Mb	£35
2Mb	£69
4Mb	£129
8Mb	£269
16Mb	£399
32Mb	£899

ZIP RAM

Zip ram, suitable for A500/A500+ Alfa data hard drives, Oktagon 4008 SCSI card and the A3000.

Every 2Mb **£100**

A1200 ACCELERATOR CARDS

Increase your computing power by adding an accelerator card for your A1200.

Viper 68030/28Mhz	0Mb	£119
Viper 68030/28Mhz	2Mb	£189
Viper 68030/28Mhz	4Mb	£249
Viper 68030/28Mhz	8Mb	£359
Viper 68030/40Mhz	0Mb	£189
Viper 68030/40Mhz	4Mb	£319
Viper 68030/40Mhz	8Mb	£449
GVP A1230/40Mhz	0Mb	£109

DELIVERY CHARGES

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. SMALL CONSUMABLES AND SOFTWARE ITEMS UNDER THE VALUE OF £59 PLEASE ADD £3.50 P&P. OTHER ITEMS EXCEPT LASERS, NEXT DAY COURIER SERVICE £10 PER BOX. OFFSHORE AND HIGHLANDS, PLEASE CALL FOR A QUOTATION. IN ADDITION WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING EXPRESS SERVICES: SATURDAY DELIVERY NORMAL RATE PLUS £15 PER BOX, MORNING, NEXT DAY NORMAL RATE PLUS £10 PER BOX, E&OE PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ACKNOWLEDGED.

HOW TO ORDER

WHEN ORDERING BY TELEPHONE PLEASE QUOTE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER FOLLOWED BY THE EXPIRY DATE AND ALSO YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS. IF PAYING BY CHEQUE PLEASE MAKE IT PAYABLE TO GASTEINER TECHNOLOGY. IN ANY CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE QUOTE A PHONE NUMBER AND ALSO A POSTAL CODE. PLEASE ALLOW FIVE WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUE CLEARANCE.

GASTEINER

126 FORE STREET, UPPER EDMONTON, LONDON, N18 2XA
TEL: 0181-345-6000 FAX: 0181-345-6868

Workbench

Graeme Sandiford answers another selection of technical queries from the bulging Workbench postbag, casting light where before there was darkness. Send your letters to: Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

HARD DRIVE DECISIONS



The Squirrel enables you to connect any SCSI device to your Amiga via the PCMCIA port.

I'm thinking of buying a hard drive for my A1200. I have seen different hard drives advertised, but do not know whether to get an external or internal drive or an external drive that plugs into the PCMCIA slot? I have also seen in your magazine, an advert for software that would enable me to run PC software on my A1200. Does this mean that I could play PC games as well?

I also own a CD³², please could you tell me what you think I should do with it – should I sell it and buy a 3DO? Use it for a plant pot? Or, ho, ho, should I keep it and wait for some good software?

Darren Sterio,
Neath, West Glamorgan

In answer to your first question, there is little point in adding a hard drive to your PCMCIA slot when you can add one internally. One of the main reasons is that it's a lot tidier. This option provides you with greater expansion possibilities, especially now the Squirrel is available because it enables you to connect any SCSI device via the PCMCIA port.

I suspect the software you are referring to is *PCTask*, now in version 3. If you want to get the full low-down on the product turn to the review in this issue. However, I'll just point out one fact, *PCTask* is a 286 emulator and the majority of the new games, most certainly the best ones, have a minimum requirement of a 386-based PC. Because it's a software emulator you can also expect most programs to run slowly and because some programmers are notorious for using non-standard code in their games there is a high possibility of incompatibility.

As for the CD³² v 3DO dilemma, I reckon the CD³² would make a much better plant pot than the 3DO. The pull-out tray on the 3DO is going to be of very little use for holding plants of any size.

WHAT'S A CCO:?

I own an A1200 with 127Mb hard drive and a Zappo CD-ROM and the CCO: will not lock (so *Ami-Back* says) when I try to back up my hard drive. I would like to know exactly what a CCO: is and does, because I can't find any mention of it in

Continued overleaf →

IF YOU HAVE A QUERY...



Graeme Sandiford

At Amiga Format we aim to answer as many questions as possible. Unlike some magazines we don't just concentrate on our areas of expertise, we take on all your problems (as long as there is an Amiga involved). Here are a few tips on sending your questions:

- Be concise.
- Detail the actual problem as best as you can.
- Describe the events that caused the problem.
- Give full details your equipment.
- Make sure your question is relevant and wouldn't be more easily solved by contacting the dealer from whom you bought the goods.

Bear these points in mind and fill in, photocopy or copy the form below as best you can.

Send your letters to Workbench, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW

Your Amiga:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A500 | <input type="radio"/> A500 Plus | <input type="radio"/> A600 |
| <input type="radio"/> A1000 | <input type="radio"/> A1200 | <input type="radio"/> A1500 |
| <input type="radio"/> A2000 | <input type="radio"/> A3000 | <input type="radio"/> A4000 |

Kickstart version:

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 2.x | <input type="radio"/> 3.x |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|

Workbench revision:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1.2 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3 | <input type="radio"/> 1.3.2 |
| <input type="radio"/> 2.04/2.05 | <input type="radio"/> 2.1 | <input type="radio"/> 3.0 |

Total memory fitted _____

Chip memory available _____

Extra drive #1 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Extra drive #2 (3.5in/5.25in) as DF: manufacturer: _____

Hard disk: _____ Mb as DH _____

Manufacturer: _____

Extra RAM fitted-type, size in Mb and manufacturer _____

Details of other hardware: _____

MESSAGE ERRORS



Twist 2 is an incredibly powerful, yet easy-to-use, database program – it's Danish too.

I've discovered a few problems concerning my A1200 lately, so I'm writing to you for some advice. I've got the following equipment: GVP 1230-2 accelerator board with 4Mb RAM and FPU 68882, 420Mb Conner internal hard disk.

The problems:

1) When I'm booting from my hard disk, I get the same error message every time: Unable To Open Your Tool Sys:System/Setmap. The hard disk seems to work fine, so it's just annoying.

I've tried to run the hard disk through my *Quarterback Tools*, and I've checked files for the Setmap-File, without luck. I've also checked my Startup-Sequence and User-Startup. Hope you have some advice.

2) I'm about to invest in a database. Your magazine seems to be short of database tests, don't you agree? Or even better, a comparing test of all or most of the existing databases. Thanks for a splendid and informative magazine.

Peter Thanning Jacobsen,
Copenhagen, Denmark

1. I suspect you already know this, but the Setmap command has been done away with in Workbench 3 and is no longer required. I'm afraid I can't tell what is requesting this file on your hard disk, but look out for the older programs first. You might want to try moving programs out of your Wbstartup drawer and then try placing semi-colons at the start of lines in your startup-sequence that contain commands to execute a certain program at bootup.

2. We reviewed *Final Data* (70%) and *Datastore* (88%) in issue 69 and *Twist 2* (91%) in AF72. If you want a fairly basic database program you'd be well-advised to go for *Datastore*. If you want a bit more power or are feeling patriotic then go for *Twist* (*Twist's* programmer is Danish too).

MOST EXCELLENT

Thanks for the *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed 3D* demos on the AF71 Coverdisk. I haven't the words to convey their excellence - no, hold on, excellent. Yes I have, they were excellent. Anyway, I've got two questions for you:

- 1) I intend to buy *Alien Breed 3D* when it appears. However, I have both an A1200 - with one of those Blizzard thingies which adds 4Mb of RAM and has its clock doubled, you know what I mean? Yes you do - and a CD³² - with its special chip and stuff. Which will the game be better on?
- 2) Nice piece on serial links, but - you can see this one coming, can't you? - what about linking CD³²s with other Amigas? I have the *Network CD* and cable (which goes into the Aux socket on the CD³²). Any chance of linking via this? If so, how?

R Millington,
All Saints, Wolverhampton

1. Now, this is an interesting question. Although I wouldn't consider myself a games expert, I'd be glad to



If you just can't kill those aliens fast enough, maybe you should try buying an accelerator.

give you my humble opinion. By 'special chip and stuff' I take it you mean the CD³²'s AKIKO chip. This chip is great for moving large sprites about extremely quickly - which makes it ideal for those games with large sprites, such as platform games and shoot-em-ups with those big end-of-level baddies.

However, games like *Alien Breed 3D* and many other 3D games are extremely processor-intensive because it takes an awful lot of raw computational power to work out all of the distances, the collisions and so on in real-time.

Unfortunately, the CD³² is somewhat hampered in this department by the lack of Fast memory. Your A1200 with its 'Blizzard thingie' gives you some Fast memory and probably has an accelerator of some description. The addition of Fast memory alone gives the machine a speed boost but with an FPU as well the game will probably run a lot faster on your A1200.

2. You certainly can link your CD³² to another Amiga. You've already got the *Network CD* and the cable, so all you have to do is plug in the cable and then install either *Sernet* or *Twin Express* (just follow the instructions on the disc).



Don't worry if your CC0: won't lock. It doesn't affect how the Zappo CD-ROM drive works.

any of the manuals supplied with the Amiga. Your advice would be of great help because the warranty runs out soon.

ST Morson,
Markfield, Leicestershire

CC0: is an *AmigaDOS* device - just like DF0:, RAD:, HD1: and RAM:. This device is for the PCMCIA or credit card slot on your A1200. It can be used to format PCMCIA cards as disks, which can be quite handy if you have some large files you want to transfer to another A1200 or A600. Just click on Cancel to continue and select your drive.

PACKING TROUBLES

Every time I try to decompress any of the files on the *Subscribers' Superdisks*, I get the message Can't Open Your Tool:c:/iconx. I have tried using the fix supplied in the March 94 issue of *Backstage*. When I try this and then attempt an unpack, the Amiga asks for the Workbench disk. When this is inserted, the drive engages and then the message Can't Open Your Tool:c:/iconx reappears. Where and what is the c:/iconx file? I have an A500 Plus with Workbench 2.04.

Hugh Mackie,
Stenhousemuir, Larbert

Oh dear, I'm afraid we forgot to put iconx on the disk, but you'll be glad to hear that it's been included on this month's *Subscribers' Superdisk*. In answer to your second question, put simply iconx is Workbench's script-handling tool which enables you to create scripts that perform *AmigaDOS* commands. The icon you click on to unpack the file has a default tool of c:/iconx.

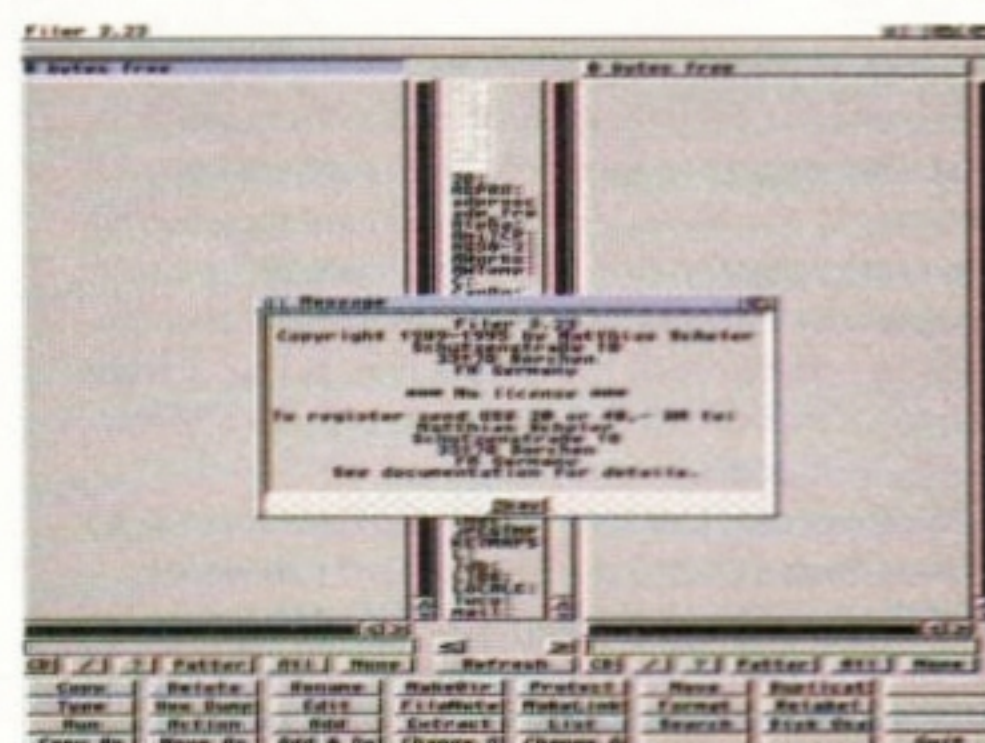
START ME UP

- 1) How can I make an executable script, like a batch file (I think) on the PC? Startup-sequences aren't executable from Workbench, but I want to make a script like a startup-sequence so it could do several things one after another without having to type in each one in turn from the Shell.
- 2) I have the screen saver *Garshneblanker*. When I put it in the startup-sequence, the window comes up every time I boot up. I then have to click on Hide. Is there any way I can make it hide automatically (there is no documentation on the disk). Presumably, if there is a way of making the window hide automatically, it would work for any window, wouldn't it?
- 3) What is the best Public Domain screen blanker or saver (I have an A1200 with an 030 accelerator)?
- 4) What is the best Public Domain *Directory Opus* clone in terms of ease of use and power?

Nick Donnelly,
Ely, Cambs

1. It's funny you should ask about writing scripts, aside from being one of the coolest parts of the Amiga's Operating System, another reader has written in with a tip for installing the *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk from AF70 to hard disk and has covered this subject. Take a look at his letter (*Wordworth AFC HD?*, on the facing page) for detailed instructions.

However, I'll briefly explain the basics. Essentially, you must create a text file, type in the commands as you would in Shell and save it as an ASCII file. Next, select its icon from Workbench, select Information from the icons and enter its



Filer is as powerful as any other Public Domain file manager and is easy to use as well.

default tool as c:/iconx. Oh yes, you'll have to type endlcl on the final line to close the window after the script has finished.

2. I don't know what version of *Garshneblanker* you're using, but I had a look at version 3.6. All you need to do is change one of the program's tooltypes. To do this select *Garshneblanker's* icon (it is probably in your Wbstartup drawer), get the information on it, select the tooltype CX_POPUP=YES and change it to CX_POPUP=NO.

3. Deciding which is the best screenblaker to go for boils down to the modules that come with it. For my money, I'd go for *Superdark* - among its modules it has an animation player which can play iff animations.

4. There really isn't very much to choose between the various Public Domain file managers, but *Filer* is pretty good.

SAVED BY THE DISK

If I add a 2.5-inch hard drive to a CD³² and SX-1 is there any way to save games to this hard drive, or even to a floppy? The limitations on size of the saving memory really bugs the crap out of me because games like *UFO* and *Liberation* use up nearly all of the memory.

Andrew Ross,
Strathclyde, Scotland

It's funny you should ask that, because I have included a program called *CD³² disksaver* on this month's *Subscribers' Superdisk*. Unfortunately, it doesn't enable you to save to a hard disk, but you should be able to save your game positions to floppy quite happily. If you are not a subscriber, you can get a copy from a good PD library. Try OnLine PD. Call them on 01704 834335.

ROM FOR IMPROVEMENT

I have an A1200 and a 4Mb RAM upgrade. I also have an 80Mb hard drive. I recently purchased a Power CD-ROM, which was advertised in your magazine, in order to have the world of CDs at my feet. I went out and got a CD³² magazine complete with cover CDs. I returned home, switched everything on and loaded a cover CD. And waited. And waited.

The CD-ROM did not boot up and will only do so about one in 10 times. Surely this is not good enough considering the amount of money I had to pay for the drive?



There are slight incompatibility problems with Power's CD-ROM drive and the Blizzard 1220 and Hawk units.

I have also tried *Summer Olympics*, *Microcosm*, *Trolls* and *The Chaos Engine* to name but a few, with the same results. Is it because the hard drive is kicking in too soon or what?

J Adams,
Co. Londonderry, N Ireland

It's a shame you haven't given more information about your set-up. I got in contact with the technical bods at Power Computing (01234 843388) and apparently there have been some incompatibility problems with the Blizzard 1220 and Hawk expansion units.

ANIMATED DISCUSSION

I had a small problem when I was trying to follow one of your tutorials on the *Imagine 2.0* Coverdisk. It's the one from AF57 in which you animate (morph) a Tricera.

Everything went according to plan until I tried to play back the animation and got a requester saying that I cannot display two screens. I used scanline rendering, a laced display (640x512) and IBM 12-bit file format in the parameters for the Rendering Subproject box.

The manual I received when I bought *Imagine 3.0* tells me nothing, so I am left with the small hope you or anyone else can help – the animation took three hours to render.

David Courtney,
Sydenham, Belfast

MORE VISTA WOES

I have an A1200 with an 85Mb hard drive and a 4Mb RAM expansion. I have two *Vista* orientated questions which I hope you can help me with.

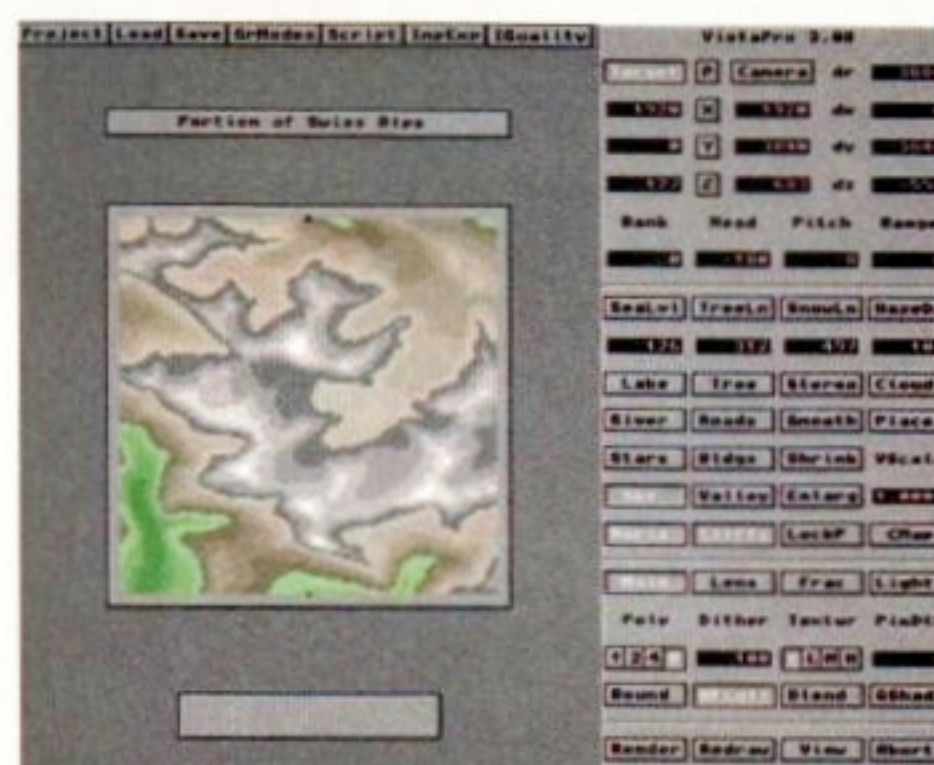
- 1) None of the animation *Vista Pro 3* produces, be it IFF or *Vista's* custom mode VANIM, looks any good because the palette is different for each frame. Hence, I get an animation with flashing colours which looks terrible.

Have you got any suggestions for how I can resolve this problem or do you know of any software that I can buy that will display the multi-palettised animation?

- 2) I have a 4Mb Power 1204 memory expansion, with a 20MHz 68881 floating point unit (FPU). I want to speed up *Vista* by purchasing a faster 40 or 50MHz 68882 FPU. Can I replace my current FPU with any make (such as a Viper FPU) or should I buy a certain type?

William Cook,
Norwich, Norfolk

1. I hate to say this, but you could have saved yourself some grief by reading your manual more carefully because *Vista Pro 3* has a palette-locking feature. I suppose this isn't much comfort now because you've already rendered your animation. However, nowadays there are tons of programs that can display palette-switching animations or can lock them for you.



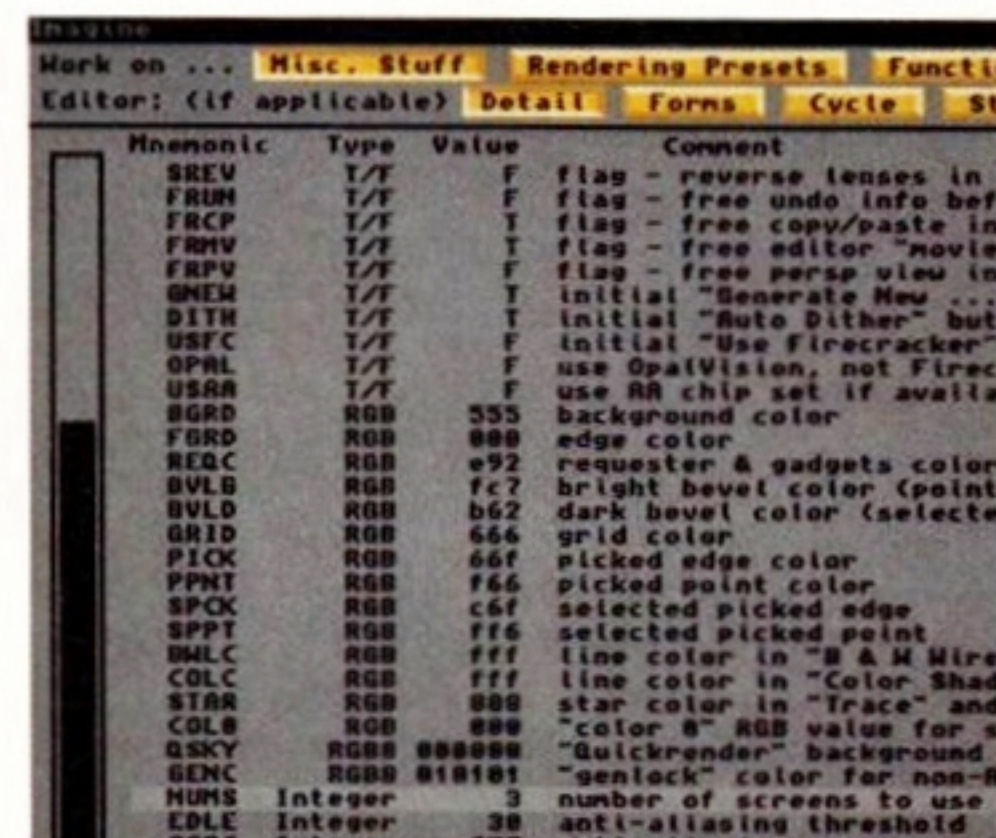
Vista Pro 3 has a palette-locking feature. Finding it is just a matter of reading your manual carefully.

For example, *Viewtek*, *Personal Paint* and *Deluxe Paint V* can display such animations and *ClariSSA*, *Rend24* and *AnimWorkshop 2* can perform the palette-locking functions.

2. You can certainly buy a faster FPU, in fact Power Computing (it's better to get the FPU from the suppliers of the board) have FPU's for the PC1204 that go up to 50MHz. However, to get a real boost in speed you might consider buying a Viper board because it comes with an 030 processor which speeds it up much more than just adding an FPU.

Well David, I've been using *Imagine* for a few years and I've yet to come across this problem. I don't use *Imagine's* Movie feature to create animations – I usually render the single files and combine and process them in *ADPro* or *Rend24*. However, I gave it a go on my machine and it worked fine. A little requester did pop up to tell me only three screens could be opened, although it worked nonetheless.

After checking the manual and finding no mention of this (surprise, surprise) I examined *Imagine's* preferences. In the miscellaneous entries you are able to input a figure for 'the number of screens to use in Make Movie.' I suspect that you may need to change this figure to three or greater. However, there is another possibility – you may not have enough RAM. It's a shame you didn't send us more info about your machine.



If you check out the miscellaneous entries in the *Imagine* preferences, you can set the number of screens.

WORDSWORTH AFC HD?

The *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk from AF70 is great! However, when you said it wasn't hard disk installable, I had to disagree. So, for all the owners of hard disks out there, check this out!

- 1) Make a directory in your Work partition (or whatever you have) called *Wordworth*.
- 2) Copy the contents of the *Wordworth AFC* Coverdisk to the new directory on your hard disk.
- 3) Use a text editor to create the following files:

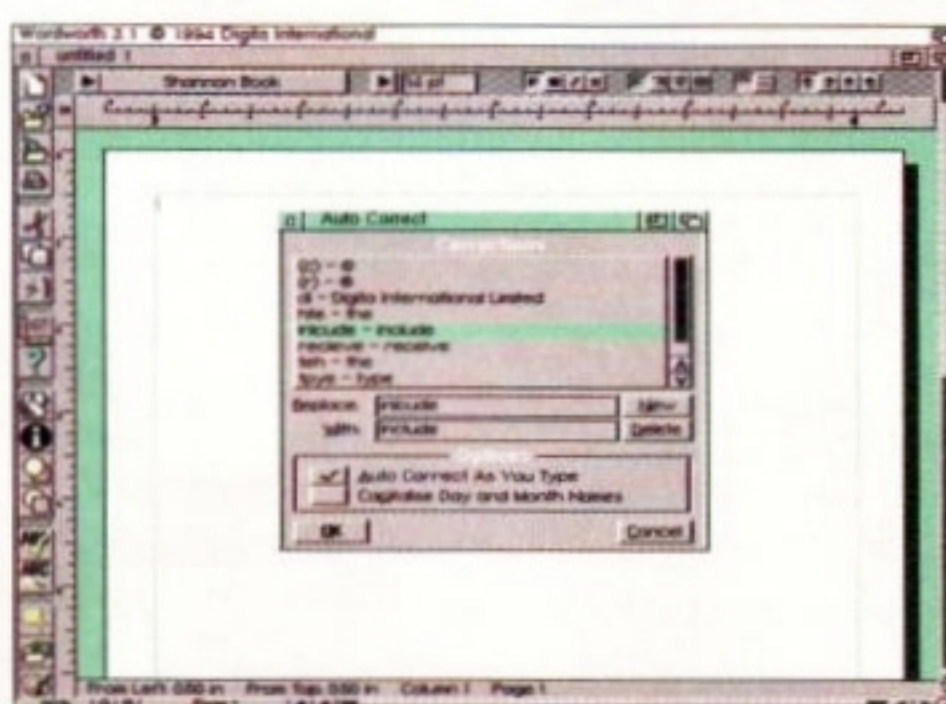
1. Wordworth-Run-Me

Workbench:c:/movesys Work:Wordworth
copy SYS:WwFonts/#? RAM:WwFonts ALL
cd SYS:
run SYS: Wordworth

2. Wordworth-Finished

Workbench:c:/movesys Workbench:
delete RAM:Wwfonts ALL

4. Use *IconEdit* to create icons for these two files. Make them look good by using the icon for the *Wordworth* program itself. Be sure to save the icons with the .info tagged on the end, and save them as project icons (use the Type menu).
5. Go to your *Wordworth* drawer, and select each new icon. Choose Information... from the Icon menu, and change the default tool to iconx.



Believe it or not, you can install your AF70 Coverdisk *Wordworth AFC* to your hard disk.

6. That's all! When you want to run *Wordworth AFC*, double click on *Wordworth-Run-Me*. It may also help to set the tool types for the *Wordworth* main program to:
DOCS=SYS:Documents
and create a Documents drawer in your *Wordworth* directory. When you have finished using *Wordworth AFC* and quit the program and double-click on *Wordworth-Finished* to return your system to normal.

The main *Wordworth* program looks in SYS: for some things, and won't load if they aren't

there. You could put the required bits in your SYS: (Workbench) partition, but I don't really have the space to spare, and it makes things messy.

Alternatively, if you are sensible and subscribe to AF, you could use *FMS Disk* from the AF58 Subscribers' Superdisk to create a small floppy disk-sized partition for *Wordworth AFC*.

Now a question. On the AF52 Subscribers' Superdisk you gave away *DropBox*. Unfortunately, it doesn't work correctly. Dropping a new file type on it and choosing to create a new template makes it crash. It also doesn't save (or maybe load) its prefs file correctly, so I can't make it recognise things like .guide files without entering the configuration myself every time I boot up!

Daniel Leong,
Eccles, Manchester

Thanks for the tip Daniel, unfortunately it will only work for a few readers because your script calls on the command *movesys* which is not present in the standard Workbench but comes with *Quarterback Tools*. However, moving the files to your SYS: directory should work OK (it would be a good idea to add the copy fonts to RAM lines to your user-startup). So, we are going to send you an AF sweatshirt for your valiant efforts.

I'm afraid I have bad news on *Dropbox* – it crashes spectacularly on me as well.



720dpi QUALITY
EPSON
STYLUS COLOUR AT...
£449.95

NEW HIGH QUALITY COLOUR INKJET PRINTER WITH 720dpi resolution max. output, the Epson Stylus Colour really IS unique! THE ULTIMATE, LOW

COST colour proofing device FOR YOUR AMIGA! Standard workbench drivers provide 360dpi, but with new Studio II - The FIRST Amiga Colour Management System - 720dpi resolution is now available. And... you also get EXTRA colour print calibration features such as Gamma correction (monitors), calibration (scanners) and output options for most printers inc. Epson Stylus! Amazing package giving the best quality output of 8/24bit Precision Colour prints (calculating at 96bit!). Studio II is floppy & hard drive compatible.

Canon
Bubble Jet Printers

CANON BJ-30 Mono & BJ-70 Colour

Two new Canon Inkjets... The BJ-30 is a mono unit with a max. 720 x 360dpi. The BJ-70 is full colour with output to a max. of 720 x 360dpi in mono & 360dpi x 360dpi in colour. Both units are available in Black or Cream.

BJ-30 Mono **£214.95** BJ-70 Col. **£309.95**



NEW... CANON BJ-200ex ...NEW

Mono 360 x 720dpi Bubble Jet, budget priced laser-like quality A4 output. FREE Amiga cable.

BJ-200ex Mono Bubble Jet **£269.95**

LOOK OUT FOR A NEW LOW COST COLOUR BUBBLEJET FROM CANON DUE OUT SOON! Call us for latest news!

CANON BJC-4000

Colour 360dpi Bubble Jet Printer for great budget colour printing. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-4000 Colour Bubble Jet **£329.95**

CANON BJC-600

Canon's top of the range Colour Bubble Jet Printer for the Amiga. Excellent quality 360dpi x 360dpi colour output - ideal for proofing work etc. FREE Amiga cable.

BJC-600 Colour Bubble Jet **£449.95**

CITIZEN
COMPUTER PRINTERS

ABC

One of the HIGHEST QUALITY Dot Matrix Printers around! Available as Mono or Colour versions. You can even convert to colour later if you wish! Complete with FREE Amiga cable and FREE Dust Cover.

CITIZEN ABC - 24Pin Dot Matrix Mono or Colour Printer

GH SUPASAVE CITIZEN **24 Pin QUALITY COLOUR JUST...** **£154.95** (Mono only £129.95)

PRINTER ACCESSORIES/CONSUMABLES

Canon BUBBLE JET CARTRIDGES		CANON RIBBONS	
BJ-10ex/sx	£18.95	1200 Mono	£3.95
BJ-30/70 Black Cartridge (BC10)	£12.95	90/C Mono	£3.95
BJ-30 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC10)	£12.95	90/C Colour	£15.95
BJ-70 TriColour Cartridge (BC11)	£37.95	24/200/240 Mono	£4.45
BJ-70 TriColour Cart Refill (3pack - BC11)	£17.50	24/200/240 Colour	£16.95
BJ-70 Black Cart Refill (3pack - BC11B)	£11.95	9/24Pin 80 Column Colour Kit	£37.95
BJC-200/230	£18.95	(NB: This is not suitable for Citizen 124 Printers)	
BJC-600 Black - High Capacity	£9.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 24/24E	£19.95
BJC-600 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	£8.95	32K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£19.95
BJC-600 Pack inc C,M,Y,K	£35.95	128K RAM BUFFER - 200/240C	£32.95
BJC-800 Black	£16.95	80 Column AUTO SHEET FEEDER	£84.95
BJC-800 Cyan, Mag or Yelo	£21.95	(Please state your printer model when ordering)	
Canon BJ-10ex SHEET FEEDER	£84.95	CITIZEN ABC COLOUR KIT	£24.95
(Black OR White - please state when ordering)		CITIZEN ABC TRACTOR FEED	£39.95
INKJET CARTRIDGES		EPSON STYLUS CARTRIDGES	
Deskjet Black (Double Life)	£23.95	Stylus Black	£19.95
Deskjet TriColour	£27.95	Stylus TriColour	£39.95
Paintjet Black	£26.95	EPSON STYLUS PAPER	
Paintjet TriColour	£28.95	For 360dpi output - 200 Sheets	£21.95
		For 720dpi output - 200 Sheets	£25.95

"Confirm you're getting the BEST DEAL - call those friendly people at the UK's FAVOURITE DEALER!"

"Got a technical problem?" "Need an Upgrade?" "Want a new peripheral fitting?" LOOK NO FURTHER... Our Amiga Approved Engineers will do the job.



HAMA GENLOCKING HARDWARE WILL ALLOW YOU TO PERFORM VIDEO COMPUTER EFFECTS TO A PROFESSIONAL STANDARD - EASILY!

HAMA A-CUT

The latest Editing Controller from HAMA will transform your Amiga into an editing computer for video post production. Use with VHS, VHS-C, S-VHS, S-VHS-C, Video 8 and Hi 8. With comprehensive software.

HAMA A-CUT **£184.95**

HAMA 292

S-Video & Composite Genlock with similar features to the A-Cut but also incorporating Single Fader and full RGB control.

HAMA 292 **£279.95**

HAMA 290

Top of the HAMA range, this great Genlock features all that the 292 boasts then adds extra functions with Mixer, Dual Fader and Monitor Through. S-Video and Composite Video compatible.

HAMA 290 **£684.95**

HAMA A-CUT
VIDEO EDITING
FROM ONLY... £184.95

AMIGA BOOKS

Amiga Workbench 3 A-Z	£14.50
Amiga 1200 Insider Guide	£14.50
Amiga Assembler	£14.50
Insider Guide	
Mastering Amiga DOS...	
Version 3 Reference	£19.50
Version 3 Tutorial	£19.50
Amiga Desktop	£14.95
Publishing	
Fonts & Clip Art	£9.95
Mastering Amiga	£18.95
DOS Scripts	
Amiga Disks and Drives	£14.50
A1200 - Next Steps	£14.50
A1200 Beginners Pack	£37.95
(2 books, video & tutorial disks)	
Workbench 3 Booster Pack	£37.95

AMIGA SOFTWARE

FINAL DATA V2.0	£39.95
Fantastic New Database	
PEN PAL Version. 1.5	£34.95
FINAL COPY II	£49.45
Release 2 - Supports AGA	
FINAL WRITER	£74.95
Release 3 - Supports AGA	
SCALA HT100	£35.95
VISTA PRO 3	£29.95
VISTA PRO LITE	£29.95
TURBO CALC V2	£62.95
BRILLIANCE 2	£49.95
IMAGINE 3	£109.95
X-CAD 2000	£24.95
GB ROUTE +	£36.95
PHOTOGENICS V1.2	£54.95
(AGA Only)	
INTOS	£24.95
(Requires AMOS)	
STUDIO II	£49.95
The ultimate print manager!	

FAX NUMBER

01-773 831040

ORDER HOTLINE

01-773-836781

US Robotics



US ROBOTICS MODEMS FROM...

SPORTSTER 144

£169.95

SPORTSTER 288

£269.95

Whether you want to send data or tap into the Global Internet Services now available, these two great modems will prove to be both FAST and AFFORDABLE. The 144 operates at up to 14400bps whilst the 288 boasts an incredible 28800bps maximum. BAPT Approved. PD COMMS s/w included. For FAX use you may purchase GP FAX SOFTWARE.

GP FAX SOFTWARE **£49.95**

MOUSE MECHANIC

The perfect tool to help keep your mouse in tip-top condition. THE EXCEPTIONALLY EASY WAY!

Mouse Mechanic - Cleaning Tool **£5.95**

AMIGA ACCESSORIES & PERIPHERALS

ALPHA DATA HQ MICE	AMIGA TV MODULATOR
High Quality, 400dpi Resolution Mouse	£34.95
MegaMouse	
High Quality, Optical Microswitched Mouse	AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE
Optical Mouse	£62.95
	3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
	with a full two year guarantee!
ALPHA DATA TRACKBALL	TDK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS
Hi-Res Amiga Trackball Controller	10 Pack £6.95 50 Pack £29.95
AMIGA POWER SUPPLY	MOUSE MAT
Replacement power unit	£4.95

AMIGA INTERNAL SELF FIT HARD DRIVES...

CALL US FOR DETAILS OF GREAT PRICES ON INTERNAL DRIVES NOW!

"...at GH, we'll look after you..."

SERVICE, SUPPORT and WARRANTIES: GH is one of Apple UK's selected Authorised Service Providers (not all Resellers have this accreditation). Our standard One Year GH Gold Warranty gives you a comprehensive backup. GH also offer a range of options for business and professional users which may be essential for systems in high dependency/constant use

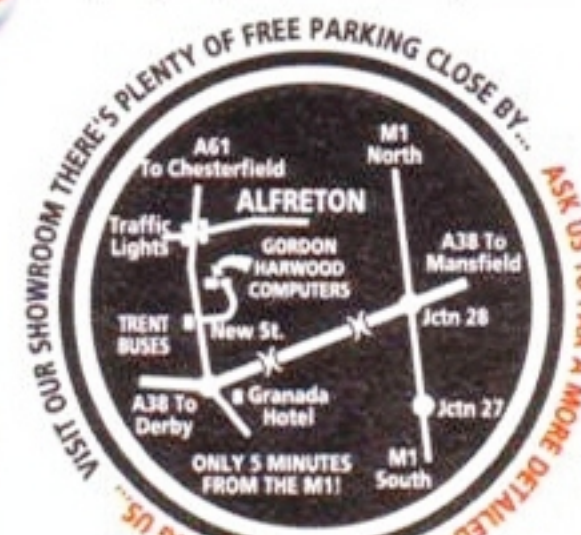
BY PHONE: We'll help with any queries and when you're ready to order we accept Visa, Mastercard, Access, Switch, Connect, Delta and Lombard Creditcharge (most 'store cards' are Lombard Creditcharge and we happily accept them).

BY POST or FAX: When ordering include your name, address and preferably a contact phone number with your order requirements. If charging a credit/debit card include its number and expiry date (and issue number with Switch cards). Make Cheques (please allow 7 days clearance prior to despatch), Bankers/Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Gordon Harwood Computers

PRICES: Please remember to confirm prices in case you are looking at an 'old' magazine. Prices can change (up or down) before the magazine's cover month has passed. Please confirm before sending orders by post.

EXPORT: Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non EC residents & overseas UK Armed Forces Personnel (with CO's document). Please call us for confirmation of prices and carriage charges.

DELIVERY: We ship promptly & offer delivery of all orders throughout Mainland UK & most products overseas. If your order is urgent we have priority despatch options with express delivery available.



OUR OPENING TIMES ARE...
Mon-Sat, 9am until 5pm

"Why not pay a visit to our Showroom where most products are on display".

gordon harwood computers
the UK's favourite Amiga reseller!

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS LIMITED
(Department AMF/A7)
NEW STREET ALFRETON
DERBYSHIRE DE55 7BP
Telephone: 01-773-836781
Facsimile: 01-773-831040



BUY FROM GH WITH ABSOLUTE CONFIDENCE!

"As a family business established in 1955, we've supplied computers for the past 12 years. With over £32 million worth of units sold, and more than 215,000 happy customers, our trading record is second to none! Why don't you try us for your next Amiga accessory or peripheral and find out just why we have become the... 'UK's Favourite Amiga Reseller?'"

Giles Harwood - Managing Director



QUALITY PERIPHERALS FOR THE AMIGA



FRIENDLY TECHNOLOGY

Designed to bring you high quality and performance at affordable prices, Amitek peripherals offer outstanding value-for-money. They are built to ensure easy fitting and trouble free operation - making them a pleasure to use. Amitek products are also thoroughly tested and very reliable, so reliable that we are pleased to offer a full two year warranty on most of the Amitek products detailed here.

FUSION VIDEO GENLOCK

FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



- High Quality Graphics And Video Mixing Desk
- FREE Scala HT100 Program Disk
- Add Titles And Special Effects To Videos
- Ideal For Home And Semi-Professional Users
- Supports All Standard Amiga & AGA Graphics
- Input And Output Composite Video Signals
- Switches Between Video Only, Computer Only And Mixed Graphics
- Hardware Fade Between Graphic & Video
- RGB Thru - Saving The Genlock From Being Unplugged When Not In Use
- Optional Chroma Key Unit - Available Sept '95
- Comprehensive 16-Page Manual Plus Full Colour Sleeve

FREE!
SCALA HT100
HOME VIDEO
TITLING
PROGRAM
WORTH
£49
INC VAT

GENLOCK
£99
INC VAT - VID 2100
FREE DELIVERY
IN UK MAINLAND

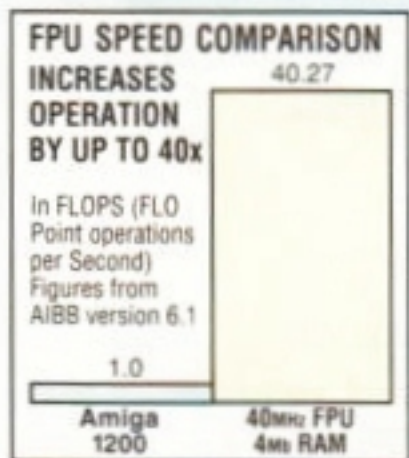


HAWK RAM UPGRADE & MATHS ACCELERATOR OPTIONS FOR THE AMIGA 1200



INSTALLATION OF A HAWK RAM BOARD INCREASES A1200 SPEED BY UP TO 3x

- Plugs straight into A1200 trapdoor - No soldering required
- Upgradeable FAST RAM board to 1, 2, 4 or 8Mb
- Uses industry standard socketed SIMMs for easy upgrades
- Optional Floating Point Unit - 33MHz or 40MHz PLCC 68882 co-processor
- Comprehensive manual with illustrations
- Works with all A1200 and A1200HD computers
- Does not invalidate your A1200 warranty
- 2 year warranty



1Mb RAM FPU	2Mb RAM FPU	4Mb RAM FPU	8Mb RAM FPU
£99	£129	£189	£329
INC VAT - RAM 1210	INC VAT - RAM 1220	INC VAT - RAM 1240	INC VAT - RAM 1280

33MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£59
40MHz PLCC FPU + CRYSTAL	£99
INC VAT	INC VAT



1Mb SONY 3 1/2" DELUXE FLOPPY DRIVE FOR ALL AMIGA COMPUTERS



DELUXE FEATURES
The Amitek drive has many deluxe features not included in other drives - check out the competition!

ANTI-CLICK
This feature stops your drive making whirs and clicks when the drive is empty and searching for a disk.

ANTI-VIRUS
This switchable mode stops track 0 viruses infecting the disk while in the drive. Unlike many other drives which have virus killers, this mode can be disabled, allowing some fussy copy protected software to run.

	ANTI-CLICK	ANTI-VIRUS	ROBUST STEEL CASE	QUALITY SONY MECHANISM	TOP RATED CU-AMIGA MAY '94 90%	2 YEAR WARRANTY
AMITEK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CUMANA	-	-	-	-	-	-
ZAPPO	-	-	✓	-	-	-

- High Quality 3 1/2" SONY MECHANISM
- STRONG METAL CASING
- BUILT-IN ANTI-CLICK FEATURE
- SWITCHABLE ANTI-VIRUS MODE
- ENABLE/DISABLE SWITCH
- 75MS ACCESS TIME
- DAISY CHAINABLE VIA THRU PORT
- LOW POWER USAGE
- EXTERNAL PSU NOT REQ'D

EXTERNAL DRIVE
£59
INC VAT - DRI 1159
FREE DELIVERY
IN UK MAINLAND

MAMBA MODULATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS



The Amitek Mamba, External Modulator, makes an ideal replacement modulator for all Amiga owners. Everything needed is supplied. Like all Amitek peripherals, it comes with an easy to follow manual.

MODULATOR
£34
INC VAT - MOA 4200

RAM UPGRADES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INC VAT
RAM 0505	A500 - 512K (No Clock)	£20
RAM 0510	A500 - 512K (With Clock)	£25
RAM 0520	A500PLUS - 1Mb RAM	£30
RAM 0605	A600 - 1Mb (No Clock)	£30
RAM 0610	A600 - 1Mb (With Clock)	£40

POWER SUPPLY

AMITEK FOR A500/A600/A1200 - 1 YR WARRANTY
This power supply is an ideal replacement unit, which can deliver 1.0 Amp on 12V and 4.5 Amps on 5V. More than enough power for a seriously expanded Amiga!

POW 0510 AMITEK POWER SUPPLY UNIT **£29** INC VAT



LOADER 1Mb INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES FOR AMIGA 500/500PLUS



These internal Amitek Loader replacement drives are ideal for users who wish to replace their existing internal drive.

The pack features a high quality internal 1Mb, 3 1/2" drive mechanism for the Amiga 500/500PLUS. All that you need to fit your drive is included, plus an easy to follow fitting instructions and 24 months warranty.

INTERNAL DRIVE
£34
INC VAT - DRI 3000



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".

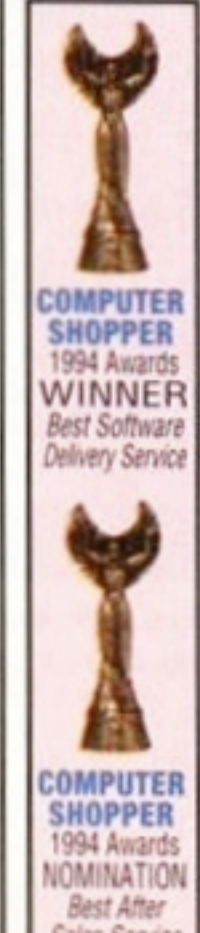


NOW IN 19 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A £50M A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH:** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES.**
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY in UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- **22 STORES NATIONWIDE:** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX			
PLUS BRANCHES AT:			
BRISTOL	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021	
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way	01222 341576	
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511	
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455	
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088	
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Kings Square	01452 522121	
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300	
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300	
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 325151	
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313	
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000	
LONDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000	
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201	
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666	
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666	
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Market Place	01708 766066	
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (3rd Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611	
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779	
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811	
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888	
SOUTHEND	Keddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426	
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587	



To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-213, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

INFORMATION ON AMITEK PRODUCTS

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

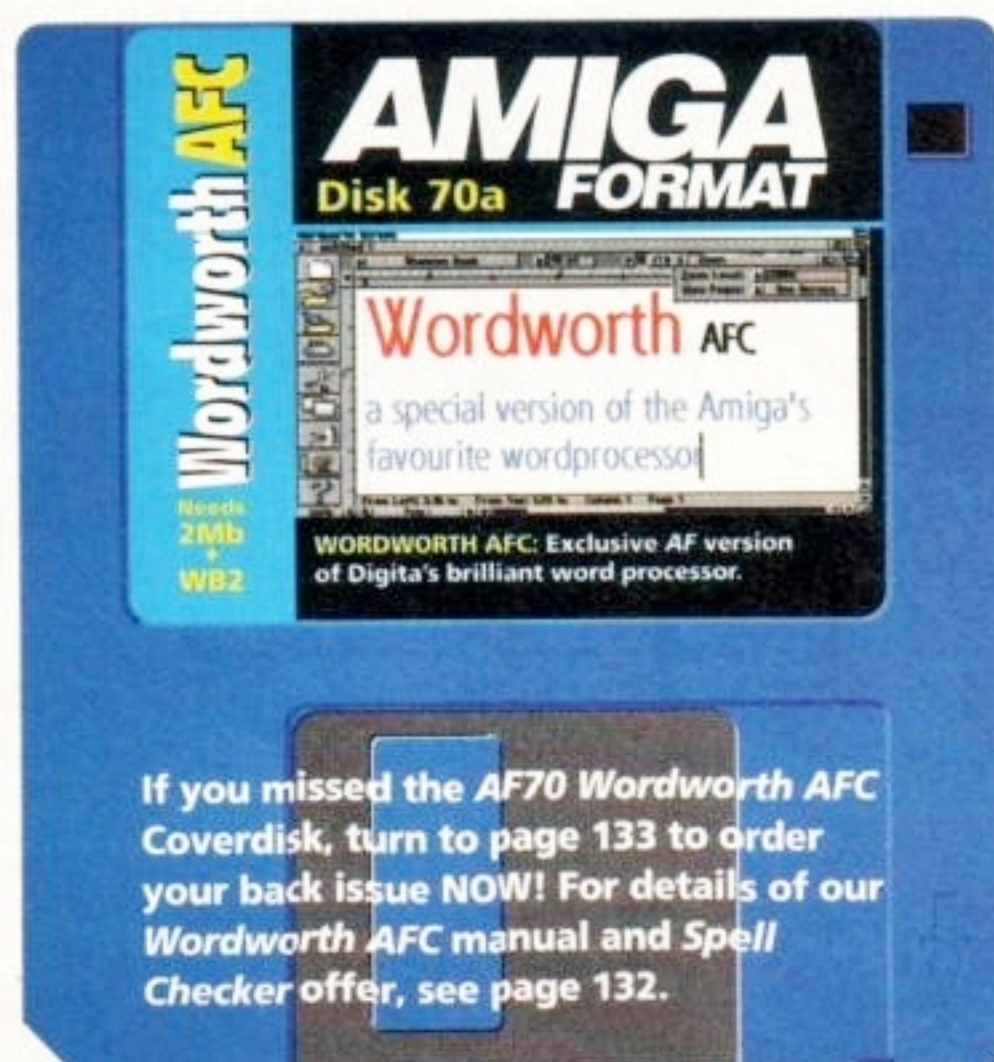
Postcode:

Tel (Home):

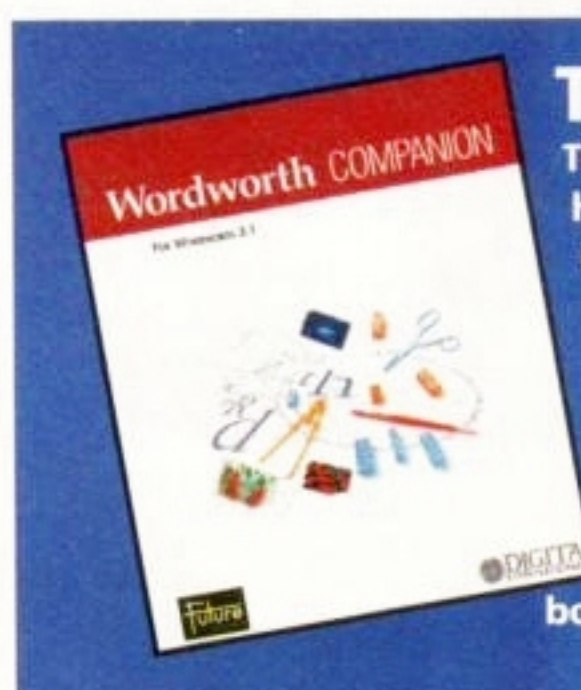
Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

Installing new fonts



In the second part of his *Wordworth* tutorial, **Larry Hickmott** tackles an area many users have problems with – installing fonts and clip art.



THE WORDSWORTH COMPANION

This tutorial is an extract from the book the *Wordworth Companion* which has been written to help *Wordworth* users design anything from letterheads to leaflets, from newsletters to invitations – and it uses easy-to-follow tutorials to show you how.

Written by Amiga DTP expert Larry Hickmott, and with the full support of Digita International, the *Wordworth Companion* features many illustrations that show you just what *Wordworth* can do – results that you'd normally only expect from dedicated DTP software.

The *Wordworth Companion* costs £14.99, and is available both in good bookshops and by mail order from Future Books. Turn to page 134 for details.

Before we start, I should point out that installing fonts and clip art can be done via Workbench although the easiest method is to use a file manager such as *Directory Opus*, *Sid* or *DirWork*. We'll look at both methods.

COPYING FILES – WORKBENCH

We'll assume that the fonts you'll be installing are Public Domain CompuGraphic fonts. These do not have icons attached but if you have Workbench 2.04 or above, you can choose Show-All Files (Window menu) on your Workbench to reveal all the files on the disk.

To copy the files to a new directory, simply click on one icon, hold down the Shift key and then click on all the other icons you want to copy. Follow this by continuing to hold down the Shift key and then drag the icons into the new directory.

This method can sometimes be difficult because the icons attached to each file take up so much space on Workbench, so my tip is to choose View By – Name (Window menu) and then copy them the same way.

COPYING FILES – FILE MANAGER

Many Amiga owners have a file manager in their utility collection and for me, this is the easiest way to copy files from the Public Domain disk to where they have to go. For details of how to use your file manager, see your program's

manual. Generally speaking though, all that is required to copy the files in, is to first read into the file manager's list views, the source and destination files. Then select the file(s) you want to copy in one list view and press the Copy button so that the selected file(s) are copied to the directory in the destination list view.

INSTALLING INTELLIFONTS ON TO YOUR HARD DISK STEP 1

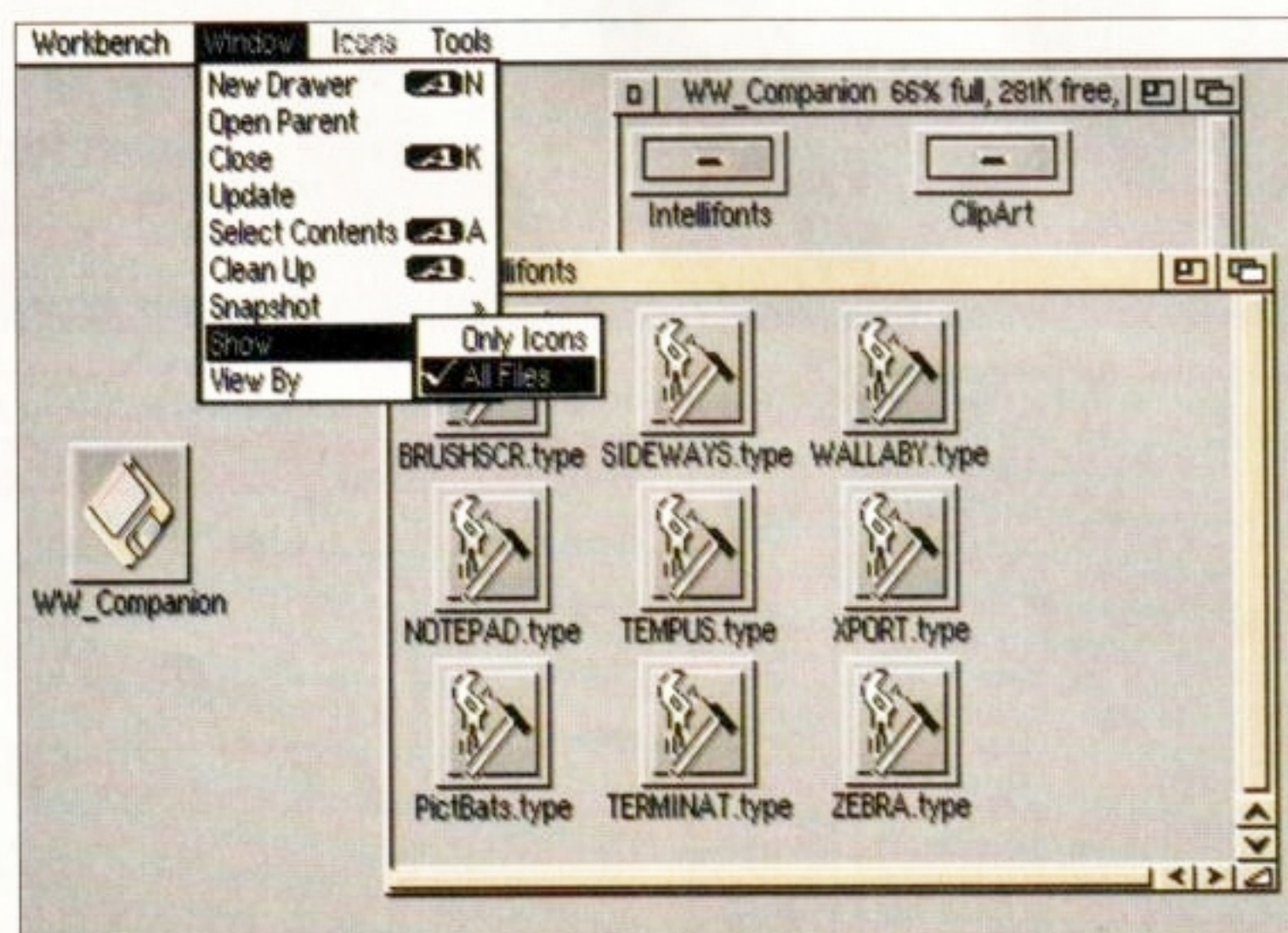
In your Wordworth drawer is a directory called WwFonts. Inside this is another directory called Intellifont. This the directory to which you need to copy your fonts.

STEP 2

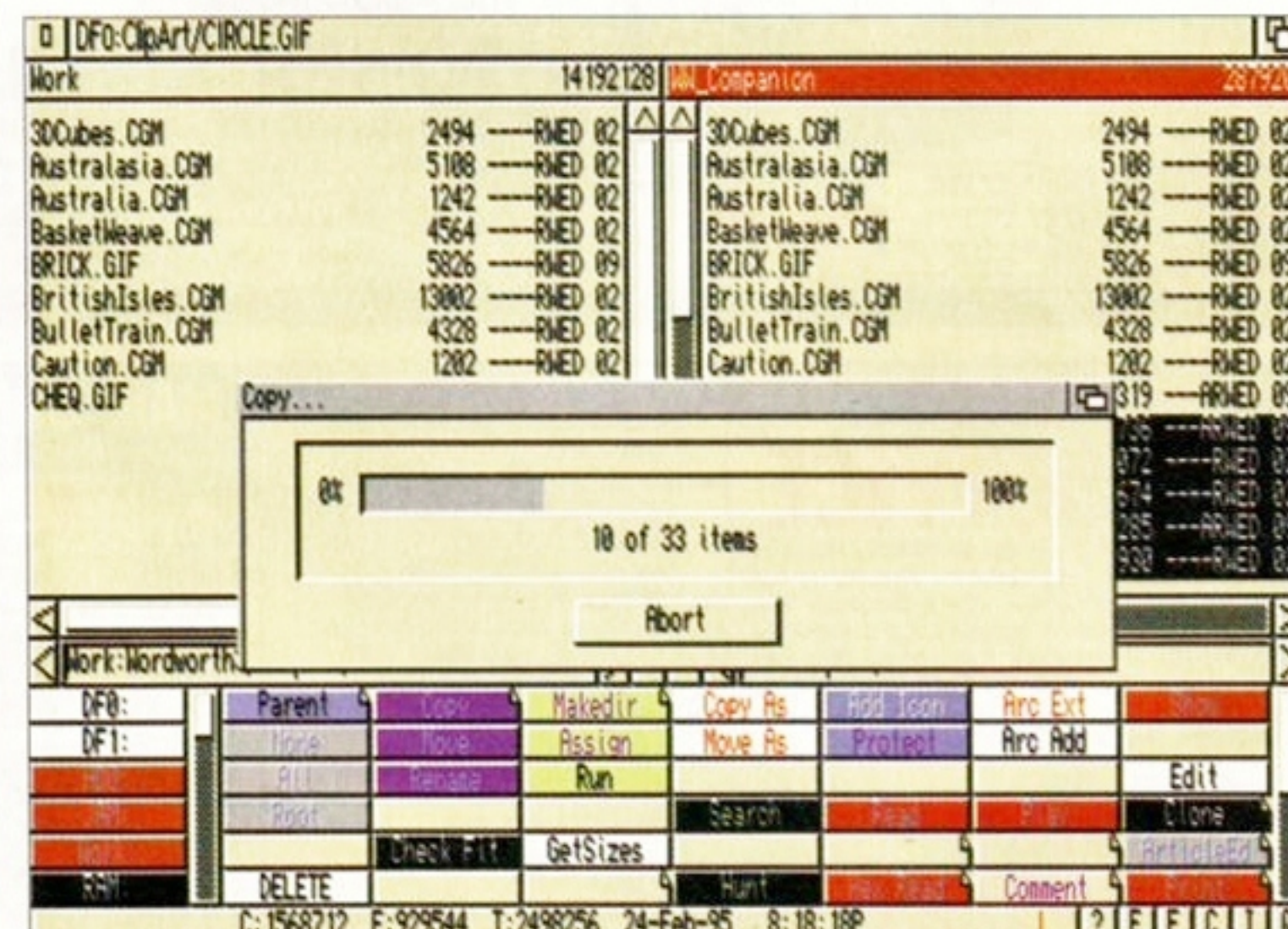
When you have copied all of the files to the Intellifont drawer, you then need to tell *Wordworth* about them. You can do this with a utility called InstallOutlines. Double-click InstallOutlines using the left mouse button. A window should appear telling you that the utility is installing the fonts to the Intellifont drawer.

STEP 3

Once InstallOutlines has finished, you are ready to run *Wordworth* and check out your new fonts.



You can use Workbench to copy files to the correct place for *Wordworth*. Here the Window menu item Show All Files is used to display all the files in a drawer. The files can be selected and copied to another drawer.



A file manager such as *Directory Opus*, is a useful tool for copying files from one place to another. In this example, we see files being copied from the Ww_Companion disk (right-hand list) to the ClipArt drawer in *Wordworth*'s directory (left-hand list).

with Wordworth

Part
2

INSTALLING INTELLIFONTS ON TO A FLOPPY DISK

STEP 1

Before you do anything, get hold of a blank disk and format it so that it's ready for the installation process (refer to your Workbench manual for more information about this). Name the newly-formatted disk WwFonts. Make sure that you remember that name.

STEP 2

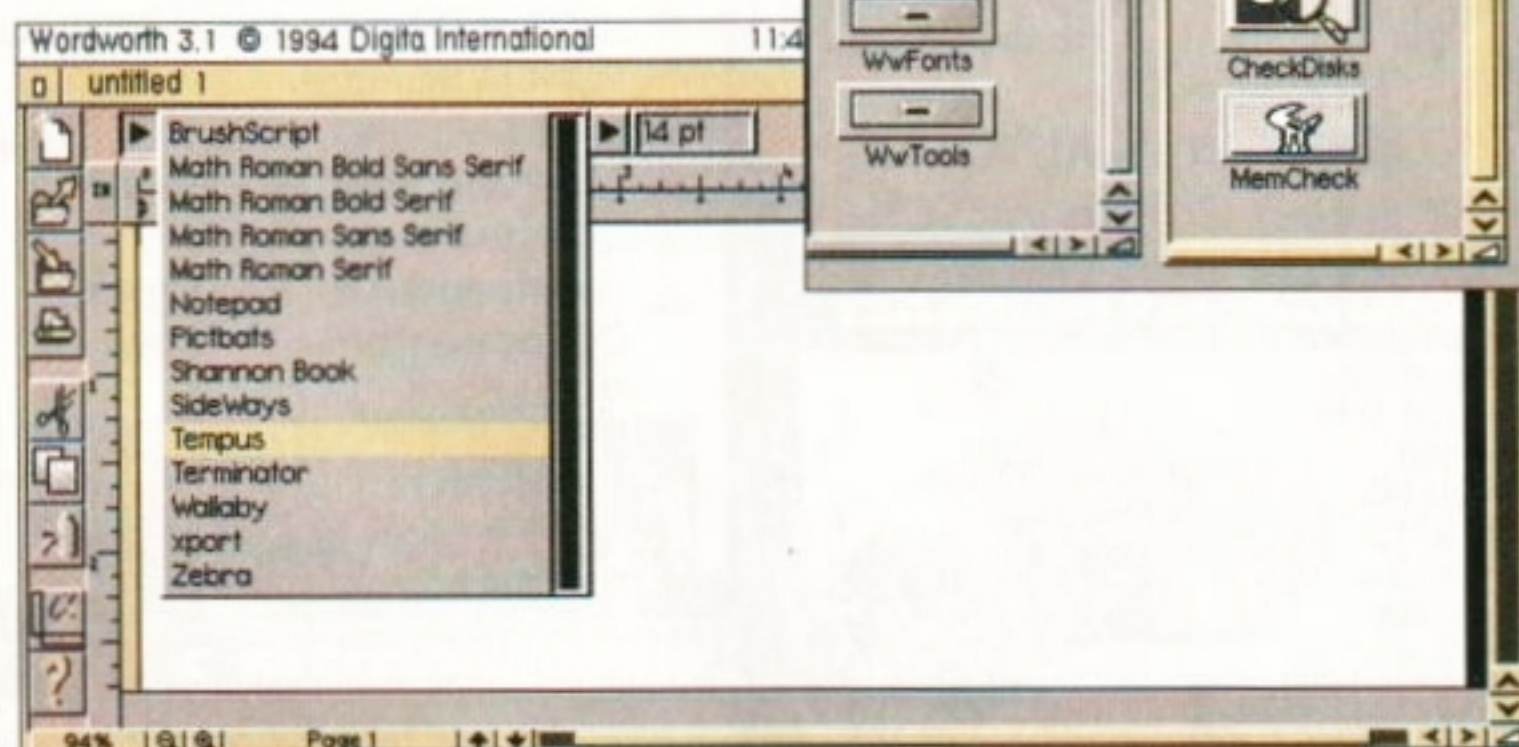
Copy the fonts to your new disk WwFonts.

STEP 3

Reset your Amiga with the Wordworth disk. Quit Wordworth, if it is running, and go to Workbench. Place the Ww3Extras disk in any drive (Wordworth 3.1SE users should insert the Ww3System disk).

Double-click on WwTools and then single-click on the InstallOutlines icon. Choose Information (Icon menu, Right Amiga I is the short-cut). The first thing you see is a load of pretty intimidating tool types. Click on any of them enclosed in brackets. The brackets mean they are not active. The tool type you clicked on should now appear in Text Gadget on the right of the New and Del buttons.

InstallOutlines is a utility in the WwTools drawer. It is used to produce a number of files that tell Wordworth about the new fonts you have installed.



Click the I-beam at the beginning of the tool type and delete the opening bracket. Now move the I-beam along to the first character after the equals sign. Press the Delete key on your keyboard until all the text after the equals sign has been deleted. Directly after the equals sign, type WwFonts:. Do not forget the colon. Press Return and click Save.

STEP 4

Double-click InstallOutlines. You will be asked for the Ww3Outlines disk. If you have a second disk drive, place that disk in a second drive leaving Ww3Extras in its drive. Shortly after you place the Ww3Outlines disk in a drive, your Amiga should ask, via a system requester, for you to insert WwFonts – your new fonts disk.

Remove the Ww3Extras disk (or the Ww3System disk for Wordworth 3.1SE users) and place WwFonts in its place. InstallOutlines now goes through the disk, looks at your new fonts and writes a few necessary files to the Ww3Outlines disk.

This brings us to a very important point and one that many people seem to overlook – when you are installing your fonts remember not to fill the Ww3Outlines disk. Make sure there is always plenty of room for the necessary files to be written to it and place all the new fonts on a separate disk like we have done here.

STEP 5

All of your intellifont fonts should now be successfully installed. When you run Wordworth, you can see these fonts listed in the various font requesters and the pop-up lists.

INSTALLING CLIP ART ON TO YOUR HARD DISK

Wordworth automatically looks in the ClipArt drawer in the Wordworth directory for all pictures and illustrations, so copy any clip art you acquire to Wordworth's ClipArt drawer. Now, whenever you choose the Place Picture option from the Object menu, you should see your all of your clip art listed in the requester.

INSTALLING CLIP ART ON TO FLOPPY DISK

If you don't have a hard disk, you can still install clip art on to your Wordworth 3 floppy disk. It's all very easy – on the Ww3Extras disk (Ww3System disk for Wordworth 3.1SE users) is a drawer called ClipArt. It is to here that you should copy clip art.

HOW TO DELETE A FONT WITH WORDWORTH 3.1

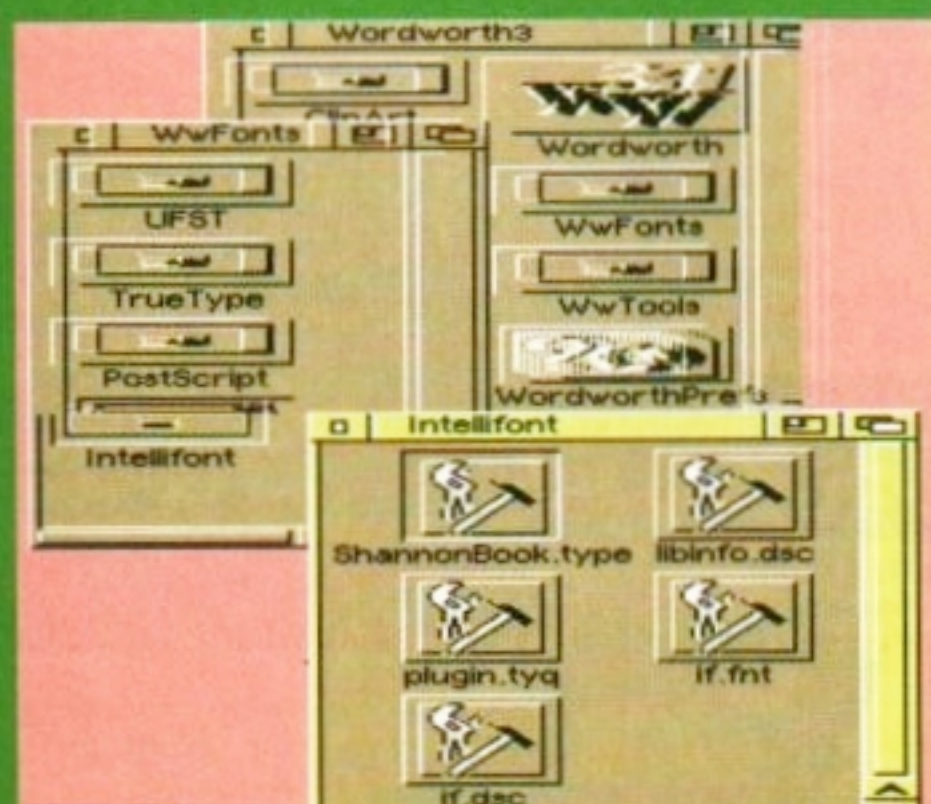
Now you know how to install fonts, but what about deleting fonts that you no longer want. A

lot of people seem uncertain of how to do this, so just follow these three steps.

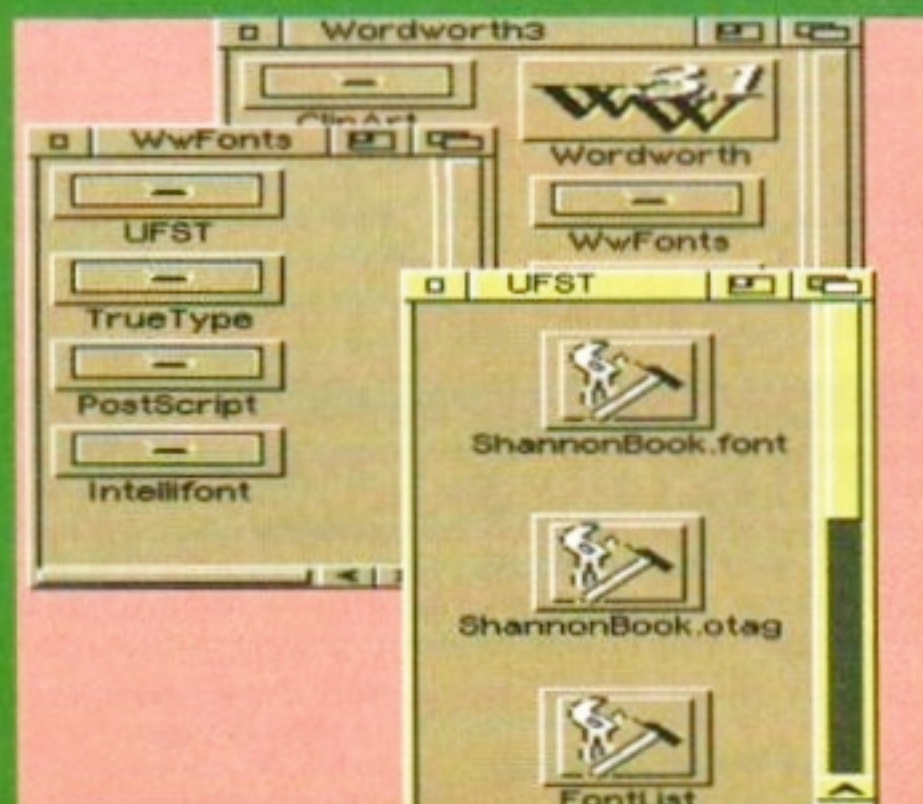
- Delete the font file from its drawer (usually the Intellifont drawer, in the WwFonts drawer).
- Open up the UFST drawer in the WwFonts drawer and choose the Show All Files option from

the Window menu. Delete the Fontlist file and the files ending in .font and .otag for the font(s) that you wish to delete.

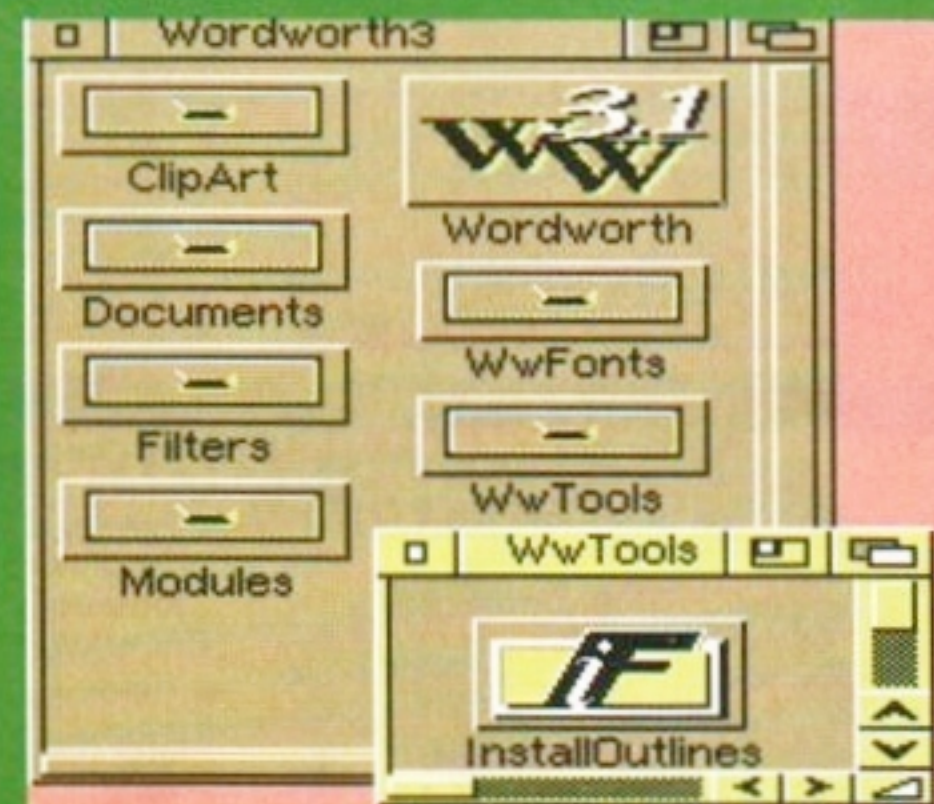
- Double-click the InstallOutlines icon, in the WwTools drawer (floppy disk users will find this drawer on the Ww3Extras disk).



We'll get rid of Shannon Book, so first of all delete the font in the Intellifont drawer. It ends in .type.



Then delete the Fontlist file and the Shannon Book files ending in .font and .otag.



And finally, double-click the InstallOutlines icon in the WwTools drawer.

DATEL

01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

DIRECT

buying direct from the manufacturer means both low prices and a service second to none!



FAX 01782 744292



- ▲ With the Amiga Genitizer Graphic Tablet you can streamline the operation of most graphic or CAD programs.
- ▲ The Genitizer Graphic Tablet utilises latest technology to offer up to 1000 dpi resolution at the tip of a stylus.
- ▲ Complete 9"x6" digitizing area plus super accurate stylus combine to enable fast, accurate and easy control.
- ▲ Works by "mouse emulation" so the Genitizer will work with most packages where mouse input is the usual method-Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, CAD Packages, etc.
- ▲ Supplied with template for Deluxe Paint..
- ▲ This is the input method used on professional systems.

DIGITIZING TABLET

**NOW ONLY
£99.99**

GENIUS PUCK

AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE STYLUS INPUT THE GENIUS TABLET ALSO HAS OPTIONAL FOUR BUTTON PUCK.

GENIUS PUCK

£29.99 For Digitizing Tablet

- ▲ Fast input of drawing by "tracing" is made easy - plus "absolute reference" means you can move around the screen many times faster than by a mouse.
- ▲ The Genitizer fits in the serial port of your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000 and "co-exists" with mouse.
- ▲ Unlike a mouse, the tablet gives absolute co-ordinates so that tracking and menu selections are possible from the tablet face.
- ▲ A pressure sensitive switch built into the stylus tip activates the Tablet overriding the normal mouse input. When you are not using the Tablet, you have normal mouse control.

FREE PC INSTALLATION PACK

IF YOU BUY A GENIUS TABLET SYSTEM FOR YOUR AMIGA YOU WILL ALSO RECEIVE SOFTWARE AND MANUALS FOR INSTALLATION ON A PC ABSOLUTELY FREE!

MAGNETIC CARD READER

Explore the data hidden on Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Security & Membership Cards etc.

Simply swipe your card and read the contents Reads tracks 1,2 and 3 Plugs into your Amiga Joystick Port.

MAGNETIC CARD READER

£59.99 Complete system

OVERDRIVE CD



- ▲ CD Rom Drive for AMIGA 600/1200
- ▲ PCMCIA interface.
- ▲ CD32 Emulation.
- ▲ CD Photo carousel viewer.
- ▲ CD digital audio player.
- ▲ Double speed or Quad speed. Quality mechanisms- Sony, Mitsumi etc

OVERDRIVE CD

DOUBLE SPEED £189.99 **QUAD SPEED £249.99**

VIDEO DIGITIZER 2

A low price real time video frame grabber for the A500 Save images as Raw or IFF Mono digitizing at an affordable price

**VIDEO DIGITIZER 2
£29.99**

IDEAL FOR DTP etc

FREE CATALOGUE

FREE FULL COLOUR CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER.

MIDI MASTER PROFESSIONAL MIDI INTERFACE



THE BEST SELLING MIDI INTERFACE FOR THE AMIGA

- ▲ Full specification Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi out sockets.
- ▲ Stylish case to match Amiga colours
- ▲ Fully Opto Isolated.
- ▲ Compatible

**MIDI MASTER
£19.99**

Amiga's best selling Midi Interface PLUS Amiga's best music package, together!

£39.99

**SPECIAL OFFER!
MIDI MASTER PLUS MUSIC X**



Interactor is a one -of-a-kind virtual reality vest that adds a third dimension of *FEELING* to video games.

When you slip on Interactor, you'll feel punches, kicks, slam dunks, explosions and more!

Interactor works by converting the standard audio output of your Amiga into body-pulsing vibration.

Easy to use and works with most any game system.

**INTERACTOR VEST
£79.99**



Competition PRO CD 32 JOYPAD



**CD 32 JOYPAD
£16.99**

- ▲ TURBO FIRE
- ▲ SLOW MO & AUTO FIRE
- ▲ 8 WAY SUPERSWITCH.

AMIGA HYPERPAD

2 BUTTONS EACH WITH SPEED CONTROL PERFECT FOR REAL ARCADE STYLE GAMES

**AMIGA HYPERPAD
£12.99**

AUTO FIRE SPEED SELECT



GOLIATH POWER SUPPLY

£44.99

3 times the power of a standard power supply



GOLIATH HAS THE POWER

Goliath is a direct power supply replacement with a difference! If you have an Amiga with a large hardrive, extra memory, accelerator board or indeed any powerful add-on then a standard Amiga power supply just cannot cope. The Goliath packs more power than you can possibly need.

- ▲ Fan cooled.
- ▲ Heavy duty case.
- ▲ Switch mode electronic system.
- ▲ Full 200 watt output.
- ▲ On/Off switch.
- ▲ 13 Amp uk approved mains lead.
- ▲ Direct plug-in replacement.
- ▲ Also available for cd 32.

AMAZING 200 WATTS OUTPUT!

THE ANSWER TO ALL YOUR DISK BACKUP PROBLEMS

SYNCRO EXPRESS is a sophisticated hardware and software package that works by directly controlling your second drive as a slave device ignoring the Amiga's own disk drive controller. This way SYNCRO EXPRESS delivers power to backup programs, when other backup systems fail.

- ▲ The most powerful disk backup system ever conceived.
- ▲ Very simple to use requires no user interface.
- ▲ Powerful "SYNCRO MODE" actually synchronises your drives to achieve even greater backup power!

- ▲ Menu driven selection of start/end track. Up to 85 tracks.
- ▲ Totally "transparent" hardware switches out automatically when not in use.

SYNCRO EXPRESS

£34.99

For A500/600/1200

NOW VERSION 5.0



WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT

It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the given permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

HIGH RES HANDY SCANNER

**FREE
PHOTON
PAINT**

Genius

▲ An easy to handle Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to scan graphics/text into your Amiga 500/500+/600/1200/1500/2000..

▲ Includes hard disk transfer to run under Workbench.

▲ Adjustable switches for brightness/ contrast levels.

▲ Geniscan gives you the ability to scan images, text or graphics & even offers 200 Dpi Dual Scan Mode..

▲ Scan Grey Software included to convert half tone images to true Grey scales. Includes editing, zoom & processing features.

▲ Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.

▲ View window and position control panel.

▲ Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc.

HANDY SCANNER

£79.99

With FREE
PHOTON PAINT

512K RAM BOARD

▲ 512K Ram upgrade for Amiga A500
▲ Direct plug in.

512K RAM BOARD

£19.99

FOR AMIGA A500

8 BIT SOUND SAMPLER

**FULL
8 BIT
SAMPLING
AT A NEW
LOW
PRICE**

▲ Full 8 Bit Sound Sampling System.
For A500/1500/2000/1200.
▲ Fits into Printer Port.
▲ Complete Hardware/Software package including Sound Sampler

8 BIT SOUNDSAMPLER

£19.99

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS
Amiga 600/ 1200

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**

▲ INTERNAL MIDI CARD FOR A2000/1500/3000
▲ Full feature Midi Interface - Midi In, Midi Thru and Three Midi outsockets
▲ Opto isolated.

INTERNAL MIDI CARD

£19.99

Amiga 2000, 1500, 3000

AMIGA VIDEO INTERFACE

▲ This Amiga video interface allows you to output S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL from your Amiga.

▲ Connects to Amiga monitor port Thru connector allows standard Monitor to be connected simultaneously

▲ Separate output gives S-VIDEO or COMPOSITE PAL output (please state which required)

▲ Ideal for many video applications including titles etc.

▲ Allows Amiga to be used with any SCART TV if you don't have an Amiga monitor

VIDEO INTERFACE

£34.99

MICRO MIDI

**FULL
FEATURE
MIDI
INTERFACE**

**NEW LOW
PRICE**

▲ Low cost Midi Interface.
▲ Midi In, Midi Out and Midi Thru.
▲ Opto Isolated.
▲ Compact design.

MICRO MIDI

£11.99

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS
Amiga 600/ 1200

SMART UPS 300

With this un-interruptable power supply unit your system is totally protected from massive data loss due to mains power failure or voltage surges and spikes. If mains power is lost the SMART UPS 300 will automatically switch to standby power within milliseconds enabling your system to continue unaffected.

The SMART UPS 300 has both LED and audible alarm to indicate that the mains has failed, alerting the user to enable a shut down as required. Because many system failures are caused by mains fluctuation and not always mains failure the SMART UPS 300 also has EMI and RFI noise filters to deliver super clean power.

SMART UPS 300

£119.99

For data security

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
▲ 4.5 Amp Output.
▲ Cool Running.
▲ 13 Amp UK approved mains plug.

REPLACEMENT SUPPLY

£39.99

Direct Plug-in Replacement

DATEL DIRECT

Here at Datel we have been designing exciting computer peripherals for over 10 years.



By dealing direct with the manufacturer you can be sure we offer the latest products at the keenest prices.

Our sales and technical staff will be pleased to advise you and we will deliver your order to your door within days. Why not give us a try.

AMPLIFIED STEREO SPEAKERS

YOUR AMIGA HI-FI STEREO SOUND. WHY PLAY THIS THROUGH A SMALL TV SPEAKER WHEN YOU CAN HAVE FANTASTIC HEAD-BANGINGLY GLORIOUS ARCADE STEREO?



10 WATTS

£14.99

**Logic
3**

▲ Blasts out 10 watts of power!

▲ Clip onto your TV/ Monitor.

MAGNETICALLY SHIELDED



50 WATTS

£34.99

**Logic
3**

▲ Built-in 2 way bass reflex amplifier.

70 WATTS

£79.99

▲ Built-in 2 way bass reflex amplifier. 2" tweeter 3" woofer.



50 WATT WOOFER

£59.99

50 WATT WOOFER

Built-in high quality 50 peak output power amplifier. Delivers unmatched low end power. Can be combined with speakers above to create a total sound system. Master volume control for woofer as well as other speakers.



50 WATT WOOFER

01782 744707
24hr Mail Order Hotline



1500/2000 POWER SUPPLY

▲ Switch Mode Electronic System.
▲ Direct replacement
▲ Cool Running.
▲ Fits 1500 and 2000.
▲ Low, Low price



1200/1500 REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

£79.99

Direct Replacement

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

▲ Top quality external 3.5".
▲ Quiet operation.
▲ Small footprint slimline design.
▲ Built-in anti-click feature.
▲ Daisy chainable via thru port.
▲ No need for external PSU.

REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

£59.99

Direct Plug-in Replacement

3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE

▲ Quality Chinon Mechanism.
▲ Features special eject button.
▲ Quiet operation.
▲ Includes mounting pillars.
▲ Comprehensive instruction manual.

INTERNAL DRIVE

Amiga 500/ 500PLUS

£39.99

Amiga 600/ 1200

£49.99

CALL
01782 744707
and we will ship your order same day*

DEALER
ORDERS
WELCOME

* Please add £2.00 per order.
For next day delivery add £5.00
For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.



01782 744707

24hr Mail Order Hotline

FAX 01782 744292



* stock items
* except where
inclusive

ACTION LINE BBS

ACTION LINE is the biggest and best BBS yet! Over 10 GIGS of data. Loads of game cheats, PD, shareware, images, chat, adverts, Large AMIGA only section - Plus much, much more!
All speeds to v32 FAST.

SUBSCRIPTION & VIEW NUMBER
01782 744199

INSTANT DOWNLOAD NUMBER
0891 516353

No subscription- Just pay for the call*



* 0891 calls cost 36p/min
cheap rate, 49p at all other times

FAX ORDERS

01782 744292
24 HRS SERVICE

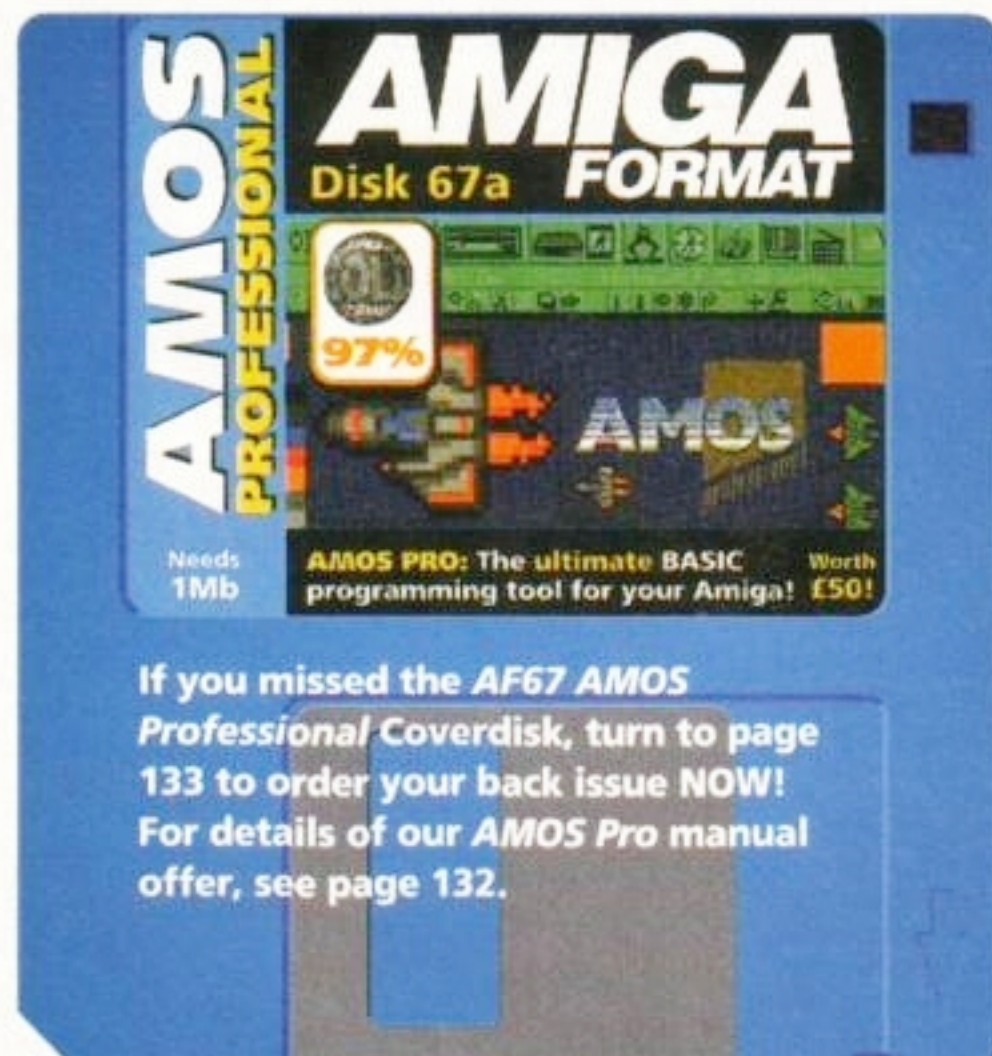
DATEL DIRECT LIMITED

DATEL DIRECT

GOVAN ROAD,
FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT,
ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

01782 744707

Ultimate AMOS



In the last of our *AMOS Professional* series of tutorials, **Jason Holborn** takes a look at some of the routines you simply can't afford to be without.

If parting is such sweet sorrow then my taste buds are well and truly on overload with the bitter taste of finality. Yes folks, our six month journey through the uncharted depths of *AMOS Professional* has well and truly come to an end. We're not going to go out with a whimper, though – no siree, that's not the style of *Amiga Format*. Instead, we're going to trot off into the sunset with a bumper collection of handy AMOS routines which would-be games programmers should find infinitely useful.



ANIMATED RAINBOW

One of the Amiga's most powerful features is its 'copper' graphics co-processor which enables you to change hardware registers on the fly – you can, for example, change the background colour on every single line of the Amiga's display. Not surprisingly, AMOS Professional fully supports the copper chip with its **Rainbow** and **Rain()** commands. These two commands can be used to create some quite fantastic multicoloured effects that take full advantage of your Amiga's amazing graphic capabilities. Type this listing in and enjoy the lightshow!

```
Rem *** Animated Rainbow effect
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,2,Lowres
Flash Off : Curs Off
```

```
Set Rainbow 0,0,192,"", "", ""
```

```
Rem *** Define copper list
COUNT=0
```

```
For R=0 To 15
  RGB=Val(Hex$(R)+"00")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next R
```

```
For R=15 To 0 Step -1
  RGB=Val(Hex$(R)+"00")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next R
```

```
For G=0 To 15
```

```
  RGB=Val("$0"+Right$(Hex$(G),1)+"0")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next G
```

```
For G=15 To 0 Step -1
```

```
  RGB=Val("$0"+Right$(Hex$(G),1)+"0")
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next G
```

```
For B=0 To 15
```

```
  RGB=Val("$00"+Right$(Hex$(B),1))
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next B
```

```
For B=15 To 0 Step -1
```

```
  RGB=Val("$00"+Right$(Hex$(B),1))
  Rain(0,COUNT)=RGB : Rain(0,COUNT+1)=RGB
  COUNT=COUNT+2
```

```
Next B
```

```
Rem *** Turn on and animate copper list
Do
```

```
  For C=0 To 191
    Rainbow 0,C,0,280
    Wait Vbl
```

```
  Next C
```

```
Loop
```


Tutorial

Part 6



360 DEGREE MOVEMENT

Writing handler code to move a bob around the screen is simple enough if the direction of movement is restricted to the basic eight directions - north, south, northwest and so on. But how do you move a sprite in any direction? It's quite simple. All you need is the code below which uses the AMOS trigonometry functions Sin() and Cos().

```
Rem *** 360 degree movement routine
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,4,Lowres
Flash Off : Cls 0 : Curs Off
```

```
Load "<filename of your bob bank>"
Get Sprite Palette
```

```
Bob Update Off
Double Buffer
Autoback 0
```

```
Rem *** Add this code at the start of your program
Dim OBJ#(4)
```

```
OBJ#(0)=160 : Rem *** Ship X position
OBJ#(1)=128 : Rem *** Ship Y position
OBJ#(2)=0 : Rem *** Speed of bob
OBJ#(3)=0 : Rem *** Angle (0=North)
```

Degree

Do

Bob Clear

Rem *** Update speed of object

If Joy(1) and 2

OBJ#(2)=OBJ#(2)-0.1

If OBJ#(2)<0

OBJ#(2)=0

End If

End If

If Joy(1) and 1

OBJ#(2)=OBJ#(2)+0.1

If OBJ#(2)>10

OBJ#(2)=10

End If

End If

Rem *** Update angle of object

If Joy(1) and 4

OBJ#(3)=OBJ#(3)-OBJ#(2)/2

End If

If Joy(1) and 8

OBJ#(3)=OBJ#(3)+OBJ#(2)/2

End If

Rem *** Calculate new direction

OBJ#(0)=OBJ#(0)+Sin(OBJ#(3))*OBJ#(2)/2

If OBJ#(0)>320 or OBJ#(0)<0

OBJ#(0)=320-OBJ#(0)

End If

OBJ#(1)=OBJ#(1)+Cos(OBJ#(3))*OBJ#(2)/2

If OBJ#(1)>256 or OBJ#(1)<0

OBJ#(1)=256-OBJ#(1)

End If

Bob 1,OBJ#(0),OBJ#(1),1

```
Bob Draw
Screen Swap 0
Wait Vbl
```

Loop

PARALLAX STARFIELD

If you're writing a shoot-em-up, you can add an additional feeling of depth by incorporating a scrolling parallax starfield effect. Most routines of this type work by using the AMOS Plot command to draw lots of little dots in white and then black (to erase them). Although this approach works, it's very slow. Our routine, on the other hand, uses bobs (one for each star) which are 'blasted' on to the screen using the Amiga's blitter. In order to use this routine, you'll need to create an AMOS Sprite Bank with position one in the bank defined as the star's image. Anyway, here's the code that makes it all happen.

```
Rem *** Parallax starfield routine
Rem *** By Jason Holborn
```

```
PLANES=5 : Rem *** 'depth' of parallax
STARS=40 : Rem *** No. of stars
```

```
Dim X(STARS),Y(STARS),Z(STARS)
Global PLANES,STARS,X(),Y(),Z()
```

```
Screen Open 0,320,256,16,Lowres
Curs Off : Flash Off : Cls 0
```

Pen 2 : Paper 0

Double Buffer : AutoBack 0 : Bob Update Off

```
Load "<filename of star sprite bank>"
Get Sprite Bank
```

_SETUPSTARS

Do

Bob Clear

_MOVESTARS

Bob Draw : Screen Swap 0

Wait Vbl

Loop

Procedure _SETUPSTARS

Rem *** Set up position and speed of stars

For N=1 To STARS

X(N)=320

Y(N)=Rnd(256)

Z(N)=Rnd(PLANES)+1

Next N

End Proc

Procedure _MOVESTARS

For N=1 To STARS

Rem *** Update position of star

Add X(N),-Z(N)

Rem *** Has star left screen?

If X(N)<0

Rem *** If it has, move star

X(N)=320

Y(N)=Rnd(256)

Z(N)=Rnd(PLANES)+1

End If

Rem *** Draw star

Bob N,X(N),Y(N),1

Next N

End Proc

LATEST & GREATEST SOFTWARE

Please note: All disks in this advert should work on any Amiga (min memory 1mb) unless otherwise stated. E.G. N1.3 means not Amiga 1.3. A1200 or AGA means A1200 only! 2mb means min memory.

UTILITY SOFTWARE

IMPORTANT Some of the following programs maybe shareware, and you may have to send a fee to the author to get a full working copy.

- PU 207 **SID2 + MULTIDOS** transfer files between the Amiga and a PC
- PU 663 **CROSSMAC** Read/write MAC disks. Shareware
- PU 654 **APPLE 2 EMULATOR** Shareware demo version
- PU 230 **PRINTER DRIVERS** Inc latest Seikosha, Star, & Citizen drivers
- PU 352 **HP 550C & CANON BJ10 DRIVERS** printer drivers and more
- PU 357 **CANON PRINT STUDIO** A must disk for Canon printer owners
- PU 727 **IMAGE STUDIO v1.21** Graphics conversion package
- PU 615 **TERDS v2.3** Totally Excellent Random Dot Stereogram
- PU 661 **AUTOSTEREOGRAM & 3D DOTS 3D** Picture converters
- PU 684 **STERIOSCOPIC** ...and another 3D Stereogram producer
- PU 167 **MULTILOT** Data plotting program
- PU 204 **GATORS GRAPHICS TUTORIAL** Super D' Paint hints and tips
- PU 447 **MINIMORPH** A nice morphing package, plus a good example
- PU 726 **PRINT-A-CARD** Pics and templates to produce greeting cards
- PU 362 **SUPERVIEWER v2.4** Produce a slideshow with music
- PU 681 **ALIENS** Good picture and animation viewer
- PU 713 **GFX (A1200 only)** Misc graphics programs

*Free!! One disk free with every 10 (excludes special packs)
Postage free on orders over £10.00 (UK only)*

- PU 240 **FREECOPY V1.4** Removes 'Passbook Protection' on some games
- PU 426 **LOCKPICK 2** Disk copier which may also unprotect programs
- PU 551 **ASI DISK ARCHIVERS** PackDisk, P-Compress, All2LHA, etc
- PU 687 **DMS v2.03** One of the more popular whole disk archiver
- PU 700 **EXOTIC RIPPER v3** Now rips out just about any music
- PU 697 **TUDE** The ultimate degrader and enhancer disk
- PU 421, 427, 623, and 724 **ASI DISK HELPERS 1 to 4 (4 disks)**
Includes: DiskSalv2, Dcopy 3.1, ReOrg, Scrubber, File handlers, AFCopy, Diskmate, Install Master and Assign Manager. (Useful for HD users) Disk Manager 4.0, Zap v2.44, SuperDuper 3.1, Disk Spare Device 1.6, Cliva 2.0, Big Brother 3.12, Bad Format 4.0, Menu Stay 1.0, Noisome, Purge 2.0, Head Cleaner 37.2, ClickNot 37.3, Guiarc 1.22, Mformat, AssignManager, Appleser, DiskMaster v3.99 DB v2.0...and more! An essential selection!
- PU 625 **SNOOPDOS v3** Dos program problem hunter
- PU 698 **AIBB v6.5** Latest, get info on your Amiga
- PU 708 **DISKMON TOOLS v3.0** A diskmonitor/optimiser
- PU 652 **AMIGA SYSTEM CHECKER** SysInfo, ClockDoctor etc
- PU 064 **HARD DRIVE UTILITIES** Backup, fixdisk and more
- PU 548 **REORG V3.11** Hard disk organiser/optimizer
- PU 564 **WORKBENCH MATE V1.15** HD menu utility
- PU 574 **DISK SALVAGE v211.3** May recover deleted/corrupt files
- PU 575 **POWERCASHE v37.115** Speeds up access time
- PU 576 **HD CLICK v2.7** Clicking menu HD system
- PU 660 **VMM v2.1** Use HD as virtual mem. Needs 68030/40 plus MMU.
- PU 686 **HD GAMES INSTALLER** Installs: Aladdin AGA, Alienbreed 2, Assassin, Bodyblows, Bubble & Squeak, Elfmania, Goal, Isher2, Jungle Strike, MK2, Rise of Robots, Ruff & Tumble, Stardust, Superfrog, Zool 2
- PU 721 **EPU STACKER v1.70** Increases HD storage capacity
- PU 668 **SECURITY v3.71** Good prog to protect your HD
- PU 717 **MULTIUSER** Password project your computer
- PU 425 **MAGIC WORKBENCH** Re-designed workbench, (for w/b 2.0+)
- PU 536 **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXTRAS** More goodies
- PU 704 **MAGIC WORKBENCH EXPANSION** ...and more
- PU 285 **WORKBENCH 3 BACKGROUNDS** enhance your WB 3.0
- PU 560 **SWERVE BACKDROPS** 256 colour backdrops for WB 3.0
- PU 552-4 **WALLPAPER** 3 disks of good WB backgrounds
- PU 534 **FOOTBALL ICONS** Lots of 8 colour icons of football teams
- PU 621 **ASI MAGIC ICONS 2** Useful icon creators and tools
- PU 714/6 **ICON ARCHIVE** A massive 3 disk collection of icons
- PU 728 **ICONTOLBOX v2.12** Icon creation utility disk
- PU 291 **WORKBENCH HACKS** Fun/useless hacks for AGA machines
- PU 496 **BLITZBLANK** WB 2.04 + Great blanker. Various FX
- PU 683 **CAPTIONATOR v2.0** Improved TV titler. New fx, fonts, etc
- PU 705 **VIDEOTRACKER 2** Create your own video epics
- PU 706 **VIDEOTRACKER 2 AGA** AGA version of above
- PU 712 **PROTITLER** Excellent shareware video titling
- PU 659 **SCION v3.13** Geneology program, appears to be well set out
- PU 680 **GENIE** Another family history data base
- PU 015 **BIORYTHMS & STARCHART** Check your Biorythms
- PU 693 **BIRTHDAY HISTORY 2.2** Info on that birthday
- PU 293-317 **HAM RADIO SET** 25 disks for only £15.00
- PU 430 **LANDSCAPE** A program to help you design your own garden
- PU 644 **GOLF GURU** A new program to keep a tally on your rounds of golf
- PU 283 **CYCLING MILAGE RECORDER** Useful for cycling training
- PU 666 **TELETEXT** A hardware & software design project
- PU 694/6 **TERM v4.2** Latest modem program(3)
- PU 690 **VIRUS WORKSHOP v4.6** Latest update
- PU 692 **VIRUS CHECKER 6.47** Latest version

EDUCATION

- PE 07/8 **LEARN & PLAY** Word & number games for ages 5-10 yrs
- PE 27 **AMIGA BEGINNER** Help and info on the Amiga
- PE 35 **KIDS DISK 1** Alphabet & Colours. Great for pre-school
- PE 47/9 **BACK TO SKOOL 1, 2, & 3** Compilation of education progs
- PE 50 **LITTLE TRAVELLER** World geography info
- PE 52 **COMMUNICATE** Useful Sign Language tutor
- PE 54 **ARTISTIX** Superb art package for kids. **Recommended!**
- PE 58 **WORD FACTORY** Brilliant spelling program
- PE 77 **GCSE MATHS** Several lessons and questions
- PE 86 **KIDS DISK 6** Includes 'Shop' a good money/counting game
- PE 90 **ALGEBRA & TRIGONOMETRY** For 12s and over
- PE 105 **10 OUT OF 10 MATHS** Brill demo of the commercial packs
- PE 108 **CATCH SONG** Family game, guess the song. Demo
- PE 109 **SPELLTRIS (n1.3)** Educational Tetris Game
- PE 110/1 **STAR TREK GUIDE (2)** Hyperbook Trek info

BUSINESS

- PB 002/3 **ANALYTICALC** Superspreadsheet
- PB 020 **TEXT ENGINE 4.0** Possibly the best 'PD' Wordprocessor
- PB 022 **BBASE III v1.3** Comprehensive database
- PB 023 **FORMS UNLIMITED** Nice program to create Forms
- PB 030 **MONEY PROGRAM** Flash accounts/personal finance
- PB 038 **BUDDBASE** Comprehensive database. Great docs for beginner
- PB 042 **EASYSALC PLUS** Dos 2.0 or higher Spreadsheet
- PB 054 **ACCOUNT MASTER v3** Another fine finance package
- PB 065 **ONFORM v1.3** Computerised order form for businesses
- PB 066 **ADDRESS PRINT v4.4** Address dbase & label print
- PB 067 **DYSK STIK** A nice disk labeling program
- PB 068 **OFFICE BOX** Compilation of business programs
- PB 069 **CHECK IT OUT v1.02A** Excellent accounts package
- PB 070 **MAXILIFE & SPENDWISE DEMOS** Cash & life!

GAMES

- PU 722 **F1 GP EDITOR** Change names colours power etc
- PG 482 **GLADIATORS OF DAGANIA** D&D 3D maze
- PG 486 **DYNAMITE WARRIORS 2** Good Dynablasters clone
- PG 488 **ZYRAD 11** Collect all the power crystals
- PG 489 **SUPERMEGA FRUITS** A brill fruit machine demo
- PG 490 **FEARS(AGA)** Doom on the Amiga. Small but good
- PG 491 **ROCKETZ 2** Brill Thrust type game
- PG 492-8 **TOMCAT (HD only)** Huge seven disk flight sim (2mb)
- PG 505 **JUDGEMENT DAY** Blitz, but they shoot back!
- PG 506 **XENEX** Its like Asteroids but a little special
- PG 507 **OBSTICKLE** Platforms and collecting game
- PG 508 **ULTIMATE QUIZ** Quiz. More questions available
- PG 509 **ZAXXON** Classic arcade game. Good version too
- PG 510 **PUCMAN WORLDS** Novel Pacman variant
- PG 514 **DELUXE GALAGA v2.4** Mega and classic game
- PG 518/9 **JINX** A 25 level diamond puzzle Very classy
- PG 530/1 **CHANEQUES** Super Lemmings clone. GET IT, its really good
- PG 533 **INDYCAR CHALLENGE** Car racing management
- PG 537/8 **CHEATLISTER v3.06** 100s of cheats & solutions

TEXT ADVENTURE PACK

A great chance to get into the wealth of text adventures available on the Amiga. Includes: PG 48-The Holy Grail, PG 149-A Night at the Town, PG 204-Thrall Bound, PG 266-Box, PG 371-Temporal Misplacement, PG 392/3-The Suitcase, PG 403-Life After Death, PG 432-PsychoWard, PG 462/3-Time Zoner, PG 535-Oklis Revenge.
12 disks for £10.00 (plus postage)

MUSIC UTILITIES

- PT 157 **MIDI PACKET MASTER v2.0** JR Illusion demo
- PT 158 **MIDI FILES** Traditional music in midifile format
- PT 159 **DELUXE MUSIC INSTRUMENTS** Instruments
- PT 160-5 **DMCS SCORES** 5 Disks of scores for Delux Music only
- PT 165 **MIDICRAFT FREEWARE DEMO** Preview of MidiCraft mag
- PT 166 **MIDICRAFT FREEWARE DEMO 2** ...and more
- PT 167 **A DROP IN THE OCEAN** ...and more
- PT 168 **GUITAR CHORD DIRECTORY** Latest version
- PT 169 **SONIC DRUMKIT v2.1** Latest version
- PT 170 **DELITRACKER 2** Latest version, plus Utils
- PT 171 **HIPPO PLAYER** Will play 8 track PC Steamtracker mods
- PT 172 **AUDIOMAGIC 11** Latest music utilities

DEMOS

- PD 284/5 **BOMB MOTION (2)** Brill fractal landscapes and 3d vectors
- PD 286 **WIT PREMIUM (AGA)** Manic rave music, fast flashy graphics
- PD 287 **ANDROMEDA: NEXUS 7 (AGA)** A must for AGA Amiga!
- PD 297 **IN A WORLD OF ASCII (Not 1.3)** Very clever indeed. All ASCII
- PS 199 **3D STEREO SLIDE** Its those freaky 3d pictures

See our disc catalogue for more of everything!

All PD 99p per disk
But look for special bargains!

BLITTERCHIPS PD
CLIFFE HOUSE, PRIMROSE ST.
KEIGHLEY
BD21 4NN
TEL 01 535 667 469
FAX 01 535 667 469

NBS PD
1 CHAIN LANE
NEWPORT, I.W.
PO30 5QA
TEL 01 983 529 594
FAX 01 983 821 599

NBS
BLITTERCHIPS
UNITED PUBLIC DOMAIN
DISTRIBUTORS
for a fast and reliable service

Domain Distributors

CLIP-ART

Classic Collection

Mono, high quality, clips. Huge bitmaps, many greater than an Amiga hires screen, for use in Dpaint or DTP packages. Most disks autoboot as a slideshow!

ART01	WEDDINGS (2 disks)
ART03	RELIGIOUS (3 disks)
ART04	WWII AIRCRAFT
ART05	MEN (2 disks)
ART06	WOMEN (2 disks)
ART07	KIDS (2 disks)
ART08	BUSINESS
ART12	XMAS (3 disks)
ART17	SCHOOLS (2 disks)
ART18	BABIES
ART19	SPORT (2 disks)
ART22	SEALIFE
ART23	DECORATED MONTHS
ART24	WACKY
ART25	HOLIDAYS
ART26	BANNERS (2 disks)
ART29	FOOD (2 disks)
ART31	DTP BORDERS (2 disks)
ART34	TEDDY BEARS (2 disks)
ART36	HALLOWEEN CLIPART
ART39	FLORAL
ART49	MORE ANIMALS
ART50	ANIMAL LINEART
ART53	GOLF HUMOUR (2 disks)
ART54	SPACE & TRANSPORT
ART58	TRAVEL (2 disks)
ART59	ALPHABET (2 disks)
ART60	ACCENTS & FLASHES
ART65	ANIM & BIRD
ART68	BEAST & MYTH (3 disks)
ART69	TRANSPORT (3 disks)
ART70	TRUCKS & TRAINS
ART71	ASTROLOGY (2 disks)
ART72	AIRCRAFT (3 disks)
ART73	BIRDS
ART74	DOGS
ART75	BUILDINGS
ART76	SPORTS-MAC
ART78	MILITARY (10 disks)
ART80	KIDS ANIMALS
ART84	CAMPING

More available in this set
See full catalogue for details.

Original Clipart Collection

Collection of hundreds of small clips

PU 152	Animals
PU 153	Animal, Building, People, Art 1
PU 154	Art 2 (fonts)
PU 155	Arrows, Stars, Explosions
PU 156	Education, Financial, Art misc
PU 157	Food and Drink
PU 158	Environment, Health, Home
PU 159	Valentines, Weddings, Leisure
PU 160	Birthdays, Xmas, Easter, etc
PU 161	Kids, Family, Fashion
PU 162	People (Men Woman)
PU 163	Signs (Bears, Christmas, Misc)
PU 164	Sports
PU 165/6	Work and Trades 1, Transport

Also available...

Colour Clipart 100 disks of colour clips

FONTS FOR WORDSWORTH

Compugraphic font disks which can be used with **Wordworth**, **Professional Page**, and **Page Setter**. There are an average of 16 fonts per disk, and 33 disks in all. Available separately or full set for just **£24.99**

AMIGA CDs

CD32/Amiga Serial Link cable including software (Network CD also required) **£19.99**

AMOS PD	Special price	£17.25	AMINET CD 4	£18.95
W.S NETWORK CD		£14.95	W.S CLIPART CD	£8.99
W.S FONTS CD		£8.99	EMERALD MINES	£13.99
ASSASSINS GAMES CD	about 800 games. 95% A/Format			£18.95

Please Note: CDs are a clearance item. Please ring to confirm availability

UPD Public Domain Discovery Pack

Especially compiled for the new Amiga owner or anyone wanting to discover the wonderful world of Amiga Public Domain

Pack contains:

Word processor, Database, Virus Killers
Disk Copier, Selection of great games

A stunning demo

Plus our latest catalogue

(Please state your Amiga model)

A total of 8
disks for only **£5.00 inc**

Central Licenceware

A collection of premium quality programs, better than Public Domain. All are full programs with no additional fees to pay.

EDUCATION AND HOBBIES

CLE 01	T.C. DINOSAURS	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 03	T.C. SOLAR SYSTEM	Great pics & facts	£5.95
CLE 05	ACHORD	Guitar chord tutor	£3.95
CLE 15	FAST FRET	Lead guitar exercises	£3.95
CLE 16	KINGS AND QUEENS	History info, pics	£4.95
CLE 41	BASICALLY MEDICINE	Body and drugs	£4.95
CLE 46	BASIC HUMAN ANATOMY	Info	£3.95
CLE 47	SEA SENSE	Boat owners info	£3.95
CLE 51	PAINT & DRAW	Good kids painting	£3.95
CLE 54	THE TITANIC	Great pics and facts	£4.95
CLE 58	T.C. STARS & GALAXIES	More p & f	£5.95
CLE 62	MASSAGE & AROMATHERAPY		£5.95
CLE 63	TUTANKHAMUN	Info and pictures	£4.95
CLE 65	JUNIOR MATHS	Early years maths tutor	£3.95
CLE 66	BASIC NOTE TUTOR	How to read music	£3.95
CLE 67	PHOTO	Complete photography manual	£5.95
CLE 68	AMIGA PRO TAROT	Re-write of CATT	£5.95

UTILITIES

CLU 03	TYPING TUTOR	Very popular tutor!	£3.95
CLU 04	ALPHAGRAPH	Super graph producer	£3.95
CLU 10	POWER ACCOUNTS	Nice bank account	£3.95
CLU 11	CALC	Simple to use spreadsheet.	£3.95
CLU 21	INVOICE MASTER	Handy for small buss	£3.95
CLU 42	FORECASTER	Horse form/prediction	£3.95
CLU 44	NATIONAL LOTTERY	Scientific picker	£3.95

GAMES

CLG 17	IMBRIUM	Excellent graphic adventure	£3.95
CLG 30	CAPTAIN K	Rodland type platform	£3.95
CLG 59	FOOTBALL CLUB MANAGER		£3.95
CLG 60	WIZZ 2	Platform game designer!	£3.95
CLG 61	WORLD CUP MANAGER	Good man. sim	£5.95
CLG 62	TOADO	Its Frogger!	£3.95
CLG 64	MAHJONG & PLUM IT	Two classics!	£4.95
CLG 65	WEAPONS MASTER	Gorey beat-em up!	£3.95
CLG 66	FRONTIER DEFENDER	Like StarWars	£3.95
CLG 67	FINAL IMPACT	Street Fighter clone	£3.95
CLG 68	WITNESS	Stunning Defender clone	£3.95
CLG 69	CYBERDROID	Smooth scrolling SEU	£3.95
CLG 70	WINNING POST	Horse racing game	£4.95
CLG 71	TANK WARFARE	Strategy game	£4.95
CLG 72	OG (AGA)	Good Caveman Platform	£3.95

Assassins Game Compilations

The best selection of PD games ever assembled Here is our top 40 list of the very best.

PLEASE NOTE: The odd game will not work on certain Amigas

ASI 3	Megaball & Drip
ASI 14	China Challenge, Columns
ASI 26	Superpacman, SmashTV
ASI 27	Assorted card games
ASI 36	Wond'land, Donkey Kong
ASI 41	Pacman, Hellzone
ASI 45	Ditris, Teserre, Castle Kumquat
ASI 46	Checkers, Ouch!, City, Amiga Q
ASI 53	VelcroGrub, Venus Invaders, +4 more!
ASI 60	PipeMaster, Hunter, Chinese Checkers
ASI 65	Paranoids, Chess, Word Puzzles
ASI 70	Wangle & the best Tetris
ASI 71	Numerix, Battleships
ASI 89	Megaball 2.1, Cluedo
ASI 90	Starlans, Flashbier, MineField
ASI 94	Wibble, Mechanoid, SkodaChallenge
ASI 95	Premier Picks, Tangle, Bop & Plop
ASI 96	Dungeon Flipper, Backgammon
ASI 102	Fruit Salad, Pacsim
ASI 113	Trek trivia, Popeye
ASI 133	Znyk, Poker
ASI 135	BackGammon, Ack Ack
ASI 138	Galactoid, Scorched Tanks, Air Hockey
ASI 140	Fatal Mission 2, Chronic the Hedgehog
ASI 145	PuzzWord, KungFu Charlies, SPong
ASI 148	Polymorph, Nostalgium, MegaMind
ASI 151	Krillian, Caffeine. (Brill SEUs)
ASI 158	Scrabble, Toad, VChess2
ASI 159	Racing Maniacs, Smidge
ASI 166	Confusion, HyperDrive, Fleuch2
ASI 168	Dyna-Warriors, Ludo
ASI 169	Pee Bee, Turbo Hockey, Brain Damage
ASI 171	GalagaAGA, Xmas Time, Amosteroids
ASI 179	Super Obliteration, Raise the Titanic
ASI 194	Automobiles, Courli, Robot Reb
ASI 200	Pub Darts, Battleships
ASI 213	Moria, Rueda
ASI 224	TopHat Willy, Star Busters
ASI 225	Backgammon, SteelDevils, XenoStar
ASI 226	Jumping Jack, Technoball, Zillo

SPECIAL OFFER..... Any 10 of the above....£8.00
Any 20 of the above...£15.00

All 40 of the above £24.00

CATALOGUE

Our PD collection is now **HUGE!!** For a full catalogue just send 3 x 25p stamps Includes a full list of **Educa-tion Demos, Utilities, Music Utilities Business, Animations, Games Music, Fonts, Clipart, & more!**

Why not get a few blank disks with your PD order
Only 40p each

ORDERING DETAILS Send your order plus your name, address, (BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE!) and a cheque or P/O to either of the PD libraries in this advert. Cheques should be made out to that company. For super fast results you may phone in your order with your ACCESS or VISA card number. Delivery will normally be NEXT DAY!

PD PRICES All PD now only£0.99 (minimum order £2.00 inc postage)

POSTAGE Please add 50p to the total price, to cover post and packing (UK only)

OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME EU....Add 25p per disk postage. World....Add 50p per disk.

Example order

9 disks at 99p = £8.91

Plus postage (50p) = £9.41

Why pay more for the same thing?

The ultimate

Everyone is (still) talking about the Internet.

Richard Baguley gets back to basics and explains exactly how to get there.

You wouldn't expect to be able to move to another country without at least learning the basics of the language. You should at least know how to say: "Which way to the pub please." It's the same when you try to move your Amiga to Planet Internet: it's not going to get very far if it doesn't know how to talk nicely to other computers.

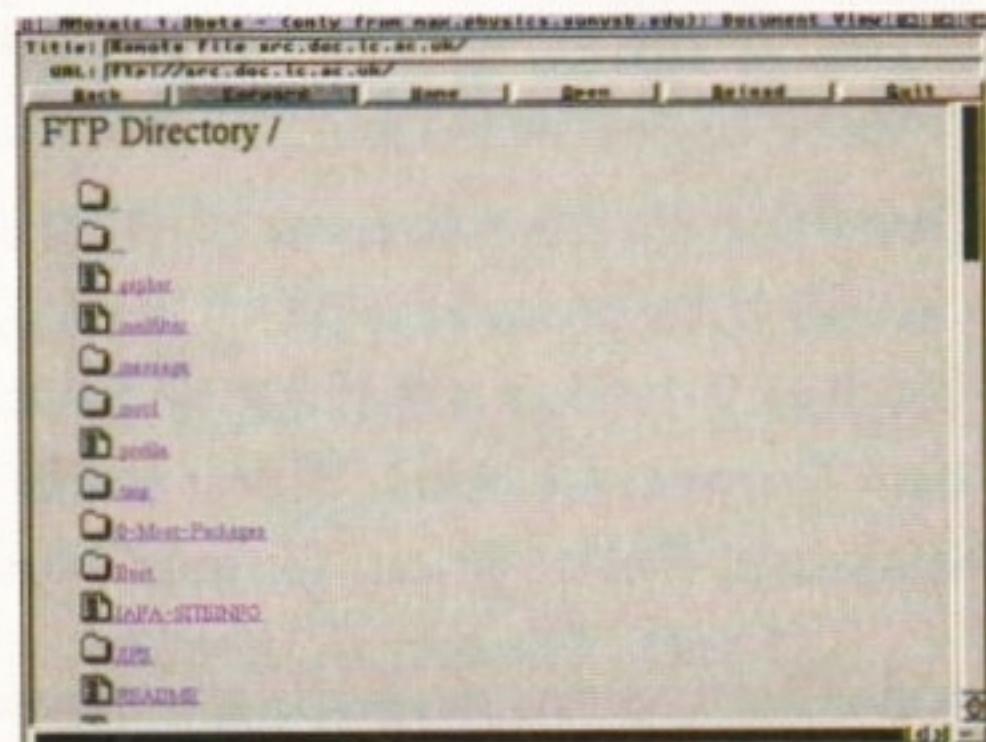
Computers are more stupid than people, or far more intelligent (depending on which way you look at it), so every computer on the Internet only speaks one basic language: *TCP/IP*.

The *Transport Control Protocol/Internet Protocol* (for that is what it stands for) is the standard which defines how different computers talk to each other. We don't have space to go into all of the intricacies of this standard, but suffice to say that if you are really interested, there are several books the size of small countries which will tell you all you need to know about *TCP/IP*.

Although the ins and outs of *TCP/IP* are, frankly, rather tedious, there is one fact which is worth bearing in mind. *TCP/IP* was designed to be used on practically any form of link, from a null modem lead between two machines to a super-fast satellite link. As far as the software which sends and receives data over the link is concerned, the type of link is completely irrelevant.

All of that is handled by the *TCP/IP* software itself, and the various programs which you use to access the things you find on the Internet (such as FTP archives or IRC servers) work through the *TCP/IP* software without knowing or caring what sort of link you are working with.

The Amiga, being the polyglot machine that it is, can quite easily speak this language with the assistance of a phrase book. This takes the form of the Amiga version of the software which implements this standard: *AmiTCP*. This software is available from any good PD company or can be



Internet guide

Internet, so most people should be able to type it in and forget about it.

Included with *AmiTCP* is a special driver called *GWCslip*. This is the bit which actually handles the business of dialling up your service provider and connecting, so you should be careful that this is set up correctly. It uses a protocol called *SLIP* (*Serial Line Internet Protocol*) which determines how the link between your computer and the Internet works. There is another, more modern standard called *PPP* (*Point to Point Protocol*) which is available, but this isn't included with *AmiTCP*, although it could be added later. The actual method of connection is really irrelevant to the software, although a modem link is slower than a leased line or a fibre optic cable.

Once again, there is another standard for these things. The *SANA II* standard was defined by Commodore and is used by *AmiTCP*. This controls how the devices which deal with the actual connection work, although, as far as the user is concerned, the process is pretty much invisible.

AmiTCP uses the standard Commodore installer, so it's very easy to install and every stage has a help file you can read. Just unpack the archive, stick it somewhere and double-click on the *Install AmiTCP* icon and you're away. The installer asks you for the various bits of information you have collected earlier and a few other questions. Most of these can simply be ignored, but there are a few which should be approached with caution.

It offers to automatically add some lines to your user-startup file which start up the software when you boot up, but for most people this shouldn't be necessary. When you want to link up to the Internet you should just open a Shell, type *startnet* and *link up* and your modem should start dialling and connect you to the Internet.

Once you've got everything installed and set up, you'll want to test it all out. Assuming that the process of calling up your service provider and logging in goes all right, the best way to test the software is by doing a ping. Those of you with a nautical background may recognise the phrase. Submarines send out a sonar ping (a burst of noise) and wait for an echo to tell them what else is lurking in the water.

The Internet ping is much the same: your Amiga sends a burst of data to another computer and waits for it to echo it back. To do a ping, simply type *ping* and the name of the machine you wish to ping. You can ping any machine on the Internet, but it's best to try something local. Ask your service provider what their machine are called, or try something like *news.demon.co.uk*, or some other machine which you are pretty sure will be up and running most of the time.

If everything is working well with your connection you can get on with other things, but if your ping fails to return you should go back and check your software set-up before going further.

Incidentally, there is a related command which is rather useful and distinctly educational – *Traceroute*. If you type *traceroute* and the name of

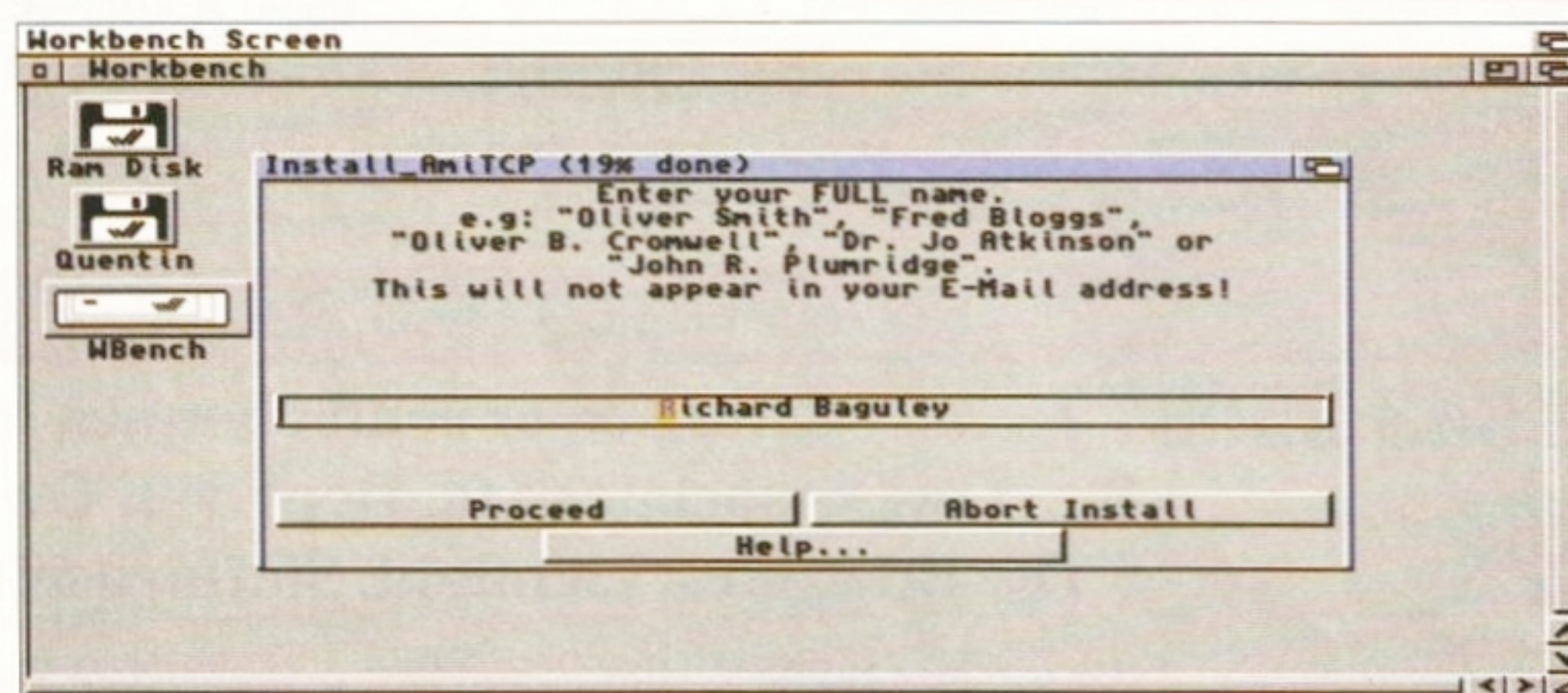
another machine on the Internet, the software shows you the route that any information you send to the machine takes and how long each step takes. I did one of these and it informed me that sending a packet of data from West Yorkshire to the Michigan Institute of Technology (MIT) took just under two seconds, so it's somewhat quicker than the postal service. Once you have successfully managed to ping somebody, you get into the really fun stuff, such as E-mail, the World Wide Web and the like. The fun starts here...

Finally, I should mention one thing. *AmiTCP* is written and maintained by a rather cool bunch of people at the University Of Technology in

Helsinki, Finland. A large round of applause and a few well-earned pints of beer are due to these chaps for putting in all the hard work which enables Amiga users to get on to the Internet.

They have taken a certain degree of stick for deciding to go commercial with version 4 of this software, but you shouldn't forget that they have also produced a demo version which has practically everything that a typical Internet user is likely to need. Cheers, chaps!

Richard Baguley can be contacted at baggers@cix.compulink.co.uk



Installing *AmiTCP* is actually pretty simple. It's just a question of entering the right data at the right time.

YOU'RE GONNA GET YOUR JARGON KICKED IN!

The Internet is awash with jargon and technical terms. Here's a few of the more common phrases you are likely to come across and their meanings.

DNS: Abbreviation of Directory Network Services. This is effectively the Directory Inquiries of the Internet. Although human beings are great at renumbering names, they aren't as good at remembering numbers. The Internet, however, likes numbers (in the form of IP addresses), so DNS is the way of matching the two. For instance, if you ask *Amiga Mosaic* to look up the WWW page *HTTP://WWW.Futurenet.co.uk*, it connects to your DNS server and asks it for the IP address of the machine called WWW in the domain Futurenet.co.uk. As far as the user is concerned the process is invisible because it's all done by the software used to access the Internet.

IP address: The Internet thrives on numbers. Although machines are called by names such as *spadger@team17.co.uk*, computers prefer to work with numbers such as 194.70.228.84. This number is the Internet Protocol address. There is a good reason why it's structured like that, but I'm afraid that we haven't got enough space to go into the fine details here.

Gateway: The gateway is the place on the Internet through which all of the data you send has to pass. Your software should automatically send all of this data to this Internet Protocol address and the machine at this address works

out where to send it from there. Think of it as a PO box: all your letters go through it and on to other places afterwards.

Domain: A section of the Internet. When you sign up with your service provider you will give them a domain name such as *Baggers.demon.co.uk*. This means that people can then send mail to you by using the machine name (such as Arnie) and the domain name. For this example, the mail address would be *arnie@baggers.demon.co.uk*.

Service provider: A service provider is a company which provides access to the Internet as a commercial service. Most students have free access to the Internet, but the rest of us have to pay a company such as Demon Internet Services or EUNet to get on line. Most of them charge a set fee per month which gives you unlimited access, although you still have to pay your own telephone bills.

HTML: Hypertext Markup Language. Despite appearances to the contrary, World Wide Web pages are, in fact, nothing more than a bunch of text files with special tags in them which do things such as load images, create links to other pages and the like. These tags form the HTML language. Certain commands have not yet been implemented on the Amiga web browser *Amiga Mosaic*, so some WWW pages may not appear quite as they should do.

Official Government
& Educational orders
welcome

LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS INCLUDING RIBBONS, INKJETS, TONERS, DISKS, ETC

Trade enquiries
welcome

Printer Ribbons - Ring for Ribbons Not Listed

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Amstrad DMP 2000/3000	2.80	2.65	2.45	2.25
Amstrad DMP 4000	3.66	3.51	3.31	3.11
Amstrad LQ5000	6.10	5.95	5.75	5.55
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 Fab	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Amstrad PCW8256/LQ3500 M/S	3.57	3.42	3.22	3.02
Amstrad PCW9512 Fabric	3.38	3.23	3.03	2.83
Amstrad PCW9512 M/Strike	2.60	2.45	2.25	2.05
Brother M1009/1024/1109/1209	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
Brother M1818/1824/1924	4.88	4.73	4.53	4.33
Citizen 120D/LSP10/Swift 24/9	2.85	2.70	2.50	2.30
Commodore MPS1220/1230	4.50	4.35	4.15	3.95
Commodore MPS1500/1550	6.75	6.60	6.40	6.20
Epson LQ100	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55
Epson LQ200/400/500/800/850	3.45	3.30	3.10	2.90
Epson LQ1000/1050/1070/1170	4.10	3.95	3.75	3.55

BLACK	1 off	2+	5+	10+
Epson FX/MX/RX80/FX/LX800	2.90	2.75	2.55	2.35
Epson FX/MX/RX100/FX/MX1000	3.36	3.21	3.01	2.81
Epson LX80/86/90	2.12	1.97	1.77	1.67
Fujitsu DL3300/3400, DX2200	3.75	3.60	3.40	3.20
IBM 4207/4212 Proprinter X24	3.88	3.73	3.53	3.33
Mannesmann Tally 80/81	3.90	3.75	3.55	3.35
NEC Pinwriter P2200/P2+	3.03	2.88	2.68	2.48
OKI ML182/183/192/193/195	3.17	3.02	2.82	2.62
OKI ML320/321/380/390/391	3.32	3.17	2.97	2.77
Panasonic KXP1123/1124/1140	3.46	3.31	3.11	2.91
Panasonic KXP1080/1180/90	2.89	2.74	2.54	2.34
Panasonic KXP1524/1540/1624	4.55	4.40	4.20	4.00
Panasonic KXP2123/2124/2180	4.95	4.80	4.60	4.40
Seikosha SL90/92/95/96	5.70	5.55	5.35	5.15
Star LC10/20/100	2.29	2.14	1.94	1.84

Inkjet, Cartridges & Refills

Canon BJ-10/20 Cartridge	17.54 each
Commodore MPS1270 Cartridge	12.13 each
Epson Stylus	12.99 each
HP Deskjet Cartridge (Double Cap.)	24.24 each
HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge	28.89 each
HP Thinkjet/Quickjet Cartridge	12.13 each

HP Deskjet Tri-Colour Cartridge Refill (enough ink for 5 refills of each colour)	16.00 each
--	------------

Inkjet Refills (Twin Packs - 40ml ink) for:
Canon BJ-10/20/200, BJ300, HP Deskjet etc.
Available in Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Red, Blue, Brown, Light Green, Dark Green and Gold.

1 Pack \$11.00, 2+ Packs \$10.60 each, 5+ Packs \$9.95 each

Ring For Inkjets & Refills Not Listed

Toners

HP Laserjet II/III Toner Cartridge	44.51 each
HP Laserjet IIP/III Toner Cartridge	53.14 each

Ring For Toners Not Listed

Ring us and WE WILL BEAT all other Ribbon prices

3 1/2" Disks, Disk Boxes & CD Drawers

Top Quality Bulk

Branded

	DS/DD	DS/HD	DS/DD	DS/HD
10 Disks	\$5	\$7	\$6	\$9
25 Disks	\$10	\$14	-	-
50 Disks	\$16	\$23	\$24	\$36
100 Disks	\$29	\$43	\$41	\$66
250 Disks	\$65	\$92	\$96	\$153
500 Disks	\$125	\$175	\$187	\$288

Preformatted (MS-DOS) Bulk disks available at 2p extra/disk.
All Disks Certified 100% ERROR FREE and INCLUDE FREE Labels

Normal Delivery FREE.
GUARANTEED Next Day Delivery (not N. Ireland)
available, for all products at \$5.50

Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Boxes
100 Capacity \$5.99
50 Capacity \$4.99
with orders of \$10+

Lockable 3 1/2" Disk Drawers
200 Capacity \$15.99
100 Capacity \$13.99

3 1/2" 10 Capacity Boxes \$1.50
3 1/2" 6 Capacity Wallets \$3.99

Lockable CD Drawers
30 Capacity \$16.99

Joysticks, Mice & Trackballs

Special Low Prices (Limited Period Only)

for Quickshot Joysticks for Amiga/Atari ST

Apache 1	6.89	Python 1M	8.89
Aviator 1	25.99	Starfighter 1	8.49
Intruder 1	22.99	Turbo II	8.49
Maverick 1M	12.49		

Mice & Trackballs for Amiga/Atari ST

Mouse	11.99	Trackball	23.99
-------	-------	-----------	-------

Paper & Address Labels

2000 Sheets 11" x 9", 60 gram,	1 box - 19.99
Micro Perforated, Listing Paper	2+ boxes - 14.99
500 Single Sheets A4, 80 gram, Laser	1 pack - 8.99
Paper (suitable for inkjet printers)	2+ packs - 5.99
Tractor Feed Address Labels,	500 - 4.49
1 across width, 3 1/2" x 1 1/4"	1000 - 7.49

Miscellaneous Items

100 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	1.99
1000 Single Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	8.99
1000 Multi-Colour 3 1/2" Disk Labels	9.99
1000 White Tractor Feed 3 1/2" Disk Labels	10.99
3 1/2" Disk Cleaning Kit	2.99
Parallel Printer Cable (1.8m)	3.99
Mouse Mat 6 mm Thick - 2.99, 8 mm Thick -	3.99
Mouse House	2.99
2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	5.99
14"/15" Optical Glass Screen Filter	16.99
Amiga Mouse/Joystick Switch	9.99
Mini Stereo Speakers	5.99

Dust Covers

CPU & Monitor	6.49	Atari ST	3.99
Monitor	4.99	Amiga 500	3.99
80 Column Printer	3.99	Amiga 600	3.99
PC Keyboard	3.99	Amiga 1200	3.99

All Prices INCLUDE VAT (@ 17 1/2%) & FREE UK Delivery

01543 250377

Ring us or send cheques to:

01543 250377



Owl Associates Ltd, Dept 343, Owl House,

5 The Brambles, Lichfield, Staffordshire, WS14 9SE

E & O E VISA

COMPUTERS AND MONITORS REPAIRS WHILE-U-WAIT!!!

- FIXED CHARGES FOR A500 AND A500+ ONLY
- FAST TURN AROUND
- MANY REPAIRS DONE WHILE-U-WAIT!!! (AMPLE PARKING)
- THREE MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS
- A600/A1200/A1500/A2000/A3000/A4000EQUOTATION
- WE PROVIDE PICK-UP SERVICE FOR REPAIRS FOR ONLY £6.00 + VAT

£49.95

(A500 & A500+ only)

including NEXT DAY DELIVERY (if picked up by us)
by Courier Service when despatched back

MEMORY UPGRADES

	Upgrade to 1 Meg	Upgrade to 1 Meg with clock
A500	£13.95	£18.95
	Upgrade to 1.5 Meg	Upgrade to 2 Meg
A500+	£14.95	£21.95
	Upgrade to 2 Meg	Upgrade to 2 Meg with Clock
A600	£24.95	£29.95
A1200	1, 2, 4 & 8 MEG P.O.A FOR BEST PRICES	

Hewlett Packard PRINTERS

HP320	£229.95	HP540	£269.95
HP320 with colour kit	£264.95	HP540 with colour kit	£304.95
HP560 Colour	£439.95	HP1200	£1249.95

**GUARANTEED
SAME DAY DESPATCH**
(Subject to availability)

INTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

for A500, A600, A1200

£35.95

2.5" IDE HARD DRIVES

60Mb	£79.95
80Mb	£99.95
170Mb	£139.95
250Mb	£179.95
340Mb	£199.95
540Mb	P.O.A
IDE Cable for 2.5" + software	£9.95

3.5" IDE HARD DRIVES P.O.A

CHIPS, SPARES, ACCESSORIES

KICKSTART ROM V1.3	£24.95	Mouse (290 dpi)	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.04	£34.95	Scart Lead	£14.95
KICKSTART ROM V2.05	£39.95	Mouse Mat	£3.95
A500/A500+ Keyboard	£49.95	Dust Cover	£3.95
A600/A1200 Keyboard	£69.95	10 Branded Disks	£5.95
1 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£34.95	Printer Cable	£9.95
2 MEG FATTER AGNUS	£39.95	100 Disk Box	£9.95
A500/A600/A1200 PSU	£34.95	Amiga Power Supplies for:	
68000	£14.95	A500/A600 / A1200	£34.55
6570 Keyboard Chip	£19.95		

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

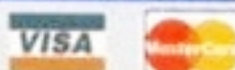
Analogic Computers (UK) Ltd
Unit 6, Ashway Centre, Elm Crescent
Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 6HH

Open Mon-Fri 9am-6.30pm Sat 9am-5pm

Tel: 0181-546 9575

Fax: 0181-541 4671

* All prices include VAT * All prices subject to change without notice * Fixed charge for repair does not include disk drive/keyboard.
* We reserve the right to refuse any repair. * P & P charges £3.50 by Royal Mail or £6.00 + VAT for courier * Please allow 5 working days for cheque clearance





Mailbag

Send your letters to: Letters To The Editor,
Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT?

How long is it going to be before new Amigas are in the shops? Is the A1200 going to return with an improved spec, or are we going to get the nearly three-year-old model?

I've heard that Escom plan to put the A600 back in production. Are they mad? By the way, why did I never get my Vista FPU disk?

David Hulse,
D.A.Hulse-91@student.lut.ac.uk

The A1200 is still a viable machine. Wouldn't you rather it was available again at a cheaper price to swell the ranks of the Amiga faithful? I'm sure Escom will look at things like providing a 120Mb hard drive model and perhaps a CD-ROM-based machine too.

Truly new machines are some way off because they have to be designed first. You forget that very little has been done with the Amiga in the last 12 months. I'm not clear about whether the A600 is intended for the UK market. It could be that this is one machine Escom plan to introduce at low cost in countries where the average computer fan couldn't afford an A1200.

You probably never got your Vista FPU disk because you were one of the great number of people who wrote in asking for one 18 months after the offer last appeared in the magazine.

THE UPGRADE ARGUMENT

I feel the need to join in the debate about the excellent Amiga Format being A1200/A4000 biased. I can



If A500 owners want Lightwave, they should upgrade, says Greg Spalding.

sympathise with the likes of Graeme Wilson and JR Drinkall. I used to feel the same when I was an A500 user – all mags were only interested in the new machines.

But this is not true. Look at the matter from Nick Veitch's point of view. Every month, he has to come up with a magazine for computer users of a bankrupt company. And every month he has to make sure the mag appeals to as many readers as possible. But the way forward is in A1200 and A4000 machines. If developers want to create more impressive products, then they use the more powerful machines.

You cannot blame AF for being A1200/A4000 biased when the only software available in this uncertain period is for the higher power machines. I'm quite sure if a company such as Newtek thought they could produce an A500 version of Lightwave that would run under WB1.3, they would have done – and made a lot of Amiga fans happy.

I LOVE BRADLEY, ME

Congratulations on your rise to editor. Even though you have only been in charge of the mag for a few months it is already looking better. Despite the brilliant work of the whole team, I wish to single out one man. Without



Steve Bradley: humorous and witty. Yesterday.

his excellent game reviews, the world would be a poorer place. This man is, of course, Steve Bradley.

He is a hero to the computer games world and his superb, witty, humorous and intelligent reviews have given many thousands of AF readers enjoyment for hours upon end. I refer you to AF54 when he reviewed *Knights Of The Sky*: "I love manuals, me." It may not seem like much, but I liked it along with: "Planes flew at a decent speed back in the First World War. You could see the enemy – no speed of sound stuff then." It is little comments like this that help give AF the edge over other mags. It works as well. After reading the review, I bought *Knights Of The Sky* and I'm glad I did. Please can we have a few sentences of comment from the man himself?

Michael Newsham,
Ipswich, Suffolk

Oh well, there had to be one. If it makes you feel better, I'll spare Mr Bradley his ritual flogging for a few days, but I'm afraid I can't let him out of his cage at the moment to write to you himself, because he thinks all this praise is a cruel, new, psychological torture I am subjecting him too. You can have several thousand words from him elsewhere in the issue anyway.

Upgrade as soon as possible. Believe me, you will see things in a new light and never look back.

Greg Spalding,
Stratton, Swindon

MORE ABOUT THIS RISC BUSINESS

I'd like to say what a great magazine AF is. Anyway, I have some questions I would like to ask:

1) When will the new RISC-based

Amiga be coming out that you were going on about in AF66, and approximately how much will it cost? 2) Would I be right in saying that the price of AF is going up to £4.50? As I was reading issue 71, I came across an advert that said the price was going up to £4.50. If this is true why don't you put an extra disk on each issue with PD titles on it? If the price is going up to that amount, you will

Continued overleaf →

The Gallery



DMA Design Ltd

UNTITLED

by Mike Docherty, Carlisle

A beefier than average A1200 helped create this incredibly cute picture. Using a Microbotics 50MHz 030 MMU accelerator, the picture took about three hours to render and needed VMEM virtual memory. We reckon it was worth the wait. Well done Mike.



DMA Design are giving away a Tabby graphics tablet worth £54.99 for the best Gallery entries. Plus, you may be commissioned by DMA, the team behind Lemmings. Please state if you do not want your details passed on. Send entries to: Amiga Format, Gallery, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

JULY 1995

THE BITS ON THE SIDE

GIMME GALLERY

Amber, an AF70 Gallery entry by Andrew Powell from Canada caught the eye of John Gustafsson.



I really like the Gallery pictures. But I also would like to get them. E-mail addresses for those who want to put 'em out would be great. That Amber piccy in AF70 is excellent!

John Gustafsson, Sweden
John_Gustafsson@AUGS.se

I'm glad you like the pictures. We are considering setting up an area on our WWW site (www.futurenet.co.uk) so people can see more of our Gallery entries and even download them. Please bear this in mind when you send pictures to The Gallery. If you don't want them to be put on our Internet site, please make sure you say so in an accompanying letter.

WHY I'M A PIRATE

I agree with most of what was said in the Reforming Pirate letter (AF71), but I don't agree about sending the programmers money. I also buy pirated software but I would probably stop if the programmers made most stuff hard disk installable. Alas, they can't be bothered, because they rush out the software or they say it takes up too much space on the disks. Bollocks! I recently bought Cannon Fodder 2, hard disk installable, and will continue to buy pirated software as long as the pirates are selling games that hard disk install.

The software houses are the only ones who can curb piracy. If they can't be bothered to write hard disk install programs for their software, or drop their prices, then piracy will continue.

Maverick

I can understand your annoyance, but piracy is still wrong. If you want your games to be hard disk installable, then let the software publishers know. Some games don't actually benefit much from being HD installable, but most do.

Ironically, the reason some games are not hard disk installable is because the disks are deliberately in a non-DOS format to make things harder for software pirates.

CAN YOU HACK IT?

Could you tell me please if there are any hacking type games about. When I had a Spectrum and C64 I remember Hacker 1 and 2, and System 1500, but never got round to getting them. Do you know of any in the Public Domain either as full-blown Amiga software or as part of a Spectrum/C64 emulator?

Si Wooldridge,
swooldri@mlsma.mlm.att.com

The genre of Hacker is a bit outdated now, but there are some adventures which follow a vaguely Hackerish plot. BloodNet, and even DreamWeb spring to mind.

WELL DONE AF!

I would like to congratulate Amiga Format for informing readers of dodgy mail order companies. I was considering buying a hard drive from a company but decided not to when an article in Format said there had been complaints. Since then I have bought a hard drive from First Computer Centre which has greatly enhanced my A1200 and enabled me to jump on to the Internet bandwagon. Thanks and well done!

Richard Brennan
Richard@mortalk.demon.co.uk

You will be pleased to know, if you have any trouble you can contact our Mail Order Protection Scheme staff at: mops@futurenet.co.uk. Everyone should remember to be polite and courteous - they are trying to help you after all.

lose readers who cannot afford AF, a lottery ticket and everything else people want every month.

3) What have you done with The Gallery? I liked the bit at the bottom of the picture saying what it was drawn on, and if it was by hand.

4) Please, please can you print a complete solution to Indiana Jones And The Fate of Atlantis. I keep getting stuck on each of the three paths. Please help!

Darren Marsh,
Sittingbourne, Kent

1) How many seas must the white swan sail, before she can sleep in the sand? I doubt if even Escom know the answer to your question. It certainly won't be before Christmas, and it certainly will cost more than the A1200.

2) We put the price up not because we wanted to, but because the magazine now costs us more to produce. Adding an extra disk will just make Amiga Format even more expensive.

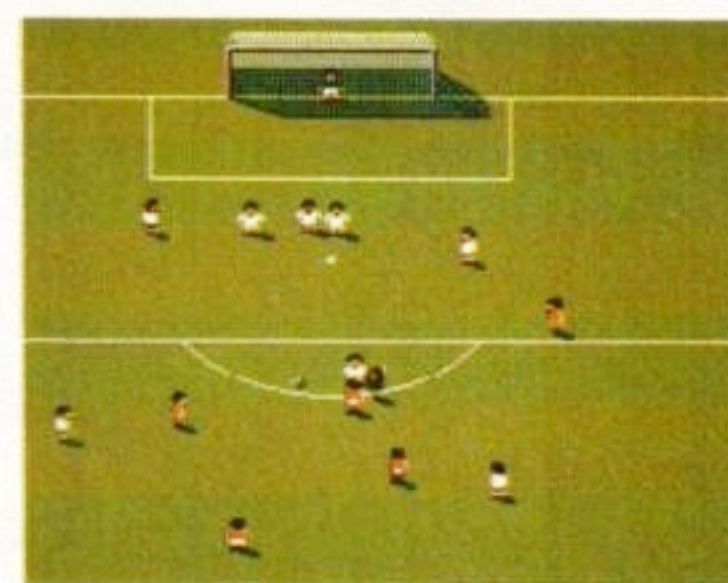
3) AF never stands still, and bits get changed all the time, mostly for the better. I happen to agree with you though, so there should now be a little extra info on every picture.

4) We couldn't justify the space to print the complete solution just for you, but it does exist in the Complete Control book available for £9.99 from Amiga Power. For details, call the mail order department on 01225 822511.

BE SENSIBLE, SENSIBLE

Sensible World Of Soccer is an excellent game, with a few flaws. If one player scores 255 goals in one competition (not total) his goals are reset to 0. If he scores 258 it is reset to 3. (Do I get a T-shirt/game for being the first person to spot that?). I did that in my second season at Bury while scoring over 500 goals.

I have always thought of Sensible Software as being a good company and loyal to the Amiga. However, I read recently that Sensible Golf was going to be their last title for the



Will the Sensible Software team sink to second division obscurity with the PC?

Amiga, and they were moving to the PC. SWOS was the leading seller on any format over Christmas, so why are they doing this? I bet Sensi World 2 would also sell in bucket loads, if they made one.

They are hardly loyal if they release SWOS unfinished for a Christmas cash-in, and then release an update disk. They should develop a better game with player stats, and overhead kicks, with a small update fee for existing owners. Where is their customer loyalty?

It seems that Sensible Software is being run for maximum cash and minimum service. Please see this as constructive criticism, and not just a long moan. I hope Sensible listen to the people writing in, and continue to support the Amiga with titles such as Cannon Fodder, and Sensible Soccer, and don't move over to the PC.

Alastair Paterson,
Aylesbury, Bucks

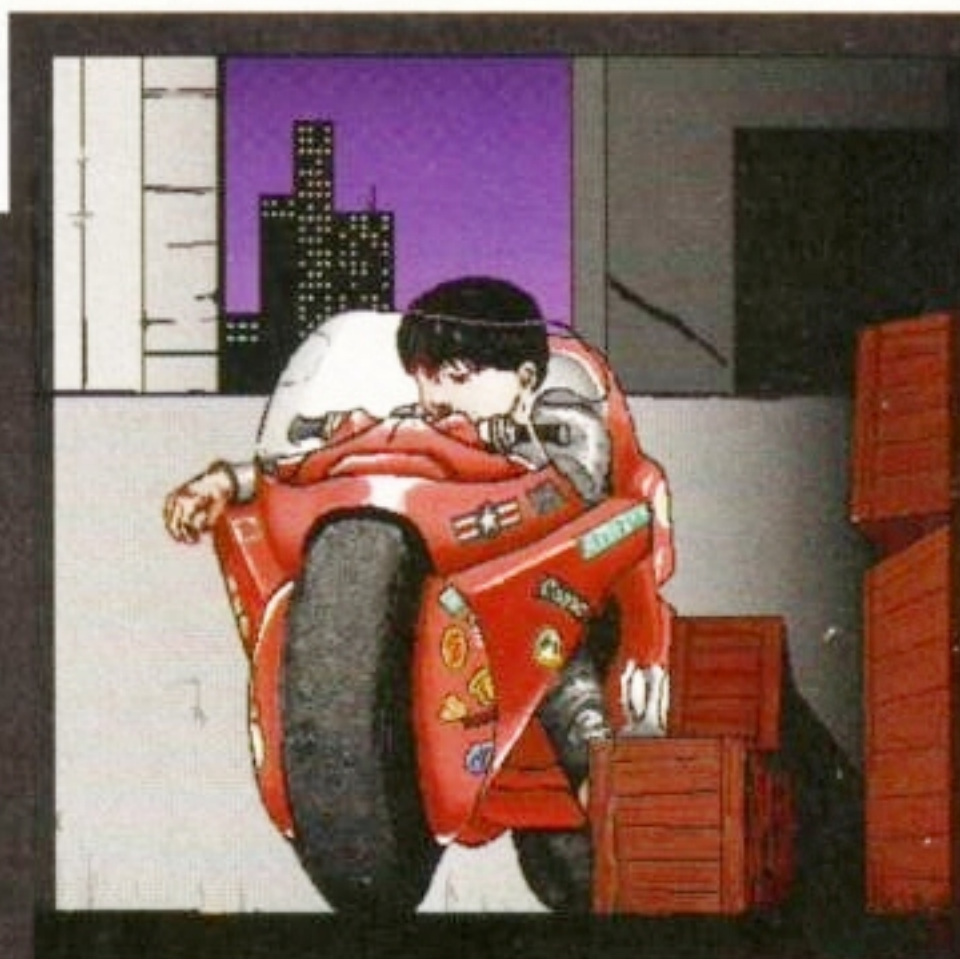
It is sort of understandable that some companies were a little reluctant to commit to long-term development plans while the Amiga was no longer in production. However, in the light of recent news, and given that SWOS sold in huge numbers, it looks like a number of software developers should be seriously considering developing new Amiga games.

OOH, AHH SENSI SOCCA

I have discovered another bug in SWOS which I believe no-one else has found. No matter how hard I try,



BREAKFAST by Anthony Fitchett, Notts
Here's what you can do with your Coverdisks. This was rendered in Imagine 2 from AF53.



KANEDA by Jamie Woodhead, Devon
Jamie says this was drawn freehand in DPaint using a CD³² and SX-1 combination.



PLASTIC LITTLE by Bryan Moore, Ayrshire
This Anime-inspired effort was drawn freehand using a standard A1200 and DPaint IV.

THE PRICE IS WRONG

Once again you have been forced to put up the price of *Amiga Format* and once again people are forced not to buy, because it is getting beyond their price range. How long



Amiga Format costs more, but we think it's still worth every penny.

is it going to be before it becomes even dearer? I know you say it is because of paper prices, but I work in a printers and know the price of paper. Does every page need to have colour? Why not consult with some of the advertisers to have them in black and white thereby reducing the amount of ink used.

As you are probably aware, magenta is the dearest ink per kilo, and because most of the pages have magenta on them, this seems a possible way round your crisis and therefore maybe you could reduce the price rather than increase it.

*P J Griffiths,
West Norwood, London*

THOSE WERE THE DAYS

I remember the good old days, when *Amiga Format* was a reasonable £2.95 and had some real good demos and utilities on the Coverdisk. Nowadays standards have slipped! These so called full software packages are really just

outdated pieces of rubbish with adverts to sell the new versions. The quality of demos has also slipped. My first *Amiga Format* had a *First Samurai* and *MiG-29* demo and a lot of PD stuff. Now we are lucky if we get one average demo, which has to be decompressed on to three disks.

Bring back the good old days! Bring back hanging! Hang the AF team and bring back Marcus Dyson!

The Hairy Dude

CHEAP AT HALF THE PRICE

I'm just writing to give you a helping hand. If anyone writes to complain about the price of *Amiga Format*, you can print my letter.

In Denmark, I pay about £10 for every issue of *Amiga Format*. And I'm not just buying AF. I also buy *Amiga Power* (£10) and *Amiga Shopper* (£10). In other words, I pay £30 for these magazines each month. English readers only pay about half of this.

So if anyone writes in to complain, they can bloody well sod off! Keep up the good work. Oh, and how about those Escom guys? Are they up to any good?

*Allan Lund Jensen,
diku0486@diku.dk*

I don't think that cheapening the quality of our publication by reverting to black and white sections is really something that we, our readers or our advertisers would be interested in, but thanks for giving it some thought anyway. I don't know what you mean about 'once again' this is the first major price increase for some time.

I'm sorry if you don't think that Coverdisks such as Imagine, Music-X, Wordworth AFC, Alien Breed 3D, Death Mask, AMOS, PageSetter, SWOS and ATR were worth getting, several thousand other people think they were. So, you want to bring back Marcus. Do you want to hang him too?

I cannot manage to get Eric Cantona to run towards the crowd and kick someone in the chest. Not even when I am playing against Crystal Palace at their ground. Also, I cannot get Roy Keane, also of Manchester United (who are crap), to stamp on Gareth Southgate of Crystal Palace. Believe me, I have tried ever so hard but it just isn't going to happen.

I also have some other complaints about this marvellous but flawed game – it is too easy! I started my career as a player-manager for Bury in Division 3. Three seasons later and I have now worked my way up to Liverpool. In my last season I only lost three games. Call this a challenge Sensible? Come on, my 9-year old brother can beat AC Milan with his favourite team, Chelsea! If only this could be true in real life!

So please make this game harder for the update disk, Sensi.

*Daniel Irvine,
Crawley Down, West Sussex*

A lot of people seem to have good fortune with Bury, but I think you would have to concede that SWOS is certainly harder than the original. Perhaps the next update should have a difficulty scale ranging from 'I think the original game was better' through 'come on if you think you're hard enough' to 'I am, in fact, Steve Bradley'.

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Hi. I'm writing from New Zealand, and guess what? The few Amigas that are available are second-hand, but are dirt cheap in relation to PCs.

I picked up an A600HD, with a 120Mb hard drive, 2Mb RAM, colour 9-pin printer, monitor and software for only \$650 (about £250). CD³²s retail for about \$199 (roughly £70)

The only downfall is the complete lack of software and software support. Where does this lead? Well, piracy is the only option, though it has a valid reason in my opinion. If there is no software, then how can one operate a computer?

In order to preserve their precious computers, people have to pirate software. I can remember back to Form One, when Amigas were all the rage. Now, in Form Seven, everyone has a PC. The reason for the change? No software.

I don't condone piracy, but when there is no software, what can you do? Sacrifice your computer for the sake of software company profits? All the pirated software that came with my Amiga has now been erased, and this has left me with almost no software. Perhaps you could find it in your hearts to send me a game... I know you probably won't because I am overseas but here's hoping. I promise not to pirate the game. Honest!

*Ridge,
ridgepet@rosmini.ak.planet.co.nz*

Could you not order the software through one of the companies that are selling software for other platforms? There must be somewhere you can get software from, after all, some great games are being produced by Acid Software who are based in New Zealand.

THE 'WONDER' OF WINDOWS

I would like to draw your attention, and that of all your readers, to an article in the Sunday Times, regarding the imminent release of Microsoft's much hyped *Windows 95*. The article stated that, although *Windows* is due for public release in August and is at final beta testing stage, there are still serious flaws within the program.

It was found that there is such a high level of requirements on the system memory that the reviewer's system (Pentium PC with 32Mb RAM!) "ran out of steam" while only running a word processor (*Word 6*) and an on-line networking package.

I have an A1200, accelerated with a Viper 2 030EC (40MHz), 4Mb

RAM, giving me in total a 6Mb, 40MHz, 32-bit computer, not a 60-90MHz, 64-bit computer with 32Mb RAM, yet I do not have any problem with multitasking. In fact, I can edit a 10-page essay in *Wordworth 3.1SE*, while listening to one of my favourite music modules on *OctoMED V.5*, while carrying out various disk operations with my copy of *Directory Opus*.

Some of my Pretty Cruddy computer-owning friends have likened my set-up to a child's toy in comparison to their 'wonder machines', yet once they actually see the A1200 in full flight, not even breaking sweat, you can almost see them turn green with envy.

Therefore, I would just like to send a message to all the PC fraternity – it is they who have purchased the wrong system not us!

*P Ayres,
Kirkby in Ashfield, Nottingham*

I wonder if we have any readers who have an Amiga and a PC, and would like to comment on this?

QUITE FRANKLY...

All right then, the game's up! Did you honestly think that us sharp-witted *Amiga Format* readers could possibly miss the little sketched goaty-beard tattooed on Frank Bartucca's chin on the Special Offers page of AF71? Either he is so ugly that you had to cover up his face to stop art editor Sue White from laughing, or you were so upset about his lack of hair that you had to draw some on his lower lip.

I appreciate your lavish sense of humour, but poor Frank must be deeply upset with your cruel act of vandalism and he might never grace

the pages of AF again. Is that what you want to happen? (Maybe, on second thoughts...)

If you're really that concerned about Mr Bartucca's lack of follicle development, why not transplant some hair off the head of Nick Veitch (how do you pronounce that surname?) or other members of staff who have a strange tendency of not visiting the hairdressers. I'm sure they wouldn't mind.

*Andrew 'Brackets' Robertson,
Ratho, Midlothian*

I'm afraid nothing we could do would stop Sue White laughing at Frank Bartucca, but yes, you are



Frank Bartucca (left) and Sue White modelling the amazing AF sweatshirts.

right, Frank is so ugly that we felt obliged to mask his face. You should pronounce Veitch, Veeech.

READERS' LETTERS

discussing the...
ONE A...
writing...
prize...
above...
and...
concern...
tly empl...
to be ab...
Am...
at...
near...
waste...
special...
on magazi...
ren's are...
without fail...
I am by no...
regular on...
its profits...
hundred...
ve Up und...
delivery...
JULY 1995
127

AMIGA FORMAT

Diane Clarke
01225 442244

ADVERTISING RATES
£60 + VAT
per Company entry

AMIGA FORMAT MARKET PLACE

Beauford Court
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon
BA1 2BW

Tel: 01225 442244

Fax: 01225 480325

We accept cheques
for payment



AMIGAHOLOGICS PD

THE 100% AMIGA PD LIBRARY

Send SAE for catalogue disk. Loads Amiga PD stuff, including Clipart, Anims, Utilities, Fonts, Music, Assassins, Game Disks, L.S.D. Legal Tools & Demos. CD'S UP TO 20% OFF LIST PRICE - ASK FOR LIST SPECIAL DEAL, 10 DISKS FOR £7.50 INC P&P

1 Disk £1.50, each additional disk £1
Order 5 disks get 1 FREE
Order 10 disks get 3 FREE
Order 15 disks get 5 FREE
Order 20 disks get 10 FREE
Send Cheques/P.O.s to:
Dept AF AmigaHologics P.D.,
236 Chester Road North,
Kidderminster, Worcs DY10 1TE

ONLINE PD

FREE 2 DISK CATALOGUE
LISTING 9000+ PD TITLES.

TEL: 01704 834335 OR SEND SAE

75P PER DISK
Assassins Games 1-232 Fred Fish 1-1000
Every 10 disks ordered choose 1 FREE.

Online PD, Dept AF7
1 The Cloisters, Halsall Lane, Formby, Liverpool L37 3PX.

KEW = II Software

EST. 1989
TOP QUALITY AMIGA PD & SHAREWARE
CATALOGUE WITH
INDEX & UTILS ONLY £1
1-3 disks £1.50
4 PLUS DISKS £1.25!
FREE P&P
PICK YOUR OWN PROGRAMS BY
NAME, NUMBER & SIZE! IT'S EASY!
THE LEADER - OTHERS CAN ONLY FOLLOW!

P.O. BOX 672
SOUTH CROYDON
SURREY CR2 9YS
TEL: 0181 657 1617

LotteryLogic

For all Amigas
(Min 1MB RAM)
Had no luck with the Lottery? Then try LotteryLogic.
With its suite of programs to help you select your
numbers, LotteryLogic could be the answer.
Cheque or PO to: V&S Industries, Dept AF,
PO Box 71, Hythe, Southampton SO45 2ZA
Only £9.95 Inc P&P
Remember: Just 3 winning numbers in 1 week and
LotteryLogic has paid for itself!!!

ALMOND P.D.

(DEPT AF) 19 JUNIPER GROVE, LIVINGSTON EH54 5JF TEL: 01506 493671

WE HAVE THE LATEST PD IN STOCK & WE ALSO HAVE THE LATEST CDS
FOR THE CDTV & CD32 AT VERY GOOD PRICES. PHONE NOW! PLUS A
LARGE RANGE OF AMIGA ACCESSORIES.
PD PRICES 75P OR LESS PER DISK. CATALOGUE DISK 65P. ADD 60P
POSTAGE ON PD ORDERS. OPEN MON-SAT 9AM-7.30PM. ORDERS
SENT SAME DAY 1ST CLASS POST. FREE MEMBERSHIP. THIS MONTH'S
TOP PD: HIGH EDITOR+IMAGINE BUDDY SYSTEM+SEVEN SEAS+THE
DUMP+OCTAVED V&S+HIPPOPLATYR+MELODY NINJA+NEKUS 7+ SOME
JUSTICE 94+TRAGEDY 300THZ.
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS: WITH EVERY TEN DISKS ORDERED
PICK ONE FREE! THE AGATHON RANGE ONLY 65P PER DISK. FIRST 30
NEW CUSTOMERS OF JUNE GET A TWO YEAR 5% DISCOUNT CARD
FOR USE ON ALL PD TITLES AND A FREE GAME WITH FIRST ORDER.
MAKE CHEQUES/P.O. ORDERS PAYABLE TO: ALMOND PD

HORNESOF P.D.

EST. 1990
OVER 12,000 AMIGA PD DISKS, PRICED FROM
JUST 30p TO 89p

Amiga and PC catered for!!
Send an SAE for FREE 2-Disk Catalogue
To: HORNESOF P.D., DEPT AMF, 23 STANWELL
CLOSE, WINCOBANK, SHEFFIELD S9 1PZ
Tel: 0114 2 492950 Ask for Chris
Our catalogue disk is unrivalled by any other.
Amiga hardware also available.
We treat customers as friends, and not just another cheque!

Convert your Amstrad COLOUR MONITOR

£9.95
MADE DIY
464/6128/664 (no sound) £9.90 £5.90
with stereo speakers £34.90 £25.90
464 Plus (includes sound) £19.90 £8.90
Hagars Electronics, Dept AF,
127 High Street, Sheerness,
Kent ME12 1UD
Tel (01795) 663336
Cheques/Postal Orders Delivery 1 week

Are You Missing Out on the VERY BEST AMIGA User Group????

Massive Discount Offers on all the latest goods • Thousands of New Contacts •
• Free Help & Advice • Gigabytes of Free PD/Shareware from our Members Only BBS •
• Regular Newsletter • Second-hand Hardware, Software Bought/Sold •
• Latest product information, member reviews and opinions • Low cost Internet Pack •
• The best Fanzines/Diskazines • Millions of PD/Shareware titles on disk at
unbelievable member only prices.
Find out what you're missing by sending an SAE for our FREE intro pack to:

C.C.C. (AF9), P.O. Box 121, Gerrards Cross, Bucks SL9 9JP (01753) 884473

We also offer groups for IBM/Atari/8 Bit/Consoles and Fantasy/SCI FI Gamers and Web Music Users
Trade and Dealer Enquiries Welcome. Plus FREE publicity for new software/fanzines etc. Contact us now!

A1500 and A2000

power supply replacements
£90.00 + VAT (£105.75)
Telephone 01453 827100
E. & J. Coxon, 10 Park Road,
Stonehouse, Glos. GL10 2DE

Express PD Galore CD

Now in stock, New low price! £5.95
CD Works on CD32 (Joypad compatible),
Zappo Overdrive, A570, CDTV and Amiga CD
Rom drives with Amiga drivers.
P&P UK 75p, UK Recorded Delivery £1.25/Europe £2.50/R.O.W. £3.00
Cheques/PO payable to Express P.D. (Sorry no Credit Card Orders).
Send to Express PD, 47 Aberdale Road,
West Knighton, Leicester LE2 6GD.
Tel enquiries (0116) 887061 11am-3pm

PD & Shareware titles from just 25p

Disk Prices
1-10 - 75p
11-24 - 67p
25-49 - 60p
P&P - 75p
For a catalogue disk send blank disk
and SAE on 2 x 1st class stamps to:
PO Box 145, Walsall WS2 9YX
Make Cheques/POs payable to: J. Sheppard

S&S Computer Supplies

We stock L.S.D, Fred Fish, Assassins, Clip Art
Samples, Fonts, Blank Disks and other Peripherals.
Free index disk with s.a.e.
Free P&P on all orders.
S&S Computer Supplies
9 Windsor Road, Upholland,
Skelmersdale WN8 0JE
Tel: 01695 625063
Amiga PD
from
70p

ARNOLD COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Amiga A1200 £289
Blank Disks £19 per 50 inc. labels
DSHD Disks £25 per 50 (Pre-formatted)
PD LIBRARY NOW OPEN!
Please send £1 or 4 1st class stamps for catalogue
Free local delivery and installation (10 mile radius)
Many more items stocked.
Please phone or fax for latest prices.
Barry Voce 0115 926 4973
11 Campion Street, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 8GR

FOR ALL YOUR PD REQUIREMENTS TRY BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST LIBRARY

PD WORLD
ALL DISKS
99p
EACH
RAM TILL 8PM
EVERY DAY
BLANK
DISKS
50@
£16.00
+ P&P

TELEPHONE 01322 552835

Catalogue disk 50p or free with first order • All disks virus free • P&P 65p
PD World, 20 Princesses Parade, Waterside, Crayford, Kent. DA11 4JD

RAVEN SOFTWARE

Public Domain for all Amigas.
For 2 free disks & P.D. catalogue send SAE
with 2 first class stamps.
RAVEN SOFTWARE (AF), 6 RAILWAY
TERRACE, HOLGATE, YORK YO2 4BN
TEL: 01904 622416
Prices from £1 to as little as 50p per disk.
You may have tried the rest.
NOW! TRY RAVEN and SEE THE DIFFERENCE.
• GREAT COMPETITIONS & PRIZE DRAWS •

FREE DISK

CATALOGUE
DON'T BE DECEIVED by our small advert. We are now in our fourth year of
trading and stock thousands of PD titles from only 60p. Send SAE to:
PATHFINDER PD (AF),
41 Marion Street, Bingley,
West Yorkshire BD16 4NQ
01274 565205
THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS:-
Assassins Games Disks (1-220) ONLY 60p each
Fred Fish Disks (1-1000) ONLY 75p each
10 Blank Disks £4 - 100 labels £1.50
Weird Science Fonts CD £8.99 - Weird Science Clipart CD £8.99

Quality Public Domain & Shareware software, including the very best demos, anims, games and utilts.

Also a large selection of graphic files, 3D objects,
samples and modules.
New Files obtained daily from BBS's around the country
and also from the Internet.
Disks only £1 each,
75p P&P per order
Catalogue now available
Only 50p in P&P
CONTACT: PD CITY, PO BOX 29, WIDNES, CHESHIRE WA8 9ZS

THE NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

BUYING AND SELLING SECOND-HAND
GAMES OR SYSTEMS BY PHONE

The NCE holds details of people buying and selling any
games or systems. Simply call to place your advert and
then hear who wants to trade with you. It's easy!

Call 0891 23 00 66

• Live service • All formats •
• Instant access to adverts
ACS, PO Box 125, DL3 1NC
Calls charged per minute, 39p cheap,
49p other times. Approx. 3 mins

Tel: (01332) 291219 Computer Workshop Tel: (01332) 291219

Cheap Set Price Repairs. Quick And Efficient Service.
Amiga 500 Repairs £34.99 We Also Buy And
Amiga 600 Repairs £39.99 Sell Amiga
Amiga 1200 Repairs £44.99 Hardware And
Amiga 500 Modulator Repair/Exchange £13.99 Software Parts and
Amiga 500 Internal/External Drive Repair £22.99 Spares.
Amiga 500 Internal/External Drive Repair £27.99 Please Call For
Price FREE Game
With Every
Repair/Service.

Let Our Engineers Give Your Amiga An All Over Service And Clean Up For
Only £19.99. All Amigas Catered For. Services May Include Small Repairs At
No Extra Cost. (E.g. Replace A Key, Replace Disk Drive Button etc. All
Prices Include Postage and Packaging And VAT. All Repairs Carry A 90 Day
Warranty. Please Make Cheques/P.O.'s Payable To 'Computer Workshop'.

Tel: (01332) 291219 Computer Workshop Tel: (01332) 291219
8E Rowan Court, Friargate,
Derby DE1 1BU

50 TOP AMIGA GAMES

FOR ONLY £12.95 POSTPAID!!

These games are NOT Public Domain or Shareware!
They are ALL 1993 copywrited games titles

Adventures, Puzzlers, Platformers, Sports,
Shoot-em-ups, Beat-em-ups etc.
Some of these games were MEGAHITS

FUTURE SOFTWARE (AF)
8 MAGNOLIA PARK, DUNMURRY, BELFAST BT17 0DS
ALL AMIGAS -1 MEGABYTE MINIMUM!
Fast despatch on orders. Overseas add £2.00

AmiCom PD

Dept AF, 22 Church View Close, Havercroft,
Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF4 2PH
Catalogue disk 50p + P&P

SPECIAL OFFER
Every 10 disks you BUY choose 5 EXTRA FREE

Offer ends 31st August 1995
Disk Prices: All disks ONLY 99p each
Postage & Package 50p UK
Make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: K M Lumsdon

WHITBY AMOS CLUB

DISK MAGAZINE

Issue 11.00 Each
Issues 2 - 72.50 Each

5 Lockton Rd, Whitby
N. Yorkshire YO21 3NB
Cheques payable to P. Gumsley

J.W. Computer Supplies

TEL/FAX 0181 985 3850

We can supply Hardware/Software for
Amiga, PC, 3DO, SNES, Mega Drive/CD,
CD32 & Jaguar. We also stock Assassin,
17bit, Fred Fish, Scope, Tbag & Amos at
90p per disk inc P&P.

*****JUNE SPECIAL OFFER*****
10% off RRP on any CD, Cartridge,
or Disk Software, & FREE P&P.

We will Price Beat any CD or Disk Based
Software advertised in this Mag (subject
to stock, excluding Special/
Promo Offers but including P&P)

**Phone Now for latest prices
and FREE catalogue**

Dept AF J.W. Computer Supplies,
33 Iveagh Close, Victoria Park,
Hackney, London E9 7BW

Amiga Insider Guide

UK Comms - Complete Guide

Everything you need to know about computer
communications with your Amiga, written by your
favourite authors John Kennedy and Darren Irvine.
Learn how to use Bulletin Boards, The Internet,
CompuServe, CIX and Delphi, among others.
Subjects covered include: connecting computers by
telephone; sending and receiving messages; joining
in conversations, discussion groups and clubs;
grabbing software, pictures, sound and multimedia
files; moving around other people's computers;
finding the utilities you need; technical appendices
on hardware, AT commands and much more
ISBN: 1-873308-40-X, 320 pages, £19.95

Workbench Booster Pack

This great-value package contains everything you need to
take your Amiga A1200 or A4000 beyond the basics:
Workbench 3 A-Z Reference, Disks and Drives Insider
Guide, 75 minute video on Workbench, AmigaDOS and
hard drives, utilities disk and reference cards.
ISBN: 1-873308-41-8, 512 pages, video etc, £39.95+£3p&p=£42.95.

To order or for more information write or call:

BSB
Bruce Smith Books
Bruce Smith Books, Freeport 282,
St Albans, Herts AL2 3BR
Tel +44 (0) 1923 894355
24 hour credit card hotline

MAX P.D.

100 P.D. GAMES

ONLY £5 INCLUDING
POSTAGE & PACKING FREE CATALOGUE TOO

Make Cheques/Postal Orders Payable to 'P.Long'

MAX P.D. DEPT AF, 40 HIGHCLIFFE ROAD, TWO GATES, TAMWORTH, STAFFS B77 1EE

SADDLETRAMPS PD

Official Distributor for Morton Strikes Back

1-4 PD Disks 95p each...5-9 PD disks 85p each...
10 or more PD disks 80p each

For new catalogue disk just send 2 first class stamps
DSDD with labels £3.00 x 10 or £28.00 x 100

CD-ROMs

NEW	SECOND HAND
AMINET 5 £14.99	SABRE TEAM £14.99
17 BIT PHASE 4 £18.50	UFO £8.35
LSO TOOLS 2 £17.99	FIREFORCE £11.75
ASSASSINS CD £17.99	WHALES VOYAGE £12.50
FONTS CD £8.75	N. MANSELL £10.00
CLIPART CD £8.75	ZOOL £10.00

POSTAGE & PACKAGE FREE!!

1 Lower Mill Close, Goldthorpe,
South Yorkshire S63 9BY
Tel/Fax: 01709 888127

Please make cheques/postal orders payable to:
SADDLETRAMPS PD

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION

ALL AVAILABLE TITLES IN STOCK

70+ CDTV TITLES COMPATIBLE WITH CD32
100+ CD32 TITLES / 50+ VIDEO CD TITLES

SHADOW FIGHTER £29.99 PINBALL ILLUSIONS £29.99
SUPER SKIDMARKS £29.99 HOTTEST 5 £19.99
GIGA GRAPHICS (4 CD'S) £39.99 FRED FISH 8 £24.99
AMINET 1 £34.99 AMINET 5 £19.99
3D ARENA £24.99 MULTIMEDIA TOOLKIT 2 £29.99
GFX SENSATION £19.99 CD BOOT (EMULATOR) £29.99
CDTV POWER PINBALL £24.99 LIGHTROM 2 £39.99
WORLD OF AMIGA £14.99 WORLD OF CD32 £14.99

BACK IN STOCK/SPECIAL OFFERS

GROUPE ENCYCL £49.99 INSIGHT TECHNOLOGY £29.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS £19.99 LOST VIKINGS £14.99
DARKSEED £19.99 MARVIN MARVELLOUS £14.99

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF THE TITLES & SPECIAL OFFERS WE HAVE.
PLEASE WRITE OR RING FOR THE LATEST LIST. WE ALSO STOCK THE COMPLETE
ALMATHERA, G.T.I., OPTONICA, PD SOFT & WEIRD SCIENCE RANGES.

CAPRI CD DISTRIBUTION
DEPT AF7, CAPRI HOUSE, 9 DEAN STREET
MARLOW, BUCKS SL7 3AA
TEL/FAX 01628 891022

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Cheap Spares and Repairs

Tel: (01332) 291219

A500 Repair, Set Price.....£37.00
A600 Repair, Set Price.....£42.00
A500/A600/A1200 Power Supply.....£29.00

OR

Send us your broken one and pay only.....£19.00
A500 Replacement Keyboard.....£27.00
A520 Modulator Repair/Exchange.....£14.00
A500 Drive Repair.....£19.00
A600 Drive Repair.....£24.00 } 90% Success Rate

Computer to T.V. Aerial Lead.....£2.00

**Access/Visa welcome, Please make Cheques/P.O's payable
to omnidale Supplies, All Prices include VAT and P&P. All
Power Supplies carry 1 year Warranty.
Spares/Repairs 90 Day Warranty.**

**Omnidale Supplies, 8E Rowan Court, Friargate,
Derby DE1 1BU.**

AMIGA MUSICIANS!

Specifically designed and manufactured for use with the Amiga, we
are pleased to introduce the "Little Gem" Micro Mixer and EQ Unit.

Allows you greater control over the sound when playing
your Amiga through an outside sound system, or when
recording your Amiga Audio Output to tape or DAT.

2 Channel In/2 Channel Out
Hi & Lo EQ (Equalisation) to +/- 12db
Pan controls for stereo positioning of each channel
Independent Volume/Gain control for each channel
Battery or Mains operation (Takes no power from the Amiga)
Process sounds prior to sampling
Dimensions: 140mm x 75mm x 32mm
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MODELS OF AMIGA

£69.95
INC VAT & P-P UK MAINLAND
Sorry no credit cards. Cheques and Postal Orders only
Overseas Delivery
Europe add £10.00 Rest of the world add £16.00

Available only from the manufacturer:
GILLETT MULTIMEDIA
10 St Audrey's Way . Ely . Cambridge . CB6 1DF
Tel: (01353) 669203 . Fax: (01353) 663371

LOW PRICES AS LOW AS 60p EACH

FRED FISH 1 TO 1000
Prices Per Fish Check Brackets ()

GAMES
G 200. Tempi. Shoot'em up OK all Amigas
G 202. A/B. George Glaxo. (2) Platform
G 203. Brainbow. Puzzle - A Stinker
G 205. High Octane. Overhead Racing
G 197. A/B/C. Warlock. (3) Graph Advtr.
G 166. A/B. Clash of Empires (2) War.
G 165. Micro Mart. V1.2
G 156. A/B. Starbase 13. (2) Brill.
G 158. Balders Grove WB2+ only.
G 152. Road to Hell. A Classic.
G 265. Galaga 2.4 not A500. 75 Levels.
G 254. A/B. Missiles Over Xerion. (2)
G 256. Super Mega Fruits.
CARD GAMES
G 12. Card Sharp V1.0. Klondike/King
Albert/Calculation/Demon/Castle.
G 93. Rummy. Card Game.
G 157. Excellent Cards & Mancala.
G 160. Solitaire Sampler 5 All Amigas
G 161. Excellent Card Games 2.
G 185. 40 Thieves. Card Game.
G 172. A/B/C. Klondike Aga Only. (3)
G 230/1/2/3. Klondike 2 Aga. (3)
"Harddrive Only"
G 228. Gvb-Pd Games 13. Wb2 & 3
Only. Dual Maze & Johns Video Poker.
G 276. A/B/C/D. Klondike 3. 4 Disks.
Aga Only A1200 & A4000.

DEMOS
D 92. Nexus #7. Aga Only. Brilliant.
D 51. Point Of Sale. Aga Only. A Classic.
D 27. A/B. Jesus On Es (2 Disks). Brill
D 28. A/B. Kefrens Demo Desert Dream (2).
D 29. State Of The Art Demo. Brilliant.

TOPLESS GIRLS. Aga Only.
Topless Girls Are Over 18 Only. Proof of
age required, we do not condone or
supply illicit hard core material.
\$ 72. Aga Big Bust Girls #1. Pcs 1 To 3.
\$ 74. Aga Big Bust Girls #2. Pcs 4 To 9.
\$ 76. Aga Big Bust Girls #3. Pcs 10 To 14.
\$ 78. Aga Big Bust Girls #4. Pcs 15 To 18.
\$ 80. Aga Big Bust Girls #5. Pcs 19 To 23.
\$ 82. Aga Big Bust Girls #6. Pcs 24 To 28.
\$ 84. Aga Big Bust Girls #7. Pcs 29 To 32.
\$ 86. Aga Big Bust Girls #8. Pcs 33 To 35.
\$ 88. Aga Big Bust Girls #9. Pcs 36 To 39.
\$ 90. Aga Big Bust Girls #10. Pcs 40 To 44.
\$ 92. Aga Big Bust Girls #11. Pcs 45 To 48.
\$ 94. Aga Big Bust Girls #12. Pcs 49 To 52.
\$ 96. Aga Big Bust Girls #13. Pcs 53 To 56.
\$ 98. Aga Big Bust Girls #14. Pcs 57 To 60.
\$ 100. Aga Big Bust Girls #15. Pcs 61 To 64.
\$ 102. Aga Big Bust Girls #16. Pcs 65 To 68.
\$ 104. Aga Big Bust Girls #17. Pcs 69 To 72.
\$ 106. Aga Big Bust Girls #18. Pcs 73 To 76.
\$ 108. Aga Big Bust Girls #19. Pcs 77 To 80.
\$ 110. Aga Big Bust Girls #20. Pcs 81 To 84.
\$ 112. Aga Big Bust Girls #21. Pcs 85 To 88.
\$ 114. Aga Big Bust Girls #22. Pcs 89 To 92.
\$ 116. Aga Big Bust Girls #23. Pcs 93 To 96.
\$ 118. Aga Big Bust Girls #24. Pcs 97 To 100.
\$ 120. Aga Big Bust Girls #25. Pcs 101 To 104.
\$ 122. Aga Big Bust Girls #26. Pcs 105 To 108.
\$ 124. Aga Big Bust Girls #27. Pcs 109 To 112.
\$ 126. Aga Big Bust Girls #28. Pcs 113 To 116.
\$ 128. Aga Big Bust Girls #29. Pcs 117 To 120.
\$ 130. Aga Big Bust Girls #30. Pcs 121 To 124.
\$ 132. Aga Big Bust Girls #31. Pcs 125 To 128.
\$ 134. Aga Big Bust Girls #32. Pcs 129 To 132.
\$ 136. Aga Big Bust Girls #33. Pcs 133 To 136.
\$ 138. Aga Big Bust Girls #34. Pcs 137 To 140.
\$ 140. Aga Big Bust Girls #35. Pcs 141 To 144.
\$ 142. Aga Big Bust Girls #36. Pcs 145 To 148.
\$ 144. Aga Big Bust Girls #37. Pcs 149 To 152.
\$ 146. Aga Big Bust Girls #38. Pcs 153 To 156.
\$ 148. Aga Big Bust Girls #39. Pcs 157 To 160.
\$ 150. Aga Big Bust Girls #40. Pcs 161 To 164.
\$ 152. Aga Big Bust Girls #41. Pcs 165 To 168.
\$ 154. Aga Big Bust Girls #42. Pcs 169 To 172.
\$ 156. Aga Big Bust Girls #43. Pcs 173 To 176.
\$ 158. Aga Big Bust Girls #44. Pcs 177 To 180.
\$ 160. Aga Big Bust Girls #45. Pcs 181 To 184.
\$ 162. Aga Big Bust Girls #46. Pcs 185 To 188.
\$ 164. Aga Big Bust Girls #47. Pcs 189 To 192.
\$ 166. Aga Big Bust Girls #48. Pcs 193 To 196.
\$ 168. Aga Big Bust Girls #49. Pcs 197 To 200.
\$ 170. Aga Big Bust Girls #50. Pcs 201 To 204.
\$ 172. Aga Big Bust Girls #51. Pcs 205 To 208.
\$ 174. Aga Big Bust Girls #52. Pcs 209 To 212.
\$ 176. Aga Big Bust Girls #53. Pcs 213 To 216.
\$ 178. Aga Big Bust Girls #54. Pcs 217 To 220.
\$ 180. Aga Big Bust Girls #55. Pcs 221 To 224.
\$ 182. Aga Big Bust Girls #56. Pcs 225 To 228.
\$ 184. Aga Big Bust Girls #57. Pcs 229 To 232.
\$ 186. Aga Big Bust Girls #58. Pcs 233 To 236.
\$ 188. Aga Big Bust Girls #59. Pcs 237 To 240.
\$ 190. Aga Big Bust Girls #60. Pcs 241 To 244.
\$ 192. Aga Big Bust Girls #61. Pcs 245 To 248.
\$ 194. Aga Big Bust Girls #62. Pcs 249 To 252.
\$ 196. Aga Big Bust Girls #63. Pcs 253 To 256.
\$ 198. Aga Big Bust Girls #64. Pcs 257 To 260.
\$ 200. Aga Big Bust Girls #65. Pcs 261 To 264.
\$ 202. Aga Big Bust Girls #66. Pcs 265 To 268.
\$ 204. Aga Big Bust Girls #67. Pcs 269 To 272.
\$ 206. Aga Big Bust Girls #68. Pcs 273 To 276.
\$ 208. Aga Big Bust Girls #69. Pcs 277 To 280.
\$ 210. Aga Big Bust Girls #70. Pcs 281 To 284.
\$ 212. Aga Big Bust Girls #71. Pcs 285 To 288.
\$ 214. Aga Big Bust Girls #72. Pcs 289 To 292.
\$ 216. Aga Big Bust Girls #73. Pcs 293 To 296.
\$ 218. Aga Big Bust Girls #74. Pcs 297 To 300.
\$ 220. Aga Big Bust Girls #75. Pcs 301 To 304.
\$ 222. Aga Big Bust Girls #76. Pcs 305 To 308.
\$ 224. Aga Big Bust Girls #77. Pcs 309 To 312.
\$ 226. Aga Big Bust Girls #78. Pcs 313 To 316.
\$ 228. Aga Big Bust Girls #79. Pcs 317 To 320.
\$ 230. Aga Big Bust Girls #80. Pcs 321 To 324.
\$ 232. Aga Big Bust Girls #81. Pcs 325 To 328.
\$ 234. Aga Big Bust Girls #82. Pcs 329 To 332.
\$ 236. Aga Big Bust Girls #83. Pcs 333 To 336.
\$ 238. Aga Big Bust Girls #84. Pcs 337 To 340.
\$ 240. Aga Big Bust Girls #85. Pcs 341 To 344.
\$ 242. Aga Big Bust Girls #86. Pcs 345 To 348.
\$ 244. Aga Big Bust Girls #87. Pcs 349 To 352.
\$ 246. Aga Big Bust Girls #88. Pcs 353 To 356.
\$ 248. Aga Big Bust Girls #89. Pcs 357 To 360.
\$ 250. Aga Big Bust Girls #90. Pcs 361 To 364.
\$ 252. Aga Big Bust Girls #91. Pcs 365 To 368.
\$ 254. Aga Big Bust Girls #92. Pcs 369 To 372.
\$ 256. Aga Big Bust Girls #93. Pcs 373 To 376.
\$ 258. Aga Big Bust Girls #94. Pcs 377 To 380.
\$ 260. Aga Big Bust Girls #95. Pcs 381 To 384.
\$ 262. Aga Big Bust Girls #96. Pcs 385 To 388.
\$ 264. Aga Big Bust Girls #97. Pcs 389 To 392.
\$ 266. Aga Big Bust Girls #98. Pcs 393 To 396.
\$ 268. Aga Big Bust Girls #99. Pcs 397 To 400.
\$ 270. Aga Big Bust Girls #100. Pcs 401 To 404.
\$ 272. Aga Big Bust Girls #101. Pcs 405 To 408.
\$ 274. Aga Big Bust Girls #102. Pcs 409 To 412.
\$ 276. Aga Big Bust Girls #103. Pcs 413 To 416.
\$ 278. Aga Big Bust Girls #104. Pcs 417 To 420.
\$ 280. Aga Big Bust Girls #105. Pcs 421 To 424.
\$ 282. Aga Big Bust Girls #106. Pcs 425 To 428.
\$ 284. Aga Big Bust Girls #107. Pcs 429 To 432.
\$ 286. Aga Big Bust Girls #108. Pcs 433 To 436.
\$ 288. Aga Big Bust Girls #109. Pcs 437 To 440.
\$ 290. Aga Big Bust Girls #110. Pcs 441 To 444.
\$ 292. Aga Big Bust Girls #111. Pcs 445 To 448.
\$ 294. Aga Big Bust Girls #112. Pcs 449 To 452.
\$ 296. Aga Big Bust Girls #113. Pcs 453 To 456.
\$ 298. Aga Big Bust Girls #114. Pcs 457 To 460.
\$ 300. Aga Big Bust Girls #115. Pcs 461 To 464.
\$ 302. Aga Big Bust Girls #116. Pcs 465 To 468.
\$ 304. Aga Big Bust Girls #117. Pcs 469 To 472.
\$ 306. Aga Big Bust Girls #118. Pcs 473 To 476.
\$ 308. Aga Big Bust Girls #119. Pcs 477 To 480.
\$ 310. Aga Big Bust Girls #120. Pcs 481 To 484.
\$ 312. Aga Big Bust Girls #121. Pcs 485 To 488.
\$ 314. Aga Big Bust Girls #122. Pcs 489 To 492.
\$ 316. Aga Big Bust Girls #123. Pcs 493 To 496.
\$ 318. Aga Big Bust Girls #124. Pcs 497 To 500.
\$ 320. Aga Big Bust Girls #125. Pcs 501 To 504.
\$ 322. Aga Big Bust Girls #126. Pcs 505 To 508.
\$ 324. Aga Big Bust Girls #127. Pcs 509 To 512.
\$ 326. Aga Big Bust Girls #128. Pcs 513 To 516.
\$ 328. Aga Big Bust Girls #129. Pcs 517 To 520.
\$ 330. Aga Big Bust Girls #130. Pcs 521 To 524.
\$ 332. Aga Big Bust Girls #131. Pcs 525 To 528.
\$ 334. Aga Big Bust Girls #132. Pcs 529 To 532.
\$ 336. Aga Big Bust Girls #133. Pcs 533 To 536.
\$ 338. Aga Big Bust Girls #134. Pcs 537 To 540.
\$ 340. Aga Big Bust Girls #135. Pcs 541 To 544.
\$ 342. Aga Big Bust Girls #136. Pcs 545 To 548.
\$ 344. Aga Big Bust Girls #137. Pcs 549 To 552.
\$ 346. Aga Big Bust Girls #138. Pcs 553 To 556.
\$ 348. Aga Big Bust Girls #139. Pcs 557 To 560.
\$ 350. Aga Big Bust Girls #140. Pcs 561 To 564.
\$ 352. Aga Big Bust Girls #141. Pcs 565 To 568.
\$ 354. Aga Big Bust Girls #142. Pcs 569 To 572.
\$ 356. Aga Big Bust Girls #143. Pcs 573 To 576.
\$ 358. Aga Big Bust Girls #144. Pcs 577 To 580.
\$ 360. Aga Big Bust Girls #145. Pcs 581 To 584.
\$ 362. Aga Big Bust Girls #146. Pcs 585 To 588.
\$ 364. Aga Big Bust Girls #147. Pcs 589 To 592.
\$ 366. Aga Big Bust Girls #148. Pcs 593 To 596.
\$ 368. Aga Big Bust Girls #149. Pcs 597 To 600.
\$ 370. Aga Big Bust Girls #150. Pcs 601 To 604.
\$ 372. Aga Big Bust Girls #151. Pcs 605 To 608.
\$ 374. Aga Big Bust Girls #152. Pcs 609 To 612.
\$ 376. Aga Big Bust Girls #153. Pcs 613 To 616.
\$ 378. Aga Big Bust Girls #154. Pcs 617 To 620.
\$ 380. Aga Big Bust Girls #155. Pcs 621 To 624.
\$ 382. Aga Big Bust Girls #156. Pcs 625 To 628.
\$ 384. Aga Big Bust Girls #157. Pcs 629 To 632.
\$ 386. Aga Big Bust Girls #158. Pcs 633 To 636.
\$ 388. Aga Big Bust Girls #159. Pcs 637 To 640.
\$ 390. Aga Big Bust Girls #160. Pcs 641 To 644.
\$ 392. Aga Big Bust Girls #161. Pcs 645 To 648.
\$ 394. Aga Big Bust Girls #162. Pcs 649 To 652.
\$ 396. Aga Big Bust Girls #163. Pcs 653 To 656.
\$ 398. Aga Big Bust Girls #164. Pcs 657 To 660.
\$ 400. Aga Big Bust Girls #165. Pcs 661 To 664.
\$ 402. Aga Big Bust Girls #166. Pcs 665 To 668.
\$ 404. Aga Big Bust Girls #167. Pcs 669 To 672.
\$ 406. Aga Big Bust Girls #168. Pcs 673 To 676.
\$ 408. Aga Big Bust Girls #169. Pcs 677 To 680.
\$ 410. Aga Big Bust Girls #170. Pcs 681 To 684.
\$ 412. Aga Big Bust Girls #171. Pcs 685 To 688.
\$ 414. Aga Big Bust Girls #172. Pcs 689 To 692.
\$ 416. Aga Big Bust Girls #173. Pcs 693 To 696.
\$ 418. Aga Big Bust Girls #174. Pcs 697 To 700.
\$ 420. Aga Big Bust Girls #175. Pcs 701 To 704.
\$ 422. Aga Big Bust Girls #176. Pcs 705 To 708.
\$ 424. Aga Big Bust Girls #177. Pcs 709 To 712.
\$ 426. Aga Big Bust Girls #178. Pcs 713 To 716.
\$ 428. Aga Big Bust Girls #179. Pcs 717 To 720.
\$ 430. Aga Big Bust Girls #180. Pcs 721 To 724.
\$ 432. Aga Big Bust Girls #181. Pcs 725 To 728.
\$ 434. Aga Big Bust Girls #182. Pcs 729 To 732.
\$ 436. Aga Big Bust Girls #183. Pcs 733 To 736.
\$ 438. Aga Big Bust Girls #184. Pcs 737 To 740.
\$ 440. Aga Big Bust Girls #185. Pcs 741 To 744.
\$ 442. Aga Big Bust Girls #186. Pcs 745 To 748.
\$ 444. Aga Big Bust Girls #187. Pcs 749 To 752.
\$ 446. Aga Big Bust Girls #188. Pcs 753 To 756.
\$ 448. Aga Big Bust Girls #189. Pcs 757 To 760.
\$ 450. Aga Big Bust Girls #190. Pcs 761 To 764.
\$ 452. Aga Big Bust Girls #191. Pcs 765 To 768.
\$ 454. Aga Big Bust Girls #192. Pcs 769 To 772.
\$ 456. Aga Big Bust Girls #193. Pcs 773 To 776.
\$ 458. Aga Big Bust Girls #194. Pcs 777 To 780.
\$ 460. Aga Big Bust Girls #195. Pcs 781 To 784.
\$ 462. Aga Big Bust Girls #196. Pcs 785 To 788.
\$ 464. Aga Big Bust Girls #197. Pcs 789 To 792.
\$ 466. Aga Big Bust Girls #198. Pcs 793 To 796.
\$ 468. Aga Big Bust Girls #199. Pcs 797 To 800.
\$ 470. Aga Big Bust Girls #200. Pcs 801 To 804.
\$ 472. Aga Big Bust Girls #201. Pcs 805 To 808.
\$ 474. Aga Big Bust Girls #202. Pcs 809 To 812.
\$ 476. Aga Big Bust Girls #203. Pcs 813 To 816.
\$ 478. Aga Big Bust Girls #204. Pcs 817 To 820.
\$ 480. Aga Big Bust Girls #205. Pcs 821 To 824.
\$ 482. Aga Big Bust Girls #206. Pcs 825 To 828.
\$ 484. Aga Big Bust Girls #207. Pcs 829 To 832.
\$ 486. Aga Big Bust Girls #208. Pcs 833 To 836.
\$ 488. Aga Big Bust Girls #209. Pcs 837 To 840.
\$ 490. Aga Big Bust Girls #210. Pcs 841 To 844.
\$ 492. Aga Big Bust Girls #211. Pcs 845 To 848.
\$ 494. Aga Big Bust Girls #212. Pcs 849 To 852.
\$ 496. Aga Big Bust Girls #213. Pcs 853 To 856.
\$ 498. Aga Big Bust Girls #214. Pcs 857 To 860.
\$ 500. Aga Big Bust Girls #215. Pcs 861 To 864.
\$ 502. Aga Big Bust Girls #216. Pcs 865 To 868.
\$ 504. Aga Big Bust Girls #217. Pcs 869 To 872.
\$ 506. Aga Big Bust Girls #218. Pcs 873 To 876.
\$ 508. Aga Big Bust Girls #219. Pcs 877 To 880.
\$ 510. Aga Big Bust Girls #220. Pcs 881 To 884.
\$ 512. Aga Big Bust Girls #221. Pcs 885 To 888.
\$ 514. Aga Big Bust Girls #222. Pcs 889 To 892.
\$ 516. Aga Big Bust Girls #223. Pcs 893 To 896.
\$ 518. Aga Big Bust Girls #224. Pcs 897 To 900.
\$ 520. Aga Big Bust Girls #225. Pcs 901 To 904.
\$ 522. Aga Big Bust Girls #226. Pcs 905 To 908.
\$ 524. Aga Big Bust Girls #227. Pcs 909 To 912.
\$ 526. Aga Big Bust Girls #228. Pcs 913 To 916.
\$ 528. Aga Big Bust Girls #229. Pcs 917 To 920.
\$ 530. Aga Big Bust Girls #230. Pcs 921 To 924.
\$ 532. Aga Big Bust Girls #231. Pcs 925 To 928.
\$ 534. Aga Big Bust Girls #232. Pcs 929 To 932.
\$ 536. Aga Big Bust Girls #233. Pcs 933 To 936.
\$ 538. Aga Big Bust Girls #234. Pcs 937 To 940.
\$ 540. Aga Big Bust Girls #235. Pcs 941 To 944.
\$ 542. Aga Big Bust Girls #236. Pcs 945 To 948.
\$ 544. Aga Big Bust Girls #237. Pcs 949 To 952.
\$ 546. Aga Big Bust Girls #238. Pcs 953 To 956.
\$ 548. Aga Big Bust Girls #239. Pcs 957 To 960.
\$ 550. Aga Big Bust Girls #240. Pcs 961 To 964.
\$ 552. Aga Big Bust Girls #241. Pcs 965 To 968.
\$ 554. Aga Big Bust Girls #242. Pcs 969 To 972.
\$ 556. Aga Big Bust Girls #243. Pcs 973 To 976.
\$ 558. Aga Big Bust Girls #244. Pcs 977 To 980.
\$ 560. Aga Big Bust Girls #245. Pcs 981 To 984.
\$ 562. Aga Big Bust Girls #246. Pcs 985 To 988.
\$ 564. Aga Big Bust Girls #247. Pcs 989 To 992.
\$ 566. Aga Big Bust Girls #248. Pcs 993 To 996.
\$ 568. Aga Big Bust Girls #249. Pcs 997 To 1000.

COMMS
I have in stock all Assassins 1-53 disks.
U 599. Comms Guide V1.1. WB 2/3 Only.
U 383. Nocomm V3.0. A1200/A4000 Only.
U 616. A/B/C. Term V4.0. (3) The Best.
U 681. 1/2/3/4. Internet Util (4) All Files Loaded.
VIRUS CHECKERS
U 621. Virus Workshop. All The Latest Killers.
DOCS DISKS
I have in stock all Assassins games disks.
DKS 79. Phreaks & Phreaking.
DKS 128. Phreaking Only 3.
DKS 153. Phreaking Only 1.
DKS 154. Phreaking Only 2.
DKS 136. Hackers & Hacking Tutorial.
I have in Stock Grapevine Disk Mags. 1 to 21.
Make Cheques & P/O Payable To
G.V. Broad Ent;
These Disks Are Just A Small
Selection In Stock

GV8 PD,
DEPT AFJULY,
43 BADGER CLOSE,
MAIDENHEAD,
BERKS SL6 2TE UK

Tel: 01628 36020
Answerphone
For A Catalogue Disk, Or Send
2 First Class Stamps To The
Address On The Right

NJH PD

Dept AF, 12 Meesons Mead,
Rochford, Essex SS4 1RN
Tel: 01702 546796

FROM ONLY 60p PER DISK

GAMES
Mangled Fenders
Route 66
Super Mega Fruits
Dynamite Warriors
Flaming Engines
Jet Set Billy (2)
Judgement Day
The Jar
Suicide Machine
Commando Raid
Black Dawn 94
Cybertrix
Mech Fighter
Moria
Space Taxi
Fishy Fishy
Atomic
Day at the Races
Paradroid 64
Gunfighter
Punter
Black Dawn 2
Marbles
Scottish Football
Fruitmania
Stewards Enquiry
Automobiles
Raise the Titanic
Talisman (2)
Ant Wars (2)
Soccer Cards USA
Waynes World Pong
Jet Strike
18th Hole Golf (2)
Neighbours (2)
Road to Hell
G.Prix Manager
Starbase 13 (2)
Texas Chainsaw
Star Trek (2)
Mr Men Olympics (2)
Skidmarks
Gorfs
Board Games
2 Player Soccer Ig
Scrabble
Tetris Pro
Wibble World Giddy
Top of the League
Deluxe Pacman
Parachute Joust
Megaball 2.1
World Darts
High Octane
Clash of Empires

UTILITIES
HD Games Installer 2
Cross Dos
Rookies Copy utils
MUJI v2.3
Speech Tools
Star Trek Guide (2)
Main Actor 1.55
State of the Art
Dpaint 4 Buddy (2)
Microprose GP editor v2.31
Snoap Dos 3
Virus Checker (6.51)
MP's Lottery Predictor
EPU Disk stacker
Imagine 2 Buddy sys (2)
Spectrum v2
Spectrum Games vol 1 (4)
Spectrum Games vol 2 (4)
Pro Gamble
Databases
C Manual (12)
D-Copy 3.1
Lock Pick 2
Freecopy 1.9
Crack & Copy
Hard Drive Utils
2000 Utils
PC Task 2
Little Office
600 Business Letters
Text Engine 4.1

DEMOS
Zootje
Mr Monkey
Metallica (justice) (2)
Metallica (puppets) (2)
Metallica (lightning) (2)
Cotton Eye Joe (2) (2 meg)
9 Fingers (2)
State of the Art
Dream Trippin
Jesus on E's (2)
Cindy Crawford Slides (2)
Cappella (2)
Motion Bomb (2)
Wit Premium
Apex Datsy
Switchback (2)
Whammer Slammer (3)
Soul Kitchen
Roots
Nexus 7
Origin 2 (2)
Killing Time (3)
Twisted AGA (4)
Prey (2)
Love (2)
Some Justice 94
Max Overdrive 2 (3)
Fatal Morgana
Ray World (3)

1200 UTILS
Spectrum 1-6 AGA
Movieguide (2) (HD)
ASI Fixes 2
Action Replay 4 Pro
1200 Diagnostics
ASI Multivision
Magic WB (hard drive)
Magic WB Extras
Videotracker AGA
Andy's WB3 Utils
AGA Utils#1
AGA Graphic Utils
Kick 1-3+
Kick 1-4
WB3 Backdrops
WB3 Virus Killers
WB3 Hacks
Blackboard

1200 GAMES
Fears
Jinx AGA (2)
Tetris Duel AGA
Samurai Showdown
Rocket AGA
Klondike 2 (3)

AMIGA

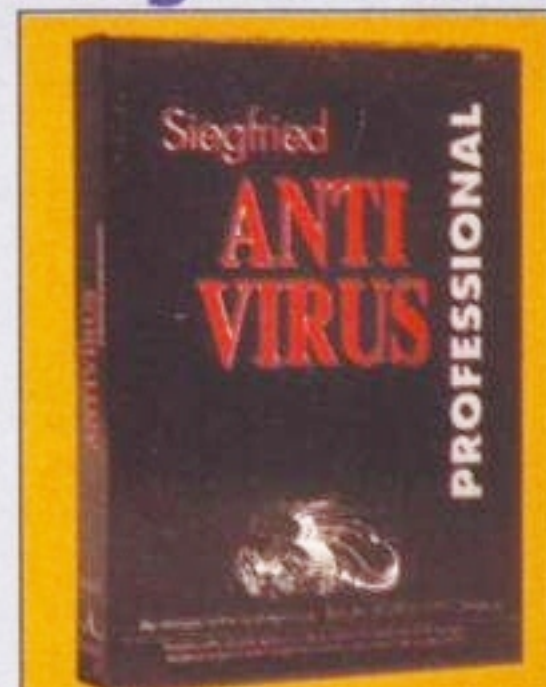
FORMAT special OFFERS

Check out our **AF** readers' offers, all at low, low prices. After choosing your special offer, turn to page 137 to fill in the order form.

All prices include postage and packing

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

Siegfried Antivirus Professional



Save £5 on one of the best virus checkers available. SAP will help guard your Amiga against the unwanted attentions of viruses – it's more powerful than the various Public Domain virus checkers and includes several unique features. SAP works with all Amigas with Workbench 1.3 or better, although 1Mb of RAM and a hard drive are recommended. When it was reviewed in *AF72*, SAP scored an impressive 81 per cent and was described by Nick Veitch as: 'Possibly the most thorough virus protection system for your Amiga.'

NEW!

Description	Siegfried Antivirus Professional		
Order code	AMFVIR	AF Price	£34.99

The Serial Killers



Nothing can beat the thrill of playing the best Amiga games head-to-head with another human player using a serial link cable. And *Amiga Format* can bring you that experience with this specially-selected pack of three of the best-ever serial link games – all for under £30.

The Serial Killers kit includes *Knights Of The Sky*, *Stunt Car Racer* and *Lotus 2* plus a

three metre serial link cable – everything you need to get hooked up.

NEW!

Description	The Serial Killers		
Order code	AMFSK	AF Price	£29.99



Directory Opus 5

Save £10 off the recommended retail price of one of the most useful and time-saving utilities you can buy for your Amiga. *Directory Opus 5* (*AF72*, 95%) essentially replaces your Workbench and makes many of those file management tasks much easier. An essential utility for the well-organised Amiga.

NEW!

Description	Directory Opus 5		
Order code	AFOP0	AF Price	£49.95

TV*Text Professional V2

Upgrade to the brand new *Format* Gold-rated version of *TV*Text Professional* now at a huge saving over the RRP!

See the review in *AF64* for full details of this tremendous video titling program then choose which upgrade option suits you:

- The complete *TV*Text Professional v2* package complete with both manuals and 50 extra outline fonts for just £89.99.
- The AGA upgrade and supplementary manual at £59.99.



Description	TV*Text Pro		
Full Package	AFTVTF	AF Price	£89.99
Upgrade	AFTVTU	AF Price	£59.99

Turbotech Clock Cartridge



Your Amiga will always know what day it is with this handy device which sets the correct time and date. The Turbotech Clock Cartridge simply fits into the disk drive port (or on the back of your second drive). Comes complete with software. Save £2 off the recommended retail price.

Description	Turbotech Clock Cartridge		
Order code	AMFCLO	AF Price	£17.99

Music-X 2



This sequencer package, (85%, AF60), is one of the most ground-breaking releases since the original *Music-X* made such a huge impact back in 1989. *Music-X 2* is a full MIDI sequencing package for controlling synthesizers, drum machines and any other MIDI equipment, or you can use it with internal Amiga samples. The leading sequencer for the Amiga.

SAVE £100

Description	Music-X 2	EVEN LOWER PRICE
Order code	AMFMX2	AF Price £49.99

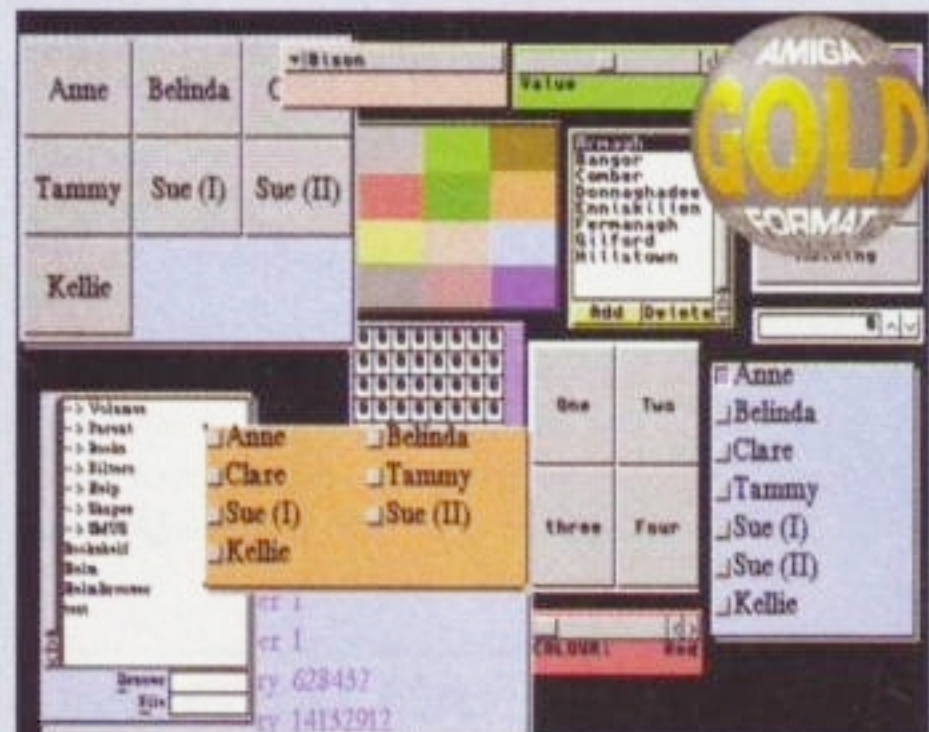
Mouse 'n' Mat



At last! A quality replacement mouse at a bargain price complete with mouse mat. The 260dpi resolution mouse is 100 per cent Amiga (and Atari ST) compatible and both buttons are fully micro-switched for maximum reliability and performance. The tastefully-coloured neoprene mouse mat, essential for keeping your mouse free of dust and dirt, is 5mm thick and has a non-slip backing surface.

Description	Mouse 'n' Mat
Order code	AFMM
AF Price	£12.99

Helm



A true multimedia authoring system, *Helm* earned 91% in AF53. Create image editors, databases, information managers, presentations or educational courseware. *Helm* is an authoring system and a graphics program, combining paint and image processing tools with a scripting language, a hypermedia database manager and user interface objects.

Description	Helm
Order code	AMF503
AF Price	£99.95

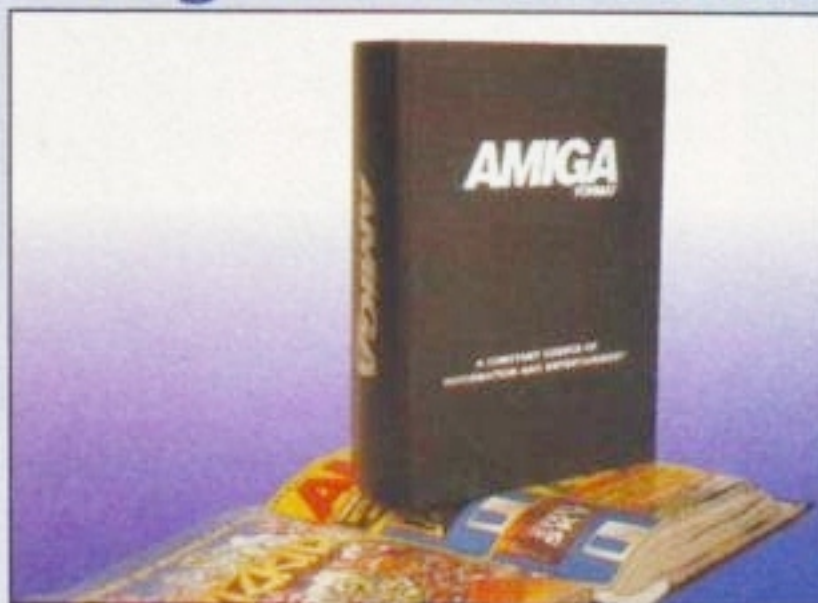
Super CD³² Control Pad



If your original CD³² control pad is feeling its age, or you just want an additional pad, you need The Super CD³² Control Pad from Competition Pro. With turbo fire, auto fire and slow motion features, the pad is also perfect for Amiga games.

Description	CD ³² Control Pad
Order code	AMFCPP
AF Price	£19.99

Amiga Format Binder



If your magazines live in large piles on the floor, and you can never find the one you want, then keep your *Amiga Format* collection neat and tidy with these practical, yet stylish black-and-silver AF binders.

*AF top tip: buy two!

Description	Binders
One binder	AF108
Two binders	AF109
AF Price	£5.99
AF Price	£9.99

Exclusive AF Sweatshirts



At last! By public demand, we are delighted to offer these high-quality black sweatshirts discretely enhanced with the AF logo. Perfect apparel for those social occasions where what you wear says more about you than credit cards ever can. Available in large only (fits up to 44-inch chest) the AF sweatshirt is a tasteful blend of 70 per cent cotton and 30 per cent polyester. Models not included (fortunately).

Description	AF Sweatshirt
Order code	AFSWEA
AF Price	£12.99

Aladdin



This Disney-inspired platform adventure not only looks great, but it also plays brilliantly and earned a glowing *Format Gold* award in AF66. And now *Aladdin* can be yours for £10 off the RRP. *Amiga Format* games editor was so enchanted by *Aladdin*'s spell that he wrote: "It's just like being a real baggy-trousered sword-wielding little man in a cartoon in Khartoum. Or somewhere."

● A1200 only

Description	Aladdin
Black code	AFAL
AF Price	£16.99

Communicator III



If you have a CD³² and an Amiga then with Communicator you can use your CD³² as a CD-ROM – and it brings many new features including AGA Viewer (view CD pictures and animations in 16.7 million colours), Virtual CD (select which menu the CD boots with) and more. Comes with software and leads to connect to the serial port.

Communicator needs at least 1Mb Chip RAM and Kickstart 2 or 3.

Description	Communicator III
CIII code	AMF505
AF Price	£69.99

KCS 3.5 Level II



When we reviewed this incredible music package (AF29) we awarded it the coveted Gold rating (a whacking 92%) and that was with a retail price of £279. We said: "Contains all the elements you could possibly need to use your Amiga in a serious environment." KCS 3.5 is much more than just a sequencer, it also contains a whole host of functions, in a multi-

program environment (MPE), to allow you a great deal of flexibility in creating music: record notes in KCS, edit them in *Tiger* and print out your score using *Quickscore*.

*KCS 3.5 requires 1Mb RAM, although 2Mb, a hard drive and a MIDI interface is recommended.

Description	KCS 3.5 Level II		
Order code	AMFKCS	AF Price	£69.99

AMOS Professional User Guide

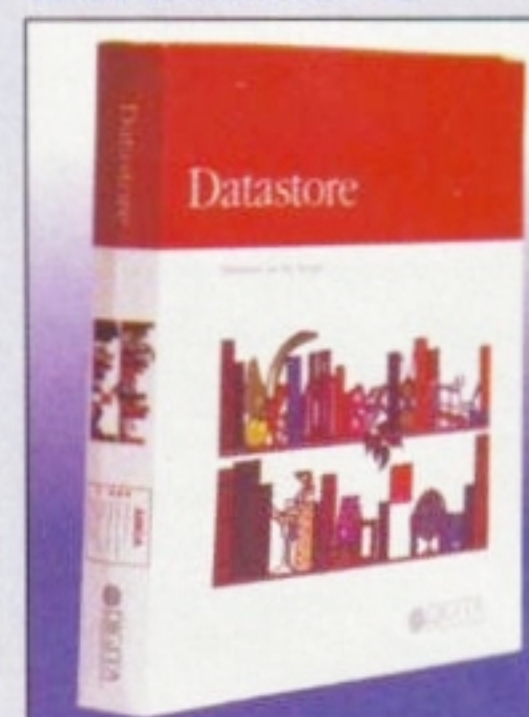


This is the official manual for our wonderful *AMOS Professional* Coverdisk from AF67. The 650 pages gently introduce new users to the delights of programming in *AMOS* (97%, AF40) and then guide them through the many advanced features of this truly astonishing programming package.

Co-authored by industry guru Mel Croucher, this reader-friendly official manual contains all the essential information you'll need to get the most from our remarkable *AMOS Professional* Coverdisk.

Description	AMOS Pro Manual		
Order code	AMFAPRM	AF Price	£17.99

Datastore

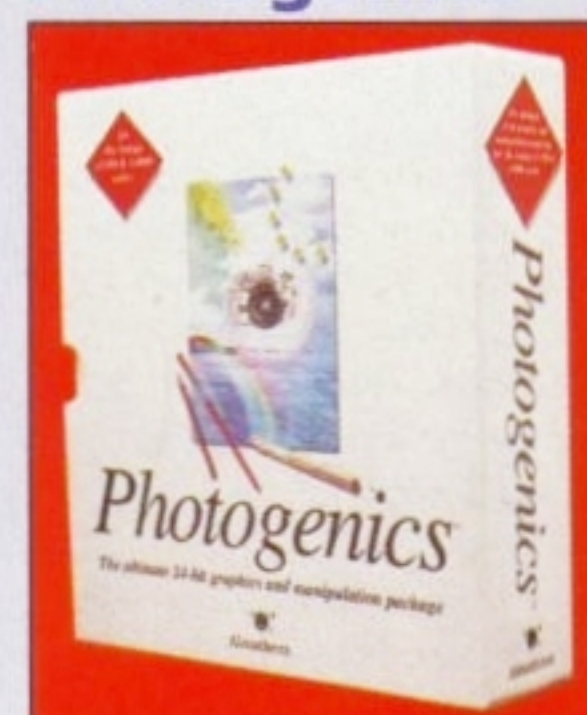


The full version of our tremendous AF68 Coverdisk is available now. *Datastore* is a revolutionary database, which is accessible, sophisticated and powerful, yet easy to use. The number of records is limited only by the amount of RAM you have available (minimum requirement 1Mb with WB2 or 3).

Easystart templates that come with the package include Club Membership, Recipes, Address Book, and a complete up-to-date *Amiga Format* Magazine Guide. Many commands are performed simply by clicking on icons, and multiple file editing allows several databases to be opened simultaneously. A ground-breaking release.

Description	Datastore		
Order code	AFDAST	AF Price	£49.99

Photogenics



There can't be a single Amiga owner who isn't aware of this package and the incredible impact it's had on the Amiga scene. Read our review in AF68, try our exclusive Coverdisk demo from AF69 and prepare to be amazed.

The most talked-about Amiga image manipulation package ever also brings you the creative freedom of a traditional paint program. Amazingly, *Photogenics* does NOT require a 24-bit graphics board but runs on an Amiga with 2Mb of Chip RAM and Kickstart 3.0 or higher. An AGA chip set is required for colour display.

Description	Photogenics		
Order code	AMF508	AF Price	£54.95

Tiger Cub Manual

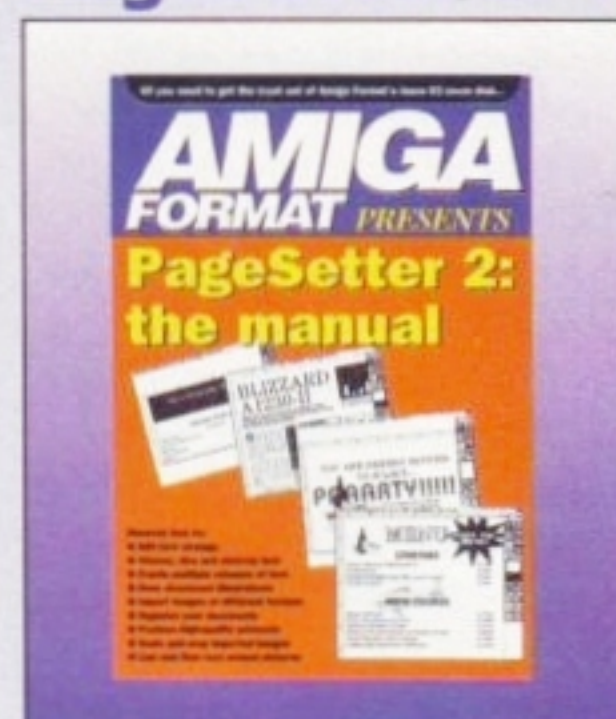


To get the most from your excellent *Tiger Cub* Coverdisk (AF66), we are offering the official 100-page manual from Dr T's Music Software for the special price of just £9.99.

Featuring in-depth articles on getting started, the tape recorder, the graphic editing display, menus, instruments, drum kits, quickscore, tables of assignments and much, much more.

Description	Tiger Cub Manual		
Order code	AFTCM	AF Price	£9.99

PageSetter 2: The Manual



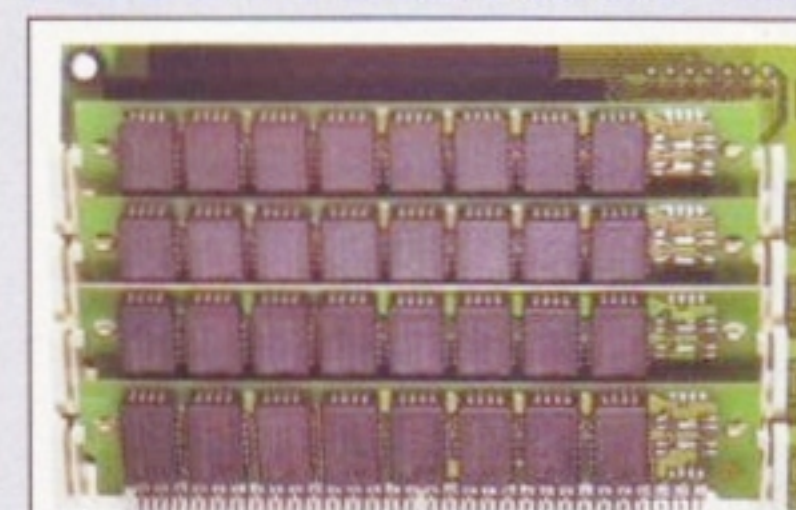
To enjoy the full benefits of the brilliant AF63 *PageSetter 2* Coverdisk, you need the official manual. Learn how to design, create and print your own leaflets, posters, party invites and stationery with in-depth tutorials.

The manual also contains information on importing format images, formatting text, drawing structured illustrations and a full listing of keyboard shortcuts.

With our Coverdisk and the full manual a whole new world of Amiga design and desktop publishing will open up before you.

Description	PageSetter 2: The Manual		
Order code	AFM/PSM	AF Price	£9.99

A500+ And A600 1Mb RAM Upgrades

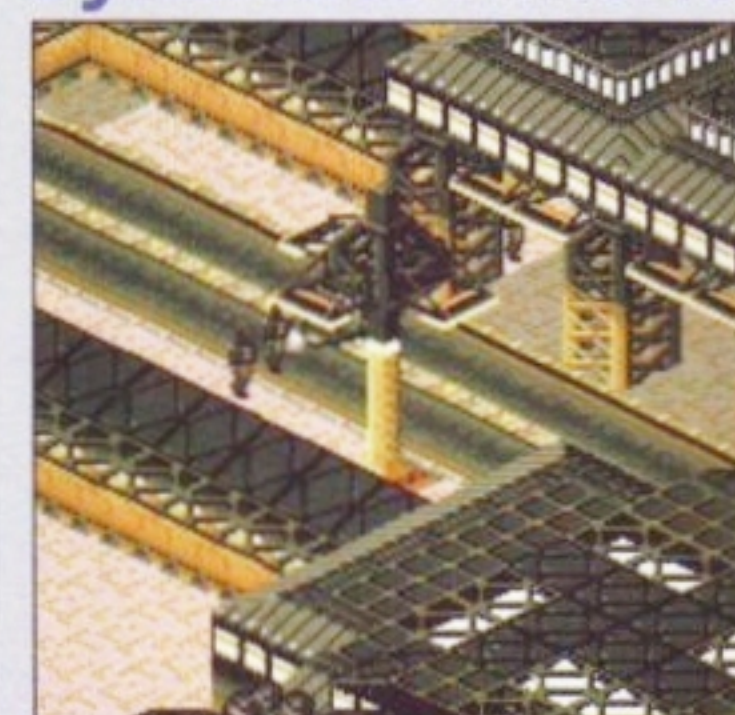


A600 version shown

If you have less than 2Mb RAM, you are at a serious disadvantage, so take this opportunity to upgrade at an astonishingly low price. These boards for the A500 Plus and A600 simply plug into the Amiga's trapdoor connector. They are built to the highest standards and are fully guaranteed for a year. Upgrading to 2Mb will give both your machine and your productivity a boost.

Description	A600/A500+ 1Mb RAM Upgrade		
A600 code	AF6H1M	AF Price	£29.99
A500+ code	AF5P1M	AF Price	£29.99

Syndicate American Revolt Missions



If you thought the original *Syndicate* (91%, AF49) was tough, the *American Revolt Missions* Disk will test your skills to the absolute limit in a series of 21 fiendishly difficult missions. You can't buy this disk in the shops or from any other magazine, but you need a copy of the original four-disk game to use the *Missions* Disk.

Description	Syndicate Missions Disk		
Order code	AMFDSD	AF Price	£12.99

Collector's special

For just **£5** you can treat yourself to a back issue of *Amiga Format* complete with creative Coverdisk programs and the best game demos, or discover one of our special editions.



Pegger & Magic Storybook

Add JPEG support to all your graphics software and create interactive story books.



Virocop

Revel in Graftgold's latest game sensation – the only shoot-em-up with spacehoppers. And moles.

If you missed our Amiga 10th birthday special, turn to page 137 NOW!

MORE GREAT ISSUES

AF71 May 1995

Coverdisks: Make music with the full version of *Bars&Pipes Professional* and thrill to our *Death Mask* and *Alien Breed 3D* alien-blasting demos.

AF70 April 1995

Coverdisks: *Wordworth AFC*, an exclusive version of the outstanding *Wordworth* word processor, plus *King Pin* and *Bubble 'n' Squeak* game demos.

AF69 March 1995

Coverdisks: Exclusive demo of the incredible 95 per cent-rated *Photogenics* image processing program plus *Super League Manager* game demo.

AF68 February 1995

Coverdisks: Special demo version of Digita's new *Datastore* database and four action-packed levels from Sensible's sensational *Cannon Fodder 2*.

AF67 January 1995

Coverdisks: Three-disk special edition featuring the full *AMOS Professional* worth £50, *Sensible World Of Soccer*, *ATR* and *Lion King* demos.

AF66 December 1994

Coverdisks: Complete *Tiger Cub* music package worth £60, plus a demo of Binary Asylum's fabulous helicopter shoot-em-up *Zeewolf*.

AF60 June 1994

Coverdisks: Three-disk special! Full version of *InterSpread* spreadsheet program worth £20 plus *DemoManiac* and *DreamWeb* demos.

AF55 January 1994

Coverdisks: Get the best out of Workbench with the excellent *DiskMaster 2* utility, and experience the moody might of our magnificent *Beneath A Steel Sky* game demo.

...AND FOR A SPECIAL TREAT



THE AMIGA FORMAT ANNUAL 1995

The ultimate buyers' guide to Amiga programs and add-ons – every essential piece of hardware and software reviewed, rated and explained by experts.



AMIGA CD32 ISSUE 1

This magazine was written by Amiga games experts and carries comprehensive reviews of the best available on disc. The mag has a Coverdisk packed with game demos, plus in-depth features on FMV and the SX-1 and many other aspects of the CD³². Essential.

Other AF Specials still available are:

No. 9 Beginners' Guide

Everything you need to know to get started with your Amiga.

No. 8 Amiga Format Annual 1994

Expert analysis of what 1994 had in store for Commodore and the Amiga.

No. 7 Games Special

The essential Amiga games guide. Packed with features and interviews.

No. 6 Good Hardware Guide

Expert advice on more than 200 hardware add-ons from drives to digitisers.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

AMIGA book **FORMAT OFFERS**

All prices include postage and packing. Turn to page 137 for order form.

Call our Order hotline on
01225 822511

*FREE WHEN YOU ORDER TWO OR MORE BOOKS

POCKET WORKBENCH & AMIGADOS REFERENCE *

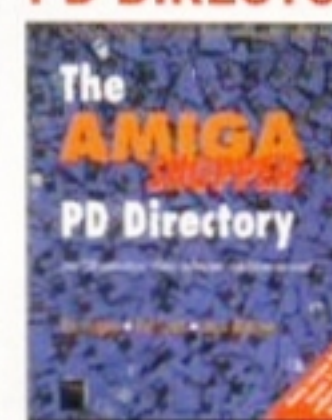


Workbench and AmigaDOS can be confusing, unless you've got help. This pocket guide is spiral bound to lie flat while you use it and is an indispensable companion.

SAVE £5

Order code	FLB017A
Price	£4.95

AMIGA SHOPPER PD DIRECTORY



A comprehensive PD directory. Within its pages you'll find over 700 applications, utilities and programs for your Amiga.

SAVE £10

Order code	FLB0114
Price	£4.95

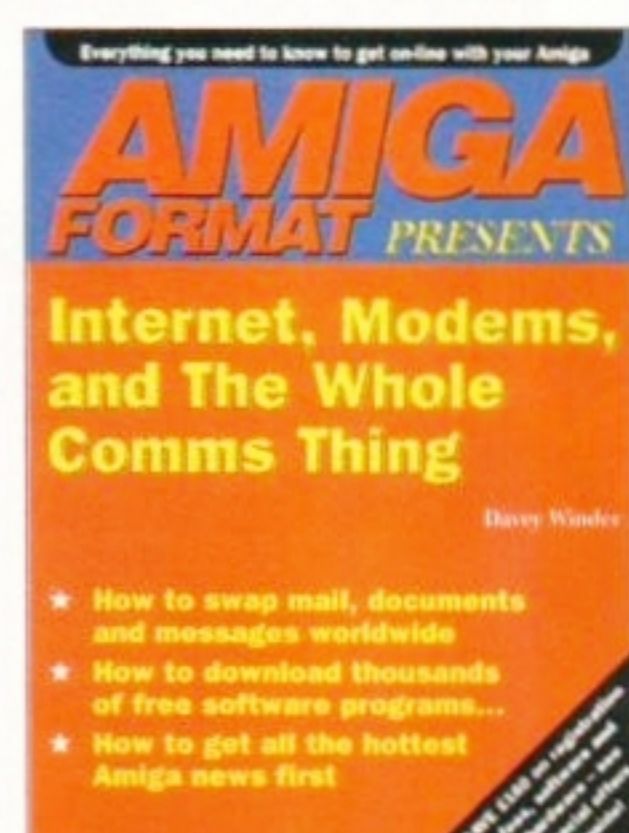
NEW



WORDWORTH COMPANION

This comprehensive guide to the excellent Wordworth word processing package was written by DTP and word processing expert Larry Hickmott with the full support of Digita International. *The Wordworth Companion* contains in-depth explanations on every aspect of the software and includes a bonus disk packed with fonts and clip art.

Order code	FLB0799	Price	£14.99
------------	----------------	-------	---------------

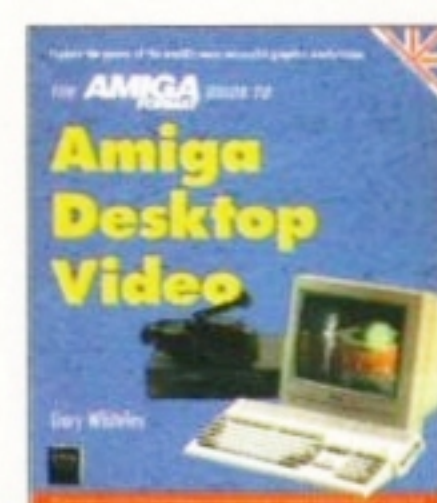


INTERNET, MODEMS AND THE WHOLE COMMS THING

- ★ How to find your way around the Internet, CiX, CompuServe and other major networks.
- ★ Bulletin Board Systems: what are they, who runs them, what do they do and how are they run?
- ★ You've got an Amiga and you've got a modem – now how do you make them talk to each other?
- ★ Make new contacts, obtain technical support, download software, join special interest groups and more.

SAVE OVER £160...
On network registration, software, hardware and on-line services – see the vouchers inside the book!

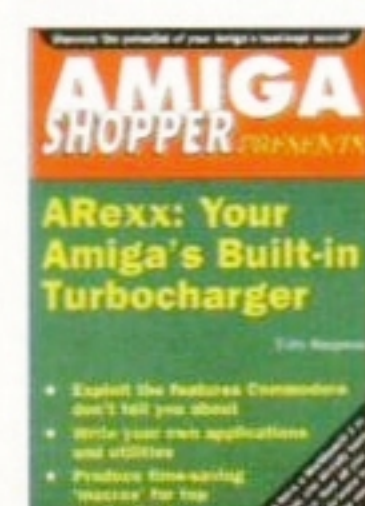
Order code	FLB5122	Price	£19.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------



AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO

The Amiga is the world's premier low-cost graphics workstation. But its basic power, built-in expandability and ever-widening range of quality software and add-ons mean it's capable of highly professional results. All it takes is the know-how... and all the know-how is right here!

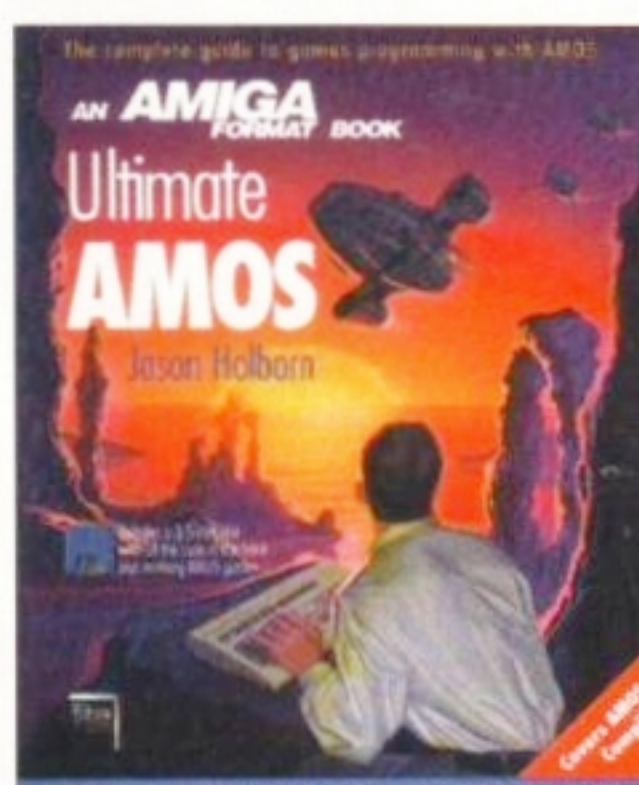
Order code	FLB5084	Price	£19.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------



AREXX

ARexx could be your Amiga's most important asset. It's a powerful programming language in its own right and it lets you create time-saving scripts for the increasing number of commercial programs that support it. In fact, ARexx is purpose built for multitasking operations, just like your Amiga!

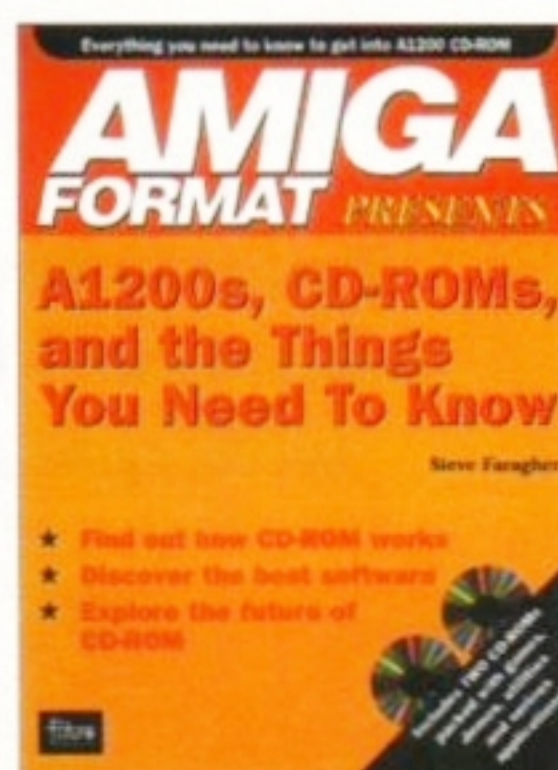
Order code	FLB5092	Price	£17.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------



ULTIMATE AMOS

Explore the full potential of AMOS with easy-to-understand descriptions, diagrams and dozens of example AMOS routines. All you need to produce your own Amiga games is a smattering of BASIC knowledge, AMOS – and this 400-page book! It includes a disk with all the author's routines and four skeleton games.

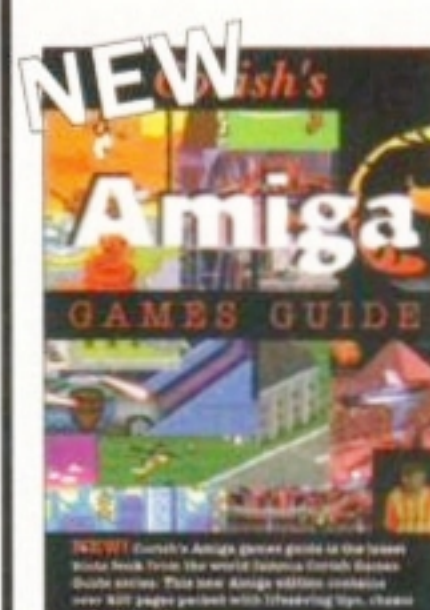
Order code	FLB0025	Price	£19.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------



A1200S, CD-ROMS, AND THE THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW

This new book tells you everything you'll need to know about CD-ROM, how it works, and industry plans to exploit its full potential.
PLUS TWO CD-ROMS!
Included in the book are two CD-ROMs packed with hundreds of megabytes of useful utilities.

Order code	FLB5262	Price	£19.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------



CORISH'S AMIGA GAMES GUIDE

Corish's Amiga Games Guide is the latest hints and tips book from the world-famous Corish Games Guide series. This new edition has more than 400 pages packed with lifesaving tips, cheats and solutions.

Order code	FLB519X	Price	£14.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------



SYNDICATE PLAYING GUIDE

Find out how it's done with this *Syndicate Playing Guide*. You'll find full walk-through instructions and grabs of the key moments for all 50 missions of *Syndicate*. Now there's no excuse for losing!

Order code	FLB5157	Price	£13.95
------------	----------------	-------	---------------

Subscribe



You know, it's a funny old world. Only last month we were dismayed to have to put up the price of *Amiga Format* to £4.50 because of the price of trees. However, if you bypass the

newsagent, you can save 44 pence an issue and have the world's best Amiga magazine delivered to your door. Now, if you take 44 pence from £4.50 it leaves £4.06, just seven pence more than the *AF* cover price before the increase. So, what do you get for your 7p? Well, there's 12 issues of *Amiga*

Format delivered to your door at a rate of one a month, plus two Coverdisks featuring the best creative programs and the latest game demos. Then there's *Backstage*, our subscribers-only newsletter packed with lively debate, behind the scenes news,



special offers and competitions. Plus the totally remarkable Subscribers' Superdisk, an extra disk featuring the best PD utilities and games hand-picked by the *AF* team. Subscribe to the *Amiga Format* experience – it's the best 44 pence you'll ever save.

AMIGA FORMAT

AF 12-ISSUE UK SUBSCRIPTION: £48.75. ORDER FORM: PAGE 137. OFFER CLOSES 31.7.95

Now your favourite magazines are on-line.



Future Publishing has extended *Amiga Format* on to the Internet. With *FutureNet* you can talk directly to the editor, check out next month's contents, search back issues, pick up the latest news, buy mail order products and even subscribe on-line!

All you need to connect to *FutureNet* is an Internet account, such as Demon or Cityscape, or a direct college connection. Then simply use your World Wide Web browser to connect. There are no hidden charges – it's completely free!

Point your World Wide Web browser at:

<http://www.futurenet.co.uk>



FutureNet is Future Publishing's on-line service, featuring information from over 30 magazines.



You'll find the latest information on new issues and forthcoming special offers.



For example, users of FutureNet were the first to know about the sale of Commodore.

To advertise on FutureNet, email **Simon Richardson** at srichardson@futurenet.co.uk or call 01225 442244.

AMIGA ORDER FORM

1 Special Offers And Books

Description	Quantity	Price	Order code
Total			

Method of payment:

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ Postal order

**Amiga Format, Future Publishing Limited, FREEPOST (BS4900),
Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR**

Please send me the following back issues of Amiga Format (AF), Specials (SP) and AmigaCD³² (CD) at £5 each. **Insert issue no.**

AF SP

Expiry Date

Please make cheques payable to: **Future Publishing Ltd.**

3 AF Subscription

SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

☐ **SIX-MONTHLY DIRECT DEBIT**
OPTION. UK ONLY £24.45

<input type="checkbox"/> UK	£48.75
<input type="checkbox"/> Europe	£71.27*
<input type="checkbox"/> Rest of the World	£86.27*

£71.27*

	August	Sep	Oct	Nov
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

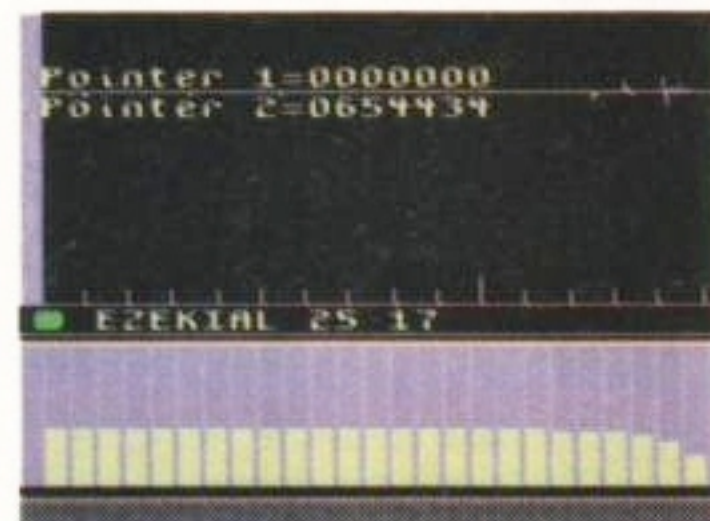
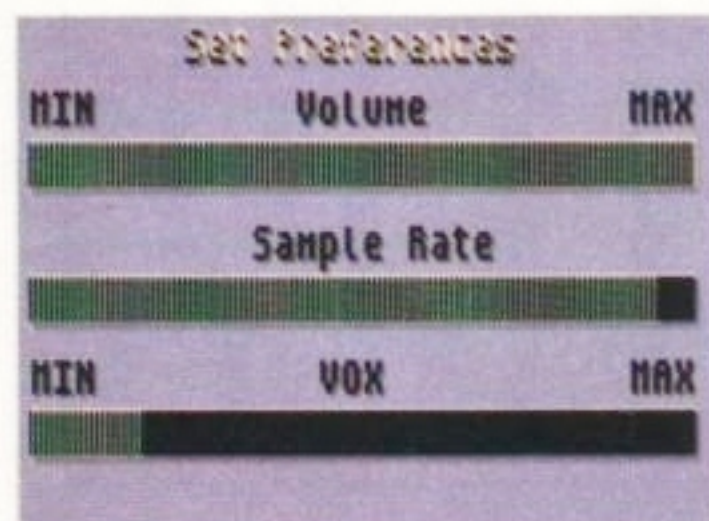
JULY 1995

ORDER FORMS



AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

WITH THIS MONTH'S COVERDISKS YOU CAN...



Explore the amazing music machine that is your Amiga with the truly wonderful *Technosound Turbo 2*.

Thrash around with a bit of rough in our exclusive five-hole demo of the new, improved *Sensible Golf*.



Steve Bradley (the bloke who knows his birdies from his bunkers) shows you how to get in the swing of *Sensible Golf*.

THE SOPHISTICATED METHOD OF CONTROL

You have a joystick or a joypad. You haven't? Terribly bad luck. To view the course, press and hold Fire and shift the shaft, if you will. Press Fire again to return to normality. Now press Fire to bring up the swingometer, as they say.

Sensible Golf



Click at the top of the blue for the full shot and again in the red for a straight shot. The left yellow bit hooks, the right slices. The rest misses.

It's back. After six months of tweaking, gardening and generally improving their swing, Sensible are ready to unleash their final (?) Amiga game. And after the, admittedly, rather average Coverdisk demo from November of last year, they are understandably keen to set the record straight. Our exclusive



In a tournament situation, you may wish to change outfits every day to suit the sponsor. Or you might just fancy a new pair of trousers.

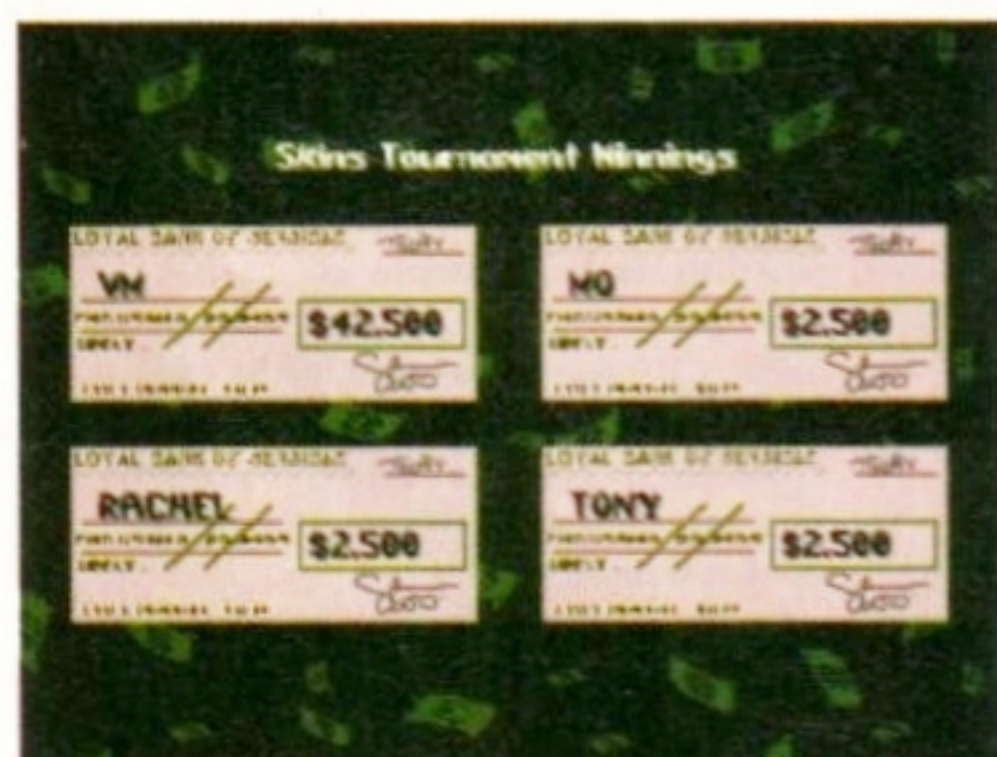
five-hole demo, set in the lush pastures of Bath Waters, is a considerable improvement on the last effort and after a little practice, an extremely addictive experience.

Sensible Golf is quite distinct from other golf games. The only wind you battle against is on the nineteenth hole, and it's far more of an arcade

The hits just keep on coming. Once again we've searched high and low to bring you two of the finest Coverdisk programs imaginable. You lucky, lucky people.



Hanky Tastic is a Michael-taking observation, care of the Amiga. If you swing and miss a few times, you're often party to a sarcastic round of applause.



The Loyal Bank Of Sensible promises to pay the bearer very little, if truth be known.

affair than your *PGA Tours*, if you will. You really have to play around (boom boom) with it for a while, trying out different clubs and testing the distances you can hit balls.

As often as not, the clubs you are offered are not the best ones to use, particularly when you take the walk to the first tee. Trying to hop over the water on the first hole with a four iron isn't the easiest shot to play, though, if you're tackling the Wicked CPU players, they can manage it. So, this observer reckons that you should take it easy – don't go for wildly optimistic shots, take the safe route and practice keeping a straight line.

The CPU players can be incredibly stupid, continually crunching balls into lakes or trees, but they inevitably come up with blinding second shots to recover.

Our demo features the Skins option where you play for money on each hole and collect a cheque at the end. The full game will have Matchplay, Strokeplay, Fourball and Foursome options and Tournament Seasons. Also included are 25 courses and up to 72 can play at once, but hey, who has that many friends?

Technosound Turbo 2 overleaf ➔

A FAIRWAY TO GO



The first hole looks an easy par three. But no. To make the green with a three or four iron, you must hit the ball spot on or the water beckons. Try a three wood and give it full welly. You might hit the bunker but it's better than dropping a shot in the pond.



Use the one wood for the second hole and crack it to the top of the right fairway. Don't try to hop the lake. Good contact sees you in a fair position for an iron shot to the pin but beware the trees to the right. And the stump. A comfortable par four.



You can knock it over the trees from the third tee but it's safer to clock a two iron to the edge of the fairway. Then crack a three iron over the trees to the green. The safer option is to go for par (four) – play to the edge of the next fairway and pitch to the flag.



You won't reach the green on this par four with your first drive. The safest route is to knock it to the end of either fairway using a three iron or five wood before chipping on to the green. A pretty easy birdie lies in wait.



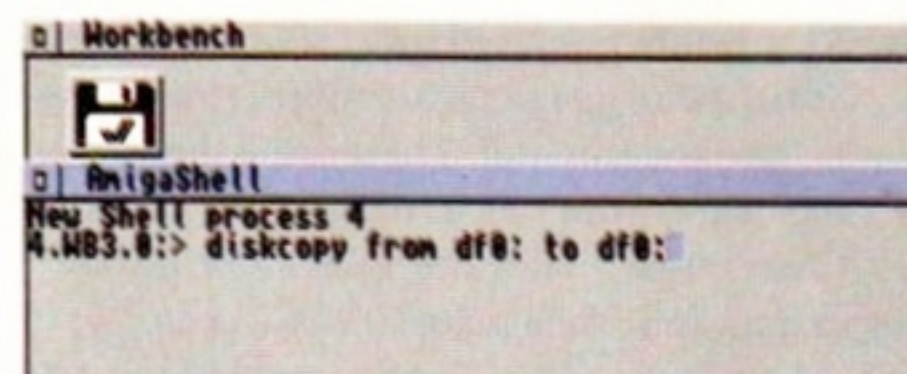
The fifth is a fairly easy hole to play, providing it's approached with care. Two small fairways surround the central lake. Thwack to the left one with a five wood or three iron and chip on to the green on your second shot. Good chance for an eagle.

BACKING UP YOUR COVERDISK

Copying your Coverdisk is very simple. Just follow the stages below...

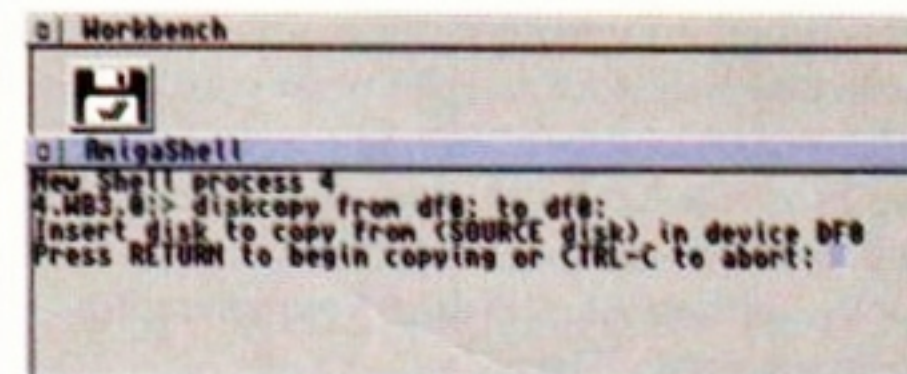


1 Boot up with your Workbench disk, and find the Shell icon, in your system drawer. Double-click on this to go into the Shell.

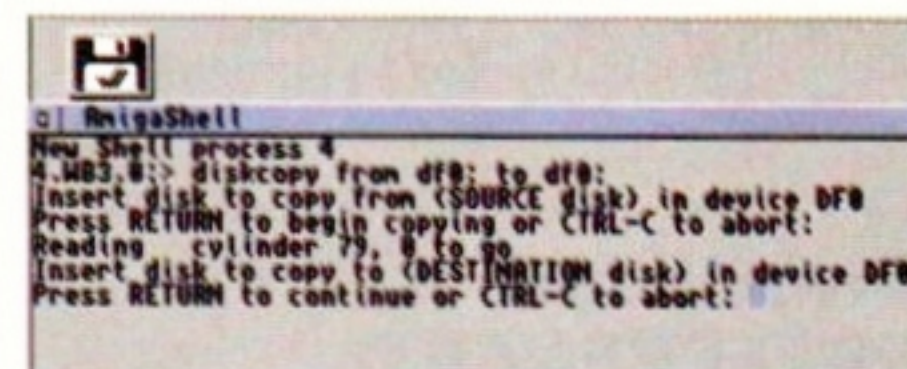


2 Type in the following line exactly as it appears here, taking care to put the spaces in the correct places:

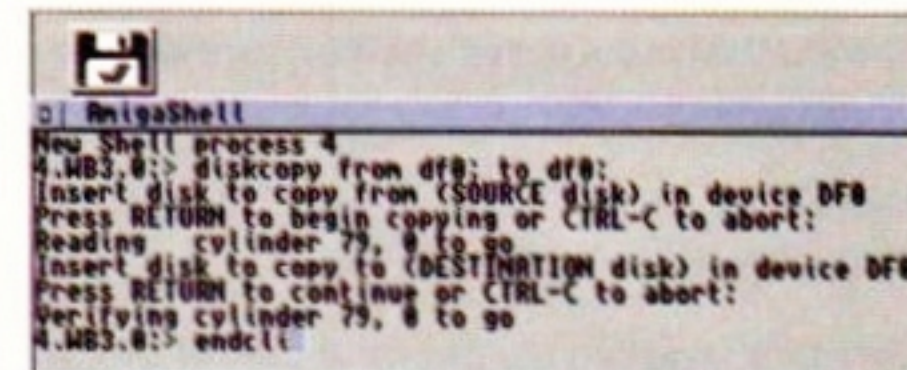
DISKCOPY FROM DFO: TO DFO:



3 When asked for the source disk, insert the Coverdisk and press Return. All of the information on this disk will then be copied from the disk into memory.



4 Once your Amiga has read the info, it will ask for the destination disk. Insert the disk you want to copy to and press Return. All information on this disk will be destroyed.



5 On an unexpanded machine, the Amiga may ask for the source disk again, because it copies in chunks. Finally, type *Endcli* to close down the Shell. Your copy is complete.

DISK NOT WORKING?

We take every care to test the Coverdisk software, but Future Publishing cannot accept any responsibility for any data loss or other damage occurring during its use. If your disk is faulty, send it back, including a stamped addressed envelope for a free replacement to: Amiga Format (insert the name of the disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs Ltd, PO Box 21, Daventry, NN11 5RT.



Technosound

Music man **Graeme Sandiford** tunes up, turns on and drops in on *Technosound Turbo 2*. Follow these instructions to find out how get started with our sensational sample editor Coverdisk.

Ahh, I remember the good old days of audio sampling when you'd spend hours hunched over your dad's stereo just to get a crackly sound that vaguely sounded like the original. Then came the software that could make your voice sound like a dalek's. Things have moved on quite a way since those halcyon days and *Technosound Turbo 2* is an excellent example of the current state of the art of sound manipulation software.

Because this is the complete version of the software you'll have full access to *Technosound Turbo 2*'s highly impressive range of tools. You'll be able to play back your samples from hard disk, apply a variety of special effects, edit and mix samples, create hard disk playback sequences, compose music modules and, if you have a sampler, capture samples as well as generating real-time special effects.

The *Technosound Turbo 2* Coverdisk is self-booting and contains all the necessary files to run the program so there are no complicated installation or decompressing instructions for you to follow. However, if you own a hard disk you should take a look at the box on installing *Technosound Turbo 2* to hard disk.

INSTALLING TO HARD DISK

Installing *Technosound Turbo 2* to your hard drive is easy. Once you've inserted the disk in your floppy drive, just copy the program to a folder on your hard disk. To do this, first create a new drawer by pressing <right-Amiga> <N>. Next double-click on the disk and then drag the program's icon to the destination folder. There are some other files that are not visible at the

moment, so select Show All from the Workbench Window menu to see them. Now select the following files: demo.track, HDPlaySample, HDPlaySampleNOQUIT and PlaySample. Drag these over to the destination folder. Go to the Libs: directory of your Workbench partition and drag across the files from inside the libs folder on the *Technosound* disk.

EFFECTS

- V. DELAY
- V. ECHO
- V. SYNTHESIS
- MAXIMISE
- LOW PASS
- AMPLIFY
- SOFTEN
- FADE IN
- FADE OUT
- COMPRESS

EFFECTS MENU

V.DELAY: enables you to add a delay of anything between 1 to 9,999 milliseconds to a sample.

V.ECHO: an echo effect which can also have a value of anything between 1 and 9,999 milliseconds.

V.SYNTHESIS: an effect that raises and lowers the pitch of a sample as it is being recorded.

MAXIMISE: boosts the sample in selected area to its maximum volume.

LOW PASS: filters out high frequency noise (use this!).

AMPLIFY: amplifies the selected area.

SOFTEN: reduces the volume of an area.

FADE IN: fades a sample in.

FADE OUT: the opposite of Fade in.

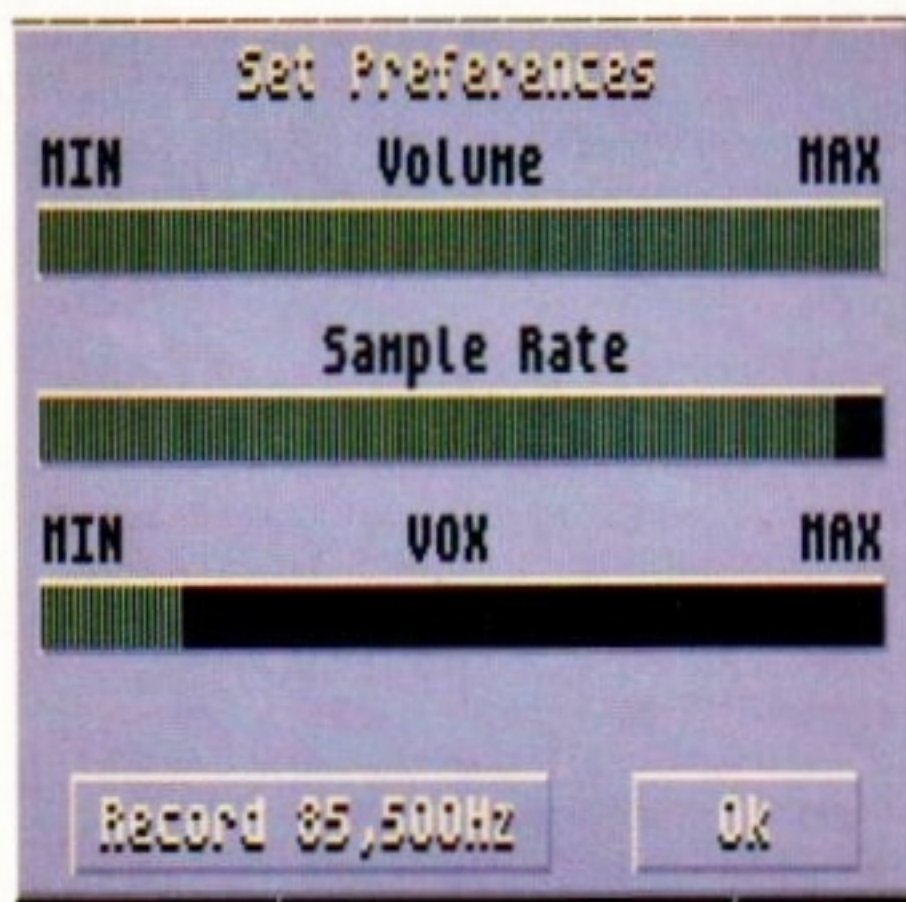
COMPRESS: squashes down the size of the area to half of the original, very useful indeed.

PROGRAM PREFERENCES

VOLUME SETTING: determines how loud samples are recorded and played back.

SAMPLE RATE: the speed at which samples are played and recorded.

VOX LEVEL: determines the strength of signal needed to activate the sampler.



- FILE
- LOAD WAVE
- LOAD AREA
- LOAD SET
- SAVE AREA
- SAVE SET
- DELETE
- RAMSCAN
- PREFERENCES
- ABOUT...
- QUIT

FILE MENU

LOAD WAVE: loads a complete sample from disk. If the sample is too big try using Load Area.

LOAD AREA: loads as much of your sample from disk as will fit in the current area.

LOAD SET: loads sets of samples to the edit list. The Load Set function is accessed by pressing the Edit button on the main screen.

SAVE AREA: save the sample data in the selected area to disk.

SAVE SET: saves all samples in the Edit List to disk as one file.

DELETE: used to delete files from disk.

RAMSCAN: checks RAM for sample data.

PREFERENCES: used to set the program's preferences.

SYSTEM

- MODE
- AUDIO FILTER
- HD RECORD
- HD REPLAY
- SEQUENCER
- HD LOAD
- HD SAVE
- CHIP/FAST
- MIDI MODULE

SYSTEM MENU

MODE: switches between mono and stereo modes.

HD RECORD: enables you to save samples straight to hard disk, thereby overcoming memory limitations.

HD REPLAY: plays back samples from hard disk.

SEQUENCER: plays several samples in sequence from hard disk.

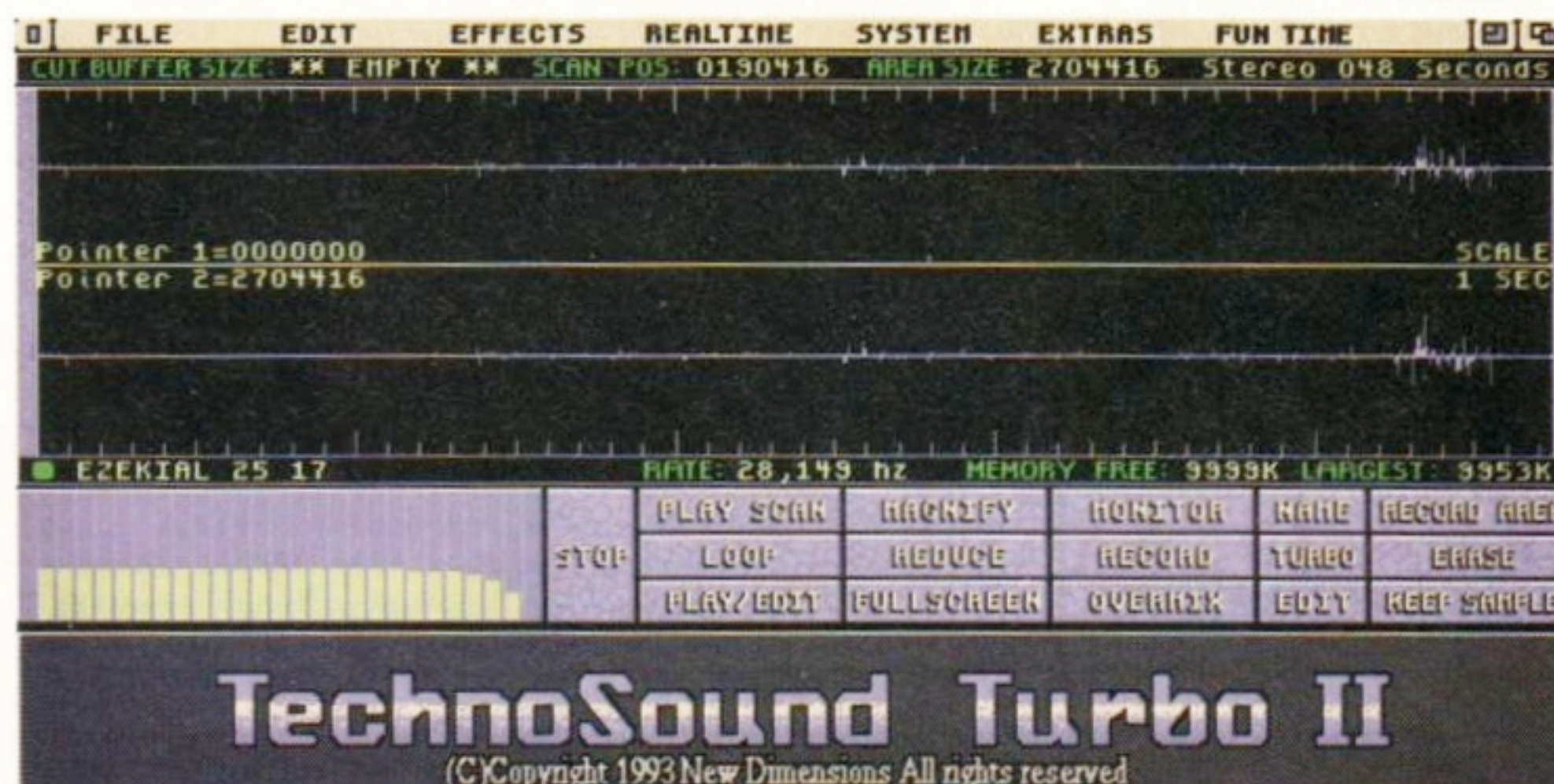
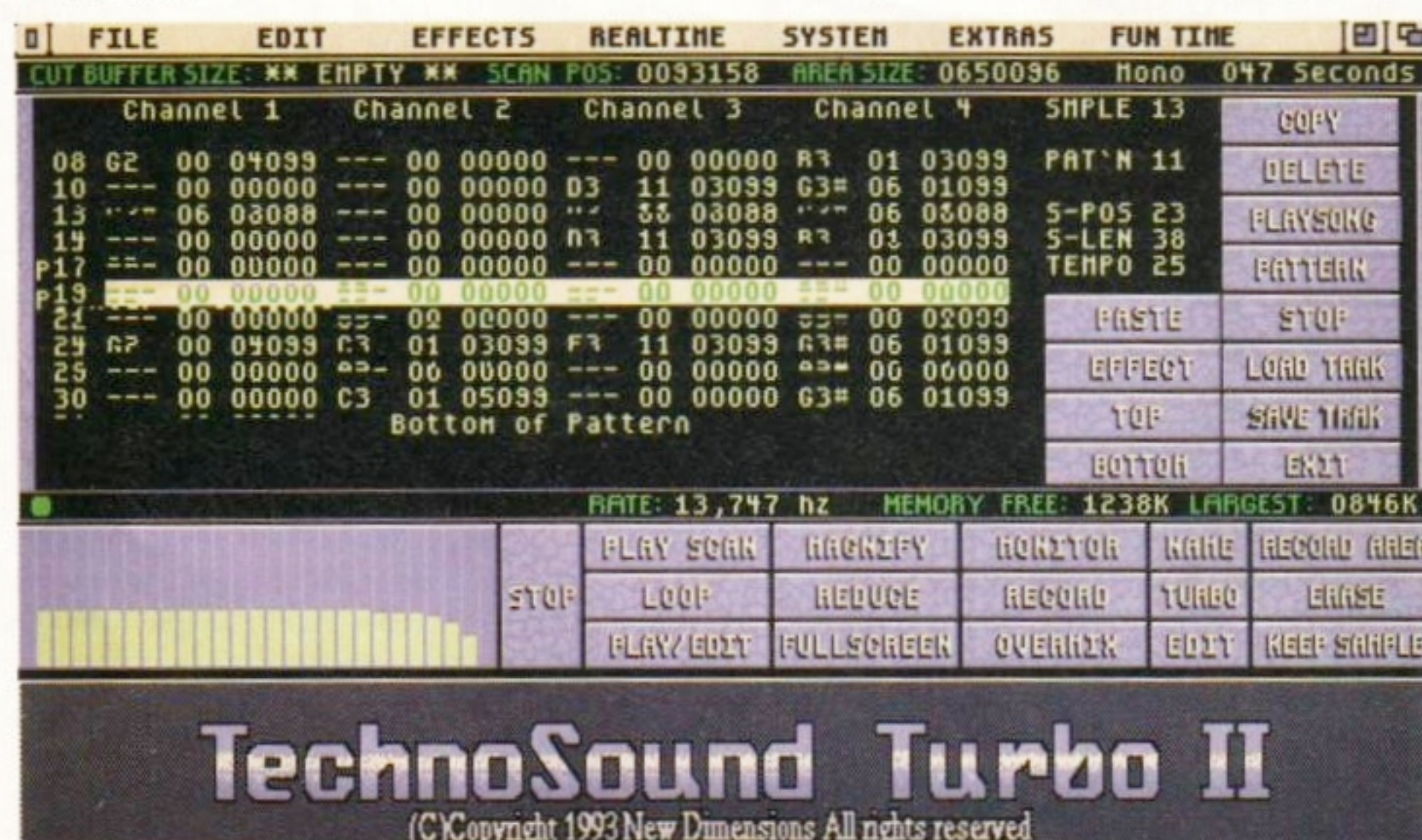
HD LOAD: loads HD samples to memory.

HD SAVE: saves a sample to hard disk.

CHIP/FAST: gives you the choice of having samples in either Chip or Fast RAM. The samples must be stored in Chip RAM if you intend to load them into the tracker.

MIDI MODULE: samples can be played by a MIDI keyboard.

HOW TO USE YOUR COVERDISKS



AMIGA FORMAT COVERDISKS

**GOT A PROBLEM WITH
YOUR COVERDISK?**
CALL
0191 584 0682
(MON-FRI 2PM-6.30PM)



**Your Coverdisk should be working fine,
but if it's not, these hints, tips and
corrections should sort out the
problem quickly and easily.**

EXTRA!

CLARISSA (AF61)

Many of the more advanced features of *ClariSSA* rely on *ARexx* (the scripting language which comes as standard with Kickstart 2 and 3 Amigas). Before running the *ClariSSA* program be sure to start *ARexx* first by double-clicking on the *RexxMast* icon which is in the System drawer of Workbench. The *ClariSSA* hard disk installer utility appears not to work, but it will if you change the name of the disk from *ClariSSA-Demo1* to *ClariSSA-Disk*.



PIXEL 3D PRO (AF65)

Pixel 3D Pro is intended to be used in conjunction with a 3D rendering package, (such as the *Imagine* Coverdisk on AF53). The objects that it creates cannot be loaded into paint packages such as *DPaint*.



Pixel 3D Pro is a very memory-intensive program, and, is choosy about the type of memory it uses. It needs at least 1.7Mb of total memory, some of which must be Fast memory. The AF66 Coverdisk contains a patch which fools *Pixel 3D Pro* into thinking that you have some Fast RAM even if you haven't. You can either get hold of a copy of AF66 from Back Issues on page 133, or contact a PD library and ask for a program called *Half'n'Half* which will do the job.

BARS&PIPES (AF71)

Several readers have reported memory problems when trying to run *Bars&Pipes* or when trying to access the *Bars&Pipes* tool *AmigaPhone*. To increase the memory available to *B&P*, disable any Workbench utilities that you may have running in the background (such as virus checkers), disable any external disk drives and use your Workbench Preferences tools to change your Workbench screenmode to run in the lowest resolution with the least colours possible.



Bars&Pipes should now load without any problems. Once running, use *B&P's* Preferences

menus to switch on all of the memory savers. The *AmigaPhone* tool should now work.

When you try to load the song *Brandenburg Demo*, the Amiga asks you to Insert Volume Internal Sounds Kit 1. This is an instruments disk which couldn't be included with the Coverdisk version of *B&P*. To work around this, make a copy of your original AF71A Coverdisk then rename it Internal Sounds Kit 1. Insert this disk in the drive when prompted. The *Brandenburg Demo* will find some of the sounds that it needs in the instruments drawer on this disk, but not all.

Instruments whose sounds can't be loaded, (cello for example), can be fixed by clicking on the *AmigaPhone* icon at the end of their pipe and choosing a suitable replacement sample from the AF71A instruments drawer.

LIBS, FONTS AND ALL THAT

There are lots of files and commands associated with the normal operation of software. You may not see them until you try to install software:

LIBRARIES - These are compact routines which are compiled as a separate library. They contain commonly used routines so programmers can write new utilities without having to re-code all the basic routines all the time. Libraries should be located in the LIBS: drawer of your start-up disk.

FONTS - Amiga fonts come in many varieties, but the most common are bitmap fonts. The majority of programs use the system fonts, but some use their own. In this case, the font must be present in the FONTS: drawer of your start-up disk.

IN GENERAL

Not all of the Coverdisk programs are self-booting, some, like *Bars&Pipes* for instance, require you to load up Workbench before you can run them.

A large number of people regularly ruin their Coverdisks by decrunching the full Coverdisk programs and game demos over the top of the Coverdisks themselves instead of on to blank disks. Often, this happens when they accidentally insert the wrong disk during the Coverdisk decrunching process.

To guard against this happening, as soon as you remove the Coverdisks from your magazine you should write-protect them - slide open the little tab in the top right-hand corner of the disk. Only when this is done should you follow the instructions for making back-up copies of the

Coverdisks and decrunching the Coverdisk programs to blank disks. Make sure you rename a back-up copy of a Coverdisk to the same name as the original before using it.

FAULTY COVERDISKS.

As a rule, a Coverdisk which is genuinely defective causes error messages such as Read Write or Checksum Error when it, (but not one of your own blank disks) is in the disk drive.

Not Enough Memory or Can't Open Such&such.library errors are almost always generated by something other than a damaged Coverdisk. Check that you've followed all of the instructions, and that the program is intended to work on your particular system. If the problem persists call the Coverdisk Helpline before you send the disk off to DisCopy Labs.

COVERDISK HELPLINE

The Coverdisk Helpline (0191 584 0682) is there to help you, but before you call please make sure you have the answers to the following questions:

- Which version of Workbench are you using?
- Which model of Amiga do you own?
- What memory expansions do you have?
- How much memory do you have?
- If you are getting an error message, what precisely does it say?

PC OWNERS

Often confused PC owners call the Coverdisk Helpline to complain about the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk programs not working on their HyDaeSung DX2 T (or whatever). They did buy the right magazine, though sadly they bought the wrong computer to go with it.

SILICA ARE NOW IN 18 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
SEE BOTTOM PANEL FOR DETAILS

AMIGA CD³² CRITICAL ZONE

32-BIT SYSTEM PLUS! 7 CD TITLES

- 32-BIT POWER
- BUILT-IN DUAL SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- 16.8 MILLION COLOURS
- ALSO PLAYS AUDIO CDs
- 11 BUTTON CONTROLLER
- TITLES AVAILABLE FROM £14.99
- OPTIONAL SX1 COMPUTER MODULE
SEE BELOW LEFT
- OPTIONAL FULL SCREEN VIDEO CD MODULE
SEE BELOW LEFT

**SAVE
£50
OFF RRP**
**SILICA PRICE
NOW ONLY
£199 INC VAT**



PACK
INCLUDES:

CD ³² CONSOLE	RRP £249.99
CANNON FODDER	RRP £29.99
DIGGERS	RRP £29.99
LIBERATION	RRP £34.99
MICROCOSM	RRP £44.99
OSCAR	RRP £29.99
PROJECT X	RRP £12.99
ULT B/BLOWS	RRP £29.99
TOTAL RRP VALUE:	£462.92

£199

INC VAT - CCD 3450

FREE DELIVERY IN UK MAINLAND



MORE THAN JUST A GAMES CONSOLE...

COMPUTER UPGRADE



Turn the CD³² into a fully functional Amiga 1200 compatible computer.
SX1 MODULE KEYBOARD DISK DRIVE
£199 £39 £59
INC VAT - CCA 0100 INC VAT - PKE 0120 INC VAT - DRB 1159

CONNECT TO AN AMIGA COMPUTER
COMMUNICATOR III - NEW MODEL
Allows the CD³² to be connected to all Amiga computer systems - offering AGA graphics to older Amiga models, MIDI ports, genlock functions, Photo CD slideshow (even from PC CDs) and much more.
£79.95
INC VAT - CCA 0110

S-PART SERIAL COMMUNICATIONS
INTERFACE - CD³²
Serial network cable for connecting your CD³² to an Amiga computer, allows CD-DATA to be transferred to the computer, supplied with CDPO 1 CD (600Mb of software).
£29.00
INC VAT - CCA 0120

JOYSTICK CONTROLLER
COMPETITION PRO
Control pad for the CD³² allowing you to play both game & audio CDs. Features include auto- & turbo-fire, slow-motion switch & eight-way control.
£14.99
INC VAT - CCA 0140

NEW! 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



FREE
AMIGA
CABLES

- 14" CGA Stereo Colour Monitor
- 0.39mm Dot Pitch
- Built-in Stereo Speakers
- Tilt & Swivel Stand
- Controls for Brightness, Contrast, Colour & Volume

£199

INC VAT - MON 4985
C032 CABLE: CABS235 £8.95

WATCH MOVIES

With the addition of a simple plug-in cartridge the CD³² can be turned into a fully featured Video CD player. Allows you to play blockbusting movies (full screen) with digital quality picture and sound.
£199 INC VAT
EXPECTED DURING 1995 - CCA 0320

A COMPLETE RANGE OF SOFTWARE

JUST SOME OF THE 100+ TITLES AVAILABLE ON CD FOR THE AMIGA CD³²

POWER ASSAULT ARK 1211 - £19.99	ARCADE POOL ARK 1211 - £19.99	BANSHEE ARK 1211 - £19.99	BENEATH STEEL SKY ARK 4751 - £29.99	DIZZY - THE BIG SIX ARK 4481 - £14.99	ELITE 2 ARK 4041 - £22.99
FIELDS OF GLORY ARK 3581 - £34.99	GUARDIAN ARK 8781 - £29.99	INT SENSIBLE SOCCER ARK 3981 - £24.99	JETSTRIKE ARK 3841 - £25.99	JETSTRIKE ARK 3841 - £25.99	JETSTRIKE ARK 3841 - £25.99
JUNGLE STRIKE ARK 7881 - £17.99	LITTLE DEVIL ARK 4591 - £29.99	PGA EUROPEAN TOUR ARK 3201 - £27.99	PHOTOC D LITE ARK 3741 - £19.99	PHOTOC D LITE ARK 3741 - £19.99	PHOTOC D LITE ARK 3741 - £19.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS ARK 4541 - £34.99	SIMON THE SORCERER ARK 4351 - £39.99	SUPER STARDUST ARK 7831 - £29.99	TOP GEAR 2 ARK 5421 - £29.99	TOP GEAR 2 ARK 5421 - £29.99	TOP GEAR 2 ARK 5421 - £29.99

LATEST TITLES

EXILE	£29.99
FRONTIER	£29.99
KINGPIN	£14.99
LOST EDEN	£29.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	£29.99
SKIDMARKS 2	£29.99
SOCCER KID	£14.99
SPEEDBALL 2	£14.99
SUBWARS 2050	£29.99
THEME PARK	£34.99
WORLD CUP GOLF	£29.99



THE SILICA SERVICE

Before you decide WHEN to buy, we suggest you consider WHERE to buy and protect your investment with a purchase from Silica. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we will provide all the extra help, advice and new product information you may need both now and in the future. Visit one of our stores, or return this coupon now and begin to experience the "Silica Service".



NOW IN 19 BRANCHES OF
DEBENHAMS
STORES NATIONWIDE

- **ESTABLISHED 17 YEARS:** We have a proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **PART OF A TEAM A YEAR COMPANY:** With over 300 staff - We are solid and reliable.
- **EXPERIENCED STAFF:** All fully trained in "Customer Care".
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** FREE help and advice from a team of experts.
- **A FULL PRODUCT RANGE:** All of your computer requirements from one supplier.
- **WE PRICE MATCH:** We will normally price match any local high street store within a 3 mile radius on a "Same Product - Same Price" basis.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:**
- **PAYMENT:** We accept most major credit cards, cash, cheque or monthly terms (APR 23.8% - written quotes on request).
- **VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE:** Business, Education and Government. Tel: 0181-308 0888.
- **MAIL ORDER:** FREE DELIVERY IN UK mainland on orders over £40+VAT. Small administration charge (£2.50+VAT) on orders under £40+VAT.
- **22 STORES NATIONWIDE:** *Mini Stores carry a selected range only but products can be ordered in the stores via Mail Order

MAIL ORDER 0181-309 1111 PLUS TECHNICAL AND HEAD OFFICE

SILICA, SILICA HOUSE, HATHERLEY ROAD, SIDCUP, KENT, DA14 4DX

PLUS BRANCHES AT:

BRISTOL	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St James Barton	0117-929 1021
CARDIFF	Debenhams - (1st Floor), St David's Way	01222 341576
CHELMSFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 27 High Street	01245 355511
CROYDON	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), 11-31 North End	0181-688 4455
GLASGOW	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 97 Argyle Street	0141-221 0088
GLOUCESTER	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Kings Square	0145-252 2121
GUILDFORD	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Millbrook	01483 301300
HARROW	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Station Road	0181-427 4300
HULL	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Prospect Street	01482 325151
IPSWICH	Debenhams - (2nd Floor), Westgate Street	01473 221313
LONDON	Silica - 52 Tottenham Court Road	0171-580 4000
LONDON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), 334 Oxford St	0171-580 3000
LUTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Arndale Centre	01582 21201
MANCHESTER	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Market Street	0161-832 8666
PLYMOUTH	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Royal Parade	01752 266666
ROMFORD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Market Place	01708 766066
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), The Moor	0114-276 8611
SHEFFIELD	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Meadowhall Ctr	0114-256 9779
SIDCUP	Silica - Silica House, Hatherley Rd	0181-302 8811
SOUTHAMPTON	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Queensway	01703 223888
SOUTHEND	Kaddies - (2nd Floor), High Street	01702 462426
THURROCK	Debenhams - (1st Floor), Lakeside Centre	01708 863587



COMPUTER SHOPPER
1994 Awards
WINNER
Best Software
Delivery Service

To: Silica, AMFOR-0795-231, Silica House, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON AMIGA CD³²

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms: Initials:

Surname:

Company (if applicable):

Address:

.....

.....

Postcode:

Tel (Home):

Tel (Work):

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

.....

231F

ESOE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

AMIGA REPAIRS

FIXED PRICE ONLY £42.99 Incl. (A500/+, A600 ONLY)

- * Price includes PARTS, LABOUR, DELIVERY & VAT
- * 90 Day warranty on all repairs
- * 24 Hour turn-around on most repairs
- * All upgrades purchased from us fitted free with repair
- * Includes FULL DIAGNOSTICS, SERVICE & SOAK test
- * If drive or keyboard need replacing add £10.00

Est. 13 Years

AMIGA A1200 Repairs only £52.99 Fully inclusive

SPECIAL OFFERS

A500 Internal Drive	£30.95	A600/1200 Internal Drive	£35.95
A500/600/1200 PSU	£28.50	A500 Keyboard (UK)	£42.10
Fatter Agnus 8372A	£24.30	A2000 PSU	£65.00
Super-Denise	£18.40	A520 Xchange Modulator	£18.00

CHIPS	CHIPS	HARD DRIVES
8371 Agnus (A500) £12.60	68000 CPU £8.50	Quality 2.5 inch Int HD
8372A 1 Meg Agnus £24.30	Video DAC (A1200) £19.50	Suited for A600 & A1200
8375 2 Meg Agnus £24.30	Kickstart 1.2 £4.20	60 Mbyte £120.00
8374 Alice (A1200) £32.70	Kickstart 1.3 £16.80	80 Mbyte £125.00
8362 Denise (A500) £9.60	Kickstart 2.04 £22.40	120 Mbyte £150.00
8373 Super Denise £18.40	Kickstart 2.05 £29.90	170 Mbyte £195.00
5719 Gary £7.60	Rom Sharer £15.00	210 Mbyte £249.00
8520 CIA (A500/+) £15.00	NEW Modulators £29.50	
8520 CIA A600/1200 £15.00	All spares are factory NEW and	All drives complete with
8364 Paula (A500/+) £12.34	genuine Commodore parts. All	cable, fitting instructions
8364 Paula (PLCC) £16.70	come with 12 months warranty	installation software and
	(except chips)	12 months warranty

Add £1.00 P&P on chips, £2.50 P&P on drives & PSUs We reserve the right to refuse repairs

***** ATTENTION ALL DEALERS *****

Our Company offer the most competitive dealer repair service on all home computers.
Credit facility available. SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION PACK TODAY

Service HOTLINE (0116) 2470059

DART Computer Services (AF)
105 London Road
LEICESTER LE2 0PF



DART
Computer Services

The Guild of Master Craftsmen A division of D.A. Computers Ltd

BUILD MUSCLES FAST!



NEW. Fast and effective way to build muscles and strength!

MUSCLE DYNAMICS is a 12-week body building programme based on the very latest scientific advances in strength training. Just 35 minutes daily in the privacy of your home will put you on the road to an amazing physique.

Noticeable results in 28 days guaranteed.

Send for FREE Information Pack.

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH.

Tel: 01624 801023 (24 hrs)

MUSCLE DYNAMICS, P.O. BOX 70, DOUGLAS, IM99 1EH

Yes! I want to build muscles fast. Please rush me a FREE Information pack!

Name.....BLOCK

Address.....CAPITALS

.....PLEASE

Postcode
AF (A stamp for reply appreciated)

AF GUIDE TO BUYING MAIL ORDER

TEN STEPS TO SAFETY

When you're buying from any mail order company, it's worth following these *Amiga Format* guidelines:

- 1** Before you send any money for goods, ring the supplier to make sure the item you require is in stock. Ask questions about the company's policy on delivery and returns of faulty equipment. Make sure there are no hidden costs such as postage and packaging. Find out when you can realistically expect to receive your goods.
- 2** Always read the small print on advertisements.
- 3** Beware companies that do not include their address on their adverts. Avoid companies which do not answer or return your calls.
- 4** By far the best method of payment is by credit card. If ordering goods of more than £100 in total value, you are legally entitled to claim compensation from some credit companies if the retailer goes bust. Check your credit card company's policy. You can also try to get extra insurance in advance.
- 5** If you're not paying by credit card, pay by cheque. Never send cash, and avoid using postal orders.
- 6** Keep records. If you are buying by credit card, keep a note of the time of the order and ask for an order number. When ordering anything over the telephone, always double-check the price.
- 7** If you are sending a cheque, keep a note of the cheque number, the date and the exact value. Make sure you know the exact name of the mail order company.
- 8** When you receive your goods, check them carefully. If anything is missing or faulty, contact the supplier immediately.
- 9** Always order from the most recent issue of *Amiga Format*.
- 10** If a problem arises, contact the supplier in the first instance. Calmly and politely tell them your problem. Most problems turn out to be minor hitches or misunderstandings that can easily be resolved without taking the matter further. If you think you have a genuine grievance, contact your local Trading Standards Officer. The number is in the phone book.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

1st Comp Centre .55	.0113 231 9444	Indi .24-25	.01543 419999
17 Bit Software .74	.0114 278 0370	Intermediates .9	.01279 600204
Active Software .72-73	.01325 352260	Leisuresoft .41	
Amiga Power .46	.01225 442244	Market Place .128-129	
Amiga Shopper .104	.01225 442244	Merlin PD .107	.01452 770133
Analogic .124	.0181 546 9575	Microprose .61	.01454 326532
Anco .90, 112	.0171 721 7625	NJH PD .129	.01702 546796
BAK .107	.01246 290860	Omnidale Supplies 129	.01332 291219
Comp Workshop .128	.01332 291219	OTM Publications .34	.01827 312302
CTR Marketing .107	.01509 670706	Owl Associates .124	.01543 250377
Dart Computers .144	.0116 247 0059	Post Haste .58	.01227 764204
Datagem .65	.0171 608 0624	Power Comp .2-3, 93, 147	
Datel .116-117	.01782 744707		.01234 843388
Direct Comp Sup .99	.01603 311471	Premier MO .84	.01268 271172
Emerald .6	.0181 543 2258	SFX .51	.01225 442244
Epic Marketing .30-31, 82	.01793 490988	Silica .89, 97 113, 143	
Exclusive PD .84	.01705 642409		.0181 309 111
Fast Engineering .107	.0171 252 3553	Siren Software .17	.0161 724 7576
Future Books .134	.01225 442244	Software First .68	.01268 725500
Future Music .54	.01225 442244	Softwood Software 65, 80-81	
FutureNet .136			.01773 836781
http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/amigaformat.html		Total Football .13	.01225 442244
Gasteiner .108	.0181 345 6000	TRC Media .144	
Gilett Multimedia .129	.01353 669203	Trilogic .53	.01274 691115
Ground Zero .67	.0117 974 1462	United PD .120-121	
GTI .36	.00 49 6171 85937	US Gold .39	.0121 625
GV Broad Ent .129	.01628 773149	Villagetronics .8	.00 49 5066 7013
Harwoods .88, 101, 112		Wizard .43	.01322 272908
	.01773 836781	Zone 1 .34	.0121 500 4085
Hi-Soft .14	.01525 718181		

AMIGA FORMAT PRESENTS

Instant relief!

Next month all your questions will be answered. We get hundreds of letters to Workbench every month, so we'll be addressing some of the more persistent problems in excruciating detail. So, if you're having a problem with your printer, modem, monitor or

even commercial software, you're almost bound to find an answer in our troubleshooting guide. Even if fortune has smiled on you and you have no problems, you're certain to find some useful Amiga advice in our bumper section of tips and tutorials.

Escom speak

Plus, we bring you the latest news from Escom and their plans for the Amiga. Don't miss it.

Issue 74

On sale Thursday, July 6

RESERVE YOUR COPY OF

AMIGA FORMAT

MAG*SAVE

Cut out this form or photocopy it and then hand it in to your newsagent.

Please reserve/deliver *Amiga Format* magazine each month.

Name

Address

Phone No

To the newsagent:
Amiga Format is published by Future Publishing.
 Tel: 01225 442244.

AMIGA FORMAT FORUM

Dale Bradford is
your host
for the page
that gets the
industry talking.



Air your views and share your thoughts on the topical subjects of the day – and win an AF sweatshirt.

Could I start this month's Forum with a little request? While we appreciate your long, considered replies, could you perhaps spend a little less time considering them? The reason I say this is because there is nothing more frustrating than reading a well-argued missive which has arrived too late and is therefore answering a question we dealt with in the previous month's magazine. Please, keep sending in your replies, but a little quicker.

All respondents selected for inclusion in Format Forum receive a shockingly smart AF sweatshirt, and the satisfaction of knowing that their comments will get seen by the whole Amiga community – what better incentive could there be? Last time we asked you:

What has been the most important Amiga software release ever? And why?

Surprisingly, perhaps, there was very little agreement on this. Many disparate packages received votes, but their sponsors neglected to say why. Of the ones who did justify their answers, the following were among the best:

"*Sensible World Of Soccer*, because it proved that despite there being no Amigas on sale, Amiga owners still bought software in huge numbers," said G Hunter of Doncaster. Sadly that argument appears to cut no ice with the producers of the title in question, but perhaps with the Amiga's future finally sorted, Sensible may yet change their minds about pulling out of the Amiga market. We can but hope.

D Johnston of Blackburn reckons the most important game is *Jungle Strike*. He argues, rather ambiguously, that: "To sit down and take full control of my chopper gives me a great deal of pleasure." Excuse me? Mr Johnston reckons that the most important application is *Wordworth* because: "Digita have upgraded and de-bugged this brilliant word processor, and have started to build on this stable foundation with *Datastore* and *Organiser*."

Rebecca Stacey of Balby nominates *Rainbow Islands*: "OK, so it may be a little bit old, but what else got thousands of Amiga owners jumping to try their luck at an original coin-op?"

"*Civilization*," claims Gerald Willis of Norwich: "It demonstrates that you don't need a mega PC to play one of the most involving games ever. In some ways the Amiga version is better than the PC one."

Fraser Welsh, who, confusingly, comes from Ross-shire in Scotland, suggests *Deluxe Paint*: "Who can forget that marvellous picture of King Tut's mask beaming out at them from Dixon's window? Who can forget asking the man in the shop what computer it was on, while rifling through their wallet? It was probably this release which funded the now excellent Electronic Arts all those years ago. Now I am older, and wearing long trousers, but I can still marvel at the..." Yes, yes, we get the picture.

"King Tut's mask"

B Everiss, who sadly did not include his address ends this Forum on a thought-provoking note: "In the worlds of novel and cinema, it is recognised that there are only a small number of plots in the universe. Each new book or film takes one of these plots and interprets it in a different way.

"So it is in computer games. Every new title has been seen before in many

"Civilization, DPaint, SWOS, Lemmings..."

different guises, it is merely the execution that is new. The Amiga unleashed new levels of sound, graphics and computer power on to the home market. Software titles utilised these capabilities in some amazing packages, but they were all just re-formulations of what had gone before.

"Until *Lemmings*. DMA Design created a totally new concept. In computer games this is less common than rocking horse manure. Not only was the concept of

"In games this is less common than rocking horse manure"

Lemmings completely new, but also the execution was exemplary, displaying the Amiga's capabilities well."

Phew! Who can argue with that? Sincere thanks to everyone who took part.

For next month, can I ask AF readers to consider the following question:

If the Amiga was a famous person, who would it be? And why?

Please, keep your replies fairly short and get them to us quickly. The best answers will be printed in a future edition of Format Forum, and will win their authors an AF sweatshirt. Please send your answers to, Format Forum, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW. Or you can fax us on 01225 318740. See you next month.

How to contact us

The best way to get an answer from *Amiga Format* is to make sure you're addressing your letter to the right person (or, indeed, department)...

- We get hundreds of letters and faxes a day, so we can't reply in person.
- *Amiga Format* is available for enquiries by telephone every Tuesday between 10.30am and 5pm. Please make sure your call is really necessary.
- Our advertising complaints department can help with problems with companies who advertise in AF if you phone during normal office hours. Ask for Sophie Collins. E-mail: mops@futurenet.co.uk.

WORKBENCH: If you have any problems with the technical side of your Amiga, we'll answer you in the mag. If you have advice or tips for other readers, send them in and you could win a prize.

Workbench, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

GAMEBUSTERS: If you've found a cheat mode, mapped out the levels, or found all the passwords for the latest game, send the info to Steve Bradley and you could win a prize. Or, if you're stuck, ask Helping Hand for advice.

Stephen Bradley, GameBusters, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

READERS' LETTERS: The letters pages are there for you to air your views and share your opinions. Please remember not to ask questions that should be in Workbench!

Letters To The Editor, *Amiga Format*,
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMPETITIONS: To enter a competition, write the answers and your name, address and phone number on the back of a postcard.

Whatever Competition, *Amiga Format*,
29 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2DL.

SPECIAL OFFERS: If you've ordered something from the AF Mail Order and you've got a problem, call our Mail Order department on 01225 822511. AF Mail Order, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: Send subs inquiries to: AF Subscriptions, Future Publishing, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR. subscriptions@futurenet.co.uk

FAULTY COVERDISKS: If your disk is faulty, DON'T return it to us, send it, enclosing an SAE, to: *Amiga Format* (insert name of disk) Disk, DisCopy Labs, PO Box 21, Daventry NN11 5RT.

E-MAIL: You can send E-mail messages to AF at: amformat@futurenet.co.uk. Make sure you include the department in the subject line (Workbench, Letters etc). If you write *Info* in the subject line you will receive a list of all relevant departments.

Next Day **£5.00**

2-3 Days **£2.50** Saturday **£10.00**

Deliveries are subject to stock availability

Allow up to 7 days for cheques to clear



TELEPHONE 01234 273000

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a/b Stanley St. Bedford MK41 7RW

Tel **01234 273000** Fax **01234 352207**



CD-ROM



£199

x2 CD-ROM

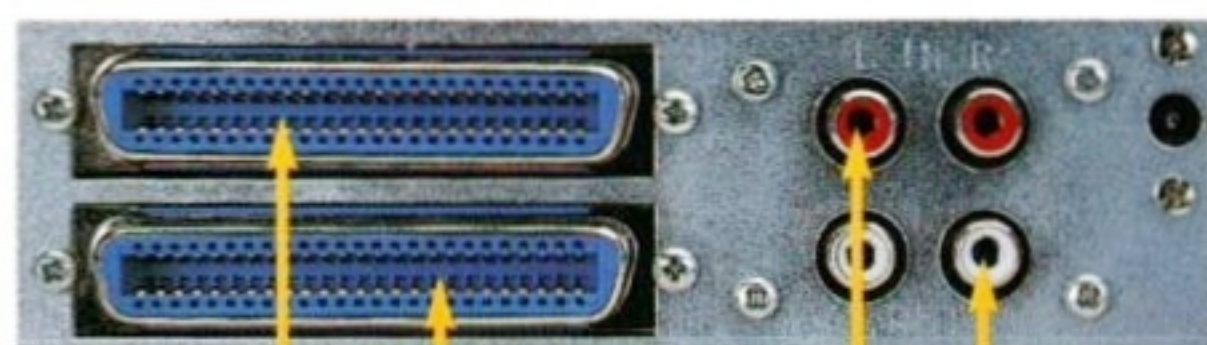
DOUBLE SPEED CD ROM



£299

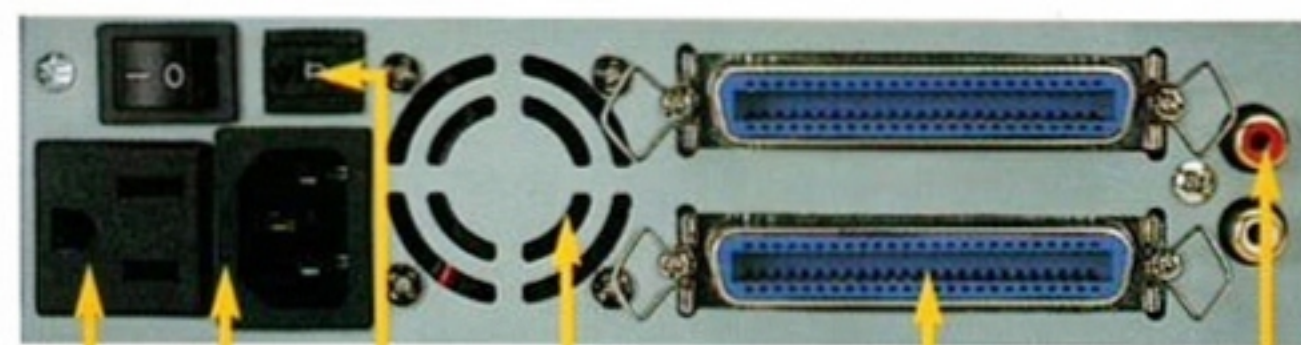
x4 CD-ROM

QUAD SPEED CD ROM



SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out



110v

240v

SCSI ID Switch

Cooling Fan

SCSI Connectors

Audio In/Out

POWER CD-ROM

The new Power CD-ROM for the Amiga 600/1200 plugs directly into the PCMCIA port and provides a direct SCSI-I and SCSI-II interface, allowing up to six additional peripherals to be connected, for example: Syquest Drives, Hard Drives, Flatbed Scanners and Dat Drives. What's more the Power CD-ROM features a 'Hot-Plug' and 'Un-Plug', which allows you to connect/disconnect at any time the Power CD-ROM and any additional devices, even when your Amiga is switched on.

The CD-ROM comes with a SCSI interface, PSU, manual, audio lead, mains lead* and software: Audio CD, CD32 Emulation, MPEG Film Decoder and PhotoCD software.

Amiga 600/1200

Double - Speed
CD-ROM **£199**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM **£299**

Amiga 4000 No SCSI Interface

Double - Speed
CD-ROM **£159**

Quad - Speed
CD-ROM **£259**

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

CDBOOT 1.0	£29
Enables you use almost any CD32 games	
FRESHFONTS II	£17
632MB of fonts for almost any computer system	
GAMERS' DELIGHT	£25
Contains 40 games for the Amiga	
GOLDFISH 2	£25
Volume 2 of the Goldfish series, contains a selection of software	
LIGHT ROM	£39
Contains almost 650MB of 3D objects, images etc.	
MAGIC ILLUSIONS	£10
3D stereograms on your screen!	
MEETING PEARLS VOL I	£10
First CD published with the concept of "sharecompilation"	
MEETING PEARLS VOL II	£10
Contains 650MB of the finest FD software via a special user interface	
THE LIGHT WORKS	£34
Raytracing - a fascinating area of computer graphics	
THE BEAUTY OF CHAOS	£12
Drive into the fractal world of geometry	
AMINET 5	£12
1.1 gigabytes of software	
AMINET SET I	£25
4 CD's containing freeware	
CD-WRITE	£39
Enables you to virtually write to CD's	
FRESH FISH 8	£25
Hundreds of MB's of freeware	

Accessories

Amiga 4000
SCSI-Interface **£129**

Multi-media Speakers
80 Watt **£54**



**80 WATT
SPEAKERS
£54**

*UK only

Trade and Educational orders welcome - Worldwide distribution available

All prices include VAT. Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice, all trademarks are acknowledged. All orders in writing or by telephone will be accepted only subject to our terms and conditions of trade, copies of which are available free of charge on request.

Technosound Turbo 2

Use the complete version of this outstanding sound sampling software to create and edit your own Amiga sound effects.



Sensible Golf

Can you knock a three iron 200 yards to the pin? Find out in Sensible



Software's follow-up to SWOS. Play our five exclusive holes at the glorious Bath Waters course.

Dream Machine

We dust down the office crystal ball and, through the swirling mists of time, we can see the next-generation Amiga. Has it got a hard drive, and CD-ROM, are those really HD disk drives? We reveal all.



Virocop

Andy Braybrook is back with a new shoot-em-up, a robot called DAVE and spacehoppers.

Painting The Town

TVPaint 3 hopes to build on its excellent reputation.



CD-ROM



Syndicate
CD32



Future
PUBLISHING

Ambermoon



TVPaint 3

